



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*History of the Slocums, Slocumbs  
and Slocombs of America*

Charles Elihu Slocum

u s 142262.2

## Harvard College Library



FROM THE

### BRIGTH LEGACY.

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

**JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT**

of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

**HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,**

who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.









THE  
SLOCUMS, SLOCUMBS AND SLOCOMBS  
OF AMERICA



BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

---

HISTORY OF THE SLOCUMS, SLOCUMBS AND SLOCUMBS OF AMERICA, THEIR MARRIAGES AND DESCENDANTS IN THE FEMALE LINES, ETC. Vol. I, 8vo, pp. 644. Illustrated.

HISTORY OF THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN. Imp. 8vo, pp. 688. Illustrated, with Maps, Plans, Historic Articles, Landscapes, Etc.

HISTORY OF FRANCES SLOCUM, SIXTY-NINE YEARS CAPTIVE WITH DELAWARE AND MIAMI ABORIGINES. A Study of Civilized Heredity *vs.* SAVAGE, AND BARBAROUS, ENVIRONMENT. Thin 8vo, Illustrated.

THE MILITARY OPERATIONS THAT TWICE SAVED TO THE UNITED STATES THE COUNTRY WEST OF THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS AFTER THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Illustrated, 12mo.

WHITE CHILDREN AND ADULTS CAPTIVE WITH THE SAVAGE ABORIGINES IN THE OHIO COUNTRY. Illustrated 12mo.

THE DELETERIOUS EFFECTS OF FICTION READING. 16mo.

THE DELETERIOUS EFFECTS OF TOBACCO USING. 16mo.

---

ADDRESS

DR. CHARLES E. SLOCUM, DEFIANCE, O.

HISTORY OF THE  
**SLOCUMS, SLOCUMBS AND SLOCOMBS**  
OF AMERICA

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

EMBRACING TWELVE GENERATIONS OF THE FIRST-NAMED FAMILY  
FROM A. D. 1637 to 1908

WITH THEIR MARRIAGES AND DESCENDANTS IN THE FEMALE  
LINES SO FAR AS ASCERTAINED. ALSO THE ETYMOLOGY  
OF THESE SURNAMES, ACCOUNT OF RESEARCHES  
IN ENGLAND REGARDING PERSONS OF THE  
NAME IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES,  
ETC., ETC.

---

IN TWO VOLUMES. VOLUME II

---

BY  
CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM, M. D., PH. D., LL. D.

---

ILLUSTRATED.

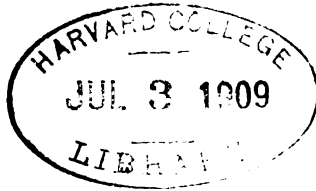
---

STAY AND FIGHT IT OUT.—*Gen. Henry W. Slocum's Injunction to the  
Council of War in the Dark Hour of the Battle of Gettysburg.*

---

DEFIANCE, OHIO:  
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.  
1908.

US 422 2 1/2  
~~16333.8~~



Crichton fund  
(11)

There are no occult forces. There are only luminous forces. Occult force is chaos, the luminous force is God. Man [at his best] is an infinite little copy of God; this is glory enough for man. I am a man, an invisible atom, a drop in the ocean, a grain of sand on the shore. Little as I am, I feel the God in me \* \* \* When I go down to the grave I can say, like many others, I have finished my day's work; but I cannot say I have finished my life. My days will begin again next morning. The tomb is not a blind alley; it is a thoroughfare. It closes on the twilight to open on the dawn.—VICTOR HUGO.

## GENERAL INDEX

Aborigines Threaten Colonists in North Carolina .....	18
Aborigines Massacre Colonists in North Carolina .....	19, 20
Aborigines Massacre Colonists in Wyoming Valley, Pa.....	95, 190
Additions and Corrections .....	514-516
Americans of Alleged Royal Descent.....	89, 510
American Privateer <i>Sturdy Beggar</i> .....	498
Blind, Systems of Printing for The.....	474
Burning of Paris Charity Bazar.....	353
Burning of Records .....	24, 499, 515
Cage for Prison, Brought from London to Maryland.....	497
Cannon 'Lady Slocumb' .....	508
Carnegie Foundation, Trustee of .....	407
Census of North Carolina in 1790.....	26
Coat of Arms, The .....	5
Colonial School, Land Given for.....	25
Crest, See Slocombe Coat of Arms.....	5
Culpepper Rebellion in North Carolina, Footnote.....	15
Dyer, Anne, Executed in Boston for her opinions.....	158
Fort Slocum, New York City.....	188, 395
Fort Slocumb, Illinois .....	445
Iron Furnace, First in America.....	10
Land, Oblong Tract of, in Southeastern New York.....	55
Land, Peculiar Names of Tracts of.....	498-502
Legislators, 51, 88, 89, 155, 177, 183, 300, 303, 304 <sup>2</sup> , 305, 358, 393, 399, 406, 440, 445, 454	
<b>Marriages:</b>	
Australian .....	182, 183
Hawaiian .....	176, 181
Of European Titles .....	178, 413 <sup>2</sup> , 509
Military Attache to Foreign Embassies .....	313
Military Observer of the Boer War.....	313
<b>Monuments:</b>	
Ezekiel Slocumb, in North Carolina.....	445
Frances Slocum 'The Captive, Indiana.....	209, 225
Gen. Henry W. Slocum, Gettysburg.....	377-382
Gen. Henry W. Slocum, in Brooklyn, N. Y.....	394
Historical, of Nine Generations, Northville, New York.....	516
Peace, of Blue and Gray Union, Mobile, Alabama.....	509
Surrender of Gen. Burgoyne, Saratoga County, N. Y.....	440
Museum of Natural History, Field Columbian, Chicago.....	466
Museum of Natural Science, and Historical Collections.....	430
Peace Arbitration, International Society of.....	509
Pillory, and Stone, Brought from London to Maryland.....	497
Playground for Children, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	228
Sailing Alone Around the World.....	481
<b>Schools; Academies, Institutes, Seminaries:</b>	
Amsterdam, Montgomery County, New York.....	372
Andover, Essex County, Massachusetts.....	475
Andover Theological, Andover, Mass.....	406
Armour Polytechnic, Chicago, Ill.....	262
Ashland, Ohio .....	365
Baptist, Indianapolis, Ind. ....	231, 233

Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Mich.....	231
Bradford, Essex Co., Mass. ....	475
Bradley Polytechnic, Peoria, Ill. ....	426
Brooklyn Polytechnic, New York.....	286, 410
Canton, Stark County, Ohio.....	365
Cazenovia, Madison Co., N. Y.....	357, 359, 383
Chicago Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.....	297
Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y.....	372
Cook, Montour Falls, Schuyler Co., N. Y.....	161, 162
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Providence, R. I.....	354
Cunston Hall, Washington, D. C.....	339
East Greenwich, Kent Co., R. I.....	436, 437
Friends, Union Springs, Cayuga Co., N. Y.....	173, 300, 301, 302
Geneseo Collegiate, Henry Co., Ill.....	348
Howland Collegiate, Union Springs, N. Y.....	173, 300
Hudson Classical Institute, Hudson, N. Y.....	322
Hunter's School for Boys, Grosse Isle, Mich.....	439
Idaho Industrial Institute, Weiser, Idaho.....	173
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wisconsin.....	346
Lake Forest, Lake Co., Illinois.....	290
Lowville, Lewis County, N. Y.....	359, 433
Lycée Condorcet, Paris, France.....	354
Lycée Racine, Paris, France.....	354
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.....	491
Mount Carroll, Mt. Carroll, Ill.....	324
New England Conservatory of Music.....	300
Newton Theological Institute, Newton, Mass.....	161, 479, 480
Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill.....	289
Oakwood Seminary, Union Springs, N. Y.....	300
Pasteur Institute, Paris, France.....	354
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.....	474
Pompey Academy, Onondaga Co., N. Y.....	373
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York.....	338
Putnam Academy, Zanesville, Ohio.....	366
Raisin Valley Institute, Michigan.....	247
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.....	188, 321, 330
Rye Seminary, Westchester Co., N. Y.....	416
St. Bonaventure's Seminary, Theological, Allegany, N. Y.....	512
St. Katherin's, Davenport, Iowa.....	346
St. Mary's, Raleigh, North Carolina.....	339
Sans Souci Seminary, Ballston Spa, N. Y.....	324
Shady Side Academy, Pittsburg, Pa.,.....	339
Sheldon's Seminary, Utica, N. Y.....	316
Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, Yates Co., N. Y.....	433
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.....	376
Toledo Industrial, Toledo, Ohio.....	432
Troy Female Seminary, Troy, N. Y.....	184, 316, 319, 320, 323, 324
United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.....	313, 373, 378
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	283
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio.....	402
Weiser Academy, Weiser, Idaho.....	173
Wheaton, Norton, Massachusetts.....	289
Schools: Normal:	
Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	87
Albany, New York.....	349, 355, 383
Charleston, Illinois, Eastern.....	425
Dillon, Montana.....	514, 515
Emporia, Kansas.....	360
Iowa.....	348

Lebanon, Ohio, National.....	155, 437
Mankato, Minnesota .....	279
New Britain, Connecticut .....	474
New Jersey .....	299
New York City .....	476
Normal, Illinois .....	425
Owego, New York .....	401
Philadelphia, Pa., Girls .....	471
Truro, Nova Scotia .....	479
Western, Lincoln, Nebraska .....	277
Whitewater, Wisconsin .....	338, 339
Ypsilanti, Michigan .....	280
<b>Schools; Colleges:</b>	
Adrian, Michigan .....	247
Albany Medical, Albany, New York.....	436
Albion, Michigan .....	247 <sup>a</sup> , 249
Alma, Michigan .....	231 <sup>a</sup>
Amherst, Massachusetts .....	405-407, 476
Ashland, Ohio .....	366, 367
Baltimore Dental, Maryland.....	433
Brasenose, Oxford, England .....	1, 2, 3
Buchtel, Akron, Ohio .....	144
Buffalo Pharmacy, Buffalo, New York.....	486
Castleton Medical, Vermont .....	344, 404
Chicago Homeopathic, Illinois .....	267
Christ Church, Oxford, England .....	3
Cleveland Physicians and Surgeons, Ohio.....	431
Colby, Waterville, Maine .....	480
Colorado, Colorado Springs, Colo. ....	407
Columbus Medical, Ohio .....	398
Cooper Medical, San Francisco, Calif.....	285
Cornell, Mount Vernon, Iowa .....	448
Defiance, Ohio .....	427, 430, 431
Detroit Medical, Michigan .....	436
Hahneman Medical, Chicago, Ill.....	267, 341
Hamilton, Clinton, New York .....	322, 330
Haverford, Pennsylvania .....	304
Hedding, Abingdon, Illinois, .....	448
Hillsdale, Michigan .....	230
Hiram, Portage County, Ohio .....	287
Iowa, Grinnell, Iowa .....	476
Jefferson, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	427, 477
Kalamazoo, Michigan .....	491 <sup>a</sup>
Kenyon, Gambier, Ohio .....	365
Knox, Galesburg, Illinois .....	480
Long Island Medical, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	334, 370
Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio .....	470
Miami Medical, Cincinnati, O. ....	90
Michigan Agricultural, Lansing, Mich. ....	297, 404
Michigan Homeopathic, Detroit, Mich. ....	267
Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Mass. ....	474, 489
North Dakota Agricultural College, N. D.....	111
Oberlin, Lorain County, Ohio .....	143, 144, 230, 231, 407
Olivet, Eaton County, Michigan .....	230, 231
Philadelphia Dental, Pa. ....	107
Philadelphia Homeopathic, Pa. ....	262
Philadelphia Pharmacy, Pa. ....	339
Philadelphia Polyclinic, Pa. ....	291
Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill.....	448

Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, Ind. ....	154
Physicians and Surgeons, New York City.....	165, 352, 423, 427
Rhode Island Agricultural, R. I. ....	436
St. Bonaventure, Allegany, New York.....	512
Tennessee Medical, Knoxville, Tenn. ....	261
Trinity, Oxford, England .....	5
Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York .....	405, 475
Wabash, Crawfordsville, Indiana .....	426
Wadham, Oxford, England .....	4
Wellesley, Norfolk Co., Mass. ....	357, 418
Western for Women, Oxford, Butler Co., Ohio.....	283
Williams, Williamstown, Mass.....	139, 146
Woman's Medical, Chicago, Ill. ....	432
Woman's Medical, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	478
<b>Schools; Universities:</b>	
Berlin, Germany .....	475
Boston, Massachusetts .....	249, 466
Brown, Providence, Rhode Island .....	51, 161, 369, 466, 469
Buffalo, New York .....	439, 486
Central of Kentucky .....	421
Chicago, Illinois .....	421, 426, 478, 491 <sup>2</sup>
Cincinnati, Ohio .....	293
Clark, Worcester, Massachusetts .....	293
Colgate, Hamilton, New York .....	161
Columbia, New York City .....	45, 143 <sup>2</sup> , 165, 296, 352, 408, 423, 427, 469
Cornell, Ithaca, New York .....	375, 511
Dennison, Granville, Licking Co., Ohio .....	261, 262
Edinburgh, Scotland .....	90
Grant, Athens, Tennessee .....	244
Harvard, Cambridge, Mass. ....	6, 159, 304, 351, 425, 437, 475, 511
Illinois, Urbana .....	110, 111, 293, 448 <sup>2</sup>
Illinois Wesleyan, Bloomington, Ill. ....	423
Iowa, Iowa City, Johnson Co., Ia.....	346, 347, 348
Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Md. ....	259, 406
Louisville, Kentucky .....	504
Louisiana, New Orleans .....	504
Madison, see Colgate.	
Maryland, Baltimore .....	279, 433
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 173, 271, 287, 297, 301, 332, 341, 416, 423, 440, 470	
Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.....	407, 421
North Carolina, Chapel Hill .....	444
Northwestern, Evanston, Illinois .....	166, 430, 432
Ohio State, Columbus, O. ....	478
Ohio Wesleyan, Delaware, Ohio.....	269, 428, 430
Oxford, England .....	1-5
Paris, France .....	354
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	262, 291, 298, 351 <sup>2</sup> , 356, 423, 427, 441
Princeton, Mercer Co., New Jersey .....	408, 441
Rochester, New York .....	259, 375, 376, 466, 490
Syracuse, New York .....	373, 374, 486
Strassburg, Germany .....	339
Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. ....	261
Union, Schenectady, New York .....	146, 293, 436, 439
Vermont, Burlington, Vt. ....	304
Vienna, Austria .....	7
Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. ....	421
Wesleyan, Middletown, Connecticut .....	239, 240 <sup>2</sup>
Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. ....	421

- Yale, New Haven, Conn. . . . . 258, 396, 417, 475<sup>2</sup>  
 Zurich, Switzerland . . . . . 475  
 Slavetrade, Efforts to Stop Foreign . . . . . 503  
 Slocombe Coat of Arms . . . . . 5  
 Immigrations From England to America . . . . . 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Name in England in 16th and 17th Centuries . . . . . 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Origin of the Surname . . . . . 1  
 Owners of Land in England in 1873 . . . . . 8  
 Settlement of, In Georgia, 26; Maryland, 497; New England, 9, 37,  
 452; North Carolina, 12; Pennsylvania, 190, 498; Virginia . . . . . 500  
 Slocombs of America . . . . . 452-479, 497-510  
 Slocombes of America . . . . . 5-8, 497-500, 510  
 Slocums of America . . . . . 9-442, 454-462, 479-490, 496, 511  
 Slocumbs of America . . . . . 24-37, 442-452, 491-494  
 Slocum, Anthony<sup>1</sup>, A First Purchaser of Cohannet, N. P. . . . . 9  
 A Lord Deputy Proprietor Province of Carolina . . . . . 12-14  
 Date of Birth, Evidence of . . . . . 14  
 Lands of in New Plymouth, and Carolina . . . . . 9, 15, 16, 22, 23  
 Letter from After Leaving New Plymouth . . . . . 17  
 The First Immigrant to America . . . . . 5, 9  
 Slocum Fort, New York City . . . . . 188, 395  
 Slocumb Creek, Neuse River, North Carolina . . . . . 23  
 Slocumb Fort, Illinois . . . . . 445  
 Slocumb Prairie, White County, Illinois . . . . . 492  
 Slocum, Frances the Captive . . . . . 189  
 Capture of at present Wilkes-Barre, Pa. . . . . 190  
 Continued Search for . . . . . 190-193  
 Discovery of 57 years after Capture . . . . . 193  
 Visited by Two Brothers and a Sister . . . . . 197-200  
 Visited by a Brother and Two Nieces . . . . . 201  
 Monument Erected at her Grave . . . . . 209  
 Playground for Children at Site of Capture . . . . . 228  
 Publications Regarding Her . . . . . 229  
 Tablets at Site of Capture . . . . . 227  
 Slocum Grove Village, Muskegon Co., Mich., . . . . . 445  
 Slocum Gulf, Herkimer County, New York . . . . . 113  
 Slocum, Gen. Henry W., Sketch of . . . . . 377, 378, 383  
 As Disciplinarian of Subordinate Officers . . . . . 384  
 As Commander of District of Vicksburg . . . . . 387  
 As Commander of Dept. of The Mississippi . . . . . 392, 516  
 At Atlanta, On the March to The Sea . . . . . 388  
 At Savannah, Georgia . . . . . 388  
 At Bentonville, the Last Battle of Civil War . . . . . 390-392  
 Efforts to Prevent undue Destruction of Property . . . . . 391  
 His Army Dibsanded at Washington . . . . . 392  
 His Success in Private Business . . . . . 393  
 His Work as Congressman . . . . . 393  
 Injunction at Council of War, Gettysburg . . . . . 378  
 The Date of his Death, April 14, 1894 . . . . .  
 Tokens of Remembrance . . . . . 394-396  
 Slocum Hill, Susquehanna Co., Pa. . . . . 455, 460, 462  
 Slocum Island, Detroit River, Michigan . . . . . 441  
 Slocum Lectures, University of Michigan . . . . . 440  
 Slocum Library, Ohio Wesleyan University . . . . . 428, 430  
 Slocum Library, Nat. Sci. and Historical Collections . . . . . 430  
 Slocums Neck of Land, Dartmouth, Mass. . . . . 11  
 Slocum, Edwin Arnold, Post G. A. R., Fairport, N. Y., see Fam. 475,  
 Vol. I . . . . .  
 Slocum, Henry W., Post No. 28, G. A. R., Brooklyn, New York . . . . .



Slocum Post, Grand Army of the Republic, Named in Honor of Col. John S. Slocum, Vol. I.....	446
Slocumb Postoffice, Geneva County, Alabama .....	
Slocumb Postoffice, Saline County, Arkansas .....	
Slocum Postoffice, Muskegon County, Michigan .....	440
Slocum Postoffice, Washington County, Rhode Island.....	162
Slocum Postoffice, McPherson Co., South Dakota. Office Discontinued late in 1907, and Mail Distributed at County Seat, Leola.....	87
Slocum Postoffice, Anderson County, Texas .....	
Slocumb Postoffice, Jones Co., Georgia .....	30, 31, 35
'Slocum Regis' Should be Written Salcombe Regis.....	4
Slocums River, Dartmouth, Massachusetts.....	11
Slocum-Sage, Margaret Olivia, New York City.....	183
Early Benefactions .....	188
Foundation for Improvement of Social Conditions.....	187
Slocum Station, Scioto County, Ohio .....	295
Slocumville, Jefferson County, New York.....	172
Society of Blue and Gray Veterans Union, Mobile, Ala.....	508, 509
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers .....	237
Cincinnati, Of the .....	57
Colonial Wars .....	323, 441
Daughters of the Revolution .....	322, 478
Mayflower Descendants .....	88, 189, 254, 476
National Blacksmiths' Union .....	145
Railroad Telegraphers, Order of .....	235
Sons of the Revolution .....	323, 431
War: Civil, of 1861-1865, See numerous Fams. Vols. I and II.	
Colonial .....	452, 453, 454
Of 1812 .....	42, 132, 266, 445
Of the Revolution, 26, 38, 39, 42, 55, 63, 64, 66, 101, 106, 245, 347, 444, 445, 454, 498	
With Mexico, 1846, 1847, See Volume I.	
Whipping Post, Pillory and Stone, Brought from London to Maryland..	497
Will of Anthony <sup>2</sup> Slocum, North Carolina.....	15, 16
George <sup>2</sup> Slocombe, Maryland .....	498
John <sup>2</sup> Slocum, North Carolina .....	21
John <sup>4</sup> Slocumb, North Carolina .....	23
Joseph <sup>4</sup> Slocumb, North Carolina .....	23
Josias <sup>3</sup> Slocum, North Carolina.....	22
Robert C. <sup>1</sup> Slocombe, Accomac, Virginia .....	500
Samuel <sup>6</sup> Slocum, North Carolina .....	19
Samuel Bannister <sup>4</sup> Slocomb, New Orleans.....	504
Thomas Slocombe, Bristol, England .....	2
William <sup>8</sup> Slocomb, Accomac, Virginia .....	503

## ILLUSTRATIONS

✓ Anchor Forge, The Original Iron Works, Facing Page .....	10
✓ Ashman, Mrs. Charlotte Slocum .....	425
✓ Bennett, George Slocum .....	239
✓ Bigelow, Mrs. Lydia Pierce .....	420
✓ Bondy, Camillus and Family.....	224, 225
✓ Bondy, Judson C. and Family .....	225
✓ Dartmouth Village, Massachusetts .....	11
✓ Davenport, Rev. William W. and Wife .....	349
✓ Davenport, Dr. Isaac Burnett .....	351
✓ Davenport, do. and Family .....	354

✓Edenton, North Carolina, Five Views of.....	13
✓Friends Meeting House, Aponegansett, Mass.....	12
✓Hill, Mrs. Rhoda Ann Slocum .....	310
✓Le Fevre, Mrs. Mai Slocum .....	434
✓Lewis, Mrs. Julia E. Slocum .....	356
✓Mississinewa Valley, Indiana .....	205
✓Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, Landscape .....	12
✓Sage, Mrs. Margaret Olivia .....	187
✓Sage, Russell .....	186
✓Slocomb, Charles Fiske .....	482
✓Slocum, Captain Caleb Wright .....	343
✓Captain Ebenezer .....	41
✓Dr. Charles Elihu .....	427
✓Library of .....	428
✓Library, Ohio Wesleyan University .....	429
✓Hon. Elliot Truax .....	439
✓Frances, The Captive, and Daughters .....	204
✓Monument, and Her Descendants .....	224, 225
✓Dr. Frank Ernest .....	433
✓Fred .....	309
✓Giles Bryan .....	415
✓Harry S. ....	359
✓Hiram, Australia .....	310
✓General Henry Warner, .....	377
✓Equestrian Statue of, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	395
✓Equestrian Statue of, Gettysburg, Pa.....	394
✓Hon. Humphrey Elias .....	358
✓James .....	310
✓Jeremiah Fred. ....	359
Rev. Joel Byron .....	480
✓Dr. John Caleb .....	422
John Newton .....	432
✓Joseph .....	310
Col. Joseph Jermain .....	313
Captain Joshua .....	482
Mrs. Olivia Jocelyn .....	88
General Willard .....	365
William Albert .....	410
William Henry .....	285
William Wanton .....	310
William W., Graytown, Victoria, Australia .....	182
✓Slocumb, James Walker .....	35
✓Slocums River, Dartmouth, Massachusetts .....	11
✓Taunton Green, 1786, Taunton, Mass.....	10
✓Taunton Green, 1907, Taunton, Mass.....	11
✓Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, Landscape .....	12
✓Wilcox, Hon. Robert William, Honolulu .....	177

## PREFAS

This buk\* iz suplementari tō a buk with the sām titl publisht bi the riter ov this in the yēr 1882 in Syracuse, New York, and Defiance, Ohio.

The subjekt-mater ov this Volūm II haz bin kâld fōrth bi the influēns ov Volūm I, and bi âl the vârid mēnz hwich prōdūst Volūm I, such az kōrespondens, personal vizits to diferent komūnitiz, and serching and rēserching rekōrds ov âl kinds; hwich eforts hav okūpid a konsiderabl part ov the riter's vākāshons from hiz egzakting profeshon dūring the twenti-fiv yēz hwich hav elapst sins the begining ov the distribūshon ov Volūm I.

Dūring the last fū yēz thār hav bin revival and ekstenshon ov interest in ôld rekōrds. This interest haz pervâded meni familiz, evri Stât, and meni depozitoriz; and much ov valū regarding ôld familiz, and the erli histori ov the Kolōniz and Stâts haz bin brôt to lit, and sum ov the dâtâ haz bin publisht. At the kapitol ov nērli evri wun ov the ôlder Stâts trând fōrses är at werk repāring ôld, wōrn, tōrn and utherwāz mōr ôr les bedimnd rekōrds, ôr transkribing them az fuli az posibl. The riter haz sât to kēp infōrmd regarding the progres ov this werk, bi rēding the publisht akounts, and viziting thōz engājnd in it—having, just prēvius to giving hiz manu-

---

\*It apēz tō the riter that nō apolōji iz nesēsâri fōr the speling ūzd in the ferst pært ov this buk. Fōr meni yēz hē haz fâvōrd such chānj and woz, thārfōr, redi tō sin the rekwest tō adopt the rekomendāshon ov the Simplifid Speling Bōrd ov Nū Yōrk, and tō dô mōr; tō fâvor the rŭlz rekomended bi thē Filōlojikal Sōsieti ov Lundun, Ingland, and thōz ov the Amerikan Filōlojikal Asōsiāshon. Thēz rŭlz, however, hav not bin fuli, ôr regulārli, obzervd in this buk; but it iz thāt that enuf simplifikāshon iz ūzd tō konvins thē averāj rēder ov the dēzirabiliti fōr mōr; âlsō that adhērens to the sō-kâld "histōrikal ôrthografi iz ônli ā konseshon tō the wēknes ov prejūdis." In nō korekt sens kan the prezent ūzŭal speling ov Inglish bē kâld ôrthografi. Ôrthografi iz nesēsārili fōnetik; and but fū adishons ov sound-indikātorz tō the alfabet är nesēsâri fōr this dēzirabl rēzult, werk fōr the komumāshon ov hwich haz bin wel-advanst bi the sōsietiz nāmd abuv.

Much ov this buk woz ritn several yēz agō in the ūzŭal speling. The mōst ov it iz printed az then ritn, the dēzir prēvāling not tō pōstpōn the printing fōr its rē-riting—and, probabli, thē lesn ov it wil best bē inkulkāted in its prezent fōrm.

Rēderz deziring tō konsult unifōrmlri simplifid speling, wud dô wel tō rēfer tō the werdz in pārenthesis folōing thōz ov the ūzŭal speling in the Sentŭri Dikshonāri.

Ekserpts from ôld ritings är hēr givn in the speling thār found.

skript for this buk to the printer, reternd with adishonal dātā for it from anuther tōr and egzamināshon ov the rekords in diferent suthern and ēstern Stāts. The end ov such werk iz not yet in sit in Amerika; and it iz being kontinūd in Grāt Britan and uther kuntriz with rēnūd interest and vigor. Sum ov the rezults ov such werk iz found on pājez 1 tō 5 ov this buk. Undoutedli much ov bōth speshal and jeneral interest and valū wil yet be found and publisht, in adishon to the meni rēsent publikāshons ov this kārakter. Tō much shud not be ekspekted, houevar, from thōz eforts, az skant rekords, if eni, wer kept in meni plāses; and in uther plāses the rekords, both publik and prīvāt, kept for a tīm wer aksi-dentali destroid bī fir or neglekt, az okazhonal menshond in this buk.

Al skechez and familiz in Volūm I hwich rēkwir no revizhon, and kud not be enlārjd from dātā sins gatherd, är not menshond in this Volūm II. Desendants in sum līnz hav persisted in witholding āl rekōrds and rēpōrts. The rekōrds ov meni familiz, houevar, hav bin komplēted in this Volūm. It haz bin the ernest dezir ov the rīter, kontinūd thru a jenerāshon or longer, to māk this werk az komplēt az posibl—giving to evri person az komplēt rekōrd az the rēport, and obtānabl data, hav mād praktikabl.

The rīter ekspresez thanks to thōz in chārj ov the lārj librārīz in the ēst, Stāt and uther, also to thōz ov the librārīz in Chicāgo; and to the kustōdians ov the ārkivs ov diferent Stāts; also to thōz ov kounty and mōr lōkal rekords, for thār kertēsi shōn in fasilitating hiz egzamināshon ov thār kolekshons. Meni individuals ov familiz rekorded on suksēding pājez, wil find thārin the rīter's aknolejment ov thār praktikal interest in hiz werk.

The jeneral konfermāshon thrūout this Volūm II or Volūm I, is veri gratifiing to the rīter. Kompārison ov the tō Volūms, famili with famili, hwil hēr shōing matērial adishons in vārius wāz, wil shō kompārativli fū korekshons ov the kontents ov Volūm I.

A werk ov this kārakter pozesez, or shud pozes to evri person and partikūlarli to thōz ov and thōz alīd with the nām, several distīntk fētūrz ov interest and valū. This interest shud not be jenealojikal alōn, or alōn historikal, or sōsiolojikal, or edūkāshonal; but thār shud be interest in ēch and āl ov thēz fētūrz.

Tō thōz persons, if eni, hō mā think thār iz hērin an unde-zirabl mōnotōni ov nāms, dāts, okūpāshons, etc., it mā be wel to

sujest that ēvn thārin egzist fētürz ov interest to uthertz—speshal interest to thōz klōsli relāted to them; to thōz statistikali inklind; valūabl sujeschon to thōz hō neglekt such rekord at hōm; and nuthing eskāps the nōtis ov the sōsiolojist.

A stūdent ov jenealōji and alid subjekts for meni yērz shud be prēpārd, and entitld, tō māk sujeschons ov importans regarding nāms and the nāming ov children. Thōz nāms shud be chōzn that ār not ēzili chānjd, and that redili indikāt the seks. Shōrt nāms ār preferabl. The nām shud not bē chōzn for the child alōn, but for ūs thrūout adult lif. A pet nām or nīknām shud not be permitted enīhwār, at eni tīm. A nām to be ov valū, az āl nāms ōt to be, shud be such az to komand respekt, and the child, ēch member ov the famili, and uthers, shud respekt it in its regūlar form at āl tīmz. But wun nām shud be givn a child; and it shud ālwāz be ritn in ful, ōr sō that it wil redili shō hwot the ful nām iz.

Hwen konsulting the Indeksez ov thēz Volūmz and the nām dezīrd iz not redili found, it iz wel to bār in mīnd that persons kris-end with tō ōr mōr nāms mā hav bin repōrted with the les komon wun, ōr in transpōzd fōrm puting them amung the Cs insted ov the Ws, etc., ōr woz reported with nīknām. Meni familiz hō fōrmerli rōt thār sernām Slocumb, or Slocumb, ār nou riting it Slocum, and possibli sum ov thēz nāms hav bekum mikst in indeksing.

The fōrm ov arānjment and trētment ov familiz in Volūm I haz bin prēserved in this Volūm II, with the adishon ov the Pārent Number after ēch Famili Number, thus ading tō the konvēniens ov bak referens tō bōth Volūms. Famili Numberz in pārenthesis hēr rēfer ōnli tō Volūm I. After konsulting meni jenēalōjik buks with divers arānjments, it is yet bēlēvd bī thē riter that this arānjment iz bōth thē simplest and the mōst komprehensiv.

Fōr thōz desendants from thē erlier familiz hō dezīr to join Kolōnial sōsietez, prōf ov elijibiliti iz abundant. Referens to sōrses ov informāshon for servis in wār iz okāzhonali givn fōr the benēfit ov thōz deziring to join the patriotik sōsietez; but thē aplikant shud konsult publikāshons, or rekōrds, of the Stāt in hwich the sōljer enlisted.

This Volūm shōz gratifiing advans in the edūkāshonal status ov thōz ov thē nām sins the publikāshon ov Volūm I in 1882. The number ov tēcherz in thē Publik Skōlz haz bin lārj from erli tīmz; and the number in this onorabl servis haz bin inkreasing, with ad-

vansing gräds. Thē number ov kolej prōfesōrs haz ālsō inkrēst; and tō flurishing kolejez hav for several yērz bin ābli ofiserd bi prezidents ov the nām. Thē uther lernd prōfeshons är ālsō wel reprēsented. But fū hav kontinūd in politiks.

The riter regrets that mōr dētāld rēpōrts wer not jenerali rēsēvd regārding the edükāshon ov the children in thē hōm, the skōl, and the cherch. Obzervāshons shō, hēr az elshwār pānfuli, kontinūd neglekt ov sum parents in the erli and kontinūus edükāshon ov the children into gud habits ov thōt and akshon, necesāri tō thār fütūr konfōrming tō thē tenets ov thār erli Amerikan förbārs, and to thār living trū to the prinsipls nesēsāri for the advansment in sivilizāshon. Grāt oportunitiz and achēvments awāt aktiv, ernest livs thus wel establisht.

The riters jenčālojik werk iz finisht. Hiz rēmāning strength and tīm är komited to uther werk hwich, hē hōps, mā bē mōr prōduktiv in vārius wāz than hav hiz eforts in this lin.

Defians, Ohio, Dēseember 30, 1907.

It is among the foremost duties of every person not only to maintain in his, or her, life the nobility in the character of the parents, but to improve upon and add to this nobility as much as possible by the best, and persistent, efforts.

## INTRODUCTORY

---

THE ORIJIN\* OF THE SURNAME SLOCOMBE, SLOCUM, etc., iz ov local karakter, coming from the location ov an early setler at the Combe in southwestern England coverd by luxuriant growth ov the Sloe (wild plum) trees; hence John at the Slocombe, etc. This surname haz a wider ranj ov spelings in America than in England, twenty or mor forms having been gatherd here by the writer. The form Slocum haz been continuous from the time ov Anthony<sup>1</sup> in New England and westward. See Volume I; and Skech I in this Volume.

---

### THE NAME IN ENGLAND

The foloing names ov Slocombes in England previus to, and near the time ov, the coming ov the first recorded imigrant to America, hav been found in addition to thoz given in Volume I, in Parish Registers; Wils in the Prerogativ Court ov Chancery and other; in the Matriculation and Alumni records ov Oxford University, etc., etc.; and ar here aranjd kronolojikaly, with the name ov the parish, or ad-dres ov the person; and their names as ther speld, viz:

A. D. 1533, October 4. Joh. Slocombe witness the Wil ov Rich. Holcumbe ov the town ov Dunster, Somerset.

1534, November 17. John Slocum died at Taunton, Somerset. "In cim. beatorum P. et P.—Well. ijd—ffraternitatibus summe crucis at sancti sepulchri in eccl. dive M. Magd. xvjd."

1558, April 19. David Slocum marid Margery, youngest child ov John Harp. Parish ov Berry Narbor.

1558, November 19. Joan, daughter ov George Slocombe, and Alice Slocombe, namd in Wil ov Humphrey Blake, Gent. ov Overstowey, Somerset.

1564, February 7. Henry Slocum (spelt in another place az Sloocume) waz graduated B.A. at Brasenose College, and M.A. 12 July, 1567. He suppli-

---

\* Authority for the simplified and korektd speling here givn, and much mor, iz found in the rekomendashon ov The Filolojikol Society ov London and The American Filolojikol Assosiaschon. See, also, The Century Dikshonary; and The Prefas to this Book. The writer, however, will not folo the ful rekomendashon until a fu akseptabl fonetik karaktertz ar aded to the alfabet.



cated 16 July, 1572, for license to preach; B.D. supplicated October, 1573; rector ov Nettlecombe 1570, 1579, ov Sampford-Bret 1573-78; ov Streat with Walton 1578, all in Somerset; canon ov Wells Cathedral 1574 until his death in 1579. He waz father ov Gilbert; see 1596.\*

1568, November 8. Thomas Ungells marid Alson Slowcum in Barnstaple Parish, County Devon.

1569, February 26. Thomas Slocombe, or his estat, waz patron ov a church living in Somerset, ov which Henry Slocomb waz Incumbent; see 1564.

1572, February 7. Thomas, son ov Nycolles Slocome, waz baptizd in Barnstaple Parish, Devon.

1572. Cuthbert Slowcomb (and Slocum) Bristowe. Wil.

1572, August 13. Nycholas Slocome and Jone Heyne, marid in Barnstaple, Devonshire.

1574. Henry Slocomb waz appointed Prebendary ov Wells Cathedral, Somerset.† See 1564.

1575, June 24. James, son ov Nycholas Slocombe, waz baptizd in Barnstaple.

1577, Aug. 31, Katheryne, dau. ov Nycholas Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.

1577. James Slowcomb ov Nether Stowey, Somerset. Wil.

1580, Feb. 16. John, son ov Nycholas Slocomb, bap. Barnstaple.

1580, Nov. 18. The Wil ov Richard Langford, merchant, ov Bristol, Somerset, reads in part that "M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Slocombe nowe Maio<sup>r</sup> of Bristowe my father in Lawe [and others namd] to be overseer and have forty shillings apiece." . . .

1584, March 17. The Wil ov William Shuttleworth ov Bristol, reads in part that "M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Slocombe alderman [and others] to be overseers and have xx<sup>s</sup> apiece." . . .

1584, June 24, Mathew Frayse and Johan Slocombe wer marid in Barnstaple.

1584, March 7. George, son ov Nicholas Slocombe, bap. Barnstaple.

1586, June 22. The Wil ov Thomas Slocombe, alderman ov the 'City of Bristol' . . . expresses his dezir to be burid 'in St. Nicholas Crowd.' Gave to his daughter Elizabeth Rowland £60 and to each ov her daus. Julian and Sarah Rowland £20; to his dau. Bridget Chester £60 and to her children James, Mary, Elizabeth, and Bridget Chester £10 apiece; to his dau. Joa Dydmyster £40 and to her 'fyve sonnes' Thomas, Richard, Edward, Henry and — £100 apiece, and to her dau. Bridget Dydmyster £10; to "my sonne John Slocombe £100 also to him and his legimate heirs male, after death of wife Elizabeth, three tenements in Broademead in St James p'ishe in Bristoll and a house in St Nicholas street in the occupation of M<sup>r</sup> John Robertes." If John should die with certain conditions this property to go to Gilbert 'son of my sonn Henry Slocombe and his yssue males.' To Thomas, John, and Elizabeth Slocombe, the thre children ov his son John, £10 apiece at the aj ov 21 years or at their marij. To Gilbert Slocombe befor namd £10 also

\* From *Alumni Oxoniensis*, A. D. 1500 to 1714.

† From *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae; or Calendar of the Principal Dignitaries in England*.

'I Confesse I owe him £20.' Also legases "to John sonne of my brother John Slocombe deceased. . . to the p'she of Willscombe and the poor of the p'ishe of Huyshe Chamflower; to each of twelve poor men in Bristol a gown, a cap, and four pence in money; to each of twelve poor women in Bristol a fryse gowne also a kerchewe and fower pence." His wife Elizabeth waz to be executrix and to hav the residu ov the estat after paying several other minor legases; and 'Mr John Browne alderman to be overseer and have £3 toward A gowne and an Angelett? This Wil waz provd 2 December, 1586.

1586, Oct. 3. George Slocome and Angnis Littelljohne marid in Barnstaple, Devonshire.

1586, Oct. 20. Robert Slocombe and Elizabeth Blake marid in Parish ov Overstowey, Somerset.

1587. David Slocombe (and Sclocombe) ov Wivelescome . . Heathfield, Stogumber, Somerset. Wil.

1591. Elizabeth, widow ov Thomas Slocombe 1586. Wil.

1593, April 19. John Knight and Bridgett Slocombe marid in Barrow Gurney Parish, Somersetshire.

1596, Jan. 29. Also Slocombe burid in Almes Lane, Barnstaple.

1596, July 8. Antoyne Courtyce and Jane Slocombe wer marid in Barnstaple, Devonshire.

1596, August 6. Gilbert Slocombe ov Somerset, canonici fil. Christ, Oxford University; matriculated, age 20. B.A. 20 Oct., 1597. M.A. 4 June, 1600. Son ov Henry, see 1564.

1598, Dec. 15. Angnis, dau. ov Walter Slocombe ov Byshopes [Bishops] Tawton, baptizd, Barnstaple, Devon.

1600. George Slocombe ov St. Decuns, Somerset. Wil.

1601, Jan. 25. Nycholas Flaye and Katherine Slocombe wer marid in Barnstaple Parish, Devon.

1601, Jan. 31. Nycholas, son ov Thomas Slocombe bap. Barnstaple.

1601, May 8. John Slocombe B.A. Brasenose College, Oxford University. Determined 1601-2.

1601, June 18. Thom. Slocombe and Eme Budd m. Barnstaple.

1604, Jan. 19. Marye, dau. ov Thomas Slocombe bap. Barnstaple.

1604, March 27. Rycharde Berrye Slocombe bur. Barnstaple.

1605, March 18. Nycholas Slocombe burid in Barnstaple.

1606, Dec. 4. John Slocombe and Thamsyn Juell m. Barnstaple.

1606, Dec. 5. John, son ov Thomas Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.

1607, March 6. John Slocombe burid in Barnstaple, Devon.

1607, Oct. 24. John, son ov Thomas Slocombe, bur. Barnstaple.

1608, July 23. Anne Slocombe Henman, daughter ov William Henman ov Netherbury, Dorsetshire. Admin.

1609, April 9. Martha, ov Thomas Slocombe, bap. Barnstaple.

1609, April 16. Martha, ov Thomas Slocombe, bur. Barnstaple.

1610, Aug. 11. George, ov John Slocombe, baptizd, Barnstaple.

1612, May 3. John, ov Thomas Slocombe, bap. Barnstaple.

1612, Aug. 3. George Slocombe bur. Barnstaple, Devon.

1613, Nov. 7. John, ov John Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.

4 THE SLOCUMS, SLOCUMBS, AND SLOCOMBS, OF AMERICA

- 1613, Dec. 18. John, ov John Slocombe, bur. Barnstaple.  
1615, June 18. John, ov John Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.  
1617, Feb. 24. Johane Slocombe, widow, bur. in Barnstaple.  
1620, Jan. 13. Robert Slowcombe and Elizabeth Nation marid in Overstowey, Somersetshire.  
1620. John Lande ov Tiverton, County Devon, marid Maude, dau. ov Davy Slocombe, ov Wilscombe, County Somerset. From the Herald's original Visitation ov Devonshire. Harleian MS. 1163.  
1621, Jan. 19. Agnes, dau. ov John Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.  
1622, March 28. Agnes, dau. John Slocombe, bur. in Barnstaple.  
1622, June 17. Robert Slocombe and Alice Grane marid in Overstowey Parish, Somerset.  
1622, Aug. 12. Thomas Slocombe bur. in Barnstaple, Devon.  
1623, May 4. Joan, dau. John Slocombe, bap. Barnstaple.  
1623, Oct. 31. Thomas Slocumbe and Grace Bearde m. in Overstowey Parish, Somersetshire.  
1623, Oct. 31. Edward Hare and Susan Slocombe marid in Overstowey Parish, Somersetshire.  
1624, Aug. 14. Arthur Slocombe and Agnes Bird m. in Barnstaple Parish, Devonshire.  
1625, July 31. Samuel, son ov John Slocombe, bap. in Barnstaple.  
1626, April 2. Mary, dau. Ellinor Slocombe bur. Barnstaple.  
1627, Oct. 18. Christopher Slocombe and Agnes Kempland marid in the Parish ov Barnstaple, Devonshire.  
1629-1818. In *The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, Mass.*, 'Slocum Regis' Parish, Devon, England, should have been printed Salcombe Regis.  
1629, Oct. 30. Humphrey Slocombe, pleb., son ov Richard ov St. Decumana, Somerset, matriculated in Wadham College, Oxford Univ., aged 17. He waz graduated B.A. at Hart Hall 24 Jan., 1631; and M.A. 9 June, 1635.  
1630, Nov. 15. Wil ov David Slocombe ov Wilton, Somerset, provd by his brother John Slocombe.  
1630, Nov. 16. Wil ov Thomas Slocombe, gent., ov Eastcot, Parish ov Stogumber, Somersetshire, provd by 'relict Elizabeth.'  
1631, Jan. 28. Hugh Slocombe and Margaret Kempthorne wer marid in Barnstaple, Devonshire.  
1634, October 27. George Slocombe and Dorothis Vellacott wer marid in Barnstaple, Devon.  
1635, Dec. 20. Elizabeth, daughter ov George Slocombe, was baptizd in Barnstaple, Devonshire.  
1636, May 22. Roger Slocombe and Ann Culley wer marid in Long Sutton Parish, Somersetshire.  
1638, April 23. John Slocombe and Rawlyn Herder wer marid in Barnstaple, Devonshire.  
1639, Jan. 14. Mary, dau. ov George Slocombe bap. Barnstaple.  
1640, February 10. Richard Slocombe ov Parish St. Decumans, Somerset, Wil provd by dau. Mary, wife ov John Cridland.

1641, June 21. Roger Slocombe and Elizabeth Ellery wer marid in Long Sutton Parish, County Somerset.

1642, Jan. 30.—Child ov George Slocombe\* bur. in Barnstaple.

1651, February 7. The Wil ov Aldred Bickham, clothier, ov Old Cleeve Parish, County Somerset, among other legases, givs 'my brother in law Hugh Slocombe 20s yearly.'

1666, Dec. 26. David Slocombe *et* Joh. Pratt, gentlemen, wer custodians ov a 'church living' (rector's salary) in the Archdeaconry ov Taunton, Somersetshire.

1671, Nov. 11. David Slocombe, gent., ajd 19, son ov David ov Bishops Liddiard, Somerset, matriculated in Trinity College, Oxford University.

---

### COAT OV ARMS

A copy ov the Coat ov Arms ov 'Slocombe of Somersetshire' engravd in colors, waz bound in Volume I ov this jenealogik work. That ther may remain no misconception regarding this Heraldic bearing, it iz here repeted that this copy waz made by the writer from Harleian MS. No. 1385 in The British Museum Library, London, wher it waz rufly skecht with pen and ink. This MS. iz record, in part, ov the report ov the Herald's Visitation ov Somersetshire about the year 1573. The krisnd name ov the Slocombe to whom it waz granted, or to whom it belonged in 1573, haz not been determind. While it evidently haz remaind in England without a claimant for many jenerations, and Anthony the first recorded imigrant to America waz mentiond az 'of the nobility' ther haz not been found any definit evidens that this bearing belonged to him.†

---

### THE IMIGRATIONS OV SLOCOMBES TO AMERICA.

Nearly all ov the Slocums and Slocumbs in America ar desendants ov Anthony the first imigrant.

---

\* No explanation iz givn why this mark\* iz plast after twenty five names ov diferent familiz between 20 July, 1641, and 5 April, 1643, az recorded in the Parish Register. It might reznabli be inferd that the persons whoz noms ar thus markt died ov the plag which then prevald.

† See Volume I, footnote, Pajez 23, 24.

It appears probabl that a later family imigration waz the sors ov most ov the Slocombs.

Other imigrations folowd, az noted herewith, with referens to family number if necessary for record ov desendants.

Perhaps thoz ov the name, with interest in the great extent ov their American lineaj, should feel complimented by the adoption ov their surnam by diferent familiz from diferent kuntriz wher they wer known by other surnams.

The list ov Slocombe imigrations, with perhaps som transients, in kronolojik order is az folos, viz.:

1630-37, A. D. Anthony 'Slocum' and wife, Family 1; with sons Giles Family 2; Edward; Joseph Family 1 A; and John 1 B.

1695. George 'Slacomb' (giv broad sound to the a) Family A 789.

1701. Simon 'Slocum' marid in Boston; Family 666\*.

1707, June 26. "Tim<sup>o</sup> Slocum on board galley; no Polls [family or pasenjerz] no Negroes. Rents £3 oos ood. Landlord, Mr Gee."\*

1709. Tabitha 'Slocome' waz marid 13 November to William Bridgham, in Boston by Rev. Sam. Miles.\*

1716, June 6. John Slocomb Captain ov ship *Eliza* from London, arrivd in Boston Harbor with pasenjerz, Henry Caswell a merchant, and Benjamin Edwards a mariner.\*

1716, July 7. Simon Slocomb Captain ov 'y<sup>o</sup> Sloop *Success* from Maryland' arrivd in Boston Harbor without pasenjerz.† This Simon iz probably the one marid ther in 1701; and from the data it is inferd that George ov 1695, this Simon, Tabitha, and Timothy, wer ov the sam family, or closely related.

1767, Aug. 27. Robert Slocombe, Philadelphia. Fam. 783.

1800. David Betts, born about the year 1790 in Wales, or Hartford, Devonshire, England, arrivd in America about 1800. When twelv years ov aj he waz adopted by a Slocum family living in New Bedford, Mass., or on an iland near; and they gave him the name William Frederick Slocum by which he waz afterwards known. See Familiz (768, 769†) Volume I. Thomas Williams Slocum (vi. ov 769) born 26 Jan., 1867, Jamaica Plain, Boston, waz graduated A.B. Harvard 1890. He haz becom a prominent deler in dry goods in Boston, and in New York wher he 1906 rezides.

1828, about. Job Slocombe came from County Somerset, England, to a farm near east Syracuse, New York. He ther died, leving thre or four children. His son William, born in 1830, died ther 1 November, 1885, on his 55th birth-day anniversary; this being the third deth in this family within the year.

1835. Michael Slohen or Sloane came from Drumraney, Ireland, to Hartford, Ct., and chanjd name to Slocum. See Family 804.

1850. James Slocombe, tailor, youngest ov eleven children, born about 1825 in Wiveliscombe, Somerseshire, England; marid Sara Dean in Bristol; came to Albany, New York, 1850. He died a fu years ago. They had five children,

\* *Report of The Record Commissioners of The City of Boston.*

† Parenthesis enclosing family numberz in this Volume, refer to Volume I.

three living in 1907, viz: 1. George J., m. —, in Albany. 2. Thomas Dean, m. —; a groser in Albany 1879, a bookepr in 1907. Hiz mother livs with him. 3. Sara Dean, m. Samuel D. Smith; rezide 1907 Glen Ridge. N. J.

1858. James Slocombe and wife came from County Somerset, England, to Ottawa, Canada. Vol. I (782).

1864. Dr. Franklin Slocum, born 6 July, 1838, ten miles north ov Moscow, Russia. Waz graduated M.D. at the University ov Vienna, Austria, in 1863; and the next year came to the United States since which time he haz movd about som. Haz been a compounder ov 'family medisins.' Rezides 1907 in Ludington, Michigan. Haz two children: Franklin, b. 3 Jan., 1877, in Ionia, Mich. Waz 1906 Purvaor for Missouri Pacific Railway Hospital in St. Louia. 2. Josephine, b. 27 April, 1880, in Ionia; rezides 1907 in Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. Slocum reports that hiz first known ansestor Slocum went from Scotland to Moscow, Russia, in the year 1642; that hiz grandfather's name waz Robert Kaspar Slocum, and hiz father's name waz Francis Kolokol Slocum, the midl nam being that ov the great broken bel in Moscow. Hiz father died in Vienna. In 1849 he waz an importer into Moscow ov silk and tea from China and, with other importers, made personal remonstrans to the Czar against the hevy import duty. They wer banisht from Russia, and their property seized by the government, hiz father's amounting then to about \$275,000. In June, 1907, Dr. Slocum announst to the Assosiated Press that he waz expecting the Russian government to return to him this money with compound interest at four per cent.

1872. John Slocombe came from Somersetshire, England, to Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio. See Fam. (801).

1873, June 28. John H. Slocombe arrivd in the United States from Devonshire, England. See (802).

1876, about. Sidney Slocombe came from Somerset, England, to Onondaga County, New York. See 805.

1880, or before. Emanuel Sloop ? a jew, arrivd in America from Holland (?) with sons Abraham, Isaac, and Moses. They chanjd their surnam to Slocum. Abraham setld in Providence, Rhode Island, wher he waz a costumer in 1880. In 1907 hiz son Edwin iz with him in the sam biznes, Myer E. Slocum is a clerk with them, and Abraham's son Myron Slocum is 'ladies tailor' also in Providence. Moses and Isaac setld in Boston. The Directory ther for 1906 shows Isaac M. Slocum az manajer, Moses D. az clerk; and David Slocum and Co. fruit dealers. No further details hav been elisited. See Vol. I (803).

1881, October. Nathaniel Slocombe (John, Vol. I, 802) waz born 8 August, 1858, in Marwood, Devonshire, England, and came to America in 1881. He returnd to England, and waz ther marid 29 Aug., 1900, in Ashburton, Devon, to Marie Blampy, eldest dau. ov Joseph and Mary, formerly ov St. Mary Church, Torquay, wher she waz born 20 Nov., 1857. They 1906 rezide in Farmington, Ct. A gardener. No children.

1890. Ther wer living in Olneyville, within the Providence Postofis limits, Rhode Island, from about 1890, perhaps befor, several children ov Samuel Slocombe and hiz wife Mary Duel who continud rezidens at Trowbridge,

near Somersetshire, England. Thez brothers and sister in Olneyville wer:  
 1. Martha Slocombe, widow in 1892 ov George Slocombe (blood relationship if any not determind). No children. Her nephew Frank Slocombe was living with her in 1892, he a son ov her brother William who then rezided at Trowbridge with other brothers and sisters. 2. George Slocombe, who had four children. 3. Henry Slocombe, marid Anna Doyle, but had no children in 1892. In addition to thez thre children ov Samuel in England, living at Olneyville, R. I., another, Samuel Slocombe, rezided in 1892 at Girardville, Pennsylvania, marid, but without children.

1890, and earlier. Ther wer children ov William Slocombe ov southwestern England, in America as folos: Ingalls at Lynn, Massachusetts; Israel at Ayer, now within the City ov Lowell; two daughters, marid and living in Boston; one daughter, Mrs. — Weaver living at Port George, Nova Scotia, also her uncl ther, and another uncl in New Brunswick.

1903 (?) Rev. Samuel Slocombe came to San Francisco, Calif., and ther organizd the firm ov S. Slocombe & Co. for publishing the revizd edition ov hiz *Gospel Manual*. He waz author ov *Responsive Services*; *Robert Mimpriis, a Memoir*; and Late Editor ov the (London) *Systematic Bible Teacher*. He died early in 1906. Hiz son Sydney K. Slocombe reported from San Francisco 4 April, 1907, viz: "My father was born in Wales, my mother in England, two sisters and myself in England, one sister in New Zealand; and two brothers born in England died in infancy. Two of my sisters are married also myself; one sister has two boys and a girl, and I have three girls and two boys. My age is 38, my sisters are younger." He also wrote, "My father was somewhat reticent about his affairs"—the same as others 'of the blood."

---

The "Return of Owners of Land in England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis) for the year 1873" waz publisht in two quarto volumes. They contain the foloing names ov Slocombs and their realty posesions, viz:

- Edward. Huntspill, Somerset, 2 akers, 1 rood, 11 poles. Rental £13 11s.  
 George, Bovey Tracey, Devon, 72 A. 19 P. £102 2s.  
 Mrs. Slocombe, Bradney, Somerset, 22 A. 1 R. 7 P. £51 15s.  
 Mrs. S. Slocombe, (Chipstable) Somerset, 13 A. 3 R. 19 P. £25 6s.  
 Executor of Robert, Western Zoyland, Somerset, 18 A. 3 R. 15 P. £53 14s.  
 Executor of Samuel, Huntspill, Somerset, 2 A. 3 R. 15 P. £10 14s.  
 William, (Culmstock) Devon, 1 A. 21 P. £3.

## THE SLOCUMS IN AMERICA

## FAMILY 1 (1)

ANTHONY SLOCOMBE, born in England about January, 1590-91, and recorded by the clerk as Anthony Slocum from 1637 to 1662 inclusiv, in Taunton, New Plymouth, now Massachusetts, was namd as the common ancestor ov the Slocums in America in the writer's *Preliminary to the Slocum Genealogy* publisht October, 1880, in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* volume xxxiv, pajes 391-395; also in my First Volume ov 644 pajes octavo entitld *A Short History of the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America*, etc., publisht in 1882. The name Anthony as the head ov the American Slocum family haz been fully aksepted by genealogists and others who hav had occasion to copy from my work; which many ov them, I regret being oblijd to state, hav done without giving credit to the sors ov their information.

But litl haz been found in New England during the last twenty-five years in addition to the records ov this Anthony as givn in the First Volume ov this work; and nothing haz been found to warrant chanj in the skech ther givn, exsepting the surmizd rezon for hiz departure from Taunton and hiz loss to record in New England.

The public records ov Taunton wer destroyd by fire in the year 1838, and it iz not definitely known when the first setlment waz ther effected. If the records destroyd by fire containd the date ov such setlment and the names ov the settlers previus to 1637, Francis Baylies did not copy them into hiz *Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth* which waz printed in 1830.\* This valuabl *Memoir*, and the *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, wer the sorses ov much ov the interesting record ov Anthony Slocum in the First Volume ov this work. The first item regarding him iz the list ov the forty-six 'first and ancient purchasers' A. D. 1637 ov the teritory ov Cohannet. This tract ov land waz rather romboidal in general outline, about eight miles in extent ov each ov its four sides, and comprizd about forty-one thousand akers. It waz purchast ov the Aborigine Sachem Massasoit at a price ov two shilings per aker. Deed ov it from him

---

\* Baylies includes the account ov the journey thru the site ov Taunton in 1621 ov Edward Winslow and Stephen Hopkins, Mayflower pasenjerz on their way to visit Sachem Massasoit. He also mentions the tradition ov settlers ther az early az 1626.



haz not been found. His son 'King Philip' confirmd the titl in 1663, and he was then prezented with £16 additional payment.

The interest ov the several purchasers ov Cohannet for setlment in 1637 waz in the ratio ov six, eight, and twelv; Anthony Slocum subscribing for eight shares. The 3 March, 1639, O. S. this tract ov land, or mor particularly their villaj setlment, waz incorporated with the name Taunton; and the river by which they built their houses waz also named Taunton\* in onor ov the shire town and river in Somersetshire, southwestern England, whens this band ov liberty sekers had migrated. It iz probabl that they came in one or mor ov the ships *Arbella*, *Mary*, or *John*, and landed at Dorchester which iz now within the corporation ov Boston.

Anthony waz recorded in August, 1643, at Taunton among the fifty-four persons ther, between the ajez ov sixteen and sixty years, abl to bear arms for military duty;† also recorded in 1650 and 1651 as juryman.

Big iron ore waz noted in such larj quantitiz around Taunton that a stock company waz formd 21 October, 1652, for its reduction. By 'free vote of the town, permission waz givn to bild a dam for water power and to . . . "set up a Bloomery Work on the Two Mile River [tributary to the Taunton River] . . . that they shall have the woods on either side . . . to cut for their wood to make coals, and also to dig and take moine or ore at Two Mile Meadow, or in any of the commons appertaining to the town." . . . The share price in the company waz set at £20 ful share, £10 half share, and £5 a quarter share. Anthony Slocum waz enrolld as a member, but the amount ov hiz holdings is not found. The iron works did not start until 1656; and not any ov the product waz shard for three years.

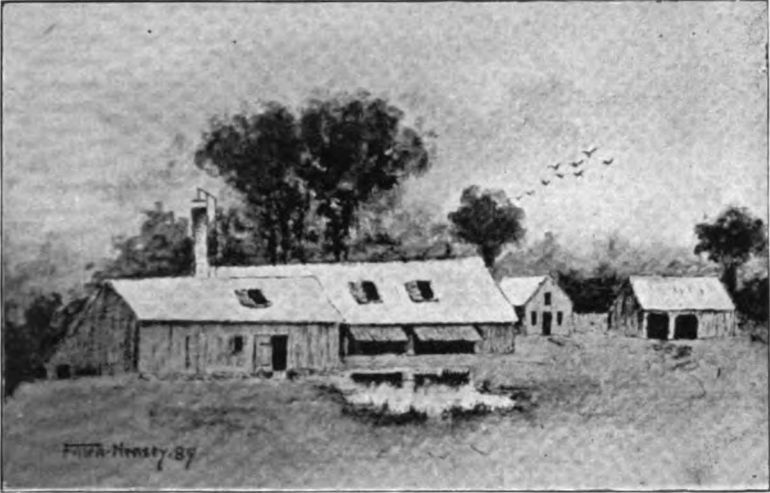
---

\* Taun is Gaelic for River. Taunton iz contraction ov Taun Town, Town by the River.

† The necessity for being armd and redy at any moment for self protection in the wilderness waz evident to the Colonists from the time ov their first setlment; but ther waz no generally prescribd cors for unity ov action until the confederation ov the Coloniz ov New England, effected at Boston 29 May, 1643. Therin the several General Courts wer advizd to attend particularly to the arms and equipments ov the citizens ov their Coloniz, their ammunition, stors, etc., and to report anyualy to the Commissioners. Six anual trainings, at least, wer orderd to be givn thruout the Coloniz. The proportion ov men to be raisd in the diferent Coloniz in case ov war or imminent danjer, waz fixt by the Commissioners at the abuv date as folos: Massachusetts Bay 150; Plymouth 30; Connecticut 30; New Haven 25. Rhode Island and Providence Plantations wer not included in the confederation at this time, being alienated on account ov the diferent religius belief held therin.







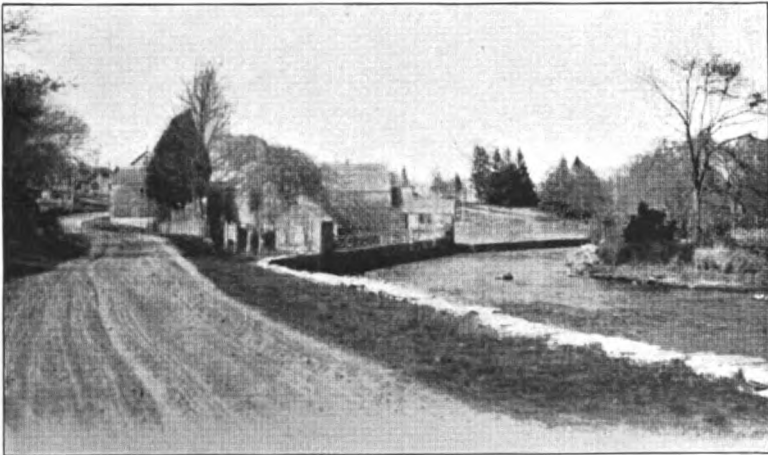
**ANCHOR FORGE, THE ORIGINAL IRON WORKS, 1652**  
Taunton, Mass. From the book *Taunton 1639-1889*



**TAUNTON GREEN IN 1786**  
From an Oil Painting on a Wood Panel. In the Collection of The Old Colony Historical Society, Taunton, Mass.



TAUNTON GREEN IN 1907



SLOCUMS RIVER AND VILLAGE OF DARTMOUTH  
Mass. Looking Northward, 1907





According to records found later years in distant houses ther wer in the year '1659, 400 shared. 1660, a ton of iron sould to buy goods whi: were divided.' The works wer least 1 April, 1660, to three persons who formd a new company, including Anthony Slocum; and the works wer operated profitably until King Philip's War when ther waz much destruction ov property by the savajes. This waz the first sucesful, and permanent, iron manufactory in this country. During the earlier years the company waz a veritabl bank on which every biznes man, including the yeomen, paid the minister, and for every purchas, by an order for a dezignated quantity ov iron equal to the obligation. Sucseding members ov the company enlarjd the industry until the product ov iron manufacturd, including tacks and small nails, at Taunton in 1889 amounted to \$2,000,000, the ore and fuel being brought from distant plases.\*

Anthony Slocum waz admitted Freeman ov Taunton 3 June, 1657. To secure this onor it waz necessary for everyone to hav the testimony ov his nabors that he waz 'of sober and peaceable conversation, and Orthodox in the Fundamentals of Religion' and he must declar under oath that he waz over one and twenty years ov aj, and that he had, a ratabl estat in the government ov at least £20. Anthony waz a member ov the Grand Jury 7 June, 1659; and at the division ov land, agreed upon 28 December, 1659, ov 'two acres to the head, two acres to the shilling, and two acres to the lot' he had a rating or tax ov nineteen shilings and four pence; with household ov six heads; and fifty-thre akers ov land.

Az one ov the two Survaors ov the Highways 3 June, 1662, iz the last time that Anthony Slocum's name haz been found recorded at Taunton. Soon after this date he dispozd ov his holdings ther to Richard Williams, and movd with Ralph Russell into the wildernes ov the southwestern part ov New Pymouth which waz incorporated in 1664 with the name Dartmouth. It has been prezumed that he setld in the southern part ov Dartmouth 'by Pascamanset River which has since been more generally known as Slocum's River' and the neck ov land to the west ov it has been known as Slocum's Neck.† Thez

---

\* See *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, 1884, vol. xxxviii, pp. 265-275. Also the *Quarter Millennial Celebration of the City of Taunton*, 1889.

† See *The History of New Bedford* by Daniel Ricketson, 1858. *The Century Dictionary Atlas*, Map ix, etc.



names hav been perpetuated by the setlment ther ov his grandchildren Giles<sup>s</sup> (5) Peleg<sup>s</sup> (8) Mary<sup>s</sup> (10) and Eleazer<sup>s</sup> Slocum (11) and their desendants. Here the story ov Anthony Slocum ends in New Plymouth and New England so far az determind by the writer.

It waz not until the persistent and systematic serch and reserch instituted by the writer in 1886 among the Slocumbs, and the old records, ov North Carolina, and the culminating rezults among the records in February, 1907, that the story ov this venerabl founder ov the name in America could be rezumed and continued until hiz death in January 1689-90, O. S. at the aj ov ninty-eight or ninty-nine years.

The next record found regarding Anthony Slocum iz in North Carolina. It iz here presented az near az type can giv it; and others folo, viz:

1670. At a Generall Court held y<sup>e</sup> 27 September, 1670, at y<sup>e</sup> house of Sam<sup>l</sup> Davis [probably on or near the site ov the prezent Edenton] for y<sup>e</sup> County of Albemarle in y<sup>e</sup> Province of Carolina. Present the Honor<sup>ble</sup> Peter Carteret Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor and Commander in Chief Lef<sup>t</sup> Col John Jenkins M<sup>r</sup> John Harudy M<sup>r</sup> Oliver Rith<sup>d</sup>: ffoster M<sup>r</sup> ffrancis Godfrey M<sup>r</sup> John Willoughby Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Cullen.

M<sup>r</sup> Ant<sup>o</sup> Slockam petition for a hatt at Roanok y<sup>t</sup> was brought into y<sup>d</sup> country by Witro Stephen wherefore it is ordered y<sup>t</sup> he have his hatt delivered by y<sup>d</sup> fisherman at Roanok, he paying y<sup>e</sup> fee.\*

1679. Several "deposicons were presented before the Palatine Court held August last [1679] in the County of Albemarle present Jn<sup>o</sup> Harvey Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor now [18 November, 1679] deceased myselfe [Ge<sup>o</sup>: Durant Atto<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>] Anthony Slocumb Esq<sup>r</sup>."†

1679. To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting in our Lord God everlasting. Know yee that wee the s<sup>d</sup> Lords & absolute proprietors according to our Instructions dated at White hall y<sup>e</sup> 5th day of ffebruary 1678-9 remaining upon Record in the County of Albemarle in the province of Carolina, Doe hereby grant unto John Varnham esq<sup>r</sup> of the said County plantor, a plantacon conteining Two hundred and ffifty acres of Land English measure lying on the . . . Given at M<sup>r</sup> Ge<sup>o</sup>: Durants house under y<sup>e</sup> Seale of y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Albemarle this 27th day of Novem<sup>r</sup> being y<sup>e</sup> 16th yeare of our possession of our province of Carolina Ano Dom 1679 Witness Jn<sup>o</sup> Harvey esq<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>sid<sup>t</sup> [president] and Comand<sup>r</sup> in chiefe of our s<sup>d</sup> County and

---

\* It iz inferd from this record that the petitioner, Anthony Slocum, lost hiz valuabl English hat at sea, perhaps when on hiz way to setl in North Carolina; that it waz pickt up by the fisherman, and that the owner waz nesessitated to go to the court for its surrender. This record iz evidens that he waz among the earliest permament setlers by the Albemarle River; the only record ov previus court bearing date 15 July, 1670. Thez records ar in the Ofis ov the clerk ov the Superior Court, Edenton, N. C.

† *North Carolina Colonial Records* volume i, page 316.



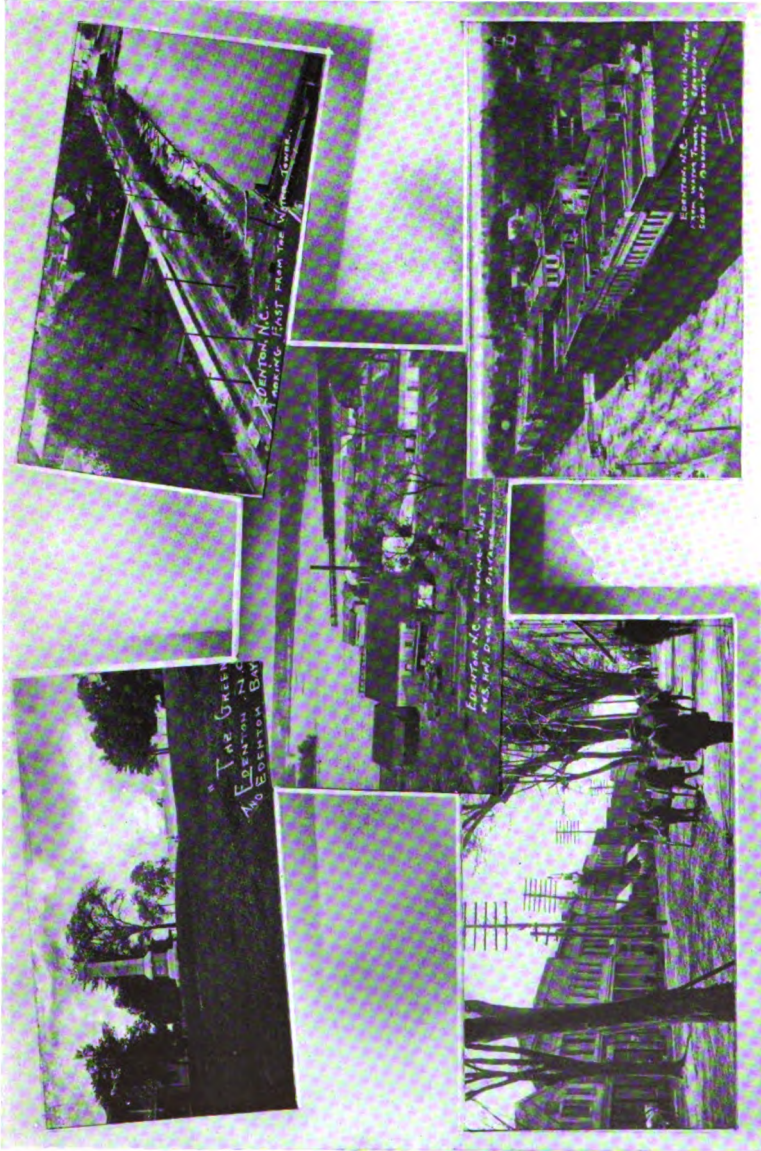




**THE FRIENDS' APPONEGANSETT MEETING HOUSE**  
Dartmouth Tp., Mass. The Second and Present Building, built in 1790. For  
account of the First Building of 1699, see Volume I, page 51



**IN N. E. PORTSMOUTH TP., RHODE ISLAND**  
Looking Eastward, 1907, over Newtown Village, Sakonnet River, to Tiverton  
Tp. Earthworks in foreground on Butts Hill for Battle of Quaker Hill  
(outside of view to the right) August 29, 1778. The Residences of GILES?  
SLOCUM in 1638, and of some of his Descendants, were nearer Narragansett  
Bay a few miles southwest of this standpoint. Others settled in Dartmouth and  
Tiverton



**EDENTON, CHOWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, 1907**  
 Edenton Green and Bay  
 Principal Business Street  
 Looking Southward  
 West from Water Tower  
 N. & S. Railway Wharves in distance  
 East from Water Tower  
 North from Water Tower  
 Bay in distance





our trusty and Well beloved Councillors who have hereunto sett their hands y<sup>e</sup> day & yeare aboves<sup>d</sup>:

JOHN HARVEY  
ANTHO SLOCUM

JOHN JENKINS  
JNO WILLOUGHBY

RICHD FFOSTER  
ROBT HOLDEN\*

This Patent waz issued, and the befor mentiond Palatine Court waz held, under the noted Government formulated by the celebrated English filosofer John Locke. The orijinal paper by Locke iz now in the vault ov the ofis ov the Clerk ov the Superior Court in the present Chowan County, at Edenton, North Carolina. A literal copy ov this historic paper appears desirabl in this connection, az it is rarely found in print, and it iz here givn with the orijinal speling, but with the present time leterz and in line, viz:

Since the Quality of Nobillity will not permit the Fundamentall Constitutions, Presently to be put in Practice, It is necessary for the Supply of that defect that some Temporary laws should in the mean time be made for the better ordering of Affairs till by a Sufficient number of inhabitants of all the Government of Carolina can be admin'tred according to the forme established in the Fundamentall Constitutions, the Lords Proprietors of Carolina upon Due Consideration Agreed to these following

1. That the Pallatine shall name the Governour and each of the Lords Proprietors shall name a Deputy who with ther Governour and an equall number to be chosen by the Parliament shall Continue to be the Councillors. The Lords Proprietors shall either order a new Choice or the County see proper to be Capeable of the Government according to the fundamentall Constitutions and as there shall be Landgraves and Cassiques Created by the Lords Proprietors soe many of the Eldest in age of them that are present in Carolina as shall be equall to the number of the Lords Proprietors shall be also of the Councill. That so the Nobility have a share of the Government and the whole Administration May still come as near the forme designed as the Circumstances of the Growing plantations will permit.

2. The other Seven Proprietors shall respectively nominate these following officers. The Admirall; The Provost Marshall. The Chamberlaine; The Register of Births, Burialls & Mariages. The Chancellor; The Secretary. The Constable; The Military Officers. The Chief Justice; The Register of Wrightings. The High Steward; The Surveyor. The Treasurer; The Receiver. And upon vacancy of any of these offices the Governour and Councillors of Carolina shall substitute others till that proprietors pleasure can be known in whose Nomination it is.

3. The Governor together with the Lords Proprietors Deputys the Landgraves and Cassiques that are Councillors and the Councill Chosen by the Parliament shall be the Grand Councill and shall have all the power and Authority of the Grand Councill and other Courts till they come to be erected. The Quorum of Councill shall be the Governor and six Chancellors whereof three at least shall be Deputys of Proprietors.

4. If it hapen that any of the Lords Proprietors Deputys shall by Death or Departure out of Carolina or any otherwise cease to be Deputys before the Lords Proprietors Respectively shall have Deputed others in their Rooome, that the number of Deputys may be kept full, the eldest of the Councill chosen by Parliament shall be to all intents and purposes Deputy of that Proprietor whose former Deputation is by Death or otherwise determined till the saide Proprietor his heirs or Successor shall make another Deputy and when it shall happen

\* *North Carolina Colonial Records* volume i, pages 253, 254.



that one or more of the Councillors shall be Chosen by the Parliament shall by this means come to be Deputys the Proprietors new Councillors shall be chosen by the Parliament at its next sessions to fill up their places in Councill Provided always that if the Proprietor whose vacant place is thus supplied, shall make some other person Deputy, then he who by Eldership came to be his Deputy shall be Councillor as he was before and he that was chosen into the Councill by the Parliament shall cease to be Councillor if there be more of these chosen by the parliament then, there be Deputys of Proprietors.

5. The Parliament shall consist of the Governor the Deputys of the Lords Proprietors the Nobility, and twenty chosen by the freeholders, And shall have the power to make Laws to be ratified as in the fundamental Constitutions is Provided, And shall be assembled as often and in the same manner as in the fundamental Constitution is provided concerning Parliaments.

6. All Acts that shall be made by the Parliament before our Government of Carolina come to be administred according to our fundamentall Constitutions shall cease and determine at the ende of the first Sessions of Parliament that shall be called chosen and shall sett according [three words illegible] concerning Parliaments established in the fundamentall Constitutions.

7. Soe much of the fundamental Constitutions as shall be Capeable of being putt in practice shall be the rule of proceeding.

Signed and sealed this 5th day of february in the year of our Lord 1678.

[Seal]	ALBEMARLE	G: CARTERET P.	[Seal]
[Seal]	SHAFTSBURY		
[Seal]	C BERKELEY		[Seal]
[Seal]	P COLLETON		

The Instructions transmitd with the forgoing copy ov Mr. Locke's form ov government, ar as folos:

INSTRUCTIONS TO JOHN HEARVEY ESQR PRECEDENT AND THE COUNCELL OF THE COUNTY OF ALBEMARLE IN THE PROVINCE OF CAROLINA:

Wee haveing agreed upon the Modell of Government herewith sent you signed and sealed by us to be the fundamentall Constitutions and forme of Government of our Province of Carolina for ever

You are therefore required as soon as conveniently you can after the receipt of these our Instructions in our names to issue out writts to the fower Precints of the County of Albemarle requiring each of them to elect five freeholders who are to be their representatives to whome the five persons chosen by us being aded and who for the present represent the Nobility, are to be your Assembly.

*North Carolina Colonial Records*, volume i, page 235.

1680. The Depoicon of Anthony Slocumb Esqr one of yo<sup>e</sup> Ld<sup>s</sup> Prop<sup>rs</sup> Deputys aged Ninety years or thereabouts saith y<sup>t</sup> yo<sup>r</sup> Depo<sup>t</sup> [deponent, maker of the deposition] admin<sup>strd</sup> an Oath to Cap<sup>t</sup> Haron<sup>s</sup> Mate & two of his Seamen about his [writing here worn illegible] Maties [Majesty's] [illegible] yo<sup>e</sup> words of yo<sup>e</sup> three Men<sup>s</sup> deposcins are as foll<sup>th</sup> y<sup>t</sup> their Cap<sup>t</sup> had put Severall hhd<sup>s</sup> of Rotten Tobacco on Shoare we<sup>h</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Holden had marked w<sup>th</sup> yo<sup>e</sup> broad Arrow to pay yo<sup>e</sup> King & y<sup>t</sup> they had made their Informa<sup>t</sup> Least they should loose their wages there might be some more words we<sup>h</sup> doo not well Remember & yo<sup>r</sup> Depo<sup>t</sup> saith y<sup>t</sup> yo<sup>e</sup> above fd Men<sup>s</sup> depoficons was taken in January 1680 before yo<sup>e</sup> fd Holden<sup>s</sup> fface & further yo<sup>r</sup> Depo<sup>t</sup> saith not.\*

ANTHONY X SLOCUM  
his Marke Sworn in Court

\* This depozition iz evidens that Anthony Slocombe waz born in, or about, the year 1590. Se remander ov footnote next paj.

1680. Att a Generall Court held for y<sup>e</sup> County of Albemarle March 20 1680 Present The Hon John Jenkins Govern<sup>r</sup> Anthony Slocum Esq<sup>r</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Crawford Maj Robert Holden Esq<sup>r</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> James Blount Cap<sup>t</sup> John Varnham Deputys Assistants. . .

1680, March 29. A Patent for land waz granted to Robert Winley by 'John Jenkins Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> and Comand<sup>r</sup> in Chiefe of our fd County [of Albemarle] and our Trusty and Well belov<sup>d</sup> Councello<sup>rs</sup> who have hereunto fett there hands the day and yeare above<sup>d</sup> [Sined] JOHN JENKINS, ANTHONY SLOKUM ROBERT HOLDEN WILL CRAFTORD.

1680. The Deposicon of William Wilkison Aged Thirty Six yeares or thereabouts being depof<sup>d</sup> Saith That Sometime about y<sup>e</sup> 15th of October 1680 yo<sup>r</sup> Depo<sup>t</sup> was arrested by Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Woolward by a writt from under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Robert Holden & caryed to y<sup>e</sup> house of Esq<sup>r</sup> Slocumb to answer y<sup>e</sup> complaint of Mr Joseph Chew but when y<sup>e</sup> Depo<sup>t</sup> came to fd Esq<sup>r</sup> Slocumb<sup>s</sup> house he found not y<sup>e</sup> fd Compl<sup>t</sup> . . . y<sup>e</sup> fd Chew came . . . butt Mr Holden & y<sup>e</sup> fd Chew going forth into y<sup>e</sup> yard of Mr Slocumb . . . Mr Holden . . . abused y<sup>e</sup> fd Govern<sup>r</sup> & Esq<sup>r</sup> Slocumb with Scurrulous & unbecoming speeches

1682. Thomas Harvey Esq<sup>r</sup> fon of John Harvey and Mary his wife Living at y<sup>e</sup> Heath in Snetterfield Parish in Warwick Sheare in Ould England & Joanah Jenkins y<sup>e</sup> rellick of y<sup>e</sup> Honor<sup>bl</sup> John Jenkins [formerly Govern<sup>r</sup>] weare Married by y<sup>e</sup> Honor<sup>ble</sup> Anthony Slookem Esq<sup>r</sup> the 13 Aprill 1682\*

1682. John Lilly the fon of John Lily & Ales his wife Late of [illegible] Sheare in Ould Englan & Jane Swettman the Daughter of George Swettman & Aney his wife Late of Cheeh Sheare [Cheshire] England weare Marraid by Anthony Slocum Esq<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Last of May 1682

1682-3, O. S. Richard Bier & Jane Loedman weare married the [illegible] January 1682-3 by the hon<sup>ble</sup> Anthony Slocum Esq<sup>r</sup>

1684. 'Anthony Slocum Esq<sup>r</sup>' resevd Patent in May, 1684, to 600 akers ov land 'on the north fide of Mattacomack Creek and by the mouth of a Swamp called by y<sup>e</sup> name of Miry Swamp.†

1688, 1690. The Wil ov 'Anthony Slockum' waz made November 26, 1688; and it waz probated in January, 1689-90, O. S. viz:

'Wil of Anthony Slockum:

1688'

In the name of god Amen

The fix and twenty of november in the year of our Lord god on thousand fixe hundred eighty aght I Anthony Slockum gent. Albemarell County in the

This and the second foloing depozition relat to the Culpeper Rebellion. Ther wer many ildispozd adventurers in Carolina during thez early yeares; and it iz plezing to record that the leaders in authority remaind firmly loyal to their trust.

Thez records wer writn by the clerk ov Court, and wel illustrat the general style ov compozition at that time. They remain at Edenton, N. C.

\* This and the two next foloing records ar in the Court Hous at Hertford, North Carolina. They ar ov the old Berkeley and later Perquimans Precinct, part of the former Albemarle County.

† From another record it iz lernd that this land iz situated about four miles north ov the prezent Vilaj ov Edenton, capitol ov the prezent Chowan County, North Carolina.

Province of Carolina Being of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto god: Therefore Calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die I make and ordain this my last will and Testament in maner and form following that is to fail first and principally I give my soul into the hands of god who gave it mee and for my Body I commend it to the Earth to be buried in Christian and decent manour nothing doubting but at the general Refurrection I shall [worn illegible] the [illegible] again by the power of god. and as touching those worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life, I give devise and bequeath and dispose of in manner and form following: First I appoint and constitute my loving son John Slocum my full and whole [?] Executor of this my last will and Testament revoking all others either [illegible] by words or writing whatsoever. secondly I give and bequeath the place I now live upon unto my son John Slocum for his lifetime and to his loving wife so long as she continues in his name and after her decease I give and bequeath it to my grandson John Slocum to him and his heirs lawfully begotten by his own body But if it should please god [he?] should die without heirs (as god forbid) then I give and bequeath it to my grandson Josias Slocum to him and his heirs lawfully begotten of his body But if it should please god he should die without [children?] [illegible] (as god forbid) then I give and bequeath this plantation to the next heirs of my son John Slocum [illegible] and [his?] heirs forever Thirdly I give and bequeath to my grandson Samuel Slocum two hundred acres of land with houses and orchard joining to the plantation I now live upon to him and his heirs lawfully begotten of his own body after the decease of my loving son John Slocum and his loving wife Elizabeth Slocum. fourthly I give and bequeath unto my grandson Joseph Slocum two hundred acres of land joining upon the land of [Wood?] Joans and the [fores?] two hundred acres of land mentioned to Samuel, to him and his heirs lawfully begotten of his own body after the decease of my loving son John Slocum and his loving wife Elizabeth. 5<sup>thly</sup> I give unto my grandson John Slocum my chest [chest] and all that is in it after my death I give to him my bed and furniture cupboard and table Tankard and great [Puffen?] [illegible] two pots and pott hooks and hand jorns after the decease of my loving son John Slocum and so long as his loving wife Elizabeth continues in his name 6<sup>thly</sup> I give unto my grandson Josias Slocum on Cou and Callf. item I give unto my grand [illegible] John gilbert on Cou and Callf item I give unto my grandson [Thomas?] gilbert on Cou and Callf: item I give unto my grandson Joseph gilbert on Cou and Callf and to [illegible] granddaughter Sara gilbert on Cou and Callf after my decease. 7<sup>thly</sup> I give and bequeath the rest of my whole estate moverbell or whatsoever appertens to me unto my loving son John Slocum and to his disposing forever this being my last will and Testament revoking all other as witness my hand and seal this day and year aboves<sup>d</sup> signed [signed] sealed and delivered in the presence of

his

ANTHONY A SLOCUM  
markJOHN [illegible]  
NICOLAS CRISP  
WILLIAM DOBSONproved the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
January 1689-90 by y<sup>e</sup> oath  
of NICOLAS CRISP WILL DOBSON  
JOHN [illegible] Clerk\*

The mention of grandsons Gilbert in Anthony Slocum's Will, here copied, brings to mind a letter written by him to his "brother in law

\* This Will is among many other old records in the State Capitol building of the Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C. See subsequent Wills.

William Harvey in Taunton' after hiz departur from New England. The fragment of this leter prezervd, reads az folos:

To the Church of Christ in Taunton and to Mr Shove [the pastor] and yourself in particular, I desire to be remembered, whose prayers I doubt not I and mine are the better for, and whose welfare I earnestly wish and pray for. Myself, wife, and sons, and daughter Gilbert who hath four sons, remember our respects and loves; and my sons are all married\*

The identity ov Anthony Slocum ov New England and North Carolina iz further confirmd by this leter and the naming ov hiz grandsons Gilbert in hiz Wil. The naming ov William Harvey az 'brother in law' in this leter led the writer ov *History of Sutton, New Hampshire*, 1890, to the statement that William Harvey ov Taunton marid second, 'Martha Slocum sister of Anthony.' This statement iz refuted in *The Harvey Book* (genealogy) 1899, and in Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, 1900, by showing that this Martha waz ov the Copp Family. Ther appears no definit means at hand for determining the exact relationship between Anthony Slocum and William Harvey ov Taunton. They may hav marid sisters; or Anthony may hav marid hiz sister; or they may hav been half brothers, az' it waz then customary to call half brothers brothers-in-law. The number, and high character, ov Harveys surrounding Anthony Slocum in North Carolina, iz significant.

Considerabl serch haz been made to asertain the name ov the craft in which Anthony Slocum went to North Carolina. All vesels wer small at that time and litl if any record waz kept ov their going and coming, particularly ov the numerus privat coasters. Much ov the food ov thez early colonists waz procured from the sea, and each larj family had one or mor boats cald seaworthy.

It is suggestiv that Giles<sup>2</sup> Slocum, 2, ov Portsmouth, near Newport, Rhode Island, purchast land in East New Jersey az early az 20 May, 1667, and again in 1670; also that hiz son John, grandson of Anthony, waz a freholder, and waz admited a Freman, in East New Jersey in May, 1668.†

Anthony and hiz family may hav accompanid his grandson John (and perhaps Samuel, Family (9) paj 54 ov Vol. I) in hiz boat to New Jersey and, after a visit ther, he may hav been taken by the same boat to the Albemarle, Carolina, which waz then much talkt about

---

\* See Volume I ov *The Slocums, etc., of America*, paj 34.

† See Volume I, ov this work, pajes 38, 41.

along the coast. From 1662 to 1670 probabli mor coasting vesels saild from Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and Newport in its clos visinity than from both New Plymouth and Buzzard's Bay.

The Children ov Anthony Slocum now in the writer's MS. ar az folos, but perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

2. i. GILES; m. Joan —; d. in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1682.
- ii. EDWARD; waz Supervizor ov Highways, Taunton, 1 June, 1647.
- iii. DAUGHTER; m. Joseph (?) Gilbert. He had suit in court against Henry Bonner at Edenton, N. C., in 1670. Waz granted land in Albemarle Co., N. C., 1680, etc. They had children: John; Thomas, resevd grants ov land in Albemarle in 1711, and 1715; Joseph, resevd grant ov land in 1712; A Son, perhaps died young; Sara, waz unmar. in 1689. See Anthony Slocum's Wil, *ante* p. 16.
- iv. JOHN, b. 1641; d. in Mch., 1651. See Vol. I, p. 35, note.
- 1 A. v. JOSEPH; mar. Margaret —; d. previus to Jan., 1689-90.
- 1 B. vi. JOHN; mar. Elizabeth —; Wil provd 19 Sept., 1722.

---

## 1A 1

JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM (*Anthony*<sup>1</sup>) marid Margaret ———. In 1684 he resevd a Grant ov 200 akers ov land on the northwest side ov Mattacomack Creek, at the mouth ov Mirey Swamp, in the old Albemarle County, North Carolina, and adjoining the Grant ov same date to his father. This land iz situated about four miles northward ov the prezent Vilaj ov Edenton. He died previus to the year 1688. Children, perhaps not born in the order here givn, viz:

- 1 C. i. JOSIAS; marid Ann Blount dau. ov James.
- ii. JOHN. Hiz Wil waz made 8 May, 1712, at Bath, N. C. Legatees, hiz brother Samuel Slocumb; brother William Smith; brother Sol. Smith; mother Margaret Davis.\*
- iii. SAMUEL. "October y<sup>e</sup> 20 1703. Samuel Slockum did declare before me upon oath, that there was a Indian named Wehuna did ask whether the English did intend to make war or no and he said no and the Indian sade that we do under stand that you do intend for to make war with us by Severall of our Indians, ware upon he saide the Indians are now fully Resolved for to make trial of it for to see which is the ardiest, and Samuel Slockum saith that several other Indians has told him that thare is 2 pertiqlar towns dos intend for to make war and that one and all are agreed for it except 3 Indians, men if the Garde 2 towns wich are very much against it, but as for any of the other towns as yet are not agree as yet to make war with the English and

---

\* See *The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. i, p. 77.

further this Deponent saith not                      LYONELL READING  
So if you think fitt so carry this in with you and give his honor  
account of it."\*

Samuel's Wil waz provd 3 Aug, 1713.† In 1715 hiz sister  
Margaret Smith waz administratrix.

- iv. ISABEL. Mar. Solomon Smith. See Samuel's Wil.  
v. MARGARET. Mar. William Smith. She waz administratrix ov her  
brother Samuel's Wil in 1715. They had a son Slocumb Smith  
who witnest a Wil in Craven County Jan. 24, 1741-2, O. S.

---

1B 1

JOHN<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM (*Anthony*<sup>1</sup>) waz an early setler by the Albemarle River, North Carolina, with hiz father. The date and place ov hiz birth hav not been asertaind. In the year 1684 he resevd a Grant ov 400 akers ov land on the north side ov Mattacomack Creek at Poplar Neck and adjoining the Grant ov land to his brother Joseph. He iz namd for executor in his father's Wil in 1688; and 'Elizabeth' iz mentiond in this Wil az his wife. She waz probably daughter ov, being namd in the Wil ov, William Mundy ov Albemarle 3 November, 1688. The records at Edenton, N. C., contain notis ov two 'Bills of Sale' by John with date 7 July, 1702. He had movd southward from the Albemarle River previous to 1702; and in 1706 hiz signatur is among others petitioning for a 'Court at Nuse River.'

In September, 1711 ther ocurd a horibl masaker ov the colonists in the Neuse and Pamlico River regions by the savaj Aborigines, the Tuscaroras being the chief instigators. Many ov the colonists who survivd the first onslaut, united in a pathetic petition to the Virginia

---

\* See account ov the masaker by thez savajes, Skech 1 B.

† "No Carolina May y<sup>e</sup> 8 1712 In y<sup>e</sup> name of god Amen I Samuel Slockum of Bath County in y<sup>e</sup> provence of North Carolina plantor this being my last Will and testament all my werin clothes I give to my brother John Slockum I give to my brother William Smith to Coos and Calfes and to my brother Sol<sup>n</sup> Smith to Coos and Calfes and to my Sister Ifoble Smith to Coos and Calfes more I give to my mother four [?] Cooes and Calfes and a bed tick [?] and on bed tick to margot davis The rest of my estate I give to my mother and my brother John Slockum and margot dafis [here worn illegibl] fined fealed and delivered in pefnes:

WM BBITE  
LOUIS THOMAFF  
ANN BRITE

his  
SAMELL S SLOCKUM  
mark  
Prob 3<sup>d</sup> August 1713

This Wil is in the ofis ov the Secretary of State, Raleigh.

Colony for help\* but they did not resev help from that sors. The war with the savajes that folod blighted the Colony for years and, probabli, would hav destroyed it entirely but for the prompt and jenerus action ov the peopl ov South Carolina in ansering the cal for help. Governor Spottswood ov Virginia made an eloquent speech to hiz Legislatur, appealing to its members by al the considerations ov humanity, kinship, naborhood and self-interest, to help their brethren in Albemarle; and he sukseded in geting an appropriation ov £1000 in their behalf; but the appropriation waz not expended, az the security required by Governor Spottswood for repayment waz such that the North Carolina authoritiz said they could not giv, it being a morgaj on the territory north ov the Roanoke River. South Carolina responded imediately without asking morgaj or other security for repayment ov expenditurs—voted £4000 mony, and sent troops at once.†

In the first onslaut ov the savajes, one hundred and thirty white peopl wer masakerd within two hours. Great mutilations wer perpetrated by the savajes, including the driving ov larj stakes thru the bodies ov women. Some ov the mor activ, and les brav perhaps, savd

\* Vergyen fs:

To y<sup>e</sup> Right Honrab<sup>le</sup> Allexander Spottswood, her Magestys Leftenant Gouvernour of y<sup>e</sup> sd: Collony and y<sup>e</sup> Reft of y<sup>e</sup> moft Honb<sup>le</sup> Council of State—

The humble pe'tion of y<sup>e</sup> pore Diftressed inhabittance of Nuse River in [illegible] County in North Carolina moft humbly Sheweth y<sup>r</sup> Excellency—

That wharas there hath been by y<sup>e</sup> permition of Allmighty God for our fins and Disobedance; bin a moft horred Mafsecre Committed by y<sup>e</sup> tufkarora Indans upon her Majestys pore Subjects in y<sup>e</sup> sd: province of North Carrolina And we her Majestys pore Subjects who by gods providence have survived are in continuall Dread and Do suffer Dayley Defstruction in our stocks and horses and fencing being burned—w<sup>ch</sup> if not speedally prevented wee muft all Likewise Perrifh w<sup>th</sup> our breathern for wee have not forse nor Indeed speedy care taken to prevent it in our Country—But for as much as we are her Majesteys Subjects and Ready at all times to be obfervant of her Majestys Royal Commands: We do theirfore with one voyse Knoweing y<sup>r</sup> Excellancys Care and paternal Tendernefs toward all her Majestys Subjects moft Humblely beseech and Implore y<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>r</sup> as you tender the wellfer of her Majestys pore Subjects forthwith to send to our Release fum Considerable forse of men armes and ammunition to Detect y<sup>e</sup> Barbarous Infolency of thofe Rebelous Rogues and a for provifion we are Ready to y<sup>e</sup> uttermost of our ability to affest y<sup>e</sup> armye If y<sup>r</sup> Excellency pleafes to fend them—which we fhall Dayley pray for: So hoping y<sup>r</sup> Exllency will take into y<sup>r</sup> fage Confid-eration we y<sup>r</sup> pore petitioners as in Deuty bound fhall Ever Pray [sined]

JOHN SLOCUM

JAMES BLOUNT

[and by many others]—*Calendar of Virginia State Papers*, volume i, pajes 154, 155. This petition waz resevd by the Council ov Virginia February 16, 1712.

† See *The Colonial Records of North Carolina*, Prefas to Volume I.

their lives by runing from the sene ov carnaj. The wounded, and ded, wer left az food to wolvs, vulturs, etc. Mor than eighty unbaptized infants wer slauterd by the savajes during this war.\* The Slocums here suferd with their nabors; but record ov thoz kild haz not been found.

John<sup>2</sup> Slocum sold 200 akers ov land on the north side ov Mattacomack Creek 5 November, 1714. In 1715 he and wife wer administrators ov the estat ov James Blount, Jr., deceast, in Albemarle. He died previus to 19 September, 1722.†

The children ov John and Elizabeth, and Mary, Slocum wer az folos, but perhaps not born in the order givn, and the thre last probably by second wife, viz:

- i D. i. JOHN. Marid Jane —; died previus to 1727.
- ii. JOSEPH. Was named 'Goodson' in the Wil ov William Mundy, Albemarle, 3 Nov., 1688, ov which his mother Elizabeth sind az witnes. No record ov hiz marij or deth haz been found. A record in the Court Hous, Newborn, Craven Co., N. C., reads az folos: "At a Court held at the House of Jacob Miller Esquire April 30<sup>th</sup> 1714. Present John Nelson, Judge, Jo. Slocum and Jacob Miller, Esq<sup>rs</sup> Assistants. The Court was Proclaimed and called. Then came Jo. Slocum, Esq., and prayed that a Deed of Sale which was done pr Thos. Harrys attorney to Robert Turner,

---

\* The remnant ov the tribe ov Tuscarora savajes finaly savd their lives from the rallying Colonists by hasty retreat to the 'Five Nations' ov Iroquois in New York, into which Confederation they wer admited az the 'Sixth Nation.' For earlier mention ov war in North Carolina with the savajes, see record ov Samuel Slocum Family 1 A.

† The Wil ov John<sup>2</sup> Slocumb ov Craven Precinct, March 26, 1722, reads in part as folos:

To my dear and loving fon John Slocumb I give my Dawling [?] plantation containing 400 a: unto my fon Joseph Slocumb two hundred and forty acres of Land known by the name of Jofias Slocum [Family 1 C] Lying between Harveys Line and faid [illegible] to my dear and beloved fons Jefsaway Slocum and Jofias Slocum feven hundred a: of land lying between the mill branch and the [illegible] branch to be equally divided between my two fons aforesaid: to my daughter Elizabeth Slocum two hundred a: of land lying on the Lower side of the mill branch [ov Slocumb Creek]. Unto my dear and loving wife Mary [in his father's will his wife is calld Elizabeth; indicating that he was twice marrid] Slocum one negro woman named Aborgal and further it is my will that her first child fhall be for my Litel fon Jofias Slocum. To fon Jefsaway one moffed [?] boy named Harkelas [?] to my daughter Elisabeth one muftee [?] gerll named nan. To every one of my children as much puter as I gave to my fon John Slocumb. Mch 31<sup>st</sup> came Cap<sup>t</sup> William Handcock and maid oath on the Holy Evangelists that M<sup>r</sup> John Slocum desired him to wright his laft Will and Testament

At a court held at the House of John Slocumb Lately deceast on ye<sup>e</sup> 19 Day of feptember 1722 for ye<sup>e</sup> sd precinct



and then conveyed 6 April, 1714, to John Slocum, be confirmed, said land being by Core Sound, in Beaufort, N. C." This John Slocum waz probably hiz brother John.

- iii. JOSHUA. Waz favorably namd in his father's Wil.
- iv. ELIZABETH. Resevd 200 akers ov land by father's Wil.
- i E. v. JOSIAS. Waz 'Litell' in 1722; m. Elizabeth Hullbrooke.

---

### 1C 1A

JOSIAS<sup>3</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*<sup>1</sup>) marid Ann, dauter ov James Blount who setld in Chowan Precinct ov the old Albemarle County, North Carolina, in 1669; and whoz Wil was ther provd 17 July, 1686. Josias is mentioned in hiz grandfather's Wil. He movd southward; and waz the first to sign, in 1706, a petition for a Court for the Neuse River region. Some ov hiz land went into the posesion ov hiz uncl John Slocum by whom it waz willd to Josias' cousin Joseph. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOHN CHARLES. Perhaps he waz kild with his father in the Tuscararo masaker ov 1711 and later. See *ante* paj 19.
- 644. ii. JOSEPH. Date ov birth, marij or death not found.
- iii. ANN. Marid her uncl Thomas Blount and had children James and Sara, according to her grandfather James Blount's Wil which reads: . . . 'to my grandchildren James and Sara Blount, children of my son Thomas and Ann Slocum daughter of my daughter Ann Slocum' . . . .

---

### 1D 1B

JOHN<sup>3</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*<sup>1</sup>). A deed at Edenton, N. C., reads that "John Slockcum and wife Jane of Bath' conveyd 'by Nathaniel Chevon attorney to Thomas Wayne the Plantation heired from his father John Slocumb deceast, said tract being on Mattacomack Creek as by Patent dated May — 1684." He resevd by Wil hiz father's 'Dawling Plantation.' The General Biennial Assembly held at Edenton November 6, 1727, past an 'Act to confirm Orlando Champion's titl to 620 akers ov land in Chowan Precinct' with the foloing preambl, viz:

Whereas Anthony Slocumb, grandfather of John Slocumb of Neuse River in Bath County, died seized and possessed of 620 acres of land in Machecomack Creek (Chowan) known by the name of Slocumb's, and said Slocumb by his last Will and Testament did entail same on his son John Slocumb and his heirs male of his body, the said John entered and was seized in fee simple, and the said grandson sold to Francis Branch, and said Orlando Champion

purchased from Francis Branch. Before the said John, the grandson, could perfect his title he died. and his son John entered upon the lands of his father in Neuse, in lieu of the tract sold to Orlando Champion," etc. . . .

John<sup>s</sup> Slocum resevd 6 April, 1714, a Deed from Robert Turner for Lot No. 21 by Core Sound, Beaufort, N. C.\*

The children ov John<sup>s</sup> Slocum wer az folos perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOHN. Mar. Mary Hancock. He resevd 26 Dec., 1730, deed to 300 akers ov land on the south side ov Neuse River at mouth ov Slocumb's Creek. Also deed 29 June, 1732, to 320 akers near that befor mentiond, from W<sup>m</sup> Hancock ov Precinct ov Craven, County ov Bath, and then this John Slocumb waz 'of the s<sup>d</sup> Precinct.' The 15 March, 1735, he gave deed, to hiz brother Joseph, to 500 akers ov land 'on Mill Branch and Slocumb's Creek;' and two days later he resevd from this brother, deed to 320 akers 'on the east side ov Slocumbs Creek' The 7 Nov., 1758, he waz styld 'of Duplin Co., N. C.,' in deed to hiz brother Joseph, ov 350 akers 'on Slocum Creek, Craven Co.† He died without children.‡
- ii. JOSEPH. Resevd and gave deeds ov land to hiz brother John, az abov stated. He died in 1760, previus to hiz brother John, without wife or children.§
- iii. RILEY. Died between November 13 and December 17, 1759. See brother John and Joseph's Wils, herewith givn.
- iv. SARA. Iz mentiond in her brother John's Wil.
- v. JAMES WINN. Died previus to Dec. 17, 1759.

\* This Deed is in the Court Hous, Newbern, Craven, Co., N. C.

† Slocumb's Creek enters the Neuse River from the south, about fourteen miles down the River southeast ov Newbern. It waz at the mouth ov Slocumb's Creek that General Burnside's Corps disembarkt in hiz expedition against Newbern in March, 1862, in the War against the Southern Rebellion.

‡ The Wil ov this John<sup>s</sup> Slocumb iz in the ofis ov the Secretary ov State, Raleigh, N. C. It bears date December 17, 1759.

He bequeatht to wife Mary all houshold goods excepting one bed which waz 'my Brother Rileys' also gave his wife hiz hors and sadl; gave to hiz mother Mary Slocumb (second wife ov hiz father) one fether bed 'which waz my Brother Rileys'; also gave 'my cattle and all my property to my sister [?] Sarahs Estate.' "Item I give and Bequeath unto my cousin Joseph Slocumb [iv. ov Family 1 E] my money which lies in John Donelsons hands for I sold him my Land on Nuse River and my mare and my gun. I bequeath to my Cousin John Charles Slocum [ii ov Family 1 E] a gun which waz my Brother Josephs." 'All his other Estate' waz given to hiz 'beloved wife.'

§ The Wil ov this 'Joseph Slocumb' iz at Newbern, N. C., and in it he iz styld 'of the County of Craven and Parish of Christs Church.' It reads in part as folos: . . . "Item. I give and Bequeath to my beloved Brother Riley Slocumb my Land as I have a deed for from William Smith lying on the East Side of Slocumbs Creek to him and his heirs or assigns forever. Item. My

## 1E 1B

JOSIAS<sup>3</sup> SLOCUMB (*John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz smal when hiz father died in 1722. See Wil ov his father *ante* page 21. He marid Elizabeth, dauter ov 'Harmonous Hullbrooke' whoz Wil, in the Secretary ov State's ofis, Raleigh, N. C., made March 6, 1783-84, mentions hiz name. Hiz children, perhaps not all born in the order here givn, wer:

- i F. i. SAMUEL; record ov birth, mar. or deth not found.
- i G. ii. JOHN CHARLES. 'The Teacher.' Movd to Georgia.
- iii. SETH; first appears in record az grante ov deed to 200 akers ov land in Duplin Co., N. C., by the 'N. E. branch of Cape Fear River.' This deed is between the dates ov 1759 and 1761, and waz witnest by hiz brothers John C. and Joseph Slocumb. The next record found ov him iz in the Secretary ov State's ofis Columbia, South Carolina, which shows that he located 112 akers ov land in Granville County, S. C., and that the Grant waz issued 12 July, 1771. The next record iz in the Secretary ov State's ofis Atlanta, Georgia, showing he waz granted 100 akers ov land in St. George's Parish, acros the Savannah River from the abov Grant, in 1771; also 100 akers in same place in 1774, and that he sold 100 akers 2 May, 1773, to Jonathan Kemp ov same Parish. St. George's Parish then included at least the prezent Burke, Jefferson, and Screven, countiz. Fire destroyd the records ov Burke County in 1852; and the records ov Beaufort wer destroyd in the Civil War. The last record found naming him shows him a rezident ov Burke Co., Ga., and loyal to the King ov England, 28 Sept., 1774.
- i H. iv. JOSEPH; m. Jane ——. Livd in Sampson County, N. C.

## 1F 1E

SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> SLOCUMB (*Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) ov Duplin County, North Carolina, resevd 6 May, 1752, the first deed to land given in this County. It waz from John Williams ov Craven County, and for 100 akers ov land. He also dealt in land and in Duplin County, as folos: Bought 200 akers 29 May, 1761; 640 akers for £90 1

---

will and pleasure is that all the rest of my Estate be it in what Species Soever after my lawfull Debts and funeral Charges be paid be Equally devided between my two Brothers James Winn and Riley Slocumb, and further more my will and Desire is that James Winn and Riley Slocumb be Impower to Execute this my Last will and Testament as witness my hand and Seal this thirteenth Day of November one thousand Seven hundred and fifty Nine."

This Wil waz provd in Newbern, in the October Superior Court, 1760; 'and on motion it was ordered that Mary Slocumb have Administration on the said Estate.' . . .

August, 1762. He sold: 100 akers 13 October, 1759; also land 3 May, 1762. His Wil waz made 25 November, 1767. It waz witnest by hiz brother Joseph; his brother John Charles Slocumb and hiz wife Mildred Slocumb ar namd as Executors. The estat waz given to hiz 'wife and children' the latter not namd individually. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- 753. i. SAMUEL. Mar. Ann Beck. Died about 1820.
- 756. ii. DAVID; m. 2nd Martha Nash; bur. Carmi, Ill.
- iii. JOHN. Died in White County, Ill., about 1822, unm.

---

### 1G 1E

JOHN CHARLES<sup>4</sup> SLOCUMB (*Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) a planter in Dobbs County, North Carolina, gave deed 20 September, 1766, to 200 akers ov land "on the north side of Goshen Swamp, being part of the land granted to the said John Charles Slocumb by the King's Patent bearing date April 26, 1764." This deed waz witnest by hiz brother Joseph and wife Jane. He gave deed 17 April, 1766, to 200 akers in Duplin County to hiz brother Joseph who then livd in Duplin. He resevd deed 20 July, 1768, to 270 akers in Duplin, and he waz then styld 'a planter of Duplin County.' He waz Executor, with Mildred Stephens, ov the estat ov hiz brother Samuel, and 6 October, 1770, they deeded 200 akers ov the estat's land in Duplin County, hiz brother Joseph being a witnes. It haz been intimated to the writer that this John Charles Slocum waz a teacher, and gave land on which to conduct a 'Colonial School.' It seems probabl that he movd hiz family southward, perhaps to Georgia. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- 1 J. i. JOHN CHARLES, b. 24 May, 1761. Livd in Georgia.
- ii. EZEKIEL. One report reads that "these people married, if at all, late in life and had few, if any, children."

---

### 1H 1E

JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> SLOCUMB (*Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) ov Duplin County, North Carolina, resevd 17 April, 1766, deed to 200 akers ov land in said County. He and wife Jane witnest 20 September, 1766, a deed by hiz brother John Charles Slocumb. He witnest hiz brother Samuel's Wil 25 November, 1767; also a deed ov sale 6 October, 1770, ov land belonging to hiz late brother Samuel's estat. He gave

deed to land 29 September, 1783. Witness deed to land 20 August, 1793, given by Ezekiel Slocumb of Wayne County, N. C. Gave deed to land 10 January, 1796, which his son Joseph signed as witness. The 13 February, 1796, he and his children each signed a guaranty deed for two negroes sold to the Thorntons. *The First Federal Census* of North Carolina, 1790, shows his family then as "Two Free White Males over sixteen years of age; One Free White under sixteen; Three Free White Females; and Three Slaves. Residence, Sampson County, N. C." Children:

- i. JOSEPH; over sixteen years of age in 1790.
- ii. DAUGHTER, who married Thomas Strickland.
- iii. LINDA; over sixteen years of age in the year 1790.
- iv. RILEY; less than 16 yrs. old in *First Federal Census*.

---

1J 1G

JOHN CHARLES<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 May, 1761, in Dobbs County, North Carolina. "He went to Georgia as a soldier, a Captain (?) in the Revolutionary War and served under General Nathaniel Greene." Remaining there, he married Lydia Reaves 23 August, 1787. They settled in Jones County, and there died, he 23 October, 1845, and were buried in his Family Burying Ground near Clinton. They were not members of Church. The old family home was destroyed by fire years ago, with records; but a copy was carried to Macon before the fire. Children:

- 1 K. i. DAVID, b. 31 Dec., 1788; m. Sara Stripling, 1810.
- ii. JOHN CHARLES, born 26 Jan., 1790; died 15 October, 1803.
- 1 L. iii. WILLIAM, b. 16 Dec., 1792; m. Nancy Brown Nov., 1814.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. 19 Nov., 1794; m. Joseph Brown 20 Dec., 1810, and had a large number of children.
- v. SUSANNA, b. 5 Aug., 1797; m. Zealous Brown 29 Jan., 1818, and had several children.
- 1 M. vi. JOSEPH, b. 8 Dec., 1800; m. Nancy Diggs Oct., 1827.
- vii. MARY, b. 17 Apr., 1802; m. William Wood in Jan., 1835. They resided in Jones Co., Ga. Had three children, sons, two of whom, John and Jackson, died childless. The other, Journigan, m. Lydia Giles and had five children, one named William.
- 1 N. viii. EZEKIEL, b. 17 Sep., 1804; m. Mary Miller, April, 1837.
- 1 P. ix. JESSE, b. 24 Jan., 1807; m. Jane Huckabee; m. 2nd Scott.
- x. LEE REAVES, b. 7 Nov., 1810; m. Elizabeth Moore 22 Jan., 1836. They resided in Jones Co., Ga. His will was made in 1875. It names as heirs, a daughter Missouri wife of — Wheeler; and

sons Joseph L., William F., and Lewis J. Probably two children died previous to 1875.

1 Q. xi. STEPHEN, b. 18 Sep., 1813; m. Sara E. Lowe May, 1844.

## 1K 1J

DAVID<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 31 December, 1788, near Clinton, Jones County, Georgia; and ther he rezided until his deth. His Wil waz dated 31 July, 1857. He marid Sara Stripling 3 December, 1810. A planter (farmer). Children, perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

- i. ANN; mar. 1st — Thompson and had two sons. Mar. 2nd — Summers and had one son.
- ii. REBECCA; mar. Moses Stripling and 'raised a large family of boys and girls.' No further report resevd.
- iii. MARTHA; mar. Aaron Stripling and raizd two sons and one dauter. Names and addezez not reported.
- iv. MARY; mar. John Barfield and 'raised only one child to be grown, a daughter, who mar. and went to Texas.'
- 1 R. v. WILLIAM, b. in year 1818; m. Sara Johnson.
- vi. JOHN S—, b. —; m. Emily Holiday who d. young; m. second Emma Bradley. Children, by 1st wife: A son D— M— who m. — and had children George L., Margaret Ophelia, Mary Martha, Emma Lorena, John Irvin, Grover Cleveland, Jennie Leala, and Susan Edna. Perhaps ther waz another child, or mor by 1st wife. By 2nd wife: George B. and Sara L. who 1906 liv at Bradley, Ga.

## 1L 1J

WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 16 December, 1792, in Jones County, Georgia. He marid 10 November, 1814, Nancy Brown ov the same place, but born in Hancock County. They movd to Monroe County; to Newton; and to Crawford County, Georgia, wher they died, and wer burid, he in May, 1872, she 12 August, 1876. A farmer. Children, perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

- 1 S. i. CAMELIA, b. 7 May, 1817; m. Francis O'Kelley 1834.
- 1 T. ii. JOHN CHARLES, b. 1819? m. Irene Miller; d. in 1865.
- iii. ZILPHA, b. in Newton Co., Ga. Mar. — Harper. Livd in Atlanta.
- iv. MARY, b. 15 Feb., 1827, in Newton Co. Mar. 12 Jan., 1845, W. W. Sigman. Livd at Logansville, and at Hopkins, Walton Co., Ga.
- 1 U. v. STEPHEN HENRY, born in Newton Co., Georgia. Died —.

- vi. JESSE LEE, born in Newton County, Georgia. Died young.
- vii. SARA, born in Newton County, Georgia. Marid — Brooks. Livd in Selma, Alabama, in the year 1892.
- viii. JANE, b. in Newton Co., Ga. Mar. — Wells. Died —.
- i V. ix. WILLIAM J., b. 27 Sep., 1836; m. Victoria E. Williamson.

---

### 1M 1J

JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 December, 1800, at the prezent Slocumb, Jones County, Georgia. He marid in Walton County in 1827, Nancy Diggs, born 8 May, 1810, in North Carolina, dauter ov David and Rachel (Churchil) Diggs. A farmer. Children:

- i. ELIZA; marid — Thompson. She died 17 August, 1905, at their home near Conyers, Georgia, without children.
- ii. LEE, born 15 July, 1833; m. Eliza Johnson in 1861. He died in August, 1863. Had one son who died young.
- iii. EVELINE. Resides 1907 with bro. John J., unmarid.
- iv. JOHN JAY, b. 16 June, 1839, in Walton Co., Ga. Mar. 28 Apr., 1875, in Rockdale Co., Rachel Stow, b. 26 Feb., 1846, in Franklin Co., dau. ov Berry and Emily (Chandler) Stow. A farmer in Milstead District, Rockdale Co. Address 1907, Conyers, Ga. Children: 1. Rose, b. 11 Feb., 1876; m. Stewart Yarbray 16 Sep., 1894; d. 6 Sep., 1899, at Porterdale; bur. at Philadelphia Church. 2. Vennie, b. 30 Sep., 1877; m. —. 3. Elizabeth, b. 11 Jan., 1879; at home unmar. 4. Eve, b. 11 Mar., 1881; m. —. 5. Joseph Lee, b. 25 Oct., 1883; m. —. A farmer near Conyers, Ga. 6. Berry, b. 21 Feb., 1886.
- v. MARY, b. 24 March, 1841; m. Isaiah Moon in 1862. They rezide 1907 on a farm near Conyers, Ga. Children: Alonzo and Lewis.

---

### 1N 1J

EZEKIEL<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 September, 1804, in Jones County, Georgia. He marid 13 April, 1837, Mary Miller who waz born 23 May, 1821, in the same county. They setld on a farm in Webster County, Georgia, wher he died 16 May, 1872. He waz burid from the Primitiv Baptist Church, ov which he and wife wer members, at Turkey Creek near their home. Children:

- i. SARA ANN, b. 6 March, 1839; m. — Beasley. Livd at Parrott, Terrell County, Georgia, in 1892.
- ii. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 29 Nov., 1841, on a farm in Jones Co., Ga. He servd az a soldier in the Confederate Army. Mar. 7 Mar.,

- 1867, in Webster Co., Melissa Rice, b. 7 Mar., 1838, in De Kalb Co., dau. ov C. H. and Asenath (Leveret). They rezided in Webster Co., 1892, with P. O. Parrott, Ga. Methodists. Children:
1. Robert E. Lee, b. Nov., 1867.
  2. Kathrin, b. 13 Aug., 1870.
  3. Martha B., b. 5 Mar., 1876.
  4. Asenath, b. 21 June, 1878.
- iii. STEPHEN WARREN, born 15 May, 1843. He died a soldier in the Confederate Army, Civil War ov 1861-65. Waz burid at Turkey Creek, Ga.
  - iv. LOUISE JANE, b. 28 September, 1845; m. — Averett. Livd at Rush, Webster County, Georgia, in 1892.
  - v. SUSAN MELVINA, b. —; m. — Beasley.
  - vi. JAMES K. POLK, b. 2 April, 1850. m. —
  - vii. MARY CORDELIA, b. 23 July, 1852; m. near Weston, Webster Co., Ga., 19 Nov., 1874, James Nathaniel Bush. They rezided 1892 at Graves, Terrell Co., Ga. Children: 1. Ernest Linwood, b. 1875, in Stewart Co. 2. James Justice, b. 1877, near Shelman, Randolph Co. 3. Thomas Kindred, b. 1879, in Stewart Co. 4. William Wardlaw, b. 1881. 5. Mary Beatrice, b. 1884; d. 1886 in Terrell Co. Bur. at Chickasawhatche Church near Dawson. 6. Madison Slocumb, b. 1887. 7. Susan Amanda, b. 1889. 8. Sara Anne, b. 1891.
  - viii. HENRY MADISON, b. 18 Nov., 1854; m. —.
  - ix. JOHN BRECKENRIDGE BUCHANAN, b. 22 May, 1857; m.
  - x. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1 December, 1860; m. —.
  - xi. FRANCES VICTORIA, b. 23 Aug., 1862; m. — Harden (?)

---

### 1P 1J

JESSE<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born at Slocumb, Jones County, Georgia, 24 January, 1807. He marid 23 December, 1827, Jane Huckabee, born 18 February, 1807, and rezided in Baker County, Georgia, wher she died. He waz marid second to widow Lucy A. Scott. He died in November, 1872, on a farm near Leary, Georgia. Children:

- 1 W. i. LOUISE E., b. 10 January, 1829; m. Isaac B. Griffin.
- ii. PATIENCE A., b. 23 Nov., 1831; m. (Mc?) Cauley?
- iii. MATILDA EVELINE, b. 21 Feb., 1834; m. — Thompson?
- 1 Y. iv. AUGUSTUS J., b. 4 July, 1835; m. Sara E. Doke.
- v. IRENE C., b. 18 March, 1836. No mar. data reported.
- vi. CHARLES M., born 3 September, 1839.
- vii. ALLENY S., b. 14 May, 1842. No further report.
- viii. JANE J., born 2 October, 1845; m. — Chambles ?

Children by second marij:

- ix. ALICE, born —; m. —, Daniels ?



- x. JESSE EUGENE, b. 13 Feb., 1865; m. his cousin Lena Lydia Sanders, Fam. 1 Q, 15 Sep., 1886, and had children: 1. Howell Earl, b. 16 July, 1887. 2. Jessie Lena, b. 5 June, 1890. Resided in Macon in 1892.

---

1Q 1J

JUDGE STEPHEN SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 September, 1813, at Slocumb, Jones County, Georgia, and was ther reard. He went to Bibb County wher he dwelt some time; then dwelt in Crawford County and, late in life returnd to Macon wher he died 2 October, 1882. He was marid 28 May, 1844, to Sara Eleanor Lowe, born 28 November, 1811, dauter ov John and Patience (Powell) Lowe. She died 24 January, 1879, and was burid, also her husband, at Mount Paran Church, Crawford County. Stephen Slocumb had very meger opportunity for attending school; but he made good use ov every opportunity for improving hiz mind, and he gaind a larj fund ov information. He was Judge ov the Inferior Court ov Crawford County several years. Waz five feet and ten inches in stature, had very dark hair, and fair complexion. Children:

- i. ALBERT DEMETRIUS, b. 12 September, 1845. Was drownd 24 June, 1854, in Echeconne Creek; burid at Mt. Paran.
- ii. PATIENCE LYDIA, b. 30 Sept., 1847; m. George W. R. Sanders 21 Dec., 1865. Four children wer born to them, thre dying 'very young.' Lena Lydia, b. 6 Feb., 1869, m. Jesse Eugene Slocumb, x ov Family 1 P.
- iii. JOHN CHARLES, b. 17 Mch., 1849; d. 27 Nov., 1854; bur. Mt. Paran.
- iv. SARA EMMA, b. 22 April, 1854. She resided in Macon, Ga., unmarid in 1892, when she contributed much to this record. Letters since sent to her and her relativitys at Macon hav been returnd, endorst 'cannot be found.'

---

1R 1K

WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in the year 1818, in Jones County, Georgia, near the prezent Slocumb Postofis. He marid ther in 1844 Miss Sara Johnson. They setld on a farm at Slocumb and ther died, he in 1882. A Methodist; and a soldier in the Confederat Army in Civil War ov 1861-65. Children:

- 1 Z. i. JAMES W., b. 23 Dec., 1845; m. M. C. Bryant.

- ii. WILLIAM MADISON, b. —; d. —, unmarid.
- iii. MARY LOUISE, b. —; died young.
- 1 Z 1.** iv. DAVID H., b. 8 Feb., 1852; m. Cordelia E. Finney.
- v. NANCY ELIZABETH; m. William J. Wood. They rezided at the homestead. P. O. Slocumb, Ga. Had one child, Lillian, who mar. Ponder Childs, and rezides in Augusta, Ga.
- vi. SARA REBECCA; m. 1st James Butler, and had one child, Maud Slocumb. Sara R. mar. 2nd John D. Wood, brother ov her sister Nancy's husband, and grandson ov her grandfather David's sister Mary, Family 1 J. They rezide 1907 at Wayside, Jones Co., Ga.
- vii. JOHN THOMAS. Died 1901. His widow d. 1905. They left children: 1. Mary Lee, m. Walter Nathaniel Hart. 2. Thomas Dec. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Burk, all reziding 1907 in Macon, Ga.

## 1S 1L

CAMELIA<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 7 May, 1817, near the prezent Slocumb Postofis, Jones County, Georgia. She waz marid 10 April, 1834, in Newton County, to Francis<sup>4</sup> O'Kelley born 30 August, 1815, son ov James<sup>8</sup> and Eda (Tribble) O'Kelley (James W.<sup>2</sup> and Delila, Josiah<sup>1</sup>). They setld on a farm with Postofis Hopkins, Walton County, Georgia. Children, born, and died, in Walton County, Ga.:

- i. JAMES WILLIAM O'KELLEY, b. 27 June, 1836; d. 27 Aug., 1864.
- ii. DELILA JANE TRIBBLE O'KELLEY, b. 19 July, 1838.
- iii. JOSIAH MERCER O'KELLEY, b. 23 Apr., 1840; d. 17 June, 1866.
- iv. EDA COLLINS O'KELLEY, b. 23 May, 1842; d. 8 May, 1867.

## 1T 1L

JOHN CHARLES<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Jones County, Georgia, 18 September, 1819? Waz marid 21 September, 1840, to Irene Miller also born in Jones County. They movd to Newton County, Georgia, in 1842. He waz a farmer; died in 1865 near Notasulga, Macon County, Alabama, ajd forty-six years. Hiz widow is yet, 1907, living ther, ajd eighty-three years. Many ov the older Slocumbs wer Primitiv Baptists; the later ones ar in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

- i. LOUISE LIVELY, b. 21 Oct., 1841, Clinton, Jones Co., Ga. Mar. 3 Mar., 1858, in Newton Co., Andrew L. J. Hodge, b. ther 26 Feb., 1838, son ov Andrew Thomas and Nancy (Harwell) Hodge.

He waz a farmer; died 13 Nov., 1906, at Hayston, Ga., wher she rezides 1907. Children, 1st b. in Newton Co., Ga.:

1. Augusta Rose, b. 20 Oct., 1860; m. M. J. M. Lunsford. Rezide at Hayston, Ga., 1907. Children: 1. Edna Earl. 2. Ernest Linwood. 3. Herman Hodge. 4. John Ezel. 5. Rose Lee. 6. Wilbur Earl.

2. Frances Vlala, b. 31 Aug., 1863, in Notasulga, Ala. Mar. G. A. Hutchins. She d. 25 Mch., 1906, at Hayston, Ga., and waz ther burid. Children, all rezide 1907 in Atlanta, Ga., viz: 1. Sara Mary. 2. Henrietta Elene. 3. George Ransom. 4. Frederick Clark, b. 3 Sep., 1895; d. 23 Oct., 1896, in Atlanta; bur. in Covington, wher born. 5. Ethel Louise. 6. Tobey Ralph.

- ii. WILLIAM STEPHEN, b. 23 Dec., 1843; m. Laura Greenway ov Auburn, Ala., wher they 1907 rezide. Children: 1. John Greenway, d. aged 24 yrs. 2. Dr. Carey, d. ajd 25 yrs. at Centerville, Ala. 3. Hartwell Tamor, rezides at Columbus, Ga., aj 25 yrs. in 1907. 4. Winfield, d. at aj ov 16 yrs. at Auburn.
- iii. ROBERT EDWIN, b. 18 Nov., 1845; m. Gertrude Mines ov Fort Valley, Ga., wher she waz b. 1851. She d. —. He m. 2nd Frances E. Cameron, b. 1861, at Notasulga, Alabama, wher they rezide 1907. Hiz living children ar: 1. Fletcher M., a farmer near Tuskegee, Ala. 2. Col. Robert Gideon, a lawyer at Birmingham. 3. James D., a merchant, Montgomery, Ala. 4. Charlton M., merchant, Notasulga, Ala. 5. Gertrude, at Tuskegee.
- iv. MARSHAL HOWARD, b. 18 Jan., 1848; m. Annette Stockbridge ov Knoxville, Ga. They ther d., she in 1895, he Nov., 1906, (at Roberta ?) wher ther bur. Children: 1. Minerva, 1907 teaching in Knoxville. 2. Dessie; m. Iverson (Jefferson ?) her 2nd cousin, son ov W. J. Slocumb (1 V ?). She d. in 1903. 3. Lydia Louise. 4. John William. 5. Laura, 1907, rezide at Knoxville, Ga.
- v. ANGELINE C., b. 18 Sep., 1850; m. J. Frank Thompson May, 1899. They rezide at Shady Dale, Ga., 1907. No children.
- vi. EMMA, b. 23 Nov., 1853. At Notasulga, 1907.
- vii. HERSHEL VENUS, b. 28 May, 1858; m. Laura Stallinger in 1878. A carpenter. D. 16 Mar., 1907, in Covington, Ga., wher his widow rezides; waz bur. in Starrsville. Children:
1. Homer V., b. 1 Aug., 1880, in Morgan Co., Ga.; m. 30 Nov., 1902, at Covington, Julia Confer, b. 18 Apr., 1882, in South Ga., dau. ov John Lewis and Miss (Leveret) Confer. He iz a mechanic in Atlanta, Ga., 1907. Children: Frances Louise, b. 22 Sep., 1903, in Covington, and Margaret Naoma, b. 26 Mar., 1907, in Atlanta.
2. Farish Furman, b. 12 July, 1885. A carij painter in Atlanta in 1906, in Savanna, 1907.

3. Candler, b. 12 Sep., 1890. Lives with his mother in Covington, 1906. This family write their surname Slocum.
- viii. FRANCES U., b. 9 Apr., 1860; m. William A. Skinner in 1874. Children: 1. Nellie, m. — Harwell ov Starrsville, Ga. 2. Morlin Truman; m. Bessie Jenkins ov Atlanta; d. ajd 24 yrs. at Covington, Ga. 3. Howard Harold; m. Bertha Smith ov Oxford, Ga. 4. Agnes Irene; m. — Harwel ov Atlanta. 5. Cecelia Gladys. 6. Myrtle. 7. Flora, d. at the aj ov two yrs.

---

 1U 1L

STEPHEN HENRY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*William,<sup>6</sup> John C.,<sup>5</sup> John C.,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in Newton County, Georgia, in 1813 (?) and, like hiz brother John Charles, went to Alabama. Here at Mount Pleasant he met, and marid Margaret Lynott Hutton, eldest dauter ov G. W. Hutton ov Albany, New York, and great-grand dauter ov Colonel Sheppard ov North Carolina. They rezided at Mount Pleasant, Ala., until about thre months after the birth ov their fifth child, when they movd to Pensacola, Florida, wher he died in 1878 (?) ajd sixty-five years. He waz State Inspector ov Timber. Children:

- i. SUSAN RUTLEDGE; died at the aj ov 18 months.
- ii. and iii. SONS; died under the aj ov two months.
- iv. MARGARET BRYAN; died at the aj ov two years.
- v. GEORGE JOHN, b. at Mt. Pleasant, Ala., and waz reard from the aj ov thre months in Pensacola, Florida, wher he waz living in 1892. He iz cald Captain, but the sors ov the titl haz not been reported. In 1892 he waz Public Custodian ov Timber. No report ov marij.
- vi. LENA, b. five years later than her brother George J. In her leter dated 29 Jan., 1892, giving the abov record, she writes ov 'myself Elizabeth Ashford' but signs the leter 'Lena Slocumb.'

---

 1V 1L

WILLIAM JERNIGAN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*William,<sup>6</sup> John C.,<sup>5</sup> John C.,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in Newton County, Georgia, 27 September, 1836. Waz marid 6 May, 1857, to Victoria E., dauter ov Reuben Jeffers Williamson and hiz wife Sara Pascal Glover, ov Crawford County wher they wer marid, and wher she waz born 27 July, 1840. They setld on a farm in Crawford County,

with Postofis in the near by Byron, Houston County, Georgia. Children, all born in the same hous, viz:

- i. EUGENIA ANTOINETTE, b. 27 Feb., 1858. Marid — Comsey ?  
Resided at Sandy Point, Georgia, in 1892.
- ii. ELIZABETH ANN, born 1 September, 1859. Died —; was burid  
at Paran.
- iii. JOHN CHARLES, b. 27 Jan., 1861; d. —; bur. at Paran.
- iv. REUBEN WILLIAM, b. 22 Oct., 1862; m. Mary Louise Newberry, b.  
in Bibb Co., dau. ov Henry and Anna (Balcom). He iz a  
machinist. They rezided at Birmingham, Ala., in 1892, with  
one child William Cleveland, b. —.
- v. NANCY CAMELIA, born 27 January, 1866; marid — Newberry.  
Rezided at Lizella, Ga., in 1892.
- vi. SARA ELIZABETH, b. 13 Feb., 1868. At Byron, 1892.
- vii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 20 June, 1870. At Byron, 1892.
- viii. EDWARD MONROE, b. 14 Feb., 1872. He workt for the L. and N.  
Ry. in Birmingham, Ala., in 1892.
- ix. AUGUSTUS CICERO, b. 28 Feb., 1874. At Byron, 1892.
- x. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 18 Jan., 1876, near Byron.
- xi. JEFFERSON HARRIS, b. 13 July, 1877, near Byron.
- xii. SAMUEL HAZELTON, b. 15 Sept., 1879, near Byron.
- xiii. STEPHEN ALBERT, b. 15 Oct., 1881, near Byron, Ga.

---

### 1W 1P

LOUISE ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 10 January, 1829, in Jones County, Georgia, near Macon. She waz marid in Milford, Baker County, to Isaac Blount Griffin born 11 January, 1817, near Greenville, North Carolina, son ov Thomas and Mourning (Frizzell) Griffin. Children:

- i. W. J. GRIFFIN, b. 20 June, 1847, in Baker Co., Ga. Ad. 1907, Leary.
- ii. J. W. GRIFFIN, b. 14 Jan., 1851. Died 13 May, 1886, at Colmesneil, Texas.
- iii. F. P. GRIFFIN, b. 11 April, 1853. Ad. 1907, Leary, Ga.
- iv. SEABON GRIFFIN, born 6 July, 1855, in Calhoun County, Georgia. Died in hiz infancy.
- v. T. J. GRIFFIN, b. 4 Dec., 1857. Ad. 1907, Leary, Ga.
- vi. SARA JANE GRIFFIN, b. 3 Aug., 1860; m. 18 Mar., 1877, Isaac Henry Jackson, b. 4 Dec., 1853. A merchant 1907 at Colmesneil, Texas. Members ov Baptist Ch. All wer educated in the Public Schools. Children: 1. Ernest Isaac, b. 2 Feb., 1877; m. 15 Feb., 1905, Wannie Myrtle Jones, b. 2 July, 1880. Real estate dealer. 2. Richard Elmer, b. 12 Aug., 1880; m. 26 June,





*J. M. Stocumb*







- 1907, Velma Ophelia Byrum, b. 14 Sep., 1886. An A. F. and A. M., and O. R. C. Occupation Ry. train conductor. 3. Henry Earl, b. 4 Dec., 1889. 4. Muyrine Eloise, b. 27 Sep., 1896.
- vii. LOUISE ISADORE GRIFFIN, b. 22 July, 1865, in Calhoun Co., Ga. Mar. 21 Jan., 1883, John Marion Daniel, b. 27 Oct., 1860; d. 6 June, 1885. She m. 2nd 31 Mar., 1887, Jerome Twitchel Terry, b. 12 Jan., 1844. They ar members ov Methodist Ch. They and children educated in Public Schools. Rezided 1906 at Beaumont, Texas; 1907, at Colmesneil? Children: 1. Jerome Thomas Terry, b. 27 Oct., 1888; attended Public School and South East Texas College. 2. Frank Orin Terry, b. 3 Mar., 1891. 3. Donovan Terry, b. Sep., 1893.
- viii. JOHN A. GRIFFIN, b. 8 Dec., 1867. Ad. 1907, Donalsonville, Ga.
- ix. A CHILD, unnamd; died at, or near, birth.

---

 1Y 1P

AUGUSTUS JEFFERSON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 4 July, 1835. He marid 6 July, 1854, Sara Elizabeth Doke. They rezided in Baker County, Georgia, wher all their children wer born. He enlisted as a soldier in Co. E, 51st Regiment Georgia Volunteers, and servd in the Confederate Army thruout the Civil War. In this War he suferd great hardships and exposurs, and returnd home to die 23 November, 1865. Hiz widow movd her young children to Florida in the winter ov 1866. Children:

- i. LAURA JANE, b. 22 April, 1856; m. James P. Abbott 5 Dec., 1869. Address 1907, Live Oak, Florida.
- 1 Z 2. ii. JESSE LUMKIN, b. 12 Aug., 1858; m. Louise I. Scott, 1876.
- iii. JEFFERSON DAVIS, b. 17 September, 1861; d. 3 June, 1864.
- iv. JOHN AUGUSTUS, b. 3 Sep., 1863; died in Sept., 1872.
- v. WILLIAM ERNEST L., born 22 December, 1865; m. ——. He d. 21 Jan., 1906, leaving a widow, and children: 1. Olive May, b. 1901. 2. Mary, b. 1903.

---

 1Z 1R

JAMES WALKER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUMB (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *John C.*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 23 December, 1845, near the prezent Slocumb Postofis Jones County, Georgia, wher he yet 1907 resevs his mail. He waz a soldier in the Confederat Army in the Civil War ov 1861-65; marid in 1866 M—— C—— Bryant. She died in 1898. James W. writes in 1906: "Some of our family

have held political offices such as Members of the General Assembly, Sheriff, etc. We are not given to office hunting. We are a plain even-going, live-at-home folks; renowned for no great gifts or grans. No lunatics, suicides, or convicts. I have never known a Slocumb to be imprisoned." Children, perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

- i. CHARLES AUGUSTUS; m. Martha Virginia Summers. They reside 1906 at Irby, Tift Co., Ga. Children: 1. Leona James. 2. Augustus Nicholas. 3. Mary Ethel. 4. Sara Melissa. 5. Charles Percy. 6. William Ernest. 7. Thomas Emery.
- ii. WILLIAM JAMES, b. —; m. Elizabeth James. They reside at Slocumb, Ga. Children: 1. Beatrice Elizabeth. 2. Annie James.
- iii. JOHN E., b. —; m. Jane Spearman. They reside 1906 at Round Oak, Ga., with one child living, Perry Lamar.
- iv. A DAUGHTER. v. A SON. Died in their infancy.

---

### 1Z1 1R

DAVID HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUMB (*William,<sup>7</sup> David,<sup>8</sup> John C.,<sup>5</sup> John C.,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born at Slocumb, Jones County, Georgia, 8 February, 1852; waz marid in this County to Cordelia Eudora, dauter ov James and Julia (Morris) Finney ov Mount Zion wher she waz born. Hiz report waz resevd 5 April, 1894, from his home in Barnesville, Pike County, Georgia, wher he waz operating a composit mil, including public Cotton Gin, Wood Sawing and Spliting Forms. Since then he haz movd to Macon, Ga. Children:

- i. MARGARET DEE, born 20 October, 1878.
- ii. GUY, born 10 June, 1880; died —.
- iii. HENRY LAMOR, born 28 December, 1881.
- iv. CLIFFORD WILLIAM, born 8 December, 1884.
- v. ARTHUR GLEEN, born 3 February, 1887.
- vi. JULIA, born 20 November, 1888.
- vii. DAVID MADISON, born 1 May, 1890; died.

---

### 1Z2 1Y

JESSE LUMKIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUMB (*Augustus J.,<sup>7</sup> Jesse,<sup>6</sup> John C.,<sup>5</sup> John C.,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 12 August, 1858, in Baker County, Georgia, and reard from the aj ov six years in northern Florida. He iz an inteligent farmer in Alachua County, Florida, with postofis at Fort White acros the line. Is a member ov the

Christian Church. He marid 1 October, 1876, Louise Irene Scott, and haz children:

- i. AUGUSTUS JEFFERSON, b. 4 July, 1877; m. 28 Mar., 1906, Ethel M. Clemons. A telegrapher and agent for the Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1907 at Trenton, Fla.
- ii. JOHN DAVIS, b. 9 Apr., 1879; m. 3 Aug., 1902, Bertha Lacquey. A merchant. They rezide 1907 at Trenton, Fla. Children: 1. Lena, b. 22 Jan., 1904; d. June, 1904. 2. Jessie Jewel, b. 26 July, 1905.
- iii. MARY MAGDELINE, b. 9 Oct., 1881; m. 5 Jan., 1903, Lee J. Sumner, a farmer at Emerson, Fla. Children: Charlotte Irene, and John Lawton.
- iv. MINERVA LEE, b. 25 Apr., 1884; m. 21 Sep., 1902, Jesse J. Clemons who d. 19 Feb., 1903. A child, Jessie Ruth, waz b. 3 Aug., 1903. The widow and child rezide with her father.
- v. EMMA, b. 28 Feb., 1887; died 23 March, 1887.
- vi. SIMEON ROBERTS, b. 30 Aug., 1888, Alachua Co., Fla.
- vii. WILLIAM OTIS, born in Alachua Co., Fla., 8 July, 1892.
- viii. ISLA LOIS, born 24 Feb., 1895, in Alachua Co., Fla.
- ix. ARTHUR SCOTT, born in Alachua Co., Fla., 14 Jan., 1901.
- x. JESSE L., twin, b. 14 Jan., 1901; d. 14 July, 1901.
- xi. RUBY I., born 23 January, 1904, Alachua Co., Fla.

---

2 (2)

GILES<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM' (*Anthony*) waz born in Somersetshire (?) England. He setld in Portsmouth Township, now in Newport County, Rhode Island, 1 March, 1638, or befor, and he ther reard a family ov nine children. He obtaind from hiz father rights in Taunton, a few miles northeast ov Portsmouth, and sold them to Nicholas White, senior, previous to 25 May, 1680. Hiz accumulations ov land in Rhode Island, and Dartmouth, now Massachusetts, wer larj, and most ov hiz children setld ther. He also accumulated land at and to the northward ov the prezent Long Branch, New Jersey, wher hiz sons John (4) and Nathaniel (7) setld.\* Record ov his son Samuel (9) after hiz father's deth, haz not been found. It iz probabl that he, like many ov the later generations, waz a seafaring man; and perhaps he and children wer lost at sea, or died at some obscure port on the Atlantic coast.

---

\* See Giles<sup>2</sup> Slocum's Skech, Wil, etc., volume i. pp. 36-41.

## 3A (3)

JACOB<sup>3</sup> MOTT (*Jacob<sup>2</sup> and wife Joanna<sup>3</sup> Slocum, Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 1675, marid about 1704 Rest — ov the same Township ov Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Their dauter Mary Mott, born 25 February, 1708, marid 18 February, 1739, Nathaniel Greene ov Warwick Township, now in Kent County, R. I. Their son Nathaniel Greene, born 27 May, 1742, in Potowhommet, Warwick, R. I., became the noted Revolutionary General in the American Army. Hiz ansestors, ov both lines, wer prominent members ov the Society ov Friends, hiz father being a leading minister; and he waz from infancy enviroind in hiz father's home by quiet unostentatious lives. He waz taught to work on hiz father's farm, at hiz anchor forj, and in hiz smal flouring mil; and here he saw much ov the scaterd rural peopl, also ov the mor adventuresom ones engajd in coasting trade about Narraganset Bay and wider waters. He waz studius and became interested in history, English and ancient; mathematics, law, and the moral and political fazes ov the time. He waz also fond ov reading books on war. When the occasion oferd he waz prepared to be a leader. He waz chozen member ov the Rhode Island Assembly in 1770, and to the great scandal ov hiz fello Quakers he waz among the first to engag in the military considerations preparatory to resisting the unwiz impozitions ov Great Britain, the mother country. In 1774 Nathaniel Greene enlisted az a privat soldier, and in 1775 he waz appointed to command the Rhode Island soldiers at Boston, with the rank ov Brigadier General. He fulfild every duty so wel that he waz promoted to Major General in the patriot army in 1776; and az such he distinguisht himself in the engagjments with the British forses at Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine; and az Commander ov the Army ov the South. Congress prezentend him a medal, and Georgia and the Carolinas made him valuabl grants ov land. He haz been esteemd second only to Washington az a military commander. At the clos ov the Revolutionary War he returnd to quiet life in Rhode Island, but made visits to the South. The place ov hiz deth, which occurd 19 July, 1786, and ov hiz burial, wer subjects ov inquiry by the Society ov Cincinnati and, aſter due serch hiz bones, debre ov his coffin, and butons ov hiz uniform, wer found in 1901 in a Savannah, Georgia, cemetery vault.

The servis ov this patriot with Slocum blood, and the servises ov many ov the name Slocum in every one ov the wars ov their country,

afford studiz in patriotism; also in the influens ov heredity and environment, over both ov which patriotism haz generally rizn suprem.

---

14A (14)

ANN<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 17th ov Third Month, 1707, in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island. She marid 9th ov 12 mo., 1725, John<sup>4</sup> Stanton born 7th ov 7 mo., 1700, in Portsmouth (son ov John<sup>3</sup>, born 1673, and Elizabeth (Clarke) Stanton, John,<sup>2</sup> Robert<sup>1</sup>). She marid 2nd—Easton (?) Children:

- i. JOHN STANTON, b. 17th ov 2nd mo., 1727; d. in 1728.
- ii. ANN STANTON, born 5th ov 7th month, 1728.
- iii. JOHN STANTON, b. 24th ov 10 mo., 1730; d. ov Smalpox in 1785.
- iv. ELIZABETH STANTON, b. 2nd 9 mo., 1732; d. 24th 7 mo., 1810.
- v. GILES STANTON, 11th 7 mo., 1734; died at midl aj.
- vi. SARA STANTON, born 24th ov 5th month, 1738.

---

17A (17)

MERCY<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born in 1726, in Warwick, Rhode Island; marid 9 February, 1752, Captain John Spencer, a great-grandson ov John Spencer, a first setler in East Greenwich, R. I., in 1677.

---

28A (28)

ELEAZER<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 7 May, 1742, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, and waz laterly reard in Tiverton, Rhode Island. He rezided in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, in 1777, in which year he waz a soldier in the Continental Army under Captain John Hamilton and Colonel John Moseley for the defens ov Newport. He also servd under Col. Nathan Sparrowhawk at Saratoga.\* Hiz ansestors wer members ov the Society ov Friends, opposd to war; and he evidently repented ov hiz enlistment az we find hiz name among the "Families, etc., Embarked on Board the Union Transport . . . Begun at Huntington Bay April 11th, and Completed April 16, 1783," for St. John, New Brunswick. He waz accompanid by hiz family consisting ov hiz wife Thankful, and dauter then 'over ten

---

\* See the *Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls*.

years of age' also by his nephew Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> Slocum and most of his family, 132.\* Eleazer was styled a seaman, from Massachusetts; was very muscular and, posing the strength of a giant, he was widely known throughout his life. He died at Waterboro, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada, in 1827, leaving one child, viz:  
28 A 1. i. JERUSHA, b. abt. 1770; m. Archelaus Hammond.

---

### 28A1 28A

JERUSHA<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born about the year 1770, probably in Massachusetts. She married in New Brunswick Archelaus Hammond a descendant of Simon Hammond one of the New England Pilgrims. They settled in the Province where married. If they had daughters their names have not been reported. Their sons were:

- i. LATHROP HAMMOND; married Bathsheba Jocelin. He became a Baptist Minister. Several of their sons came to the United States.
- ii. ARCHELAUS HAMMOND; married Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Close an officer in the British Army. Their descendants, or many of them, settled in Van Buren, Maine, U. S.
- iii. SIMON HAMMOND; married Joanna Jocelin and had children; 1. Judah, who first dwelt in Kingsclere, N. B., then went to New York City where he practiced law, and became judge of the Marine Court. He had one son and one daughter. 2. Andrew, went to Van Buren, Me. 3. Mary. 4. Simon, and 5. Priscilla, lived in Kingsclere, and 6. Cook, went to Van Buren, Me.

28 A 2. iv. JUDAH HAMMOND, b. 1802? married Caroline Cunningham in N. B.

---

### 28A2 28A1

CAPT. JUDAH HAMMOND (*Archelaus*, and *Jerusha*<sup>6</sup> *Slocum*) was born about the year 1802 in New Brunswick. He married in 1826, in Queensbury, N. B., Caroline Cunningham, born about 1804, daughter of Captain Cunningham. Judah was a master mariner with home in Kingsclere, York County, N. B. They died, she in 1857, he in 1892. Children:

- i. ANNE HAMMOND, b. 1827; m. in 1849 John Kilburn of Macaquac, N. B. Their living children in 1906 are: 1. Dr. Frank.

---

\* See *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution*, etc., by Lorenzo Sabin; two volumes 8 vo, Boston, 1864. Also *The N. E. His. and Gen. Register* Vol. xlvi, pp. 72, 73.







**CAPTAIN EBENEZER SLOCUM**





- Presque Isle, Me. 2. Hiram, Ft. Fairfield, Me. 3. Albert, Macuaquac, N. B. 4. Ernest, Missoula, Montana, U. S. 5. Mrs. W. White, Nashwaak, N. B. 6. Mrs. Charles R. Gunter, Lower Queensburg, N. B. Thre children ov Anne ar deceast.
- 28 A 3. ii. ELEAZER SLOCUM HAMMOND, b. 1828; m. Sara C. Kilburn.  
 iii. BRADFORD HAMMOND, b. 1830? Dwelt in Van Buren, Me. Thre children.  
 iv. JOANNA HAMMOND, b. 1832? Dwelt Eureka, Calif. Eight children.  
 v. MARY HAMMOND, b. 1835? Dwelt Houlton, Me. Thre children.  
 vi. PAGE HAMMOND, b. 1839? Dwelt in Wisconsin. No children.  
 vii. MARGARET HAMMOND, b. 1841? Dwelt Florenceville, N. B. Thre children.  
 viii. HENRY HAMMOND, b. 1843? Dwelt St. John, N. B. Two children.  
 ix. MARIA HAMMOND, b. 1845. Dwelt at Prince William, N. B. Two children.

---

 28A3 28A2

ELEAZER SLOCUM<sup>5</sup> HAMMOND (*Judah*,<sup>7</sup> *Archelaus and Jerusha*<sup>6</sup> *Slocum*) waz born in the year 1828 in the Province ov New Brunswick, Canada. He marid ther in 1851 Sara C. Kilburn, desendant ov a welthy Englishman with larj landed estat in the West India Ilands. Isaac Kilburn, her grandfather, an ofiser in the British Army, waz kild in servis by the explosion ov a magazin. He left only one son Francis Kilburn who setld in New Brunswick. Eleazer S. Hammond dwelt in Kingsclere, and laterly at Spring Hill, N. B. Children:

- i. ELIZA HAMMOND, b. 1852; m. Henry Perley in 1875. Dwelt in Calgary, Alberta, Canada, without children.
- ii. COOK HAMMOND, b. 1854; m. 1879, Ella Worden. He died in 1881 leving one son, Tourney, ov the Inland Revenu Ofis, Winnepeg, Manitoba.
- iii. BERTHA HAMMOND, b. 1860; m. in 1882 Tabor Everet. They dwelt in Lower French Village, N. B., with eight children.

---

 28B (28)

CAPT. EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 26 May, 1750 (?) in Dartmouth, Massachusetts, or Tiverton, Rhode Island. Hiz ansestors wer members ov the Society ov Friends in New England befor hiz birth, and hiz parents

wer prominent in this Society. See Volume I, page 72. Notwithstanding the teachings of this Society against strife and war, Ebenezer, the twelfth child of this family, was the third son to break away from the pacific teachings, and enter the Revolutionary War. See 28 A and 67. He was early advanced to a lieutenantcy in the Second Company of Tiverton soldiers in 1775-76; and was member of a Rhode Island Regiment in 1781.\* He was married (?) 4 June, 1778, to widow Rebecca (Burgess) Briggs of Dartmouth. Continuing in the army, he became Captain in Colonel John Cooke's Regiment in July, 1778; and was approved in Tiverton 2 April, 1779.†

The name Ebenezer Slocum also appears with grade of Seaman, on the 'Muster and Pay Roll of the Officers and Crew of the Massachusetts State Sloop *Winthrop*,' time of entry 2 August, 1782; time of discharge 30 August, 1782. This enlistment was for special service. With the recorded occupation of Mariner, he was married second (?) in the East Church by Rev. Dr. Bentley at Salem, Massachusetts, 11 September, 1791, to Sara<sup>b</sup> Becket (daughter of William<sup>d</sup> and wife Mary Murray, son of Retire<sup>c</sup> and wife Hanna Graves (?) of Beverly, son of William<sup>e</sup> and Hanna —, son of John<sup>f</sup> Becket, born 1626, died 26 November, 1683, at Salem). Captain Slocum became Master of the skoner *Industry* of 96 tons registered at Salem. The records show that "Ebenezer Slocum was appointed an Acting Gunner in the United States Navy on the 22nd day of April, 1799, and ordered to the General Green on the same date. His warrant was forwarded to Captain Perry on April, 22, 1799. On April, 30, 1799, he accepted his appointment of Acting Gunner, and on July 7, 1801, his resignation was accepted." He was a volunteer on board the armed private skoner *Helen* which sailed from Salem 12 November, 1812, in quest of the British Liverpool packet. He was later captured by the British and held prisoner of war on the *Shannon* by Captain Broke, who sent him ashore at Marblehead 30 April, 1813, with a challenge to Captain Lawrence of the U. S. Frigate *Chesapeake* in Boston Harbor. Captain Slocum could not arrive, however, before the *Chesapeake* moved out to engage the *Shannon*.‡

The records in Salem, Mass., show that he was appointed Inspector of Customs there in 1828 and continued as such till sometime

\* See *The Rhode Island Colonial Records*.

† See *The Massachusetts Muster Rolls of the Revolutionary War*.

‡ See *A History of the United States Navy* by Edgar Stanton Maclay.

in the year 1839. He died 'of dropsy' at Salem, Mass., in 1843, and was there buried in Harmony Grove Cemetery, where his grave marker shows some discrepancy in dates. Children, by first wife (?):

- i. MARY; date of birth and later record not found.

Children by second wife (?)

- 28 B 1. ii. EBENEZER, b. 14 Jan., 1793; m. Harriet Masury.  
 iii. WILLIAM; died of fever in 1795, aged ten months. 'They have one child, a son, left.' *Essex Historical Collections*.  
 iv. SARA, born —. She died about 1859, unmarried.  
 v. WILLIAM; died at Salem in 1800 of dysentery, aged 13 months. 'They have two children left, one male.' *Essex Historical Collections*.
- 28 B 2. vi. ANSTIS, b. 24 Dec., 1805; m. William Hunt, 1831.
- 28 B 3. vii. SAMUEL W., b. 14 Nov., 1807; m. Mary W. Putnam.

---

## 28B1 28B

EBENEZER<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenexer*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenexer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleaxer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 14 January, 1793, in Salem, Massachusetts. Married Harriet Masury. He was a member of the Salem Light Infantry Company of Militia 17 February, 1825, according to the *Essex Institute Historical Collections*. He died at Salem 14 November, 1864. They had children, viz:

- i. SARA ANN, b. 18 Dec., 1817; m. Joseph H. Hanson 29 Apr., 1841. They died, she 22 Feb., 1886, he 17 Feb., 1890. Children:
1. Susan Howard, b. 22 Jan., 1842; d. 6 Dec., 1879.
  2. Emily, b. 19 Apr., 1844; m. 24 Apr., 1872, Thomas Booth Kerlin of Philadelphia.
  3. Albert Hoil Hanson, b. 24 Oct., 1846; m. 11 Sep., 1871, Sara P. Tinker who d. 23 July, 1878. Children: 1. Mary Packard, b. 15 Jan., 1875. 2. Albert Hoil, b. —; m. Josephine Osgood 12 June, 1883, and had Rosalia Emerton, b. 24 May, 1884, and Joseph Osgood, b. 23 Dec., —.
  4. Arthur S., b. 31 Dec., 1850; m. 23 Sep., 1874, Elizabeth P. Osgood.
  5. Clara, b. 4 June, 1853; m. 9 June, 1880, Hamilton R. Hagar.
- ii. WILLIAM B. B., b. 15 September, 1820; died same day.
- iii. WILLIAM BENTLEY, b. 25 April, 1822, in Salem, Mass.
- iv. HARRIET LOUISE, born 20 March, 1824; married Israel Howe, and had child William Thorndike Howe, b. 20 October, 1848.
- v. SAMUEL, born 12 Oct., 1826; died 18 May, 1830 (?)
- vi. EBENEZER R., born 12 July, 1829, in Salem, Mass.
- vii. SAMUEL W., born in Salem, Mass., 19 October, 1832.

- viii. ANSTIS HUNT, born 29 Aug., 1835, in Salem, Mass.  
 ix. MARY W. P., b. 16 April, 1837; m. George H. Stone 4 June, 1863.  
 She died 25 Feb., 1867? Children: 1. —; 2. William T.  
 Howe Stone, b. 24 May, 1866.

---

 28B2 28B

ANSTIS<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 December, 1805, in Salem, Massachusetts, marid William Hunt, a merchant in that city, 24 March, 1831. She died 11 February, 1867. Children, perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

- i. MARY DEAN HUNT; m. Caleb Walter<sup>8</sup> Hersey (son ov Caleb<sup>7</sup> and wife Mehitable Hale Spofford, son ov Jonathan<sup>6</sup> and wife Ruth Nichols, son ov Ebed<sup>5</sup> and wife Rebecca Cushing, son ov Jonathan<sup>4</sup> and wife Lydia Cushing, son ov Joshua<sup>3</sup> and wife Sara Hawke, son ov William<sup>2</sup> and Rebecca Chubbuck, son ov William<sup>1</sup> Hersey and Elizabeth — ov Hingham, Mass., in 1635). Caleb W. Hersey and wife setld in Haverhill, Mass. They hav two children: Walter Hunt, and Mary Slocum. No dates reported. They hav manifested much interest in the writer's genealogical work, and contributed materially to this record.
- ii. SARA BECKET HUNT, b. 10 Dec., 1834; m. George Franklin Putnam 19 Jan., 1860. They setld in Boston. Children: 1. Anstis Hunt Putnam, b. 13 Nov., 1860. 2. Mary Ellen, b. 21 July, 1862; d. 21 May, 1866. 3. George Jacob, b. 18 Feb., 1867. 4. Sara Hunt, b. 21 July, 1868; m. Frederic C. DeVeau 26 Nov., 1889.
- iii. WILLIAM DEAN HUNT, born 28 March, 1841; marid Emma Knight. He died in June, 1892.
- iv. LEWIS HUNT, born 23 December, 1843; died November, 1893. He marid Ellen Wallace, and had four children; not reported.

---

 28B3 28B

SAMUEL W.<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 14 November, 1807, in Salem, Massachusetts. He waz being preparad for college when his father suferd financial embarasment, and he went to New York City instead, at the aj ov sixteen years. He found employment in a mercantile hous, and after about ten years experiens, he became member ov the firm ov Putnam and Slocum, Shiping Merchants. This firm and one other wer the only ones that did not ask indulgens ov their creditors after the great fire ov 1835. Their account books wer mostly destroyd by the fire,

but Samuel wrote others from the fragments and his memory, that were satisfactory to all parties. He married in 1833 Mary W. Putnam, daughter of Nathaniel Putnam, then of New York City, but formerly of Danvers, Massachusetts. She died in 1840. He married second, in 1842, Lydia Waters Putnam, sister of his first wife. They died at their home in Brookline, New York, he 15 January, 1869; she 10 April, 1884. Children, by first wife:

- i. WILLIAM CHEEVER. Died at the age of 19 years.
- ii. FRANK PUTNAM, b. 16 Mar., 1836, New York City; m. 24 June, 1868, in Brooklyn, Frances Russel Barstow, b. 27 July, 1845, daughter of Henry W. and M. L. (Brewer). A hardware merchant; d. June, 1873, in Minneapolis, Minn., where his children were born, viz: 1. Samuel Wilson, b. 7 Nov., 1869. 2. Herbert Putnam, b. 31 May, 1872. 3. Katherine Bailey, b. 13 Dec., 1875; all residing 1890 in Rutherford, New Jersey.
- iii. MARY WARNER PUTNAM; died in the year 1840.
- iv. SAMUEL WILSON; died in 1840, with his mother.

Children by second wife:

- v. MARY WARNER PUTNAM, b. 1844, in St. Louis, Mo., during visit of the family there. She was married in 1865 at her father's home in Brooklyn, N. Y., to Frank D. Barstow of Massachusetts. They settled in Brooklyn. Children: 1. William Slocum, b. 15 Feb., 1866. He was graduated A.B. with honor at Columbia College, 1887. In 1900 he was Gen. Supt. Edison Elec. Ill. Co., Brooklyn, Sec'y Assn. of Edison Ill. Co. of U. S., Vice Pres. Elec. Section Brooklyn Institute, Memb. Bd. of Examiners Am. Inst. of Elec. Engineers; and in 1906 Pres. N. Y. Elec. Soc'y. 2. Lydia Putnam, b. 2 March, 1869. Was graduated with honor at the Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn.

---

### 34A (34) (747)

CAPT. WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in North Kingston, Rhode Island. He was executor of his father's estate in December, 1784. Like many, if not most, of the young men in that State previous to the manufacturing era, he went to sea; was recorded in the *Census of Rhode Island* in 1774 as a resident of Newport with household of seven heads—one male over and three under the age of sixteen years, and one female over and two under sixteen. We next find him recorded as a Master Mariner in New York City, where he died in the year 1820 or '21,



leving a wife Elizabeth. See Volume I, pajez 75, 76, 554. The names ov but two ov his children hav been found, viz:

- i. ISRAEL, sometimes writn Israel Stocum, died in New York City in 1801. His estat waz administerd ther by hiz father 3 Oct., 1801.

34 A 1. ii. WILLIAM; m. Margaret —; d. about 1840.

---

### 34A1 34A

WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Rhode Island, at sea, or in New York City. He died in this City previus to the year 1843, leving a widow Margaret (?) See Volume I, page 554. He administerd hiz father's estat in New York 4 January, 1822. The name 'William Slocum painter' occurs in the directoriz ov New York from 1824 til 1841. He may hav been a seafaring man in early life, like hiz father and other near relativs. It is reported by hiz grandson Edward, 34 A 2, that he died at sea, and that he had four sons, thre ov whom wer lost at sea in early life. Only the name ov the son who survived haz been prezervd, viz:

34 A 2. i. VERNAM, b. in N. Y. or at sea; m. Ann Bizzel.

---

### 34A2 34A1

CAPT. VERNAM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in New York City, or at sea. He marid Ann Bizzel, born in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, dau-ter ov John and Ruth (Congdon) Bizzel. He became a Master Mariner. The last time he waz seen by hiz family and friends waz when he saild from Newport to be lost at sea in early life. Hiz widow marid Ezekiel Gardner ov Exeter, R. I., and had two children by him. Captain Slocum had children, viz:

- i. BENJAMIN; d. in childhood, at Newport, R. I.
- ii. EDWARD, b. 15 May, 1808; m. Maria Card ov N. Kingston wher she waz b. 5 Mar., 1810, dau. ov Philip and Elizabeth (Helm). A Baptist minister; had one child, William Vernam, b. 27 Dec., 1836, in Warwick, R. I.; m. Lydia F. Johnson 3 Nov., 1864, dau. ov Henry T. and Diana (Nichols) ov Coventry. They rezided 1892 in Phenix, R. I., wher he haz taught Public School, and servd az Justis ov the Peace. Children: 1. Edward L., b. 28 Apr., 1866. 2. Nellie M., b. 13 May, 1874; d. 20 Nov., 1876.

- iii. FRANCES A., b. 5 Nov., 1809, in Newport; m. 16 May, 1836, Ray W. Atwood ov Warwick wher he was b. 16 Apr., 1789, and wher they d., he 5 Aug., 1861, she Jan., 1889. Children: 1. John W., b. 21 Mar., 1842; d. 4 Aug., 1843. 2. Dauter, b. and d. 28 Feb., 1844. 3. Caleb Ray, b. 13 Feb., 1847; d. 5 Aug., 1861. 4. Edwin G., b. 30 Apr., 1849; d. 6 June, 1850, al in Warwick, R. I.

---

### 36A (36)

PELEG<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenexer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 28 January, 1749, in Jamestown, Rhode Island. Marid Priscilla — (reported to the writer as Priscia and Prusia). He waz a soldier in the War ov 1812; and one report reads that he ther died. Children:

- i. PHILIP. Livd in Oswego, and Syracuse, N. Y.
- (771). ii. PELEG R., b. about 1796, in New York State. Hiz father d. when he waz young, and he went to liv with a 'half-brother' wher he lerned the blacksmith trade. He m. 7 May, 1817, Elizabeth Wooley, dau. ov Thomas. In 1842 they went to their dauter in Illinois, but returnd to their home in Skaneateles, N. Y., in 1846 to tak care ov hiz mother. Here he d. ov kanser in 1859. Hiz widow d. in 1875. Children, perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:
  1. Sara; m. 1841 in Oswego, N. Y.; d. 1845 in Wisconsin, leving one child, Ann Eliza Wiltse.
  2. Eliza; m. 1844 in Illinois; d. ther 1858, leving one child Daniel McGraw.
  3. Emily, b. 15 Jan., 1820, Greenfield, N. Y. Mar. 25 Oct., 1842, — Stevenson. Rezided 1889 in Davenport, Iowa.
  4. George W., b. 1830; m. 1850 in Skaneateles; d. 1885 in Michigan. Children. Franklin, Daniel, Sara, and Cecilia.
  5. John B., b. 6 Nov., 1831, in Providence, Saratoga Co., N. Y.; m. —. Rezided at Skaneateles, N. Y. Children: 1. Eliza M., b. 1856. 2. Seymour H., b. 1863. 3. John H., b. 1871. 4. Lena Belle, b. 1878.

---

### 39A (39)

MOSES<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Moses*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenexer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 7 March, 1748, the same year hiz father died, according to hiz Wil then and ther provd. This Wil gave hiz father's name az Moses, a mariner, ov Exeter (hiz farm being just acros the line from hiz residens). This Wil gave to hiz son Moses "one hundred and twelve acres of

land with a dwelling house thereon standing . . . in Exeter aforesaid . . . he [Moses] paying unto his sister Mary £100." Moses marid — and waz living in North Kingstown in the year 1774 according to the sensus then takn showing hiz household waz composd ov thre heads, one male and one female over sixteen years ov aj, and one male under sixteen. It is reported that he afterward rezided in Newport, and that hiz deth rezulted from drowning. Hiz widow marid — Mowry. She died 12 January, 1826. Child:

39 A 1. i. BENJAMIN, b. 3 March, 1772; m. 1st Martha Teft.

---

### 39A1 39A

BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Moses*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenexer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Newport, R. I., 3 March, 1772. He marid first in 1792 Martha Teft who waz born 7 March, 1771. He marid second Lydia Greene ov Connecticut. They died, he 25 April, 1854, she at Valley Falls, R. I., 17 October, 1872, ajd ninety years. Children by first wife:

- i. JOHN P., b. 24 Sept., 1793; d. 20 Sept., 1842. He mar. Abigail Greene and went West. Children John and Thomas.
- ii. FRANCES, b. 3 Nov., 1795; d. an adult, unmarid.
- iii. LYDIA, b. 28 Sept., 1797; d. 26 June, 1880, in Connecticut. She mar. thris: 1st —. 2nd — Richardson. 3rd Lester Anderson ov Connecticut. No children.
- iv. HANNA, b. 1 May, 1799; d. in adult life, unmarid.
- v. MOSES, b. 13 Nov., 1800. Was drownd at Valley Falls, R. I., 15 March, 1825; unmarid.
- vi. SARA, b. 28 Feb., 1802; d. 25 Feb., 1875. She mar. twis; 1st, — Whipple, and had one child Albert who d. —; mar. 2nd, — Pierce and had one child, a dauter.
- vii. BENJAMIN, b. 20 May, 1803; d. 13 Sept., 1868. He mar. Harriet Arnold. One child, Stephen, b. 3 May, 1826 ?
- viii. ROBERT, b. 3 June, 1805; d. an adult, unmarid.
- ix. STEPHEN, b. 31 May, 1806; d. 1890, mar.; no children.

Children, by wife Lydia Greene:

- x. MARY, b. 1808 ? d. 30 Dec., 1879. She mar. William Freeman ov Mass., and had several children.
  - xi. MARGARET, b. 11 March, 1809; d. 19 June, 1880. She mar. John Dexter ov Cumberland, R. I., and had several children.
  - xii. GEORGE S., b. 17 Nov., 1811; d. 21 Jan., 1892, in Cumberland, R. I. He mar. Ann Smith ov Gloucester; she d. 22 Jan., 1892, without children.
- 39 A 2. xiii. SAMUEL G., b. 2 March, 1814; d. 24 March, 1890.

- 39 A 3. xiv. WILLIAM C., b. 1 April, 1816; d. 11 Jan., 1872.  
 xv. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 22 July, 1818; d. 21 Oct., 1819.  
 xvi. ANN ELIZA, b. 21 Sept., 1820; d. 22 Feb., 1823.  
 xvii. THOMAS G., b. 1 Oct., 1822; was drown'd at Valley Falls 16 May, 1829.  
 xviii. ANN ELIZA, b. 14 Jan., 1825; d. 15 May, 1887, in Coventry, R. I. She had children by husband Nathaniel Bates, viz: 1. Lydia, d. young at Valley Falls. 2. Thomas G., d. unmar. at Coventry 30 March, 1880, ajd 27 yrs., 11 mos. and 18 days. 3. Benjamin Bates, b. —; mar. Emma Hoxie and haz child, Bertha, P. O. Hope, R. I.
- 39 A 4. xix. ALBERT W., b. 25 Oct., 1827; mar. Mary M. Bates.

---

 39A2 39A1

SAMUEL G.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Moses*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island 2 March, 1814. He marid Frances Claflin ov Massachusetts; died in Cumberland, R. I., 24 March, 1890. Children:

- i. JAMES; d. in young manhood at Valley Falls, R. I.
- ii. NANCY; died in early life in Smithfield, R. I.
- iii. ELLEN M.; died in her youth in Smithfield.
- iv. SARA, b. in Smithfield; mar. John Howard and had two children. Livd in New Jersey.
- v. ELLEN M.; died in early youth in Smithfield.
- vi. MARY E.; died young in Smithfield Township, R. I.
- 39 A 5. vii. RUFUS T., b. 4 Jan., 1849; m. Hanna Pierce, b. 1850.
- viii. CLARA E.; died in her youth in Smithfield, R. I.
- ix. EDWARD G., b. Smithfield; d. young in N. Providence.

---

 39A3 39A1

WILLIAM C.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Moses*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island 1 April, 1816. He marid Amefia J. Davis. Died 11 January, 1872. They livd at Valley Falls in 1852, and at Cumberland? Children, perhaps not born in the order here givn:

- i. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. 10 Jan., 1842, a deaf mute. Livd in Westerly in 1880; unmarid in 1892.
- ii. PATIENCE E., b. 2 Dec., 1843, a deaf mute; mar. and had two children. She died —.
- iii. ELLEN MARIA, b. 1847? m. — Skinner and livd at Everett, Mass.
- iv. CLARA E.; died in her early youth.
- v. MARY A.; was living in 1892, unmarid.
- vi. SON; died in 1851 from effects ov scalding. A deal mute.

## 39A4 39A1

ALBERT WHIPPLE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Moses,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island, 25 October, 1827. He marid Mary M. Bates, and setld in Washington, Kent County, R. I. Children:*

- i. ALBERT W., born and died in Cranston, R. I., in 1852.
- ii. MARY J., b. 1855 Valley Falls; d. 30 Sept., 1863, Coventry.
- iii. SARA E., b. 25 March, 1858, in Coventry; d. ther 9 Aug., 1865.
- iv. DEBORA E., b. 30 April, 1862, in Coventry; d. ther 16 Aug., 1865.
- v. HARRIET L., b. 2 Feb., 1865, in Coventry; rezided in Washington, R. I., unmarid in 1892.
- vi. MYRTLE A., b. 9 Nov., 1866, in Coventry; mar. 12 April, 1885, Everet J. Shippe ov Foster, R. I. Children: 1. Cora M., twin b. 31 Jan., 1886, d. 20 Sept., 1886; 2. Eudora E., twin, b. 31 Jan., 1886. Addres Washington, R. I., in 1892.

## 39A5 39A2

RUFUS THOMAS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel G.,<sup>8</sup> Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Moses,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Smithfield Township, Rhode Island, 4 January, 1849. He marid Hanna Pierce (*nee Hoxie?*) who was ther born 3 June, 1850. She died 27 November, 1905. He livd in Pawtucket, R. I., in 1905, and then movd to Newark, New Jersey. Children:*

- i. JAMES EDWARD, b. 16 Sept., 1868, Scituate, R. I. P. O. Newark, N. J., 1906.
- ii. BENJAMIN HOLBORN, b. 29 Oct., 1870, Scituate; d. 13 May, 1888.
- iii. MINERVA E., b. 12 Oct., 1872, Cumberland; d. 17 Nov., 1874.
- iv. FRANCES MAY, b. 12 Mch., 1875, in Cumberland; d. 26 Feb., 1902.
- v. RUFUS SAMUEL, b. 21 Nov., 1878, in South Scituate, R. I. He mar. 20 May, 1903, in Pawtucket, Elizabeth Whatmough, b. 19 Oct., 1878, in Rockdale, Lancashire, Eng., dau. ov Benjamin and Mary (Cheetham) Whatmough. Rufus S. iz a milwright and carpenter in Pawtucket. Child: Horace Whatmough, b. 25 Oct., 1905.
- vi. ARTHUR MANNING, b. 5 May, 1881, in Scituate; d. 21 Dec., 1901.
- vii. ANNIE E., born 5 Nov., 1883, in Scituate; d. 26 April, 1888.
- viii. JOHN N., born 26 January, 1886, in Scituate; d. 8 May, 1887.
- ix. EMMA MABEL, born 10 June, 1888, in Lincoln. P. O. Pawtucket in 1906.
- x. WILLIFRED P., born 2 December, 1892, in Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

## 41B (41B)

HON. HENRY B. ANTHONY (*William Anthony and wife Mary Knight Greene, Capt. James Greene and wife Rebecca Pitman, James Greene and wife Desire<sup>5</sup> Slocum, Hon. Giles,<sup>4</sup> Rev. Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 1 April, 1815, in Coventry, Rhode Island; was graduated in Brown University in 1833; edited *The Providence Journal* over twenty yerz from 1838. He made hiz influens felt and marcht rapidly forward in munisipal, State, and Nashonal politiks. He waz elektet Governor ov Rhode Island in 1849; was re-ekletet for the next term, and deklind to be a kandidat further. He waz chozen to the United States Senat in 1859 az a Union Republikan; and waz kontinud in the Senat every term, being re-ekletet in 1865, 1871, 1876, and in 1882, until his deth, which okurd 2 September, 1882. During all thez yerz he waz prominent az a komite man, and in al important kweschons, altho he made fu formal adresez. He waz Prezident pro tem ov the Senat in 1869 and 1871.

He bekam welthy az a nuzpapr proprietor. He waz popular with hiz asoshiats, and in Washington sosity. Az a bon vivant he waz in grat demand; was a grat diner-out, and in making felisitus after-dinner speches he waz surpast by fu persons. He rarly diskust politiks eksept during elekshon kampanz.

He died in hiz rezidens in Providens, R. I., in a uremik konvulshon. Hiz funeral waz a notabl wun; atended by Prezident Arthur, the uzual komite ov U. S. Senators, Juhez ov the Supreme Kort, many other Federal Ofiserz, larj State delegashons, etc.

He remand a bachelor. His Wil gav \$200,000 to hiz sisterz, and \$25,000 for publik purposes.

## 42 (42)

SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born about the year 1718 near Long Branch, East New Jersey. He marid ther Lydia Cook (?) whoz mother waz probably a Webley. They setld on a farm in their nativ Township ov Shrewsbury, and ther died. Children, perhaps not born in the order given, viz:

743. i. REUBEN; m. Susanna Cromwell; d. in Saratoga.  
 42 A. ii. RUTH, b. 27 May, 1744; m. Richardus Cornwell.  
 85. iii. SAMUEL; m. Susanna Slocum; 2nd Phebe Talmadge.  
 (86). iv. WILLIAM, b. 10 Jan., 1759; m. Hanna —; d. 1808.  
 (87). v. JESSE, b. A. D., 1760; m. 2nd Elizabeth Burch; d. in 1822.

## 42A 42

RUTH<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey. She movd to Duches County, New York, with her brothers. A Bible ther existing contains the foloing record:

The Gift of my Honored Father [Richard] to his Richardus Cornwell, and after his decease to be given to his Richard who is prayed to study the same. Richardus Cornwell was born April 12 O. S. 1739, and married Ruth Slocum who was born the 27th day of May O. S. 1744.

Richardus and Ruth continud to rezide in Beekman Tp., Duches Co., and ther he died 14 May, 1807. She died 20 February, 1813, in Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., in, or near, her brother Reuben's home. They had children:

- i. SAMUEL CORNWELL, born 18 March, 1767, in Duches Co.
- ii. RICHARD CORNWELL, b. 20 Aug., 1770; d. 15 Aug., 1853.
- iii. ELIZABETH CORNWELL, b. 22 Feb., 1772; m. Samuel Carey. They movd to Westerlo, N. Y. Their twin sons David and Samuel setld in Albany, and ther had familiz. She d. 8 Mar., 1842.
- 42 A 1. iv. NANCY CORNWELL, b. 16 Mch., 1774; m. Thomas Burtis.
- v. MARY CORNWELL, b. 16 May, 1776, in Beekman.
- 42 A 2. vi. DEBORA CORNWELL, b. 31 Jan., 1780; m. Charles White.
- 42 A 3. vii. GEORGE CORNWELL, b. 26 Jan., 1787; m. Maria White.

## 42A1 42A

NANCY<sup>7</sup> CORNWELL (*Richardus, Richard*) born 16 March, 1774, in Beekman, Duches County, New York; marid Thomas Burtis, born 30 August, 1771. They livd in La Grange, Duches County, and ther died, she 12 August, 1829; he 18 January, 1852. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH BURTIS, b. 1800; m. — Flagler; d. 1844.
- ii. MAHALA BURTIS, b. 1804; m. Charles Drake. She d. 8 Feb., 1861, in Trenton, N. J., leving a child, Nancy, who m. Charles Mead and had no child.
- iii. KATHERIN BURTIS, b. 26 April, 1806; m. 28 Feb., 1833, Peter Dean, b. 1 Oct., 1793, son ov Daniel, b. 22 May, 1755, and Elizabeth Leavens, b. 9 Jan., 1756. They livd in La Grange. Three children:
  - 1. Cromline Dean, b. 18 March, 1834, m. 30 May, 1867, Jane Skidmore, b. 30 April, 1836, dau. ov Andrew and Eliza (Wanjer) Skidmore and had two children: Anna E.,<sup>10</sup> b. 17 Feb., 1871, m. Vincent Knapp ov Clove who d. 12 Jan., 1893; and Theron<sup>10</sup> Dean, born 12 Jan., 1877; waz a student at Cornell University.

2. Caroline<sup>9</sup> Dean, b. 1836, m. 4 Nov., 1867, Abraham Hyser ov La Grange. She d. leving child, Anna C.<sup>10</sup> Hyser, b. 23 July, 1874; m. 10 Oct., 1894, Walter Abel and had child, Edwin Dwight<sup>11</sup> Abel, b. at Clove.
3. Theron<sup>9</sup> Dean, b. 6 Oct., 1838; d. 13 Aug., 1863.
- iv. CAREY BURTIS, b. 1809 (?) m. Phebe Ann Cornwell, b. 1812, dau. ov George and Maria (White) Cornwell (Fam. 42 A 3). They movd to Auburn, N. Y., wher Phebe Ann died 11 March, 1889. A son, Edwin C.<sup>9</sup> Burtis, m. 3 Dec., 1873, Nettie Lenhart and had children: 1. Carey S.,<sup>10</sup> b. 24 July, 1875; 2. Edwin C.,<sup>10</sup> b. 11 August, 1877; 3. Cornelia A.,<sup>10</sup> b. 31 Aug., 1879; 4. Florence L.,<sup>10</sup> b. 21 Sept., 1881.
- v. GEORGE C. BURTIS; died 3 December, 1873.
- vi. MARY BURTIS, born —; d. —.

## 42A2 42A

DEBORA<sup>7</sup> CORNWELL (*Richardus, Richard*) waz born 31 January, 1780, in Beekman, Duches County, New York. She marid ther 18 February, 1798, Charles White, born 26 April, 1781 (?) son ov Charles ov Mabbettsville (born 2 December, 1753; died 17 April, 1822) and wife Elizabeth Doty ov Dover, born about 1758. Debora died 15 December, 1848. Children:

- i. JACOB WHITE, born 1799; marid Pamela Carman.
- ii. RUTH WHITE, born 1801; marid George Weeks.
- iii. GEORGE C. WHITE, born 1804; marid Annis Youmans.
- iv. ELIZABETH WHITE, born 1806; marid Charles Seymour.
- v. NANCY WHITE, born 1808; marid George Sparks.
- vi. ALFRED WHITE, born 1810; marid Eliza Brownell.
- 42 A 4. vii. CHARLES WHITE, b. 1812; m. Eleanor Pelser; d. 20 Nov., 1847.
- viii. SARA MARIA WHITE, born 1814; marid Isaac Tripp.
- ix. DEBORA WHITE, born 1816; mar. Nathaniel Brownel; died in New York City 15 December, 1848; burid in Woodlawn.
- x. CORNELIA WHITE, born 1820; marid Nathaniel Brownel.
- xi. SAMANTHA WHITE, born 1820; marid Charles Sparks.
- xii. WILLIAM WHITE, born 1823; marid Sara Potter, dau. ov William.

## 42A3 42A

GEORGE<sup>7</sup> CORNWELL (*Richardus, Richard*) woz born 26 January, 1787, in Beekman, Duches County, New York. He inherited the Homestead farm ther, which he made his home. He marid 5 November, 1809, Maria White, dauter ov Thomas ov Mabbettsville (born 9 April, 1770; died 15 April, 1859) and wife Rebecca Vail, dauter



ov Isaac (born 1741) and Lavinia Ketcham born 1745. George and Maria ther died, she, 13 September, 1889, ajd 98 years, 7 months and 20 days. Children:

- i. EGBERT CORNWELL, born 10 August, 1810; died 11 March, 1893.
- 42 A 1. ii. PHEBE ANN CORNWELL, b. 30 Oct., 1812; m. her cousin Carey Burtis.
- iii. ALBERT CORNWELL, b. 30 Aug., 1816. Setld in New York City; m. 7 Oct., 1853, Sara Rebecca Van DeVere and had children: George, Thomas, and Frank who m. Beatrice VanDusen and had two daueters.
- iv. HEPHZIBA CORNWELL, b. 25 Jan., 1818; m. Benjamin H. Brinkerhof 5 Sept., 1848. She died 26 January, 1883.
- v. THOMAS W. CORNWELL, b. 8 Jan., 1820; m. —; died at Akron, Ohio, 10 June, 1892, without children.

---

42A4 42A2

CHARLES<sup>8</sup> WHITE (*Charles and Debora<sup>7</sup> Cornwell, Richardus and wife Ruth<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) woz born in Duches County, New York, 12 June, 1812. He went to New York City in hiz young manhood, and marid ther 24 May, 1843, Eleanor Pelser, born ther 25 December, 1824, daueter ov William Pelser, born 1797, and Sara Ann Stalter born 1800, died 1881. He died 13 December, 1889, and woz burid in Woodlawn Cemetery. Children:

- i. FRANCES A. WHITE, b. 1 June, 1844; m. in New York City 26 Jan., 1865, William Frederick Wilson, Attorney at Law, b. 8 May, 1843, son ov John, b. New York 28 March, 1813, and Sophia Hooker, b. in Battle, England, 30 Sept., 1821, dau. ov John and Sara (Peckham) Hooker. Mrs. Wilson waz much interested in the genealogy ov her family. With great perseverans she gatherd and contributed, this account ov the desendants ov Ruth Slocum and Richardus Cornwell. She died 13 Sept., 1903, at her home in New York City. The children ov William F. and Frances A. Wilson ar: 1. Frances, born in 1866. 2. William Frederick, born in 1870; died n 1876. 3. John, born in 1872; died in 1875. 4. Georgiana White, born in 1878. 5. J. Gilbert, b. 18 May, 1884.
- ii. DEBORA ANN WHITE, b. 29 Oct., 1845; m. 13 Oct., 1868, Theodore Lane. She died 20 Nov., 1889. Two children: 1. Charles White Lane, b. 31 Oct., 1869; m. in 1893, Marguerite Nichols, and haz two children: Charles<sup>11</sup> White, b. in 1894, and Eleanor<sup>11</sup> White, b. 1896. 2. Eleanor Lane, b. 23 March, 1873; m. Anderson Shaw.
- iii. GEORGIANA WHITE, born 14 February, 1858, in New York.

## 58A (58)

JOB<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) woz born 20 December, 1739, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. With hiz father's family he movd to Duches County, New York. He waz a great admirer ov the hors; and he became pecuniarily interested in some ov the speediest horses ov his time and place. Being smal ov frame, and light in weight, he frequently rode the winning hors in the race. He is styld 'of the Oblong'\* and woz in the militia servis at the time ov the Danbury, Connecticut, alarm, and raid ov the British 25 to 28 April, 1777. He woz taken prisoner by the enemy at this time, and carid to New York City wher he waz parold.† He died, unmarid in Dover Township, Duches County, New York, possest ov considerabl estat, ov both money and lands. His Wil woz dated 5 March, 1813, and woz provd at Poughkeepsie 10 February, 1815.

## 62A (62)

CHARLES<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) woz born about the year 1751 in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He woz a soldier in the Revolutionary War; servd at Ticonderoga and in the militia.‡ Hiz later history is obscure; it is supposd that he maried and rezided in the State ov New York for a time and then movd westward. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- 62 A 1. i. JOB WARREN, born in 1816; marid Nancy Ann ——.  
 ii. THOMAS D., b. in Jennings Co., Ind. Rezided Alton, Ill.  
 iii. JOHN JAMES. Rezided in Alton, Illinois, 1906.  
 iv. MILTON CASS, b. in Fulton Co., Ill. Rezided in Washington, Iowa, 1906.

The foloing namd children ov one or mor ov the thre brothers next abuv namd hav been reported, but their parents wer

---

\* The term 'oblong' came from the infringement ov the Connecticut Charter ov 1662-64 over the New York boundary line. Being cald to account for this infringement, Connecticut ceded to New York a strip ov land 580 rods wide extending along the east side ov the countiz Duches, Putnam, and the north part ov Westchester, New York, comprizing 61,440 akers. This strip iz divided into two tiers ov square lots cald five hundred aker lots, tho exceeding this amount. A Patent to this Oblong strip waz granted to the State ov New York.

† *Record of service of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution*. . . . Hartford, 1889.

‡ See *Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls*.

not designated, viz: Reziding in Alton, Ill., in 1906: Warren Slocum; William; Elmer; Elizabeth, m. — Mullen; and May, m. — Elwel. Reziding at Cedar Rapids, Ia., Lulu B., m. — Teeter. Reziding at Marion, Ia., Maude, m. — Lutz.

- v. ELIZABETH, b. at Swan Creek, Ill. Mar. — Pedicote. She rezided 1906 at Cedar Rapids, Ia., with children: Claud, Bert, Nellie, Henry and Norma.

---

62A1 62A

JOB WARREN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles,<sup>8</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) woz born in the year 1816 in the State ov New York. He marid Nancy Ann—, born in Frankfort, Kentucky. They dwelt in Indiana, then movd westward, and in 1906 she rezided in Washington, Iowa. But one child haz been reported, viz:*

- i. WILLIAM TAYLOR, b. 12 Apr., 1843, in Indiana. He servd twis in the Civil War ov 1861-65; in Co. E, 11th Ill. Cav., and 83rd Ill. Inf. He m. in Pontiac, Ill., 1 Jan., 1873, Sara Frocine Keyes, b. 10 Sep., 1855, at Swan Creek, Ill., dau. ov Charles Clapp and Susan Dee (McCammon) Keyes. He iz a painter and paper hanger 1906 at Cedar Rapids, Ia. Is a member ov the G. A. R., Maccabees, Red Men, and Royal Reserve; Mrs. S. ov the W. R. C. The family ar members ov the U. B. Church. Children: 1. Luella E., b. 19 —, 1874; d. Apr., 1874, Pontiac, Ill. 2. E. Clyde, b. 1 June, 1875; m. 3 July, 1898, —, and haz son Donald, b. 1901, Cedar Rapids, Ia. 3. Child, b. 9 Oct., 1878, d. 9 Oct., Pacific City, Ia. 4. Mary M., b. 13 Aug., 1882; m. 25 Apr., 1904, — Vaughn. 5. Albert Elmer, b. 15 Oct., 1891, at Cedar Rapids, Ia.

---

66A (66)

DAVID<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 26 May, 1777, in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island. He waz marid 6 July, 1806, by William Almy, Justice ov the Peace, to Rhoda Manchester, dauter ov Philip ov Tiverton. Tha had child (perhaps others):*

- i. DAVID E.; m. Susan Turner ov Little Compton, R. I. Tha had children: 1. Mrs. Charles Ellis, in Providence, 1892; and 2. James E., who m. about 1859, Ruth Clark ov Providence. She died 1 May, 1871, ajd 32 years, leving children, b. in Providence, viz:

1. Helena, b. 4 May, 1860; m. Peter Marks in 1878, and had children: 1. Henrietta, b. 25 Aug., 1879. 2. Peter, b. 9 Dec., 1881. 3. Ruth, b. May, 1884.

2. David, b. 6 Dec., 1861; m. 1891, Mrs. Mary E. Wallace, dau. ov Patrick and Maria (McDormoth) Kenny.

3. Maud, b. 20 Aug., 1866; m. Charles Evarts, ov Providence. No children reported.

---

67 (67)

CAPT. EDWARD<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) woz born 10 July, 1754, in or near Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island. Notwithstanding the precepts ov hiz parents, who wer prominent members ov the Society ov Friends, and examples ov his ansestors in both lines for generations, he enlisted in the Revolutionary Army (as did two ov hiz brothers) and at the cloz ov the war he became a charter member ov the Sosity ov Cincinnati az shown by the foloing articl to which he subscribd his name, viz:

Cantonment of American Army on Hudson's River, May 10th, 1783.

The officers of the American Army having generally been taken from the citizens of America, possess high veneration for the character of that illustrious Roman *Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus*, and being resolved to follow his example by returning to their citizenship, they think they may with propriety denominate themselves *The Society of Cincinnati*.

This Sosity haz been kept in activ existens by the succeding eldest male lineal desendants ov the charter memberz. The hereditary seat ov Captain Slocum haz continued vacant since hiz deth which occurd 2 March, 1822, in Westfield, Massachusetts. Hiz children became scaterd early, and communication between them ceast. During the sumer ov 1906 the secretary ov this Sosity for Rhode Island woz activ in correspondens to find the heir to the vacant chair, but without succses. This Sosity haz the foloing record ov Captain Slocum, viz:

Entered Army May 8, 1775, as first sergeant Captain William Cook's Company, Third Regiment Rhode Island Continental Infantry; was promoted to Ensign in same company June 18, 1775, and to Lieutenant June 28, 1775. He was in the Quebec Expedition of September, 1775, and at the siege of that city. He was in the second storming column in the attack in which General Montgomery was killed, and he was taken prisoner; was held in close custody until exchanged the following year. Joined his regiment on the Hudson in July, 1777. Promoted to Captain May 26, 1778. Honorably discharged November 3, 1779, while stationed with his regiment at East Greenwich, R. I.

He participated in the defense of Fort Mercer, repulse of the Hessians under Count Donop; at Whitemarsh; Valley Forge; and the Campaign under General Sullivan which terminated with the Battle of Rhode Island.

The Buro ov Pensions, Department ov The Interior, Weshington, D. C., contains the foloing Military History ov this Captain Edward Slocum, viz:

May, 1775. Orderly Sergeant under Capt. William Cook, Col. Thomas Church.

June, 1775. Ensign, under the above namd officers.

August-September, 1775. Ensign under Capt. John Topham, Colonel Benedict Arnold.

August, 1776. Was paroled from Canada, having been taken prisoner of war at Quebec.

May, 1777. First Lieutenant under Capt. Silas Talbot, Col. Christopher Greene.

May 26, 1778. Captain under Col. Christopher Greene.

November, 1779. Honorably discharged from the Army.

April 10, 1818. Applied for Pension [which was allowed]. He was then resident of Blandford, Hampden Co., Mass.; age 64 years. [Here is a variance of six years, later, than given in Vol. I, p. 73].

1820. Soldier stated that he was a widower, and had no children living with him.

Ther haz been some confusing ov records ov this Captain Edward Slocum and Captain Edward<sup>5</sup> Slocum (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) Family 38 ov Volume I ov this work. It iz thought that the subject ov this skech woz twis marid; but the only name ov wife found iz in the record 'received into the Tiverton Baptist Church in 1788 Phebe Kelpé, wife of Col. Edward Slocum,' probably then ov the militia. In later life he dwelt in Groton, Connecticut, Blandford and perhaps in Monson, Mass. He died in Westfield, Mass., 2 March, 1822. Children, perhaps not born in the order given, viz:

- i. RICHARD; died in Rome, Ashtabula County, Ohio? Had children: 1. William, died without children? 2. Ebenezer. Both hiz hands wer shot off in 4th July celebration by premature discharj ov cannon at Rome, O. No children? 3. Jane, remaind unmarid.

- ii. EDWARD; died at Milan, Erie Co., Ohio, unmarid?

Children by second wife:

- (145). iii. OLIVER WELLINGTON, born 5 Jan., 1794; mar. Persis Felton.
- (146). iv. EBENEZER, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1796; mar. Mary Shea; d. 1875.
- (147). v. ELEAZER, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1796; m. Sarah Harvey; d. 1878.

- vi. PRUDENCE; m. — Hitchcock.
- vii. ELIJAH, m. and had a daughter.
- viii. ELIZABETH; mar. — Depue, and died leaving one child.

---

71A (71)

ELLERY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>6</sup> Thomas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) woz born 23 November, 1805, in Newport, Rhode Island. He woz marid 14 October, 1833, in Smithfield Township to Sara, dauter ov Jeremiah and Susanna (Fish) Drown, who woz born in February, 1802, in Barrington Township, R. I. She died 16 April, 1843, in Smithfield. He marid second, Eliza Drown, sister ov his first wife. He woz overseer ov spinning room in a mil for the manufacture ov cotton goods. They died in Smithfield; he, 23 March, 1878; she, in January, 1879. They wer all burid in Barrington. Children:*

- 71 A 1. i. JEREMIAH DROWN, b. 27 Sept., 1834; m. Cleone T. Day.
- ii. ADELIN ELIZA, b. 8 Aug., 1836; d. 4 Sept., 1837, Smithfield.
- iii. CAROLINE HELEN, b. 12 March, 1839, in Smithfield, R. I. She marid in Providence, August, 1858, Thomas Belcher, and had children: Everet, Ella, dec'd; Frank; Sara; Thomas; Walter; Frederick, and '2 or 3 more.' No addres reported.
- 71 A 2. iv. AMANDA MALVINA, b. 14 June, 1841; m. Emor Mowry, 1862.

---

71A1 71A

COL. JEREMIAH DROWN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ellery,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> Thomas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born in Georgiaville, Smithfield Township, Rhode Island, 27 September, 1834; marid Cleone Taylor Day, born 28 September, 1845, in Newark, New Jersey. They dwelt in Jersey City in 1892. Children:*

- i. BEACH CROWEL, b. 28 Oct., 1868, in Newark, N. J. Mar. in Jersey City 6 Nov., 1890, Margaret Anne Simmons, born ther 13 Dec., 1868, dau. ov William Henry and Jane Hare (Taylor) Simmons.
- ii. ERNEST FOSTER, b. 12 Sept., 1870, in Newark, New Jersey.
- iii. ELLERY MAXWELL, born 28 March, 1874; died young?
- iv. CLARENCE DAY, b. 2 July, 1875, in St. Louis, Mo.
- v. NATALIE, born 26 May, 1877, in St. Louis, Mo.
- vi. MARGUERITE SOPER, b. 7 June, 1880, Woodsbury, L. I., N. Y.
- vii. HERBERT SPENCER, b. 19 April, 1883, in Woodsbury, N. Y.
- viii. DOROTHY, born 31 October, 1889, Jersey City; died —.

## 71A2 71A

AMANDA MALVINA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ellery,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> Thomas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) woz born in Georgiaville, Smithfield Township, Rhode Island, 14 June, 1841. She marid in Providence, 28 January, 1862, Emor Mowry, born 20 October, 1833, in Smithfield, son ov Daniel Aldrich and Abigail (Harris) Mowry. They hav since livd in Smithfield wher their children wer all born and wher thoz deceast ar burid. Children:*

- i. DANIEL ALDRICH MOWRY, b. 19 Feb., 1863; d. 4 March, 1865.
- ii. EMILY ISABEL MOWRY, b. 27 July, 1865; d. 19 July, 1877.
- iii. ABIGAIL HARRIS MOWRY, b. 9 March, 1867.
- iv. EMOR HARRIS MOWRY, b. 18 Sept., 1870; d. 5 July, 1877.
- v. AMANDA SLOCUM MOWRY, b. 15 March, 1872.
- vi. ANNIE LOUISE MOWRY, b. 10 May, 1875; d. 11 July, 1877.
- vii. PERCY MANTON MOWRY, b. 20 Jan., 1879, in Smithfield.

## 73A (73)

BARBARA<sup>7</sup>SLOCUM (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) woz born 15 March, 1777 (?) in Warwick, Rhode Island, some weeks after her father had left home az a soldier in Captain Millard's Company for militia servis, and servis at Ticonderoga.\* When she woz about seventeen years old her parents movd westward, and soon therafter setld in Burlington, now Edmeston, Township, Otsego County, New York. Here she marid Benjamin Parker. They setld on a farm near Waterloo, Seneca County, New York, in the winter ov 1817, and ther died. Children:*

- i. JULANA PARKER, b. 1802; m. James Cotton, b. 1791. They rezided on a farm at Junius, Seneca Co., N. Y., wher their children wer born. About 1853 they movd to Hudson, Mich., and ther died, he 1856, she 23 May, 1871. Children: 1. William, b. 20 Sep., 1823; m. 27 Feb., 1851, Junius, N. Y.; d. 25 Oct., 1900. 2. Rebecca, b. 25 Jan., 1825; m. 1852, Michael Deacon at Waterloo, N. Y.; d. 17 Nov., 1899. 3. Mary Jane; m. Samuel Updike about 1853 at Waterloo, N. Y.; d. 1896. 4. Lydia; d. Sep., 1874, unm. 5. Phebe, b. 14 Sep., 1835; m. 17 Feb., 1861, Thomas Tanner at Hudson, Mich. 6. James Burnet, b. 4 May, 1842; m. Frances Buck 1 Nov., 1871, Hudson, Mich., a farmer, the only survivor in 1907, addres, Hudson.

---

\* See *Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls*.

- ii. INDIA PARKER; m. —. A farmer at Seneca Falls, N. Y. Children: Charles, Esther, Lorenzo, Albert, and Lucinda. All deceased but Esther in 1906.
- iii. URIAH PARKER; livd and died a bachelor.
- iv. ABEL PARKER; m. —. A boat bilder at Waterloo, N. Y. Children: Lydia, Elizabeth, James, Harriet.
- 73 A 1. v. PHEBE PARKER, b. 2 Sep., 1809; m. William Kline.
- vi. MARY PARKER, b. 1812; m. Daniel Hilliard, a shoemaker. They rezided at Seneca Falls, N. Y., and ther d. in 1852. No children.
- vii. HARRIET PARKER; m. John Andrews, a tanner in Clyde, N. Y. Children: Gregory, Elsie, James, George, Frederick, and Katherin.
- viii. LYDIA PARKER; died young.

---

73A1 73A

PHEBE PARKER, born 2 September, 1809; marid 20 January, 1831, William Kline, who woz born 4 September, 1804, at Oley, Berks Co., Pa. They setld at Seneca Falls, New York, wher he woz a lumber dealer. They ther died, he 20 August, 1874, she 2 August, 1894. Children:

- i. ALBERT JUSTIN KLINE, b. 4 Mar., 1832; d. 25 Sep., 1833.
- ii. CHARLES KLINE, b. 16 July, 1833; m. Dec., 1859, Mary H. Bishop. Rezide 1907 Tyre, Seneca Co., N. Y.
- iii. MARY ELEANOR KLINE, b. 2 May, 1835; m. 8 Apr., 1856, John Woodworth, a civil engineer. She d. 27 Mar., 1903.
- 73 A 2. iv. SAMUEL KLINE, b. 4 Nov., 1837; m. Mary A. Stitzel.
- v. WILLIAM HENRY KLINE, b. 19 July, 1839; d. 3 Oct., 1866, unm.
- vi. PHEBE MALVINA KLINE, b. 22 May, 1841; m. in Nov., 1866, Charles E. Fish, a farmer. She d. 23 April, 1868.
- vii. RACHEL ROSALIE KLINE, b. 15 Sep., 1843. Rezides 1907 at Willard, New York, unmarid.
- viii. HARRIET ELIZA KLINE, b. 17 Aug., 1845; m. 20 Sep., 1871, David Schoonover. She d. 20 Jan., 1900.
- ix. JOANNA ESTELLE KLINE, b. 21 July, 1851; m. 6 Oct., 1870, George Marsh. She d. 13 October, 1906.
- x. FREDERICK DALE KLINE, b. 16 Jan., 1851; m. 1 Aug., 1877, Jennie L. Southwick. He died Aug., 1901.

---

73A2 73A1

SAMUEL KLINE (*William Kline and wife Phebe Parker, Benjamin Parker and wife Barbara<sup>1</sup> Slocum as abuv*) woz born 4 November, 1837, at Seneca Falls, New York. Woz marid 18 February, 1864,



to Mary Augusta Stitzel, dauter ov William and Sara A. (Hackenberg) ov Pennsylvania. She died 29 September, 1870. He marid second 11 July, 1874, Mrs. Theresa J. Nichols, widow ov Albert, and dauter ov John and Jane Elizabeth (Compson) Crane. He haz been an activ biznes man, and succesful. In 1882 he founded the Shoe and Lether Mercantil Agency in Boston, Mass., for furnishing financial reports, condition ov the trade, and for collection ov claims and past du accounts. Branch ofises wer opend in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago. In 1891 this Agency waz organizd into a stock company, with Mr. Kline Prezident. This pozition he held until 1897, when he retird from activ work; but he yet retains an interest in the Company which now haz a paid capital ov \$200,000. He movd to California in 1903; and 1907 haz rezidens at La Jolla, San Diego County. Children, by first marij:

- i. HARRIET AUGUSTA KLINE, b. 10 May, 1865, at White Pigeon, Mich. Mar. 1 Sep., 1886, Henry Winslow Davenport ov Boston, b. 27 Feb., 1863, in Dorchester. He iz in wholsal lether trade in Boston; rezides in Braintree, Mass. They ar Congregationalists. Children: 1. Arthur Clapp, b. 30 Mar., 1888. 2. Gladys Kline, b. 22 Oct., 1889. 3. Henry Winslow, b. 28 Nov., 1892. 4. John Tolman, b. 27 June, 1898.
- ii. WILLIAM STITZEL KLINE, twin, b. 31 Mar., 1867; d. 10 July, 1867.
- iii. MYRTLE PARKER KLINE, twin, b. 31 Mar., 1867; d. 8 July, 1867.
- iv. JESSIE ESTELLE KLINE, b. 20 Mar., 1870; m. in Feb., 1900, Gilbert Ambrose Eggleston ov Rochester, N. Y., wher he waz b. 1868. They rezide 1907 at Saranac Lake, N. Y., wher he iz bilder ov canoes. They ar Episcopalians. A child, Ralph Kline, waz b. 1901, at Onchiota, Franklin Co., N. Y.

Child by second marij:

- v. RALPH CRANE KLINE, b. 13 June, 1877. Woz educated in the Public Schools and in Princeton College, graduating in class ov 1902. He iz a chemist, metallurgist and mining engineer, 1907, employd with the Fianza Mining Syndicat at Gnanacevi, Durango, Mexico.

---

76 (76)

CAPT. SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 11 February, 1738, North Kingstown, Rhode Island; marid first Hanna Ten (Tew?) and second Sophia Astor, dauter ov a sucesful whaling Captain. Samuel woz recorded in 1774 az rezident ov Jamestown, R. I., with family ov eight heads,

see Volume I, pajez 75, 101. This woz another ov the Quaker familiz scaterd by the Revolutionary War. The number ov children here recorded iz perhaps incomplet, and perhaps not all born in the order givn, viz:

169. i. PELEG, b. in 1761; m. Anna, dau. John Dyer.

Children by second wife:

- (171). ii. STEPHEN, b. Hopkinton, R. I.; m. Helen Eccleston.  
 76 A. iii. RICHARD, born 16 July, 1776 (?); m. Lucy Crandal.  
 (170). iv. WILLIAM, b. 17 Aug., 1780; m. Lydia Perry; d. 1844.  
 76 B. v. SAMUEL; m. Desire Crandal; lived in Westerly.  
 vi. ESTER; m. — Main and had son Oren, see 76 B.

---

76A 76

RICHARD<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel<sup>6</sup> and wife Sophia Astor, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>3</sup>, Giles<sup>2</sup>, Anthony<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 16 July, 1776 (?) on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island. At the coming ov the British, in the Revolutionary War, the family fled in terror leving the child behind. While thoz who enterd the hous wer in the cellar refreshing themselves, an old colord woman (a slave) went for him, and carid him to hiz mother in her hiding place. He marid Lucy Crandal who waz born in 1780, dauter ov Charles and Sara (Thompson). They rezided in North Stonington, or Mystic, Connecticut. They died, she 15 July, 1822; he 7 October, 1845, at Colebrook, Ct., at the home ov hiz son Charles C. Children:

- i. LUCY, b. 26 Jan., 1800; m. Sterry Parks in N. Stonington, Ct.  
 76 A 1. ii. RICHARD, b. 21 Oct., 1801; m. 1st Annie Swift; d. 1845.  
 iii. ESTHER CRANDALL, b. 10 Jan., 1803; died young.  
 iv. SARA, born 18 February, 1806; m. Stephen Palmer.  
 76 A 2. v. CHARLES C., b. 31 Jan., 1809; m. Matilda L. Deming.  
 76 A 3. vi. MARY, b. 10 Jan., 1812; m. Phineas M. Holdridge.  
 vii. JAMES THOMPSON, b. 5 Jan., 1814, in N. Stonington, Ct. Mar. at Locke, N. Y., 11 Oct., 1837, Phebe Ann, dau. ov John and Rebecca (Fuller) Morey ov Locke, wher she waz b. in 1820. In 1890 they rezided in Moravia, N. Y., with one child, Phebe Jane, b. in 1838.  
 viii. LUCINDA, b. 10 June, 1816, in North Stonington, Ct. She m. Porter White and rezided at Locke, New York.

---

76A1 76A

RICHARD<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>3</sup>, Giles<sup>2</sup>, Anthony<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 21 October, 1801, in North Ston-

ington, Connecticut. Waz twis marid: to sisters, at Colebrook, Conn., first to Annie Swift who died 3 September, 1833; second to Cynthia Porter Swift, dauterz ov William Swift, a captain in the Revolutionary War, and hiz wife Mis — Porter. Richard woz a taner until 1843, then a farmer, until 1867. Rezided at Colebrook, Ct., until 1868, then with hiz son Richard C. in Wyoming, Iowa, wher he died 12 July, 1871. Child by first marij:

76 A 4. i. WILLIAM S., b. 15 July, 1833; m. 1st Amy C. Perkins.

Children by second marij:

ii. RICHARD C., born 31 Dec., 1837; went to Iowa.

iii. HERMAN JAMES, born 16 November, 1848. He died young and waz burid at Colebrook, Connecticut.

#### 76A2 76A

CHARLES CRANDALL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 31 January, 1809, in North Stonington, Connecticut. He marid Matilda L. Deming ov Colebrook, Conn. They movd to Locke, Cayuga County, New York, wher he died 16 March, 1881. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

i. JANE; marid George Hotchkiss. Dwelt at Locke in 1891.

ii. OSCAR, b. 17 Dec., 1841, at Locke; m. 2 Jan., 1865, at Dryden, N. Y., Henrietta, dau. ov Daniel and Elizabeth (Johnson) Owen ov Genoa wher she waz born 2 Jan., 1846. In 1890 Oscar waz a farmer at Locke. Child: Mabel, b. 3 July, 1870; m. I. J. Main 16 Jan., 1889; died 20 May, 1890, at Locke.

#### 76A3 76A

MARY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Westerly, Rhode Island, or Stonington, Connecticut (?) May 26, 1833. She became the second wife ov Phineas M. Holdridge, born 2 October, 1805; a carpenter, son ov Nathan and wife Hanna Brown. Mary possess a good memory, and waz a great reader ov the Bible. This book she read thru seven times and enuf at other times to equal, probably, the seven. He died 16 August, 1870; she died later at an advanst age. Children:

i. CHARLES P. HOLDRIDGE, b. 7 Feb., 1835, in Westerly, R. I. Mar. 1 Jan., 1857, Lydia E. Lewis, b. 23 Oct., 1839, in North Stonington,

- R. I. In 1907 they wer living in Laurel Glen, Ct., wher he iz a carpenter. They hav had ten children, viz: 1. Charles Ernest, b. 29 May, 1859, in N. Stonington, d. 27 July, 1860. 2. Herman James. 3. Luna Esther. 4. Myron Storey. 5. Harriette Estelle. 6. Emma Isabel. 7. Welthy Maria. 8. Ernon Mason. 9. Charles Ney. 10. Bertram Lewis.
- ii. GILBERT L. HOLDRIDGE, b. 21 May, 1838, N. Stonington, Ct. Mar. Lois Main 17 Sept., 1864. He died 20 Dec., 1895, without children.
- iii. E. STOREY HOLDRIDGE, b. 8 Feb., 1842, in N. Stonington, Ct.. Mar. Sara B. Thayer in 1877. He died 20 April, 1901, at Westerly, R. I., leving two dauterz.

---

 76A4 76A1

WILLIAM SWIFT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard,<sup>8</sup> Richard,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 July, 1833, at Colebrook, Litchfield County, Connecticut. After attending the Public Schools, and the Norfolk Seminary, he began teaching in the Public Schools ov Massachusetts, and continued teaching here, in New Jersey, Connecticut, Ohio, and Iowa to the number ov ninteen terms. In the fall ov 1855 he started westward and, stoping in Ohio to visit relativs, he taught school during the winter and workt on a farm during the next sumer. Iowa being hiz objectiv point, he journid thither in October, 1856, and purchast land at Wyoming, Jones County, Iowa. After remaining ther six weeks he returnd to Ohio and again taut school during the winter, returning to work on hiz Iowa land in the spring, and so the next fall, and spring. He marid in Grafton, Lorain County, Ohio, Amy Chamberlain Perkins, born in Virgil, Cortland County, New York, 28 February, 1831, dauter ov Thomas and Lucy (Fitch) Perkins. They movd to hiz Wyoming, Iowa, farm in 1856, in which vicinity he rezided twenty years, and in which time he bought and improvd four additional farms, seling the improvd each time to buy the new one. In the sumer ov 1876 he movd and engajd in the hotel biznes in Webster City, Iowa. Seling this after a fu months, he bought the larjest hotel at Cedar Rapids wher he remaind until the fall ov 1880, then movd to Des Moines. In August, 1883, he movd to Pierre, South Dakota; and in the spring ov 1886 to St. Paul, Minnesota, wher he remaind four years; then went az purvaor ov the boarding department ov the Seminary at Epworth, Iowa. Hiz first wife having died, he marid second in*

Wyoming, Iowa, Ruth Perkins, who waz born 12 August, 1831, in Homer, New York, dauter ov Ebenezer Perkins. Children:

- i. LUCY ANNIE, born 12 Feb., 1859. P. O. 1891, Hoffman, Minn.
- ii. BURTON WILLIAM, born 3 October, 1862. P. O. 1891, Seattle, Wash.
- iii. PERKINS SWIFT, born 29 January, 1870. A teacher in Epworth Seminary. P. O. 1891, Epworth, Iowa.

---

76B 76

SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Capt. Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) marid Desire Crandal, 'born probably in Westerly, Rhode Island, about 1803,' dauter ov Joseph Crandal, junior, and wife Nancy Lanphear. They rezided in or about Westerly; North Stonington, Connecticut; and perhaps other plases. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:*

- i. SOPHIA.    ii. CHARLES.    iii. JANE.    iv. ALFRED, all dec'd.
- v. ISAAC P., b. Oct., 1831, Westerly; m. Anna Fair, b. 26 Aug., 1833, in Glasgow, Scotland. He d. in Oct., 1867, without children.
- vi. TRUMAN JOSEPH, b. 4 July, 1842; m. Mary E. Fair, sister ov his brother Isaac's wife, dauterz ov Robert and Katherin. Truman d. 21 Dec., 1874, in Westerly. Children. i. William Alfred, b. 25 Aug., 1864. In Providence 1906. 2. Emma Jane, b. 1866; m. John McKee ov Providence.
- vii. ESTER; m. Oren Main, son ov Mary Slocum Main, sister ov Ester's father. They rezided in Westerly.

---

81 (81)

CAPT. PELEG<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, in the year 1751. He marid twis, first Elizabeth Underwood, and second Elizabeth Clark, dates and other particulars not determind. He waz a mariner and became master ov the vesels in which he saild. Hiz long absensez from home, with their chanjes ov dweling plas, and memberz ov the family often accompanying the parents on their voyajes, accounts for the dificulty experienst by the writer in gathering record ov this larj family for Volume I. They setld in Bristol, R. I., subsequent to the year 1800 and ther died—he according to the *Newport Mercury* 18 January, 1872, ajd seventy-six years; and his second wife, according to the records ov Bristol Township, viz:*

Died 1 January, 1849, Mrs. Elizabeth Slocum aged ninety-five years. She waz the widow of the late Peleg Slocum, and a pensioner under Government for services rendered by her husband during the Revolution.

Children, by first and second marijes not fully determind, probably not all born in the order here givn, viz:

- 81 A. i. WILLIAM, b. in N. Kingstown; mar. Dorcas Hammond.  
 ii. JAMES. A tombstone in the Bristol cemetery shows that 'Abigail, wife ov James Slocum, died 23 Sept., 1815, in the 20th year ov her age.'  
 iii. PHEBE; mar. Stephen Gladding, and had two dauterz.  
 iv. EBENEZER, b. 1783; d. 7 July, 1801, in North Kingstown.  
 v. JOHN; waz drown'd 20 Jan., 1801, ajd about 17 years.  
 vi. RUTH, mar. — Spink; had three sons and one dauter.
- 81 B. vii. SARA, b. in N. Kingstown?; marid — Weedon.  
 viii. HANNA; m. Samuel Reed; had 15 dauterz and one son.
- 81 C. ix. MARY; m. Joseph Morris, who died off coast ov Africa.  
 x. CHARLOTTE; marid —, and died without children.  
 xi. NANCY; marid William Matthews; had three children.
- (176). xii. JOHN DUTY, b. 9 April, 1800; mar. Maria B. Ellis, 1820.
- 81 D. xiii. GARDNER CLARK, b. 4 May, 1801; mar. Sara L. Griffin.
- 81 E. xiv. EBENEZER, b. 8 Oct., 1802; mar. Eliza Ingraham.

---

 81A 81

WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in North Kingston Township, Rhode Island. He marid ther Dorcas, dauter ov Joseph and Mary Hammond ov that plas. He waz a mariner. Children:

- i. ALMIRA, died young at Bristol, Rhode Island.
- 81 A 1. ii. WILLIAM HAMMOND, b. 3 Oct., 1812; mar. twis.
- 81 A 2. iii. PELEG, b. 28 Sep., 1816; m. Lydia B. Rhodes, b. 6 Sep., 1819.

---

 81A1 81A

WILLIAM HAMMOND<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 3 October, 1812, in Bristol, Rhode Island. He marid first, 10 December, 1833, Phebe Ann Fuller, who waz born 19 October, 1810, in Providence, and died 22 June, 1873, in Boston. He marid second, 9 January, 1877, Abigail Ross, born 29 November, 1826, in Scotland. They wer living in Coventry, Rhode Island, in 1892. Children, all born in Providence:

- i. ALMIRA C., b. 25 July, 1835; d. 31 March, 1841.  
 ii. NATHANIEL W., b. 17 Aug., 1837; d. 17 April, 1841.  
 iii. GEORGE W., b. 30 April, 1839; died 16 March, 1841.  
 iv. PHEBE ANN, b. 9 June, 1841; died 15 February, 1842.  
 v. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 12 Jan., 1843; d. 17 April, 1846.

- vi. EMMA A., b. 6 Sept., 1846; mar. 1st, Thomas Lane ov Lynn, Mass.; had one child, Bessie. She mar. 2nd, Doctor Hahn at Boston, and went to Germany.
- vii. MARY, b. 30 Jan., 1849; mar. Loring Marshal ov Boston and had thre children, Irving, Clarence and Lillian. Irving mar. and had two children who died young.
- viii. DORCAS H., b. 30 Jan., 1851; mar. George Sawin. They rezided at Oak Lawn, R. I., in 1892, without children.

---

 81A2 81A

PELEG WILBUR<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 28 September, 1816, in Bristol, Rhode Island. Marid Lydia Burlingame Rhodes who waz born 6 September, 1819, in Pawtucket. She died 23 December, 1870. Peleg movd to Chicago wher, it waz supposd, he waz living in 1892. He returnd, and waz living in Providence, R. I., in 1907. Children:

- 81 A 3.
- i. NATHANIEL W., b. 14 July, 1841; m. Elizabeth Dodge.
  - ii. DORCAS MARY, b. 12 Apr., 1843; m. Benjamin Allen and livd in Chicago, Ill.
  - iii. LYDIA BURLINGAME, b. 8 Apr., 1845; marid — Gooding ov Central Falls, R. I. They had one child, Maud.
  - iv. MARIA AMELIA, b. 20 Mch., 1847; marid William Phillips ov Providence, R. I. They had one child which died young.
  - v. MELISSA WATERMAN, b. 20 Aug., 1849; m. Edward Pierce ov Providence, R. I. They had two children, names not reported.
  - vi. ANNA FRANCES, b. 11 Nov., 1853; m. Robert Thompson. She d. in Chicago, wher her child Gertrude livd at last account.
  - vii. ELIZABETH R., b. 14 Mch., 1858; m. Charles Davis.

---

 81A3 81A2

NATHANIEL WILBUR<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg W.*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 July, 1841, in Pawtuxet, Rhode Island; waz marid 28 September, 1865, in Providence, to Mary Elizabeth Dodge, born 11 February, 1845, dauter ov Christopher Gore and Charlotte Dean (Young) Dodge ov Providence wher she waz born. Nathaniel enlisted az a soldier in 1862 and servd az sergeant in a Rhode Island Regiment nine months. Upon hiz return home he waz appointed captain in another regiment, but would not accept. He early began the dry goods biznes in Providence and after a few years went to Boston wher he waz connected with the wholsal dry goods trade forty years. He rezids 1907 in

South Easton, Mass., retir'd from biznes. Children, the thre first born in Providence:

- i. CLINTON DODGE, b. 16 July, 1866. Marid Margaret Jacintha Hodge ov Malden, Mass., 1 Sep., 1903. He iz 1907 a sucesful biznes man in San Francisco, Calif., with residens in Oakland. He owns a valuabl residens in S. Easton, Mass.
- ii. CHARLOTTE DEAN, b. 20 Apr., 1868; m. 18 Nov., 1891, Lester Thayer ov Melrose, Mass., wher they 1907 liv.
- iii. WILBUR RHODES, b. 11 Nov., 1871. Rezides S. Easton.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 10 Nov., 1873, Cambridge, Mass. M. 7 June, 1893, Andrew Wycklif Gibson ov Melrose, Mass. They rezide in Pittsburg, Pa.
- v. WARREN YOUNG, b. 10 Nov., 1880, in Somerville, Mass. Rezidea 1907 in South Easton.

---

81B 81

SARA<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Rhode Island? She marid George Weeden ov South Kingstown Township, R. I. He died in the State ov New York. She died in Bristol, R. I. Children:

- i. JOHN WEEDEN, b. 5 Oct., 1803, in New York State; died Bristol, R. I., 5 July, 1869; mar. 1st, Eliza S. Lyon ov Newport, R. I., 5 Oct., 1823, who died 17 June, 1844, leving children: 1. George W. Weeden, b. Newport, 5 Nov., 1824, mar. Harriet Ervin and livd in Providence in 1892 with two children; 2. Henry A. Weeden, b. Newport, 24 April, 1827, mar. Adelaide Toplif, who died in Taunton, Mass., 11 Oct., 1876, leving two children. 3. Elizabeth W. Weeden, b. 4 Feb., 1838, mar. S— H— Mason and livd in Boston with thre children in 1892. John Weeden mar. 2nd, widow Rachel (Waldron) Remieres ov Bristol 27 Sept., 1847, wher she waz born 11 Jan., 1825. Children by 2nd mar.; 4. Isabella F. Weeden, b. 8 March, 1850; 5. John S. Weeden, b. 3 Oct., 1857. The last two livd with their mother in 1892 unmarid.
- ii. MARIA WEEDEN; mar. A— Francis, and had children. She died in Waltham, Mass.
- iii. ELIZA WEEDEN; died young in Wickford, Rhode Island.
- iv. GEORGE WEEDEN; mar. ——. They died in North Kingstown.
- v. WARREN WEEDEN; died a young man, at sea.
- vi. WAITY ANN WEEDEN, b. 17 Dec., 1807, in State ov New York; mar. 31 Nov., 1831, Allen Wright ov Warren, R. I., who died in Bristol Dec., 1887, wher she waz yet living in 1892. Children: 1. Almira, b. 12 Oct., 1832 in Bristol; d. ajd seven years. 2. Phebe Ann, b. 28 Nov., 1834; mar. Josiah Martin and had



one child which died young. She died in Barrington, R. I. 3. Child, born and died unnamd at Bristol, R. I. 4. Frederic A., b. 20 Jan., 1836; mar. 10 April, 1873, Lurana Edwards ov Oswego, N. Y., wher she waz b. 2 April, 1844. They had one child, Walter E., b. 31 March, 1874, in Bristol. 5. Allen G., b. 2 August, 1837; died in Dec., 1891. He waz a Captain in the 5th Regt. R. I. Inf. Mar. 1st, Sara Wyatt who died without children. Mar. 2nd, Frances Hale who had one child which died young. Mar. 3rd, Sara Slade who woz living at Bristol in 1892 without children.

---

 81C 81

MARY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born, and died, in Rhode Island? She marid Joseph Morris, a mariner, who died off the coast ov Africa. Their children wer:

- i. PELEG MORRIS; died in young manhood at New Orleans, La.
- ii. JOSEPH MORRIS; waz a master mariner; waz twis marid and had one child which died young. He died in California.
- iii. BENJAMIN B. MORRIS, b. 10 July, 1815, in Bristol, R. I. Mar. 1st, 14 May, 1839, Mary E. Payne, dau. ov Nathaniel and Mary (Smith). She waz b. in Bristol, 26 Dec., 1819, and died ther 21 June, 1877. He mar. 2nd, 24 March, 1880, Maria, dau. ov Nathaniel and Debora (Soule) Saunders ov Warren, R. I., wher she waz b. 5 Feb., 1837. Children: 1. Mary E. Morris, b. 23 June, 1840, in Bristol wher she livd unmarid in 1892. 2. Joseph N. Morris, b. 24 Aug., 1842, mar. 31 Jan., 1867, Mary Emily, dau. ov Robert and Ruth (Coggeshall) Dunbar ov Bristol wher she waz b. 30 Nov., 1846, and wher they liv with children: 1. Lena D., b. 18 Aug., 1876. 2. Walter P., b. 14 June, 1882.

---

 81D 81

GARDNER CLARK<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born at Bristol, Rhode Island (?) 4 May, 1801. It is thought that he learnd the trade ov blacksmith in Rhode Island; but hiz father and older brotherz wer marinerz, and undoubtedly he waz with them part ov the time. He and hiz younger brother Ebenezer wer left in North Carolina on one ov thez voyajes; and ther, in Bertie County, the subject ov this skech marid Sara Lucinda Griffin, who waz born 1 January, 1811. They remaind in North Carolina nearly twenty years, or until the birth ov their seventh child; foloing this they went westward and stopt on a farm eight miles from Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee. Here their

other two children wer born; and here he died 3 September, 1848, and waz burid under a larj chestnut tre on the farm according to hiz request. Later the family proceded westward and setld at Nolton, near the prezent Tilton, Cross County, Arkansas, wher she died 16 March, 1878, and waz burid from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the family lot ther. Children:

- 81 D 1. i. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 6 January, 1828; m. Elizabeth Roberts.  
 ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 12 Nov., 1832; mar. Alfred Crowel. She died in Mississippi County, Arkansas, without children.  
 iii. THOMAS JAMES, b. 3 Dec., 1833; mar. —; died 1885 in Craighead County, Arkansas. Hiz wife died befor this date, without children.  
 iv. ALEXANDER, b. 12 Feb., 1836; died March, 1863, in Austin, Lonoke County, Arkansas, unmarid.  
 v. JOHN PHILLIPS, b. 26 Jan., 1839; d. Cross Co., Ark., 1 March, 1878, unmar.  
 vi. SARA LUCINDA, b. 16 July, 1841; mar. W. K. Wilkins. She died 3 June, 1885, in Cross County, Arkansas, without children.  
 vii. TEMPERANCE, b. 16 Oct., 1843; mar. 1st, L. Russell; 2nd, Matthew Sawyer. She died in Mississippi County, Arkansas, without children.
- 81 D 2. viii. JOSEPH DALLAS, b. 20 Jan., 1846; mar. Rachel M. Graff.  
 ix. MARY FRANCES, b. 4 May, 1848; mar. Ephraim Robins. They liv in Cross County, Arkansas, with one son, James A.

---

81D1 81D

WILLIAM HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Gardner C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 6 January, 1828, in Bertie County, North Carolina, and waz reard ther and in Madison County, Tennessee. He marid Elizabeth Roberts and finaly setld on a farm near Tilton, Cross County, Arkansas. Children:

- i. BENJAMIN CLARK, b. 19 Jan., 1852; mar. Mary Jones. Children: Albert, Luther, David, Della, and Cora.  
 ii. WILLIAM HARVEY, b. 16 March, 1854; m. Catherine Whitaker; died —.  
 iii. PRESTON COLUMBUS, b. 29 Aug., 1855; mar. Martha Robertson. Children: 'Bub, Dude,' Jefferson, and Henrietta.  
 iv. SARA REBECCA, b. 7 January, 1858, in Cross Co., Ark.  
 v. SAMUEL HAYS, b. 16 Mch., 1860; m. Georgia A. Moril.  
 vi. CHARLES COLUMBUS, b. 2 March, 1862; marid Lydia Patterson. They liv near Tilton, Arkansas, without children.  
 vii. LUVERIE JANE, b. 3 September, 1864, in Cross Co., Ark.  
 viii. FRANCES VIRGINIA, born 3 September, 1868.  
 ix. MARY LOUISE, b. 27 Sep., 1871; died previus to April, 1890.

## 81D2 81D

JOSEPH DALLAS<sup>8</sup> (*Gardner C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 January, 1846, on a farm near Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee. He movd westward with his widowd mother and other members ov the family; and was marid 28 May, 1865, in Brush Lake Township, Cross County, Arkansas, to Rachel Malvina Graff, born 20 January, 1845, in New Liberty, Massac County, Illinois, dauter ov Wellington Monroe Graff and wife Mary Blackwel, formerly ov Kentucky. He iz a farmer, post-ofis formerly Nolton, laterly chanjd to Tilton, Arkansas. Children:

- i. WILLIAM RANDOLPH, b. 2 February, 1868.
- ii. JOSEPH WELLINGTON, born 15 July, 1870.
- iii. ALEXANDER CLINTON, born 4 March, 1873; d. previous to 1890.
- iv. GARDNER CLARK, born 19 December, 1874.
- v. JOHN EPHRAIM, born 19 July, 1876. P. O. Tilton, Ark.
- vi. IDORA, born 28 March, 1878, at Tilton, Arkansas.
- vii. ROBERT LEE, born 12 December, 1880. P. O. Tilton, Ark.

## 81E 81

EBENEZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bristol, Rhode Island (?) 8 October, 1802. He was probably a mariner like hiz father and most ov hiz brothers, also a jeweler; and hiz coasting trade continued after hiz marij, az hiz second and fifth child ar reported born in Gatesville, North Carolina, near Bertie County wher hiz older brother Gardner Clark Slocum remaind and marid. Ebenezer marid 4 November, 1822, Eliza Ingraham, born 4 January, 1801, dauter ov Daniel and Abigail. Dates ov deths not reported. In the Courthous at Elizabeth City, N. C., iz a chatl conveyans by him 21 Sep., 1829, to George Story, ov two fether beds, bedsteds, pictures, two mahogany tabs, one mahogany buro, looking glasez, etc., etc. Both ar recorded az 'of Pasquotank County, N. C.' Children:

- i. JAMES, b. May, 1823, in Bristol, wher he soon died.
  - ii. THADDEUS C., b. 9 Oct., 1826, in N. Carolina; died young.
  - iii. GEORGE STONE, b. 16 Oct., 1828, in Bristol; mar. 19 Dec., 1855, Anna Curren, b. 25 July, 1836, in New York City. Their one child, George E., b. 19 Oct., 1860, mar. 14 May, 1891, Ella Borden, b. 1870 in Bristol, wher they 1906 rezide. Their child Harold, died in infancy.
- 81Ei. iv. HENRY ALLEN, b. 6 Dec., 1830; m. Anna E. Burns 16 Sept., 1856.  
v. MARY ELIZA, b. 1 May, 1833, Gatesville, North Carolina.

## 81E1 81E

HENRY ALLEN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,<sup>1</sup> Peleg,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Bristol, Rhode Island, 6 December, 1830. He marid 16 September, 1856, Anna Elizabeth Burns (Byrnes?) who was ther born 30 April, 1838. Children, all born in Bristol:*

- i. HENRY MANTON, b. 8 May, 1859; m. 28 Nov., 1883, Julia Frances Northup, b. 22 Apr., 1858, dau. ov Stephen and Mary (Gayton) ov Bristol. He iz a master mariner, and licenst pilot. Address 1906 Bristol, wher his children wer born, or Warren, R. I. Children: 1. Cora Elizabeth, b. 22 July, 1885. 2. Reba Allen, b. 18 Nov., 1888. 3. John Howard, b. 31 May, 1892. 4. Ruth Gray, b. 7 Jan., 1895. 5. Henry Manton, b. 23 March, 1897.
- ii. CHARLES ALLEN, born 9 June, 1861, Bristol, R. I.
- iii. WILLIAM N., born 4 May, 1875; d. 16 Nov., 1877, Bristol.

## 83A (83)

JONATHAN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Bennington Township, Vermont, 1 April, 1781. He went with hiz father's family in 1796 to Shaftsbury Township, and the next year to Salem Township, Washington Co., New York, and thens to Northumberland Tp., Saratoga Co., about the year 1800. Four years later they returnd to Shaftsbury, wher he marid Ester Freelove Bowen. He was a farmer. Hiz estat was administerd in Shaftsbury 4 August, 1841. The inventory amounted to \$19,218.38 assets, and \$3,545.27 detts. Children:*

- 83A1. i. JAMES B., born in 1809; m. Maria Hall.
- ii. CHARITY; m. Samuel Williams and had two children: 1. Newton, livd in Sheridan Center, N. Y. 2. Elizabeth, m. James Russel and livd in Dunkirk, N. Y.
- iii. RHODA, born —; m. Newton Smith and had a child, Freelove who m. — Hopper ov Forestville, N. Y.
- iv. BELINDA, born —; m. Johnson Montgomery and had two dauterz, Hanna and Zilfa, one ov whom m. P. A. Matteson and the other A. S. Webb, both ov Shaftsbury, Vt.

## 83A1 83A

JAMES B.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Shaftsbury Township, Bennington County, Vermont, in or about the year 1809. He left hiz Vermont home in 1829, and setld in Kiantone, Chautauqua*

County, New York. Later he operated a stage line between Dunkirk, N. Y., and Warren, Pa.; and kept hotel at Carroll, N. Y. He married Maria, daughter of Azaria and Maria (Orr) Hall. Children, all born at Carroll:

- i. ESTHER F., born 21 January, 1839.
- 83A2. ii. JONATHAN H., born 16 Aug., 1840; m. 10 Sept., 1866.
- iii. MARIA, born 1 August, 1843.
- iv. JANE O., born 10 May, 1846; died —.
- v. JAMES M., born June, 1848; died —.
- vi. GEORGE H., born May, 1850; died —.
- vii. RHODA, b. in the year 1853; died —.

---

83A2 83A1

JONATHAN H.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*James B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Carroll, Chautauqua County, New York, 16 August, 1840. He joined the Seventh Regiment of New York Sharpshooters 9 August, 1862, and in service against the Southern Rebellion he was wounded; was discharged 17 February, 1864. He married in Kiantone, N. Y., 10 September, 1866, Eliza I., daughter of Aaron J. and — (Carey) Phillips. She was born in Busti. He is a speculator. Resided 1906 in Jamestown, N. Y. Children:

- i. JAMES B., b. —.
- ii. AURILLA M.
- iii. GEORGE H.
- iv. JULIA M.
- v. GERTRUDE B.
- vi. RICHARD O. died at Kiantone February, 1878.

---

83B (83)

WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 April, 1785, in Bennington Township, Vermont, and was reared there and in contiguous parts of New York. Name of his wife, dates of his marriage and death, have not been reported. His children, and grandchildren are, perhaps, not fully given, viz:

- i. GEORGE; of Clinton, N. Y.; m. and had daughter Charlotte, who m. 4 Apr., 1848, Henry Jiles Linman, son of John and Olive<sup>8</sup> (Pruyn, daughter of David<sup>6</sup>) Linman. Charlotte and Henry J. died at Clinton, she 4 Mar., 1854, he 11 May, 1863, leaving children:
  1. Emma Elizabeth, b. 16 Dec., 1849.
  2. Frances de Ette, b. 3 Apr., 1852. *New York Gen'l and Biogr'l Record*, vol. 29, 1898, p. 132.
- ii. WILLIAM; resided on a farm at Clinton, N. Y.

## 85 (85)

SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, about the year 1745. He married the Susanna<sup>6</sup> Slocum, who was born 20 July, 1750, daughter of Peter<sup>5</sup> and Katherin (Hulet) Slocum; see Volume I, page 83. She died after the birth of her sixth child, which was in 1785. He moved to Duches County, New York, and there married second Phebe Talmadge. He died in Duches County. Children, by first wife:

- i. SARA, born 22 Oct., 1772. She married Aron Degraw of New York City and died their loving children, John W. and Walter N., who resided in Brooklyn in 1881.
- ii. PETER, born 27 February, 1775; married — Jeffrey. He was a farmer and boat builder; died at Long Branch, N. J., 19 January, 1831. Children: 1. Edward, born 11 February, 1798; died at sea, unmarried. 2. Ophelia, born 5 May, 1799; died 5 June, 1861.
- (184). iii. DANIEL b. Nov., 1777; m. Margaret A. Zimmerman; d. 1855.
- (185). iv. KATHERIN, b. 1780; m. Glencros Pintard; d. 1855.
- (186). v. WEBLEY, b. 24 Oct., 1872; m. Jemima Turnier; d. 1849.
- (187). vi. SUSANNA, b. 1785; m. 1st — Lloyd; 2nd Josiah Parker.

Children by second wife, perhaps not born in the order given, viz:

- 85A. vii. SAMUEL, b. in Duches Co., N. Y.; m. Margaret Decker.
- viii. ELIZABETH; dates of birth and death not reported.
- ix. JOSEPH. A report placed him in Saratoga Co.
- 85B. x. RICHARD; married Emeline Dimond; 2nd, Elizabeth —.
- 85C. xi. LYDIA DELANEY, b. in 1797; m. Isaac Cusser, 1820.
- xii. MARY, married Peter Cornel, a boat captain on N. Y. and Erie Canal, and had children: John, George, William Henry (?) and Sara Jane who married — Sargent and lived in Rochester, N. Y.
- xiii. REBECCA, m. Charles Hart. They lived in Rochester, N. Y., with children, Henry, Samuel, Jane, and perhaps others.
- 85D. xiv. THOMAS, b. 8 Sept., 1810; m. Mary J. Burtis; d. 1885.

## 85A 85

SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Duches County, New York. He married Margaret Decker; resided at Meeker's Hill, near Syracuse, N. Y., where his son John was born. There may have been other children, but the only one definitely reported is

- i. JOHN, b. 9 March, 1809. He became a carpenter and cabinet maker; mar. Mary, dau. ov Daniel and Hanna (Mills) McEwen ov Cayuga Co., N. Y. They rezided over fifty years at Viola, Mercer Co., Illinois, wher he died 22 April, 1890. They had four children: 1. Sara, b. 14 July, 1849; mar. Calvin Galloway and had children, Lulu, Edwin, Henry, Jamie Kent and Frank, boys. Mr. Galloway waz employd in the U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, in the 1890s. 2. Margaret, b. 1851; d. young. 3. Lida, d. young. 4. Francis, b. 28 Sept., 1858. A drug clerk, Aledo, Ill.
- ii. SARA; died in Onondaga County, New York, unmarid.
- iii. JANE, born, and died, in Onondaga Co., N. Y., unmarid.

---

 85B 85

RICHARD<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Duches County, New York. He marid ther Emeline, dauter ov Henry Diamond. Waz a privat in the militia at Stonington, Conn., in August, 1814.\* A Richard Slocum waz a carter in New York City from 1833 until 1838. He joid hiz brotherz (or Thomas) in the purchas ov a farm in Austerlitz Township, Columbia County, N. Y., but soon sold hiz interest therin. Hiz wife having died 6 October, 1842, without children, he marid second Eliza (or Elizabeth) Betts ov Canaan Tp., wher they rezided 9 June, 1852. Soon after this date they went West az told by the foloing excerpt from a local newspaper, viz:*

SLOCUM.—Elizabeth Slocum was born in Canaan, N. Y., June 18, 1821, and died at Omro, Wis., Dec., 10, 1884, one year and five months after the death of her husband. She was converted while quite young and united with the Baptist church, but subsequently united with the Methodist and remained with them until death. She was married to Richard Slocum, April 15, 1845, and in 1852 they settled near Picket's Station, Wis., where their home became a resting place for the itinerant, as well as for ministers of other denominations, and no pains were spared to make them comfortable and happy. At first they had to go a long distance to enjoy the public means of grace, but soon through their efforts preaching was established in their own neighborhood. In her last days she was wonderfully sustained by the grace of God, and kept cheerful and happy to the last. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."—R. S. HAYWARD.

---

 85C 85

LYDIA DELANEY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in the year 1797 in Duches County.*

---

\* See *Connecticut in the War of 1812*, etc., Hartford, 1889, paj 114.

New York. It appears that she was reared, in part at least, by a family of Friends ('Quakers' probably relatives of her mother) by the name of Talmadge, in or near Poughkeepsie. She married Isaac Cusser in 1820. They remained in Dutchess County until 1832 when they moved to Perrington, Monroe County, and later to Macedon, Wayne County, New York. In the fall of 1845 they started with their family, including William Slayton, son-in-law, for western Michigan, going by the New York and Erie Canal to Buffalo, thence through the Great Lakes by skoner to Milwaukee, where they experienced much difficulty in securing passage across Lake Michigan from the latitudes of the season. Finally succeeding, they were landed at Grand Haven where they were pushed up the Grand River to Grand Rapids in a small boat by a pole. After further ride of twenty-five miles, in wagon along a new trail, they arrived at their destination in Gratton Township, Kent County, Michigan. Here they settled as pioneers, and passed the remainder of their lives. Most of their children settled in this vicinity; and all are buried in a country cemetery near their first cabin home. Only once did Mrs. Cusser, with her son Richard, return to New York to visit her sisters, Mrs. Charles Hart, Mary Cornel and other relatives. Lydia died 1 May, 1860. Her husband Isaac Cusser, died 18 May, 1889. They had children:

- 85C1. i. SAMUEL CUSSEr, b. 24 Nov., 1822; m. Caliste Murray.  
 85C2. ii. SARA CUSSEr, b. 7 Aug., 1825; m. William C. Slayton.  
 iii. WILLIAM CUSSEr, b. 20 Sept., 1827; m. 1st, Ellen Hodge in 1861 from whom he was divorced. He m. 2nd 24 May, 1886, Maria Hall who m. 2nd after William's death, which occurred 11 Feb., 1896, — Van Ness, and she lives, in 1907, at Grand Ledge, Mich. William had two children, both by 1st wife, viz: William R., b. May, 1863, d. 11 Aug., 1901, and was buried at Grand Rapids with his father; Frank, b. 1870, d. 1873, and was buried at Westville.  
 85C3. iv. PHEBE CUSSEr, b. 10 May, 1830; m. Salisbury Mason in 1847.  
 85C4. v. GEORGE CUSSEr, b. 10 Sept., 1831; m. Emma Ranous.  
 85C5. vi. KATHERIN J. CUSSEr, b. 29 Feb., 1836; m. Perry Purdy.  
 vii. RICHARD CUSSEr, b. 1838. He enlisted in the U. S. Army in ——. Died, and was buried as a soldier in 1864, at Bowling Green, Ky.

---

 85C1 85C

SAMUEL SLOCUM CUSSEr was born 24 November, 1822, in Dutchess County, New York. He married in 1847 Caliste Murray,



born 21 January, 1830. They died in Orleans, Ionia Co., Mich., and wer ther burid, he 24 Sept., 1887, she in 1895. Children:

- i. ALBERT CUSSEER, b. 6 Feb., 1849; m. 3 April, 1872, Emma Wheeler. b. 6 Nov., 1850. They rezide, 1907, in Belding, Mich. Had one child, Lee, b. 13 March, 1873, m. Dorothy —, 5 June, 1895, who d. 15 May, 1900. Lee m. 2nd 19 Oct., 1904, Elsie Evans, b. 22 Jan., 1884. They liv, 1907, in Belding, Mich.
- ii. JOHN CUSSEER, b. 23 Aug., 1854; m. Nov., 1877, Henrietta Wheeler, b. 22 Nov., 1854. They rezide, 1907, in Belding, Michigan.
- iii. ALICE CUSSEER, b. 6 Sept., 1860; m. 6 Nov., 1878, James A. Smith, b. 4 March, 1857. They rezide, 1907, in Cadillac, Mich. Children: 1. Ira E., b. 25 Oct., 1879, m. 9 Sept., 1903, Walter A. Savery, b. 27 Aug., 1881. 2. Marian H., b. 13 July, 1881, m. 6 Sept., 1906, Alfred J. Warden, b. 3 Sept., 1877. 3. Floyd, b. 1885.

---

### 85C2 85C

SARA CUSSEER, born 7 August, 1825, in Duches County, New York, marid in central New York 21 August, 1842, William C. Slayton, born 29 August, 1823. They movd to western Michigan with her parents in 1845, and ther died; wer burid in Grattan, she 20 October, 1858, he 9 February, 1897. Children:

- i. WILLIAM LAMBERT SLAYTON, b. 19 July, 1844; d. 21 July, 1863.
- ii. GEORGE A. SLAYTON, b. 9 Jan., 1847; m. 4 April, 1873, Abigail Dunn. They rezide, 1907, in Hillsdale, Mich., also their children, viz: 1. William R., b. 20 April, 1874; 2. Laurel W., b. 15 June, 1876; 3. George F., b. 19 Nov., 1877; 4. Helen E., b. 3 Sept., 1879; 5. James G., b. 26 Sept., 1882; 6. Cyrene A., b. 5 Sept., 1884; 7. Sara Augusta, b. 3 Aug., 1886; 8. Lewis D., b. 24 Aug., 1890.
- iii. SARA FIDELIA, b. 17 Nov., 1849; d. 24 May, 1869; bur. in Grattan, Mich.
- iv. EMMA ANGELINE, b. 20 Nov., 1851; d. 20 May, 1854, in Grattan, Mich.
- v. AMY ADELIA SLAYTON, b. 5 Aug., 1854; m. 4 July, 1876, Daniel Rich. She d. 7 June, 1886, in Grattan, leving one child, Matie J., b. 5 Aug., 1878, m. — Howard, whoz rezidens iz unknown, 1907.
- vi. JESSIE L. SLAYTON, b. 1 Sept., 1857; m. —, 1 Jan., 1882; d. 11 Aug., 1888; burid in Grattan, Kent County, Michigan.

---

### 85C3 85C

PHEBE CUSSEER, born 10 May, 1830, marid 6 December, 1847, Salisbury Mason, born 11 June, 1820. He died 29 October, 1881,

at Grand Rapids, Michigan, and was there buried. She resided there in 1907. Children:

- i. FRANK J. MASON, b. 9 July, 1850; m. 3 Nov., 1874, Elizabeth Knight, b. 25 March, 1857. They reside, 1907, at Rockford, Mich., as do their children: 1. Earl, b. 18 Sept., 1880, m. 18 Jan., 1905, Lola Cowan, b. 20 March, 1880. 2. Maud, b. 1 Oct., 1884, m. 15 March, 1905, William Hessler, b. 1 Jan., 1878, and had child, Lyle Mason Hessler, b. 9 April, 1906. 3. May, b. 22 Nov., 1886, d. 26 July, 1888; bur. in Courtland, Mich.
- ii. EVA FRANCES MASON, b. 29 Aug., 1853; m. 7 March, 1872, Oscar Elwin Belden, b. 16 Oct., 1848, in Richford, N. Y., son of William Franklin and Miranda Lovisa (Finch) Belden. They reside, 1907, at Grand Rapids, Mich., where he is Secretary of The Valley City Building and Loan Association. Mr. Belden has taken great interest in this work, and has contributed this record of the descendants of Lydia Delaney<sup>7</sup> Slocum Cusser. They have children: 1. Ira May, b. 26 July, 1878; 2. Ray Mason, b. 13 July, 1886. This family are members of the Congregational Church.
- iii. ELLA VIOLA MASON, born 26 June, 1855. Resides, 1907, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, unmarried.
- iv. IDA MAY MASON, b. 28 Dec., 1859; d. 18 July, 1887, Grand Rapids.
- v. GLENN C., b. 2 Feb., 1875; m. 7 June, 1899, Anna Miller, b. 21 Jan., 1877. They reside, 1907, at Grand Rapids. Children: 1. Ruth, b. 14 Dec., 1902; 2. Franklin Miller, b. 6 Jan., 1907.

---

85C4 85C

GEORGE CUSSEY, born 10 September, 1831, in Duches County, New York, married 14 October, 1868, Emma Ranous, born 9 May, 1844. They reside, 1907, at Grand Rapids, Michigan. Children:

- i. FREDERICK J. CUSSEY, b. 10 July, 1871; m. Nov., 1896, Rose Schallack, b. in 1879. She d. 23 Feb., 1907, in Chicago, Ill., where he, 1907, lives. Children: 1. Harold, b. 20 Aug., 1899; 2. Chrystal, b. 25 Sept., 1901; 3. Clarence, b. March, 1903; 4. Frederick J., b. 11 Feb., 1904; 5. Rose Ida, b. 20 Feb., 1907.
- ii. HARRIET, b. 28 Sept., 1873; m. 30 July, 1896, Wendling R. Kuenzel, b. 1874. They reside, 1907, in Hastings, Mich., with one child, Ralph, b. 9 Dec., 1902.
- iii. ADELBERT GEORGE, b. 2 May, 1876; m. 31 July, 1906, Ethel Kettle, b. 17 Dec., 1883. They reside, 1907, at Grand Rapids, Mich.
- iv. EDWARD CUSSEY, b. 20 July, 1880; d. 14 April, 1883; bur. Southfield, Mich.
- v. DOROTHY EMMA CUSSEY, b. 25 Sept., 1883. Resides, 1907, Grand Rapids.

## 85C5 85C

KATHERIN J. CUSSEER, born 29 February, 1836, in central New York, marid in Kent County, Michigan, in 1858, Perry Purdy, born 2 October, 1835. Their addres, 1907, iz Alton, Mich. Children:

- i. WILLIS J. PURDY, b. 10 Feb., 1861; m. in 1882, Elsie McCabe, b. 1864, d. —. He m. 2nd in 1900, Sara White, b. 1865. Their addres 1907, Alton, Mich. Had one child, Clyde, b. 1883, m. 1904, Lea Blaaser, and haz one child, Elsie Marie, b. 17 Nov., 1905, in Alton.
- ii. FRANK PURDY, b. 8 Nov., 1871; d. in 1874. Bur. Gratton, Mich.

## 85D 85

THOMAS<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in La Grange Township, Duches County, New York, 8 September, 1810. Hiz father died when he waz a small child, and he waz given out to servis until he attaind hiz majority, during which time he attendèd school but thre months; and he continuèd to work for others on their farms for fifteen years ther-after. He purchast a farm larjly on credit; and in 1844, he marid Mary Jane Burtis ov Hillsdale, Columbia County, who waz born 15 July, 1817. By hiz industry and thrift, he paid for the farm. In 1858 he sold hiz first purchas and bought the larj farm adjoining it; and here he rezided until hiz deth 2 March, 1885; waz burid at Spencertown. His widow died 24 July, 1889, ajd about seventy-two years. They aquird a comfortabl competens; and wer esteemd honest and trustworthy in karacter. Children:

- i. JANE ANN, b. 6 July, 1847; m. William H. Stickels 12 July, 1862. She died 2 Jan., 1878, leving two children: 1. Thomas Grant, b. 23 May, 1868; 2. Eugene Henry, b. 3 Aug., 1875, addres, 1906, Winnebago, Illinois.
- ii. SARA ELIZABETH, b. 15 July, 1849; m. Nicholas Pulver 3 Jan., 1872. She died 6 Aug., 1891. Children: 1. Frank Washington, b. 4 Aug., 1873; 2. John Righter, b. 19 March, 1876; 3. Burtis Lafayette, b. 2 Aug., 1878; 4. Cyrus Henry, b. 8 Nov., 1883; 5. Mary Louise, b. 27 April, 1886.
- iii. RICHARD FRANKLIN, b. 2 Sept., 1851; m. Julia Emma Stickles ov Claverack, July 10, 1878. They rezide on their farm in Austerlitz Tp., with postofis Chatham, R. F. D., Columbia Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Charles Franklin, b. 22 Oct., 1880; 2. Thomas Floyd, b. 1 Jan., 1883; 3. Daisy Emma, b. 13 Feb., 1885; 4. Lorinda I., b. 1 Nov., 1892. Al unmarid August 15, 1906.

- iv. MARIA LOUISE, b. 20 July, 1856; m. 30 July, 1878, (the widower ov her decest sister Jane Ann) William H. Stickels. They rezided in Winnebago, Illinois, in 1906, with children: 1. Clara May, b. 14 June, 1882; 2. Floyd Elmer, b. 9 Dec., 1884; 3. Lester Douglas, b. 1 Sept., 1887.

---

87A (87)

JOHN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jesse,<sup>8</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 18 May, 1803, in Oppenheim Township in that part ov Montgomery now Fulton County, New York. He marid Margaret Morrow. In 1843 they setld at East Otto, Cattaraugus County, New York, wher hiz children wer reard, and wher he died 16 September, 1877. Hiz widow movd to Michigan, and waz living with her son James A. at Saginaw in 1881. Children:*

- i. JANE EMELINE, b. 29 May, 1830; died —.
- ii. SARA JANET, b. 16 Oct., 1832; m. William Holmes at East Otto, New York, wher they afterward rezided.
- 87A1. iii. NATHAN JACKSON, b. 13 April, 1834;; m. Emma Wickham.
- iv. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 23 July, 1837; m. Robert Reynolds.
- v. JOHN NEWTON, born 27 March, 1840. Rezided at Chesaning, Michigan, without son.
- vi. ELMER LUZERNE, b. 29 December, 1842. Rezided at East Otto, New York, without children.
- vii. HELEN ROSALIA, b. 24 Dec., 1844; m. James Simms. Rezided at West, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
- viii. EMMA MALVINA, b. 28 Dec., 1846; m. John O'Brien. They rezided at East Otto, New York.
- 87A2. ix. JAMES ABRAHAM, b. 4 August, 1848; m. Ella McLellan.
- x. LUCIA MARGARET, b. 14 July, 1850; m. Hassen Blowers. They rezided at Elton, Cattaraugus Co., New York.
- xi. EVELINE MARY, b. 4 June, 1852; m. Ira Taft. They rezided at Bradford, Pennsylvania.
- xii. JESSE, born 16 September, 1854; died —.
- xiii. THOMAS SMITH, b. 28 July, 1856; m. —; haz son Jesse. They rezided at Kane, Pennsylvania.

---

87A1 87A

NATHAN JACKSON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>7</sup> Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> (?) Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 April, 1834, in Stratford Township, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York. In 1843 hiz parents movd their family to Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., wher he waz reard on a farm, near East Otto, wher he haz since rezided. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion and servd three years in*

Co. C, 64th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf. Waz in the Seven Days Batls, Batl ov Gettysburg, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Wilderness, etc. He waz marid at East Otto 28 September, 1865, to Emma E. Wickham, born 6 September, 1840, at Shelby, N. Y., dauter ov Titus and Lavinia (Reynolds) Wickham. He iz (1906) yet an activ member ov the Grand Army ov the Republic. Children:

- i. WILLIAM JACKSON, b. 1 Sept., 1866; m. 1 Sept., 1888, at East Otto, Helen E. Harrison, b. at Dunkirk, N. Y., 5 May, 1866, dau. ov John and Elizabeth (Deming) Harrison. A farmer, addres East Otto, N. Y. Child, Carl Harrison, b. 2 Jan., 1890. He waz graduated in the Cattaraugus High School, June, 1907, valedictorian ov the clas.
- ii. HELEN R., b. 24 Aug., 1868, at E. Otto; m. 16 Nov., 1886, Albert J. Pratt. They ar memberz ov M. E. Church at East Otto, N. Y., which iz 1906 their addres. One child, Lulu M.

---

### 87A2 87A

JAMES ABRAHAM<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> (?) *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 4 August, 1848, at East Otto, Cattaraugus County, New York. Previous to 1875 he went to Michigan, and previous to 1881, he setld in the vicinity ov Saginaw, Mich., wher he yet (1907) rezides. He waz here marid 8 December, 1875, to Ella McLellan, born here 15 October, 1857, dauter ov Benjamin and Emeline (Palmer) McLellan. A farmer. Fraternaly, he iz member ov the Orangemen, and Maccabees. Children:

- i. MABEL EVA, b. 27 Oct., 1879, in Isabella Co., Michigan. Mar. 18 March, 1903, Robert James Gray Geddes in Saginaw Tp. Addres (1906) Hemlock, Mich.
- ii. EDISON WARREN, b. 1 April, 1883, at Saginaw, West Side; mar. Anna, dau. ov Solomon and Caroline (Hill) Anderson, ov Bessemer, Mich., wher she waz born 22 Feb., 1882. He iz a farmer wher born; member ov I. O. O. F., K. P., and Orangemen. Child, Glen, b. 6 June, 1905.
- iii. ESTER EMELINE, b. 8 Sept., 1897, in Saginaw Tp. Addres (1906) Mount Pleasant, Isabella County, Michigan.

---

### 102A (102)

ALMY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 5 May, 1790, on a farm in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. She marid Pardon Wing, a nabor. They setld on a farm in Dartmouth, and ther died. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOSEPH WING.    ii. WILLIAM R. WING.
- iii. BENJAMIN F. WING; m. Emily, dau. ov John and Charity Gifford. They had children: 1. Laura,<sup>9</sup> b. —; m. Abraham R. Tucker and had child, Joseph<sup>10</sup> Tucker, now (1906) reziding in North Dartmouth. 2. John Franklin.<sup>9</sup> 3. Herbert,<sup>9</sup> m. Elizabeth Potter and had children: Herbert<sup>10</sup> and Lawrence<sup>10</sup>.
- iv. JOHN WING. August 6, 1891, he wrote at his home, New Bedford, Mass., that "there are 3 brothers of us together in the clothing business, both to order and ready made; and we are engaged in the Whaling business. We send out nine Whaleships, five from San Francisco and four from here. Have been in the business more than forty years."    •
- v. KATHARIN WING; m. Joshua Gifford, and had five children: 1. Abigail A.<sup>9</sup>; m. Lysander W. Gifford and had children: Edward E.<sup>10</sup> who m. Amelia Barker and had two children, Jane<sup>11</sup> and Flora<sup>11</sup>. 2. Peleg W.<sup>9</sup> 3. Rebecca<sup>9</sup>, m. Arthur Washburn. 4. Elizabeth J.<sup>9</sup>, m. Arthur Manchester. 5. Franklin E.<sup>9</sup> waz lost at sea.
- vi. CAROLINE WING; m. Capt. Charles Gifford. They had four children: 1. Emeline<sup>9</sup>, m. David M. Gifford. 2. Mary.<sup>9</sup> 3. Norman,<sup>9</sup> d. —. 4. Charles W.<sup>9</sup> now (1906) living in South Dartmouth.

---

 103A (103)

PATIENCE<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christopher,<sup>8</sup> Peleg,<sup>5</sup> Holder,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 6 October, 1795, on a farm in Dartmouth Township, that part now Westport Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. She marid 26 October, 1818, John Allen a naboring farmer. Tha had children, viz :*

- i. ELIZA ALLEN; m. David M. Howland; had child, Edward<sup>9</sup>, ho now (1906) rezides at Westport Point, Mass.
- ii. PATIENCE ALLEN; m. Holder Borden. A child, Leander, m. Clara Reed, and had child Flora, and others not reported.
- iii. PHEBE ALLEN; m. John Cornel. Tha had children: 1. Edward, ho m. and had children. 2. Emily, m. Samuel Peckham. 3. Eliot B. 4. John, m. and rezided in Cuttyhunk, Mass. 5. Mary E., m. Benjamin Smith. 6. Charles, m. and rezided in Clifford, Mass., in 1906.
- iv. JULIA ALLEN. No report ov birth, marij or deth.

---

 107 (107, 113)

JOHN<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 20 December, 1756, in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island. He marid ther 2 October, 1776, Mrs.*

Phebe Durfee. He movd to Newport (?) about the year 1790; and about this time hiz wife died. The 4 May, 1794, he waz a resident ov Portsmouth Township and here marid this day Elizabeth, dauter ov Rowland Allen ov this plas. She waz ner the aj of hiz eldest dauter and this marij disrupted the family. He moved his sekond list ov children to Connecticut soon after the yer 1809? Children, by first marij:

- (229). i. MARY, b. 20 Feb., 1778; m. Pardon Sisson; d. 7 July, 1864.
- (230). ii. CALEB BROWN, b. 2 Oct., 1779; m. Sara Batty; d. 1836.
- (231). iii. OLIVER, b. A. D. 1781, in Middletown; marid Ruth Sisson.
- iv. SARA, b. 9 March, 1786; m. Enos Gibbs. He d. in Portsmouth in 1860; and she waz yet living ther in 1881 activ in mind and body. Children: 1. Eliza, b. 1823; m. Stephen Perry Weaver and livd in Middletown. 2. William, b. 1825. 3. Sara A., b. 1828; m. Freeborn Weaver in 1852. She d. 25 Sept., 1856.
- (232). v. HANNA, b. 15 Sept., 1789; m. Capt. Charles Wilcox.

Children by sekond marij (113):

- vi. PHEBE, born 16 Jan., 1797, in Middletown Township, R. I.
- vii. HOLDER, born 2 June, 1799, in Middletown Tp., R. I.
- viii. JONATHAN SHELDEN, b. 7 June, 1802, in Middletown, R. I.
- ix. ST. HELENA, born 13 Sept., 1804, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.
- x. ELSINORE, b. 3 December, 1806, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.
- xi. OLIVENZA, b. 28 May, 1809, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.

---

109 (109)

PELEG<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in the yer 1766 in Middletown Township (i. e. between Portsmouth and Newport Townships), Newport County, Rhode Island. He marid Hanna Stoddard. Tha movd westward, and rezided som time in Smyrna Township, Chenango County, New York. He died in 1838. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- 109A. i. STODDARD, a farmer; died near Edinboro, Pa.
- 109B. ii. WANTON, b. 4 Apr., 1790; m. Sara Austin; d. in 1871.
- (235). iii. EASON PELEG, b. 1793; m. Delaney Delamater; d. 1879.
- iv. LYMAN; seaman, d. ov fever in New York City, 1838.
- v. LUCINDA; m. Thomas Jairaid, and had four children: 1. James. 2. David, who went to Michigan. 3. Edwin, waz drown in Lake Erie on hiz way to Michigan. 4. Emily Jane, b. 10 June, 1831, at Avon, N. Y. Mar. 7 June, 1853, Norman Foote, b. 15 Sept., 1824, in Sparta, N. Y., a farmer, son ov Chester T. and Frances (Gordroumont) Foote. Children, al b. at Mt. Morris,

N. Y.: 1. Frederick J.,<sup>9</sup> b. 12 Feb., 1855, livs, 1907, at Mt. Morris. 2. Charles E.,<sup>9</sup> b. 9 Feb., 1857, livs, 1907, at Nunda, N. Y. 3. Clarence A.,<sup>9</sup> b. 12 May, 1860, livs, 1907, at Mt. Morris. 4. Chester T.,<sup>9</sup> b. 12 Mar., 1863, livs, 1907, at Nunda. 5. Frank J.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1 June, 1868, livs, 1907, at Nunda, N. Y.

vi. KATHERIN. Birth and life rekord not reported.

---

109A 109

STODDARD<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born, probably in Rhode Island. He lived with hiz parents for a time in Smyrna Township, Chenango County, New York. About the yer 1832 he movd to a farm ner the prezent Edinboro, Erie County, Pennsylvania, and ther he died. The nam ov his wife, with date and plas ov hiz marij hav not bin asertand. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz :

- i. WANTON; waz kild by lightning in erly manhood, in the State ov New York, unmarid.
- ii. DAVID; mar. 1st, Anna Giles; 2nd, Mary Perry, kuzins. 'No living children.' David d. —. Mary livs in 1907 at Edinboro.
- iii. JANE; mar. John McClenahan. Tha d.—, leving two sons:
  1. Clarence, m. and living, 1907, in Erie, Pa.
  2. Franklin, m. and living in Fredonia, N. Y.

---

109B 109

WANTON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 4 April, 1790, in Rhode Island, or perhaps in Symrna Township, Chenango County, New York. Waz marid to Sara Austin, who waz born 7 August, 1798, in New York State. Tha movd to Edinboro, Erie County, Pennsylvania, about the year 1832. He marid sekond Pauline Clough, ov Edinboro, wher tha rezided, and died, he 11 May, 1871. Children, by first marij:

- i. STEPHEN PELEG, b. 31 Aug., 1817; m. Hanna Pitt. No children wer born to them; but tha adopted thre ho died erly. Tha died.
- ii. MARY ELIZA, b. 25 May, 1820; m. David Torrey and d. ajd 37 years, leving five children, viz: 1. James Wanton, rezided at Cambridge Springs, Pa. 2. Florence, m. — Steinbrook. 3. Lizette, m. William Culbertson and dwelt at Cambridge Springs, Pa. 4. Susana, m. Mark Hotchkis. 5. Stephen. m. —.
- iii. HANNA, b. 3 Mar., 1821; m. John Tarbel az 2nd wife, and had thre children: 1. Sara Jane, m. William Flowers and dwelt



- in Warsaw, N. Y. 2. Jesse Wanton, unmarid at Edinboro, Pa. 3. William P., m. Rebecca Park. He d., leving children: 1. William Park. 2. Winifred Slocum. Tha with their mother rezided, 1907, at Fargo, N. D. Mrs. Rebecca (Park) Tarbel kontributed larjly to this rekord.
- 109B1. iv. LEONARD DELAMATER, b. 1 Jan., 1824; m. Eliza Leary; d. ——. v. HULDA, born 15 October, 1825; died in her infancy.
- 109B2. vi. GILES, b. 6 Feb., 1827; m. Ellen Miller; Erie Co., Pa. vii. JERUSA JANE, b. 25 Dec., 1828; m. Benjamin Cole; died ——. Children: 1. George W., m. ——. 2. John L., m. ——. 3. Lyman Delos, m. ——. viiii. MATILDA, b. 10 April, 1831; m. Albert E. Allen. Died leving four sons ho ar al mar.: Charles B., Forest Page, Lyman, and Albert Guy.
- 109B3. ix. HARRIET, b. 10 Nov., 1833; m. Silas W. Allen in 1854. x. WILLIAM MILLS, b. 24 Nov., 1835, in Erie Co., Pa. Mar. Mary Wilcox. Tha setld on a farm with P. O. Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. Children: James, Amos, Sara Jane, and Mary. xi. LYMAN WANTON, b. 5 Oct., 1838, in Erie Co., Pa. Mar. Lillian ——. No children. A railway engineer. Last herd ov he waz in Costa Rica, C. A.

Children by sekond marij, adresez not reported:

- xii. HOMER DEVELLO, born —, in Erie County, Penn.  
 xiii. CHARLES, born at Edinboro, Erie Co., Penn.  
 xiv. FINETTE ADELE, born at Edinboro, Erie Co., Penn.

---

### 109B1 109B

LEONARD DELAMATER<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Wanton*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 1 January, 1824, in Livingston County, New York, and waz rerd in Erie County, Pennsylvania. In February, 1858, he went to Peoria, Illinois, wher he remand about two yerz, when he movd to Canton, Illinois, and engajd in the distilery biznes under the firm name ov McCall and Co., hiz partnerz being James H. McCall and Stephen P. Slocum, hiz brother. This company kontinued until 1867 when the firm dizolvd. Leonard D. marid 14 May, 1854, in Rochester, New York, Eliza Leary, born in Ireland, but rerd in America from the aj ov eight yerz, dauter ov John and Margaret (Bickley) Leary. In 1879 Leonard D. Slocum ownd a farm ov 221 akers situated wun mile west ov the Publik Skwar ov Canton, Illinois, wun of the plezantest lokashonz in the County.\* Children:

---

\* *History of Fulton County, Illinois*, publisht in Peoria, 1879.

- i. CHARLES S. A 'conductor' in St. Louis, Mo., in 1905.
- ii. IDA M.; m. — Howett? In 1905 resided in St. Louis.

---

 109B2 109B

GILES<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM (*Wanton*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 6 February, 1827, in Villanova, Chautauqua County, New York. He maried Ellen Miller, and setled on a farm thre miles from Edinboro, Erie County, Pennsylvania, wher he waz living in February, 1907. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- i. ORANGE W., b. 5 Oct., 1861; m. 26 Nov., 1884, in Aberdeen, S. D., Mariette Strait, b. 15 Oct., 1858, az waz he in Erie Co., Pa. Tha hav wun child, Lynn F., b. 7 Mch., 1886; a student in the State Normal Skool, Aberdeen, in 1906. Mr. Slocum setled on a farm at Slocum, McPherson County, South Dakota, which Postofis tuk its nam from him. He rites that in relijon he iz a 'universal katholik,' in politik, independent.
- ii. FRANKLIN W. Mar. Amelia Hageman. Adres Erie, Pa.
- iii. LEWIS; d. unmarid in Insane Asylum.
- iv. SARA; iz, 1907, in Hospital for Insane, Erie, Pa.
- v. MARY; died at the aj ov about aten months.
- vi. WILLIAM. Rezides, 1907, with father, a bachelor.

---

 109B3 109B

HARRIET<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM (*Wanton*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 November, 1833, in Erie County, Pennsylvania. She waz marid ther, in Edinboro, 30 April, 1854, to Silas Wheeler Allen, a blacksmith, born 8 September, 1833, in Edinboro, wher tha yet, 1907, rezide. He iz son ov Eli and Amy (Wheeler) Allen. Children:

- i. CLIFFORD UZERNE ALLEN, b. 1 June, 1856, in Edinboro, Pa. Marid 31 July, 1883, Matilda Hagaman ov Erie, Pa., wher tha rezide, 1907, without children.
- ii. JOHN WHEELER ALLEN, b. 5 June, 1858, in Edinboro, Pa. Marid 8 Aug., 1882, Agnes Baker ov Pa. He d. 10 Nov., 1904, at King, Indiana, and waz bur. in Chicago, Ill., wher hiz family rezide, 1907. Children: 1. Henry D., b. 14 Aug., 1883. 2. Uzerne W., b. 12 Apr., 1885. 3. Grace, b. 9 Mch., 1887. 4. George, b. 10 Sept., 1889. 5. Walter. 6. Clarence Wanton. 7. Clara.
- iii. HARRIET GRACE ALLEN, b. 22 Apr., 1867, in Edinboro, Pa. M. 13 Mch., 1886, Willard B. Graves, b. N. Y. State. Tha rezide, 1907, in Chicago, Ill., wher she iz praktising medisn; he iz an enginer and contractor ov steam and hot water heting. A child, Enola Fay, waz b. 23 Dec., 1888, in the State ov New York.

## 110 (110)

HON. WILLIAM BROWN<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 26 April, 1770, on a farm in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island; marid 28 April, 1793, Olivia<sup>6</sup> Jocelyn, dauter ov Stockbridge Jocelyn ov Stockbridge, Pembroke, Massachusetts, and wife Olivia<sup>5</sup> Standish, daughter ov David<sup>4</sup> Standish, son ov Josiah<sup>3</sup>, son ov Alexander<sup>2</sup>, son ov Captain Myles<sup>1</sup> Standish ov the Pilgrims' ship *Mayflower*.

Soon after marij tha movd to Rensselaer County, New York, wher he bekam a farmer and deler in live-stok and, withal a prominent man. He waz elekted Representativ in the Legislatur in the yerz ov 1820 and 1821.

Tha died in Rensselaer County, he 29 May, 1823, in Schaghticoke Township, and waz burid in Pittstown; she died 2 June, 1828, in Lansingburg and waz here burid.

"Hers was a piety deep in its vein, and holy and most benignant in its influence."

Her portrait is prezented herewith. A portrait ov her huzband, if any existed, haz not bin prezervd. Their children wer:

- 110 A. i. MARY, born in 1795; marid John H. Groesbeck.
- ii. ALMIRA, b. 1797 (?); d. in 1874, unmarid, in Raymertown, N. Y.; bur. in Oakwood Semetery, Troy. She waz noted for her piety and good works.
- iii. ISAAC, born —; a mariner; died at sea, unmarid.
- 236. iv. JOSEPH, born in 1800; m. Margaret P. Jermain; d. in 1863.
- (237). v. HIRAM, b. 2 May, 1802; m. Elizabeth VanVechten; died 1873.
- vi. ELIZA; marid Jacob Strong. Their children, Charles, Mary, and William, resided in or near Cincinnati, Ohio. No report resevd.
- vii. WILLIAM BROWN; died in New Orleans, Louisiana, unmarid.
- (238). viii. MARIA; m. Clark Perry in 1832; died in Schaghticoke, N. Y.
- ix. LUCY JOCELYN; died about 1828 in Schaghticoke, New York.

## 110A 110

MARY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*William B.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born in the yer 1795, in Rensselaer County, New York. She ther marid John H. Groesbeck, hoz first American ansestor kam from Amsterdam, Holland. In 1816 Mr. Groesbeck movd hiz smal family to Cincinnati, and went to houskeping on Front Street ner Race wher tha rezided until 1832. He engajd in the groserly trade







*Olivia Jocelyn Slocum.*



which biznes inkrest and extended into holsal lines. He afterward engajd in the porkpaking biznes, and finaly in banking, in al ov which he waz suksesful. During sum ov thez later yerz hiz rezidens waz on Fourth Street site ov the prezent Pike's Opera Hous. The dates ov their deth hav not bin reported. Tha had children, perhaps not al reported, or born in the order givn, viz:

- 110 A 1. i. WILLIAM SLOCUM GROESBECK, b. 24 July, 1815; m. Elizabeth Burnet, 1837.
- ii. MARGARET G. GROESBECK, born —; m. R. W. Burnet; rezided Cincinnati. He died about the yer 1898. Her deth not reported.
- iii. OLIVIA GROESBECK; marid Gen. Joseph Hooker, U. S. A. She died in Watertown, New York, soon after a return from Paris, France.

---

110A1 110A

HON. WILLIAM<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM GROESBECK (*John H. Groesbeck and Mary<sup>r</sup> Slocum, Hon. William B.,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 24 July, 1815, in Kinderhook, New York, and waz rerd from the aj ov wun yer in Cincinnati, Ohio. Waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and graduated at Miami University, klas ov 1835, reseving the hiest onors. He studid law, was admitd to the Bar in 1836, and bekam a leding member in the profeschon. His servisez in the U. S. Congres and other prominent ofisez, ar skecht in Volume I ov this work. For favorabl notisez ov hiz publik adresez and work, se also Blaine's *Twenty Years in Congres*, Cox's *Thre Decades of Federal Legislation*, The Impechment Trial ov Prezident Andrew Johnson, etc.

He marid in 1837 Elizabeth Burnet (dauter ov Juj Jacob and wife Rebecca Wallace\* and grand-dauter ov Dr. William Burnet, Delegat to the first Continental Congres, and the first Surjon-General ov the American Army). She died 6 April, 1889.

In 1872 William Slocum Groesbeck gav fifty thousand dolars to the City of Cincinnati to be permanently invested and the inkum to be expended for muzik in Burnet Woods, Cincinnati. Mr. Groesbeck, az an orator and a statesman, waz an ilustrashon ov the

---

\* Wun Charles H. Browning publisht in 1894 the 3rd edition ov *Americans of Royal Descent*, in which he states that this Rebecca waz a dauter ov Robert Wallace and Rebecca Chambers ho waz '17th in the descent from John, King ov England.' Se sekond note on paj 23 ov Volume I ov *The Slocums, etc., in America*.



best fruit ov the hiest sivilizashon. Hiz tal and ampl body waz surmounted by a hed ov singular fors and determinashon. The forhed waz skwar and ampl; the eyes lookt strait from a sharply ardent brow, ful and ferlesly. The noz waz prominent; the lips firm and indikativ ov a strong keracter. He died 7 July, 1897, in Cincinnati. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- i. MARY A. GROESBECK; died at the aj ov fortan years.
- ii. JACOB BURNET GROESBECK; died at the aj ov four years.
- iii. WILLIAM SLOCUM GROESBECK; died in hiz infancy.
- iv. ELIZABETH BURNET GROESBECK; m. Kenelm Henry Digby ov County Kildare, Ireland. Tha livd at wun time in West Worth-ing, England.
- v. REBEKA BURNET GROESBECK; m. in Cincinnati Jan., 1871, Col. Robert Hale Ives Goddard, son ov William Giles and wife Charlotte Rhoda Goddard. Tha rezided in Providence, R. I. Children: 1. William Groesbeck; d. and bur. in Providence. 2. Madeline Ives; m. Marquise d'Andigne. Adres, 1907, Mas de Giraud, Le Sambuc, France. 3. Robert Hale Ives.
- vi. HERMAN JOHN GROESBECK, b. in 1852; m. Elizabeth, dau. ov Juj. Aron F. Perry. He studid medisyn in The Miama Medikal Kolej, Cincinnati and waz ther graduated M. D. He therafter studid in the University ov Edinboro, Scotland, and in Paris. He took grat interest in the Ohio Humane Sosity, and waz chozn its Prezident in 1889. He died —. Children: 1. Elizabeth Granville. 2. William Gebhard. 3. Herman Gouveneur.
- vii. CAROLINE THEW GROESBECK; died in 1863, ajd 13 yrs.
- viii. TELFORD GROESBECK; m. Louise Bulkeley Cox, dauter ov the Dean ov the Kathedral at Garden Sity, N. Y. Children: 1. Louise Telford. 2. Glendinning Burnet. 3. Mary Caroline.
- ix. JULIA GROESBECK; m. Robert Ludlow Fowler ov N. Y. C.

---

111A (111)

JUDITH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in October, 1760, in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island. She waz takn to the Wyoming Valy, Pennsylvania, by her parents about 1774 or 1777; and waz ther expozed to the hororz ov the Wyoming Masaker; the kiling ov her father, the karying into kaptivity ov her sister Frances by the savajez 2 November, 1778, etc. She gru to womanhood on the family farm which iz now (1907) inkluded within the City ov Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She waz ther marid 24 February, 1782, to Hugh Foresman a naboring farmer. He waz born 11 December, 1748, eldest ov the fortan children ov Robert, son ov Hugh and Jane (All) Foresman

ov Tyrone, Ireland, ho wer marid 8 January, 1748, akording to the Family Rekord in the Bibl ov Robert, which iz now (1906) in poseshon ov C— M— Foresman, Madison, Wisconsin. Hugh, our subjekt, waz a subaltern in Captain Hewett's kompany in defens ov the Wyoming Masaker, and waz wun ov the fifteen ov that kompany ho eskapt the slauter; and he waz the only wun ho brot in hiz gun. Se the Wyoming Memorial to the U. S. Congres. Hugh and Judith movd ther family to Ohio about the yer 1800, and setld seven miles south ov Circleville. Here tha akumulated about wun thousand akers ov land; and here tha died ner the prezent Kingston, he 17 December, 1811, she 12 March, 1814, and wer burid in Mount Plezant Semetery. Children; thre sons wer in the War ov 1812, and the dauters workt in the fields during their absens; perhaps the births wer not al in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOHN FORESMAN.      ii. HUGH FORESMAN, livd five miles south ov Circleville, Ohio, in the 1830's with two dauters, wun namd Judith.
- 111A1.    iii. RUTH FORESMAN, b. 17 Apr., 1790; m. Thomas Bell.
- iv. JANE FORESMAN, b. —; mar. James Torbert.
- 111A2.    v. AGNES FORESMAN, b. —; mar. Matthew McCrea.
- vi. ROBERT FORESMAN.      vii. SLOCUM FORESMAN. Thez nams hav been reported az wun, and az two persons.
- viii. JUDITH FORESMAN, b. —; m. Joseph Johnston.
- ix. EBENEZER (?) FORESMAN; fel from a load ov wood in Pennsylvania in hiz youth; a stick fel upon him, and the injuriz rezulted in hiz deth.
- x. MARY FORESMAN, b. —; mar. James Jackson.
- xi. NANCY FORESMAN.      xii. JONATHAN FORESMAN.

---

### 111A1 111A

RUTH FORESMAN (*Hugh Foresman and Judith<sup>i</sup> Slocum* as abuv,) waz born 17 April, 1790, at the prezent Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and waz rerd from the aj ov about ten yerz seven miles southward ov Circleville, Ohio. She waz here marid to Thomas Bell who waz born in Ireland in 1775 and kam to Ohio erly in life. He waz wun ov the first nail makers in Ohio. Tha died in or ner Circleville, Ohio, he 5 September, 1823, she 25 February, 1833, and wer ther burid in Forest Semetery. Children:

- 111A3.    i. HUGH BELL, b. 31 Jan., 1815; m. Lavinia Renick.
- ii. JANE BELL, b. —; m. William Entreklin. They, 1907, rezile near Kingston, Ohio. Children: 1. Tacy, m. Newton Davis

- and haz child, Leila. 2. John, m. Laura Anderson and haz child Carl. 3. Crayton, m. and haz children, Nina, Ruth, and Henry. 4. Flora, m. John McGraw. She d. —.
- iii. WILLIAM BELL, b. —; d. in 1843 in or near Circleville.
- iv. JUDITH SLOCUM BELL; m. Rev. George Wells. Tha rezide in Illinois. One child, Chester, livs near Decatur, Ill.
- v. MARTHA BELL; m. Chester C. Wells. Tha rezide in New Verden. Children: Lillian and Horace.
- vi. RUTH BELL; died in her infancy at Circleville, Ohio.

---

 111A2 111A

AGNES FORESMAN (*Hugh Foresman and Judith<sup>7</sup> Slocum* as abuv,) waz born at the prezent Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and waz rerd from about the yer 1800 about seven miles southward ov Circleville, Ohio. She marid Matthew McCrea, ho waz born in County Down, Ireland. He waz an activ and suksesful man; a farmer and merchant. Tha died in Circleville, and wer burid in Forest Cemetery. Children:

- i. ADAM MCCREA; marid Belle Turney. He waz living in Circleville, O., in 1890, then ajd about 70 yerz. Had children: 1. Nelson Turney, m. Margaret Clark. 2. Frances Delano, d. ajd three years.
- ii. JOSEPH MCCREA; marid Mary Denny.
- iii. WILLIAM MCCREA; marid — Baker.
- iv. GEORGE MCCREA; marid Florence Delano.
- v. EVELINE MCCREA; marid Samuel Turney, M. D.

---

 111A3 111A1

HUGH<sup>9</sup> BELL (*Thomas Bell and wife Ruth<sup>8</sup> Foresman, Hugh Foresman and wife Judith<sup>7</sup> Slocum*) waz born 31 January, 1815, at Circleville, Ohio. A farmer, and deler in short horn catl. He marid 5 May, 1841, Lavinia, dauter ov George Renick, the first drover ov Ohio fed catl over the Alegeny Mountans, to the New York and other estern markets. He resevd, by way ov hiz wife the George Renick pioner homsted and farm. She waz ther born 22 June, 1817; and ther died 18 April, 1898. He died at Chillicothe, Ohio, 5 March, 1900; tha wer burid ther in Grandview Cemetery. Children:

- i. GEORGE RENICK BELL, b. 7 Mar., 1843; d. at the aj ov four months; waz bur. in Forest Semetery, Circleville.
- 111A4. ii. WILLIAM THOMAS BELL, b. 12 Sept., 1844; m. twis.

- 111A5. iii. ELIZABETH J. BELL, b. 26 Dec., 1846; m. N. J. Dunlap.  
 111A6. iv. JOSIAH R. BELL, b. 9 Oct., 1849; m. Mary E. McGoffin.  
 v. DOROTHY HARNESS BELL, b. 12 Jan., 1852; d. ajd 3 months.  
 vi. HUGH BELL, b. 8 June, 1853, at Chillicothe, Ohio; m. Winnifred Bailey ov Warren, Ohio.  
 vii. ANNA LAURA BELL, b. 30 Aug., 1855; d. 18 Feb., 1859; burid in Grandview Semetery, Chillicothe.  
 111A7. viii. NELLIE TURNEY BELL, b. 4 Nov., 1857; m. Jos. C. Bonner.

---

 111A4 111A3

WILLIAM THOMAS<sup>10</sup> BELL (*Hugh<sup>o</sup> Bell, Ruth<sup>s</sup> Foresman, Judith<sup>r</sup> Slocum.*) waz born 12 September, 1844, at Circleville, Ohio. He marid Mary Elizabeth Miskimins, born 9 April, 1845. She died 26 June, 1891. He marid sekond M. Katherin Caldwell Miller, born 2 June, 1850. Children:

- i. JOSEPH MISKIMINS BELL, b. 7 Nov., 1867; m. Florence May Plymire, b. at Sabina, O. A child, Elizabeth Katherin, waz b. 13 Apr., 1905.
- ii. ANNIE TURNEY BELL, b. 5 Nov., 1870; m. Rev. George A. Wilbur. Children: 1. Edward, b. 1 Aug., 1898. 2. Henry Turney, b. 4 June, 1904; d. 6 July, 1905; bur. at Circleville, Ohio.
- iii. HUGH NELSON BELL, b. 1 Apr., 1874. A farmer; m. Ethel Florence. A child, William Kenneth, waz b. 1 Aug., 1900.
- iv. JANE STEEL BELL, b. 9 Feb., 1877, at Circleville; m. Frank E. Robinson, banker. Tha rezide in Columbus, O. A child, Dudley Bell, waz b. 7 Aug., 1899.

---

 111A5 111A3

ELIZABETH JANE<sup>10</sup> BELL (*Hugh<sup>o</sup> Bell, Ruth<sup>s</sup> Foresman, Judith<sup>r</sup> Slocum*) waz born 26 December, 1846, at Chillicothe, Ohio. She marid 30 May, 1868 (?) Nelson J. Dunlap, farmer. Tha rezided ner Kingston, Ross County, Ohio. Children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH DUNLAP, b. 23 Aug., 1868; m. Amos Leist at Kingston, O. Children: 1. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Sept., 1897. 2. Robert, b. May, 1899, at Kingston.
- ii. ALICE JANE DUNLAP, b. 23 Oct., 1870, at Kingston.
- iii. WILLIAM RENICK DUNLAP, b. 21 Oct., 1872; m. Ethel Maxine Cummins at Columbus, O. He haz been a farmer; iz now, 1907, Ohio State Dairy and Food Commissioner. A child, Nelson Henderson, waz b. Feb., 1903, ner Kingston.
- iv. ANNIE BELL DUNLAP, twin, b. 16 May, 1877; d. Aug., 1877.
- v. NELLIE TURNEY DUNLAP, twin, b. 16 May, 1877; m. Denis Hitter Dresbach. A child, Mary Elizabeth, waz b. July, 1903.

## 111A6 111A3

JOSIAH RENICK<sup>10</sup> BELL (*Hugh<sup>9</sup> Bell, Ruth<sup>8</sup> Foresman, Judith<sup>7</sup> Slocum*) was born 9 October, 1849, near Circleville, Ohio. He marid Mary Elizabeth McGoffin. Children:

- i. RENICK MCGOFFIN BELL, b. 19 Dec., 1873. He was a soljer in the Spanish-American War. Mar. Lena Shaffer ov Barberton, O. A manufakturer.
- ii. NELLIE IRENE BELL, b. 8 June, 1877; m. Ernest Hess. Children: 1. Winnifred. 2. Dorothy Turney.
- iii. MARY MADGE BELL, b. 28 Sept., 1879; m. Frank K. Rines at Circleville, O., 6 June, 1900. A child, Robert Hugh, d. in infancy.
- iv. JOSIAH EARL BELL, born 27 January, 1882, ner Circleville.

## 111A7 111A3

NELLIE TURNEY<sup>10</sup> BELL (*Hugh<sup>9</sup> Bell and wife Lavinia Renick, Thomas Bell and wife Ruth<sup>8</sup> Foresman, Hugh Foresman and wife Judith<sup>7</sup> Slocum, (Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>)*) was born 4 November, 1857, ner Chillicothe, Ohio. She was ther marid 4 November, 1878, at her ancestral hom, the George Renick Homsted, to Kurnel Joseph Claybaugh Bonner, born 13 July, 1855, on a farm ner Chillicothe. He was edukated in the Publik Skools and in the Chillicothe Akademy. He haz had sukses in biznes and politikis; hiz first traning for both being four yertz in the First Nashonal Bank, Chillicothe, and two yertz member ov the Toledo Republikan Exekutiv Komite, wun yer its chairman. In 1892 he organizd, and iz (1907) the kontrolling stokholder in, The Ames-Bonner Manufakturing Kompany, Toledo. He iz Prezident ov The Bonner Rail Wagon Kompany, The Renick-Bonner Farm Kompany at Chillicothe, and partner in the banking hous of Bonner and Kompany, Toledo. He haz bin Prezident ov The Toledo Stok Exchanj sins its organizashon in 1903. Sins 1892 he haz also bin aktivly engajd in efektiv kampain work in the Republikan party and 'his own party komends him for efishensy and the opozishon respekts him for onorabl methods pursud.' He haz servd in lokal, State, and Nashonal work, and hiz mind haz been fertil in devises to kaptur the eye and konvins the mind ov pepl during politikal kampains. He was chozn kurnel ov a rejiment ov twelv kompaniz ov soljerz formd in Toledo and visinity for driling and supplying rekruits in the field for the Spanish-American War; he also servd on Governor McKinley's staf with rank ov kurnel during the ful term.

In 1900 Prezident McKinley appointed Kurnel Bonner Kolektor ov Kustoms for the Miami Distrikt and Port ov Toledo; and Prezident Roosevelt reappointed him to this important ofis which he (1907) holds. He iz ov a patriotik family; iz member ov the Sosiety ov the Sons ov the Revolushon, and Sosiety ov the War ov 1812. Iz onorary member ov the Toledo Pres Asosiashon; member ov the R. A., Toledo Klub; and with hiz family ov the Presbyterian Church, Toledo. The only child ov Kurnel and Mrs. Bonner, iz:

- i. DOROTHY RENICK, born 12 May, 1881, Chillicothe, Ohio. She marid 26 April, 1905, William Bolles, born 30 January, 1877. He iz a manufakturer in Toledo, Ohio, wher tha rezide.

---

### 111B (111)

MARY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 December, 1768, in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island. She was takn by her father with hiz family to the Wyoming Valy, Pennsylvania, about 1774-1777, and ther, at their dwelling hous within a hundred yards ov Wilkes-Barre Fort, she experienst many ov the alarms and sum of the horrors ov the Wyoming Masaker; the sezure and abdukshon 2 November, 1778, ov her younger sister Frances to a life-long kaptivity; the murder ov her father 16 December, 1778; and the apprehensions, sorroz and deprivashons rezulting from these savajriz, and after-life in the wildernes. She marid Joseph Towne,\* a naboring farmer, and rerd her family in the same kounty (Luzerne). She died 5 April, 1844 (1848?), ner Chillicothe, Ohio? The date and plas ov Joseph's deth haz not been reported. Children, perhaps not al born in the order here givn, viz:*

- i. GILES SLOCUM TOWNE. He went to Nu Orleans, then's to the iland ov Kuba, and haz not sinse bin herd from.
- ii. WILLIAM SLOCUM TOWNE; died in June, 1889, at the aj ov about ninety yerz, in Greenfield, Highland Co., Ohio, leving thre, four or more children?
- iii. EBENEZER TOWNE. Livd in Athens, Ill.
- iv. JUDITH TOWNE; marid Cyrus Reed. Tha livd in Clinton Co., Ohio. A dauter marid — Behner.

111B1. v. BENJAMIN C. S. TOWNE, b. 1806; m. Mary Milligan.

---

\* The book entitld *The Descendants of William Towne who came to America in or about 1630 and settled in Salem, Mass.*, 8 vo pp. 368, duz not contain the nam ov this Joseph Towne.

- 111B2. vi. MARY TOWNE; m. George T. Owens; d. in 1868.  
 111B3. vii. ANOR TOWNE, b. 20 May, 1793; m. William Miller.  
 viii. AVIS TOWNE; m. Dr. Henry Davis. He was interested in  
 arkeoloji. Tha dwelt sum time in Chillicothe, Ohio, then  
 movd to New York City.  
 ix. MARTHA TOWNE. No partikularz reported.  
 x. NANCY TOWNE; m. — Ramsley? Tha livd at Hennepin,  
 Putnam Co., Ill., with a larj family.

---

 111B1 111B

DR. BENJAMIN CURTIS SLOCUM TOWN (*Joseph and Mary<sup>r</sup>  
 Slocum Towne,*) a twin, was born at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania,  
 5 July, 1806. He marid 17 January, 1828, near Greenfield, High-  
 land Kounty, Ohio, Mary Milligan, ho was born 16 September,  
 1806. She died 11 July, 1844, at Bath, Illinois. He marid sekond  
 in Decatur, Ill., 20 April, 1845, Mary Ann Miller, ho was born  
 in Ohio 5 March, 1823, and died 13 May, 1881, at Bath, Ill. He  
 died 5 August, 1887, at Bath. Children, by first marij:

- 111B4. i. JILES SLOCUM TOWN, b. 9 Jan., 1829; m. Elvira M. Powers.  
 ii. JAMES WILSON TOWN, b. 3 May, 1833, near Wilmington, Ohio;  
 m. 10 Nov., 1856, Susan J. Barnes, b. 9 March, 1833, in  
 Pickaway Co., O. She d. 20 Dec., 1881. He m. 2nd, 10  
 May, 1883, Margaret Strain, b. 19 Feb., 1837, in Greenfield,  
 O. They setld at Bath, Ill. No children.  
 iii. ELIZABETH TOWN, b. 28 Sept., 1836; d. 13 November, 1840.  
 111B5. iv. MARY E. TOWN, b. 2 Feb., 1839; m. John Q. Dunlap.

Children by sekond marij:

- v. ADA CURTIS TOWN, born 19 May, 1859, at Bath; d. same day.  
 vi. MARTHA C. TOWN, b. 15 Aug., 1860; d. 6 April, 1862, in Bath.  
 vii. ELLA ALICE TOWN, b. 1 Nov., 1862; d. 30 Aug., 1863.  
 viii. ULYSSES LINCOLN TOWN, b. 6 Feb., 1866, in Bath, Ill. Mar.  
 18 May, 1892, in Havana, Ill., Caroline Rebecca, dau. ov  
 William and Pamela (Knox) Hoffner ov Havana, wher  
 she was b. 6 Feb., 1871. Ulysses iz a Railway Mail Klerk,  
 rezidens, 1906, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Children: 1. Mildred,  
 b. 17 June, 1893. 2. Ruth, b. 15 Nov., 1896. Both born  
 in Havana.

---

 111B2 111B

MARY TOWNE (*Joseph Towne and Mary<sup>r</sup> Slocum,*) was born  
 in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. She marid George Tilman  
 Owens; died in Springfield, Illinois, in 1868, and was ther burid.

Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz:

- i. GILES TILMAN OWENS, born about the year 1822 ?
- 111B6. ii. HARRIET P. OWENS, b. 15 Sept., 1824; m. James Finley.
- iii. ELIZABETH OWENS, twin, died in her infancy.
- iv. BENJAMIN CURTIS SLOCUM TOWN OWENS, twin, b. —.
- 111B7. v. ARCHIBALD OWENS, b. in 1826(?); d. 18 July, 1864.
- vi. RUTH ANN OWENS. Dates and places not reported.

---

111B3 111B

ANOR TOWNE (*Joseph and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum Towne.*) was born 20 May, 1793, in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. She married William Miller, who was born 14 February, 1785. She had children:

- i. MILTIADES MILLER, born 31 January, 1812.
- ii. NANCY G. MILLER, b. 24 March, 1813; m. Joseph Barnard (Brainard?).
- 111B8. iii. MARY SLOCUM MILLER; m. Patrick S. Cunningham.
- iv. MARTHA MILLER, born 1 December, 1816.
- v. WEST MONROE MILLER, born 10 January, 1818.
- 111B9. vi. ELIZA JANE MILLER, b. 1820; m. William A. King.
- vii. RUTH ANN MILLER, b. 25 Jan., 1822; m. — Cash, and had children: 1. Sara Frances, m. — Sears and lived in Danville, Ind., in 1900. 2. Emma, m. McPhetridge; lived in Chicago. 3. William H., West Indianapolis. 4. Dayton Cash lived at Hoopston, Ill.
- viii. WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, b. 12 July, 1824.
- ix. JOSEPH SLOCUM MILLER, b. 1 Sept., 1826; m. —. Children: 1. Alice, m. — Curtis; lived, 1900, Topeka, Kan. 2. Charles F., 1900, in Webster, Iowa. 3. Margaret, m. — Hamrick and lived in Danville, Ind., 1900.
- x. HUGH GLENN MILLER, born 29 July, 1828.
- xi. AVIS DAVIS MILLER, born 11 October, 1830.

---

111B4 111B1

JILES SLOCUM TOWN (*Benjamin C. S., Joseph and Mary (Slocum) Towne.*) was born 9 January, 1829, in Greenfield, Highland County, Ohio. He was married 11 September, 1860, in Springfield, Illinois, to Elvira Minerva Powers, who was born 23 January, 1842, on Sny Island, Pike County, Illinois. He was a druggist. She resided many years at Bath, Mason County, Ill., where all their children were born. Late in life she moved to Easton, and there died, she 9 May, 1895, he 5 March, 1901; were they buried in Leveledale Semetary. Children:



- i. HARRIET ANNETTE TOWN, b. 25 June, 1861; m. 11 Sept., 1882, William Ernest Foulks, b. 17 April, 1859, in Chicago, Ill., wher he haz been a U. S. Mail Karier, without mising a day, sinse 1887. Tha rezide in their own hom, 4216 Langley Ave. Children: 1. Itha, b. 13 Dec., 1883, in Franklin, Ill. 2. Vella, b. 23 Jan., 1888; mar. in Chicago, 24 Oct., 1903, John O. Barbour, a gas fiter and Prezident ov the Interlockers Union ov Chicago. 3. Edna Ruth, b. 11 Aug., 1891.
- ii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TOWN, b. 30 June, 1863; d. 11 Jan., 1873; bur. at Bath, Illinois.
- iii. MARY ALICE TOWN, b. 31 March, 1865; m. 14 Aug., 1895, at Lincoln, Ill., Charles Richie Adair, b. 11 March, 1868, in Logan Co., Ill., son ov James Madison and Sara Jane (Barr) Adair. He iz an Abstraktor ov Titls and Atorny at Law. Children, the two first born in Clinton, Ill., and the third in Charleston wher tha now (1906) rezide, viz: 1. Charles Town, b. 30 Sept., 1896; 2. Mary Ellen, b. 16 April, 1901; 3. James Hamilton, b. 25 Feb., 1904.
- iv. LEONORA TOWN, b. 12 Oct., 1867; d. 23 June, 1888; bur. Easton.
- v. ELNATHAN TOWN, b. 7 Nov., 1873; m. 24 June, 1896, Fairy Alice Downey near Lincoln. Children: 1. Karl Downey. 2. Muriel. Tha rezided (1906) near Easton, Ill.
- vi. MINERVA TOWN, b. 30 March, 1875; m. 4 Sept., 1895, Alexander H. Penewit ov Felicity, Ohio. Tha rezide at Easton, Ill., in 1906. Mrs. Penewit very much rezembls many ov the Slocums ov her jenerashon. Children. 1. A Son, d. at birth 13 Jan., 1901; 2. Paul Slocum, b. 19 Dec., 1903.

---

 111B5 111B1

MARY E. TOWN (*Benjamin C. S., Joseph and Mary<sup>r</sup> Slocum Town,*) waz born 2 February, 1839, near Athens, Illinois. She waz marid 23 August, 1864, to Dr. John Q. Dunlap, ho waz born 16 October, 1840, at Clear Creek, Fairfield Co., Ohio, ov Scotch-Irish parents; and waz reard by them from an erly aj in Illinois. He studied medisyn and began its praktis at the aj ov twenty-one years. He erly enlisted az a privat soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon for thre months' servis. At the expirashon ov this time he re-enlisted az Assistant Surjon, and in this kapasity he servd until the kloz ov the war in 1865. Tha rezide at Bath, Ill., in 1906. Children:

- i. A SON, died in hiz infancy in Illinois.
- ii. WALTER B. DUNLAP, b. 15 Feb., 1867, in Arenzville, Ill. Mar.

- Katherin M. Carpenter in 1889 at Bath. Children: 1. Name not reported; d. in infancy. 2. Lawrence. 3. Hazel.
- iii. GEORGE R. DUNLAP, b. 16 July, 1873, in Suicarte, Ill. Mar. Jan., 1900, Anna Pelstring at Sigel. Tha hav one child, a dauter.

---

 111B6 111B2

HARRIET P. OWENS (*George T. Owens and Mary Towne, Joseph Towne and Mary Slocum.*) born 15 September, 1824; marid 27 March, 1849, James Finley. Tha setld on a farm ner Lexington, McLean Kounty, Illinois, wher she died 29 November, 1901, and wher he iz yet (1907) living. Children:

- i. MARY A. FINLEY; m. — Roberts. Rezides, 1899, at Varna, Ill.
- ii. GEORGE T. FINLEY; died previus to the year 1899.
- iii. JOSEPH WILLIAM CURTIS FINLEY, b. 24 Feb., 1852, in Clinton Co., O. Mar. near Lexington, Ill., 31 Oct., 1882, Joanna Olive Crumbaker, b. 16 Nov., 1858, in Coshocton Co., O., dau. ov William Armsted Crumbaker ov Va., and wife Margaret Piper ov Pa. Tha rezide on a farm, 1907, with addres Schuyler, Colfax Co., Nebr. Children: 1. Olive Belle, b. 26 Feb., 1884. 2. William Chase, b. 31 May, 1886, both in McLean Co., Ill. 3. Harriet Margaret, b. 19 June, 1888, in Colfax Co., Nebr. Died 6 Mar., 1892.
- iv. BENJAMIN M. FINLEY, desest.
- v. STEPHEN A., rezides, 1899, on a farm near Lexington, Ill.
- vi. MATILDA B., desest. vii. RICHARD C., rezides on a farm near Lexington, Ill. viii. RUTH, desest. ix. GENERAL L., iz, 1907, Stashon Ajent ov The Northern Pacific Ry. Co. at Red Lodge, Montana. x. MARGARET L., desest. xi. CAROLINE, desest. xii. CLEMENT V. FINLEY, desest.

---

 111B7 111B2

ARCHIBALD OWENS (*George T. Owens and Mary Towne, Joseph and Mary<sup>r</sup> Slocum Towne.*) waz born in 1826, at Lebanon, or Wilmington, Ohio. Whom, when or wher he marid haz not been asertaind. He died 18 July, 1864, near Charloe, Paulding County, Ohio. Children:

- i. HARRIET EMILY OWENS, b. 7 Mar., 1846, near Lima, O. Mar. John Ice. She d. 5 April, 1898, at Florida, Ohio.
- ii. URA, OR URANIA OWENS, b. Oct., 1848; m. George Wells. Tha rezided two miles south ov Arthur, Paulding Co., Ohio, with eight or nine children. She died in January, 1888.
- iii. GEORGE TOWN OWENS, b. 13 July, 1850; m. Mary Jane Stout ov Florida, Henry Co., Ohio. Tha setld on a farm mile and a half

- northwest ov Florida, wher tha, 1907, rezide. Tha hav children: Franklin; William, m. — Seiple and livs in Jewel, Ohio; Albert, Samuel, Clinton, and Allen.
- iv. RUTH ANN OWENS; died at the aj ov seven years.
- v. ELIZA OWENS; m. Isaiah Bell. Tha rezided at Oakwood, Paulding Co., Ohio. Children: 1. Otto; m. —, a farmer near Oakwood. 2. Charles; m. —; a painter at Oakwood. 3. A daughter; m. — and rezides in Michigan.
- vi. ELLIS WARD OWENS; m. —; rezides on a farm near Florida, Ohio, with children.
- vii. ISAAC HARDESTY OWENS; m. —; rezides on a farm near Florida, Ohio, with children. No report elisited.
- viii. MARY LOUISE OWENS. No further rekord resevd.
- ix. ARCHIBALD OWENS, b. 13 Aug., 1864; m. wido Ella (Perkins) White, M. D., 25 Dec., 1899. He studid medisn. Residens not non.

---

 111B8 111B3

MARY SLOCUM MILLER (*William Miller and Anor Towne, Joseph and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum Towne,*) born 14 January, 1815; marid Patrick S. Cunningham, son ov David. Their first thre children wer born in Hillsboro, Ohio, and the later wuns in Middletown, Illinois, viz:

- i. NANCY JANE CUNNINGHAM, b. 5 July, 1833. Rezided in McCune (?) Kansas in the year 1907.
- ii. ANOR MILLER CUNNINGHAM, b. 9 Jan., 1835; m. Allen Halstead. Rezided Thayer, Nebr. Children: James S., Chadron, Nebr. Albert, and Zilla, Thayer, Nebr.
- iii. MARGARET ANN CUNNINGHAM, b. 5 Dec., 1836; m. — Harper. Rezided near Danville, Ind., in 1900.
- iv. JOHN HOWARD CUNNINGHAM, b. 7 June, 1838. Rezided in Denver, Colorado, in the year 1906.
- v. GEORGE WASHINGTON CUNNINGHAM, b. 20 Aug., 1840; d. —.
- vi. WILLIAM MONROE CUNNINGHAM, b. 17 May, 1842. Rezided in Montezuma, Iowa, in the year 1906.
- vii. SAMUEL STEEL CUNNINGHAM, b. 3 Dec., 1844. Rezided at Waynesville, Ill., in the year 1906.
- viii. DAVID ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, b. 8 Sept., 1846; died —.
- ix. LOWELL K. CUNNINGHAM, b. 20 Aug., 1848; m. 1848 in Middletown, Logan Co., Ill., Debora, dau. ov Samuel and Nancy C. (King) Ingham, formerly ov Chillicothe, O., wher she waz born. Lowell iz a skool techer and farmer. Rezides, 1907, at Waynesville, Ill. Children: 1. Samuel Alva, b. 26 June, 1883. 2. Charles Emmet, b. 15 Dec., 1885.
- x. HUGH FRANKLIN CUNNINGHAM, b. 5 Dec., 1850. Rezides, 1907, at Pittsburg, Kansas.

## 111B9 111B3

ELIZA JANE MILLER (*William Miller and Anor Towne, Joseph Towne and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum,*) waz born 20 February, 1820, at Hillsboro, Ohio. She marid 12 September, 1839, William Armstrong<sup>3</sup> King, born 28 December, 1810, in Lexington, Kentucky; son ov William<sup>2</sup> King, born 27 November, 1779, in North Carolina; died 10 October, 1839, and his wife Elizabeth Armstrong, born 3 January, 1782, in Lexington, Ky., died 10 May, 1853; son ov Robert<sup>1</sup> King and wife Miss Jenkins. This Robert<sup>1</sup> waz an 'Irish Rebel,' and kam to North Carolina befor the Revolushonary War. Like most ov hiz kuntrymen ov that time in America, he saw batl, and waz wounded in sholder by an Aborijinez arow. William A. and wife Eliza Jane King, rezided in Danville, Indiana. Tha died, he 13 January, 1878, she 13 February, 1897. Children:

- 111 B 10. i. WILLIAM S. KING, b. 10 Aug., 1840; m. Laura Hoyt.  
 ii. LOWELL NYE KING, b. 31 Dec., 1842; d. 20 June, 1844.

## 111B10 111B9

WILLIAM SMITH KING (*William A.,<sup>3</sup> William,<sup>2</sup> Robert,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 10 August, 1840, in Danville, Indiana. He marid in Indianapolis 11 April, 1867, Laura Hoyt, born 20 August, 1841, in Jefferson County, Indiana, dauter ov Benaja and Harriet (Nelson) Hoyt. Mr. King iz a traird nuzpaper man, a kler and redy riter. Notwithstanding nerly komplet los ov the sens ov sight, he maintainz a cherful spirit, and kontinuz manager ov sirkulashon ov *The Indianapolis Jurnal*. He haz takn great interest in hiz jenealoji, and kontributed liberaly ov the desendants ov Mary<sup>7</sup> (Slocum) Towne. Mr. King rezides in Indianapolis, Indiana. Children:

- i. RUSSELL KING, b. 21 May, 1868, in Des Moines, Ia. Mar. Ada Servis. Tha hav children: 1. Elizabeth. 2. Addison Harris. Adres, Indianapolis.
- ii. HOYT KING, b. 12 Apr., 1870, in Danville, Ind. Mar. Maud Lemon who died at birth ov her first child ho yet livs, viz: Norman Hoyt King.
- iii. ABIGAIL KING, b. 1 Aug., 1872, in Indianapolis. Ad. Chicago.
- iv. FROST KING, b. 20 Apr., 1875, in Indianapolis. Mar. Elizabeth Morris Cooney. Rezide, 1906, in California.
- v. LUCIAN KING, b. 10 June, 1878, in Indianapolis, wher he, 1906, rezides. He marid Anna Wiley.
- vi. KATHERIN KING, b. 16 January, 1882, Indianapolis.

## 111C (111)

BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 7 December, 1770, in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, and was reared in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, at Wilkes-Barre. He married Phebe La France in Providence, Luzerne Co., Pa. They resided at Wilkes-Barre until the year 1800 (?) when he joined his brother Ebenezer at Slocum Hollow, now Scranton (241). In 1811 he was appointed Postmaster of the Providence office established this year the first postoffice in the Lackawanna Valley. In the year 1826 he removed to a farm which included the land now occupied by the Village of Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania, and there he died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given, viz:

- 111C1. i. MARIA; m. Dr. Silas B. Robinson of Scranton, Pa.  
 ii. RUTH; married Henry Stark of Tunkhannock, Pa., when she died without children.  
 iii. FRANCES; was a pupil at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y., in 1833; m. Samuel T. Nicholson, a merchant. She d. —. They had seven children of whom Benjamin Slocum Nicholson of Philadelphia, 72 years of age in 1907, is the only survivor.
- 111C2. iv. THOMAS TRUXTON, b. 9 June, 1812; m. Ann F. Dennis.

## 111C1 111C

MARIA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Slocum Hollow, site of the present Scranton, Pennsylvania, about the year 1799. She there married Silas B. Robinson, the first physician in Scranton. They had four children, viz:

- i. GILES SLOCUM ROBINSON; also became a physician. He m. — and had three children: 1. Benjamin Slocum, who was living in Scranton, Pa., in 1907; had four children. 2. Cora S., m. — Dana; living, 1907, at Dallas, Pa., without children. 3. Silas Slocum, m. — and living in Scranton, 1907.
- ii. MARY SLOCUM ROBINSON; m. Dr. Peare of Scranton; had a child which d. with its mother. Dr. P. m. 2nd —, and has two sons.
- iii. RUTH SLOCUM ROBINSON; died at an early age.
- iv. FRANCES ANN ROBINSON; m. in 1861 Ritner Griffin of Scranton. They died when their children were young, viz:  
 1. Ruth Slocum, b. 1863; m. in 1881, Harry Earle of New Jersey. They resided, 1907, in Atlantic City, N. J. They had four children, viz: 1. Harry Slocum, b. 19 May, 1882, d. 5 Sept.,

1892. 2. Joseph Cooper, b. 19 May, 1884, d. 4 Jan., 1891. 3. Frances Marie, b. 22 Feb., 1886, d. 25 Nov., 1887. 4. Everett Warren, b. 8 Mar., 1894, iz attending, 1907, kolej preparatory skool at Swarthmore, Pa.

2. Truxton Slocum Griffin, b. 1865, m. Nettie Craig ov Lehigh Gap wher tha, 1907, liv. Tha hav one child, Truxton Slocum, b. 10 May, 1893, who iz atending military skool at Bordentown, N. J.

---

111C2 111C

THOMAS TRUXTON<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan,*<sup>o</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>5</sup> *Giles,*<sup>4</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born 9 June, 1812, at Slocum Holo, now Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania. In the yer 1826 he movd with hiz father to a farm which inkluded the prezent Vilaj ov Tunkhannok, Pa. He sukseded hiz father in the ownership ov this farm, and gav two akers ov land 25 May, 1842, on which to bild the Korthous when Tunkhannok waz chozn az the seat ov government ov Wyoming County. He waz edukated in the Publik Skools; at Cazenovia (New York) Seminary, and in Philadelphia. Waz marid at Wilkes-Barre 5 February, 1835, by Rev. James May, to Ann Fell Dennis, ho waz born ther 1 November, 1813, dauter ov John Jacob and Abi Kirk (Fell) Dennis. Tha movd to Kansas in 1854 with Andrew H. Reeder, the first Governor ov the Teritory. Tha stopt at Leavenworth and Mr. Slocum waz ther chozn the first Fre-Soil Mayor ov the town; and he akted an important part in the antislavery work which rezulted in the admishon ov Kansas az a Fre State. Upon the diskovery ov valuabl metals in Kolorado tha movd thither, and he engajd in mining and katl razing. In konekshon with the last namd industry he akwird the larj and valuabl ranch property with residens, about twenty miles south ov Denver, which haz laterly been nown az Sunymead, with Littleton, Douglas County, az the prezent Postofis. Here tha died, he 29 May, 1887, she 1 July, 1895. He waz enterprizing and liberal; and she iz deskribd az possest ov rare mental kwalitiz with nobl and plezing karakteristik. Children:

- i. ABI DENNIS, b. 29 Feb., 1836, at Tunkhannok, Pa. Waz mar. 25 Nov., 1862, by Rev. Dr. James May to Martin James Joyce ov Philadelphia wher tha afterward dwelt, and wher Mr. Joyce died 27 March, 1864, without children. She waz mar. 2nd at Denver, Colo., 25 Jan., 1885, by Rev. Canon Charles H. Marshal, to Capt. John Samuel Titcomb, C. E., ov Boulder,

Colo., son ov Jeremy Ham and Joanna Wentworth (Killins) Titcomb ov Dover, N. H. He iz ov long lines ov New England ansestry. He servd thre yerz and eight months agenst the Southern Rebelyon and ther roz to the rank ov Captain. The riter iz indeted to Capt. Titcomb for much ov the report ov this family. Tha rezide at Sunymeade, menshond abuv, without children.

- 111C3. ii. BENJAMIN FELL, b. 24 Dec., 1838; m. Leonora Sterling.  
 iii. ELLEN MARIA, b. 30 March, 1840, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Waz mar. 6 Mar., 1862, in Platteville, Mo., by Rev. James May, to Rev. Ernest Straus, Lutheran. Tha dwelt for a time at Platte Canyon, Colo., then in St. Paul, Minn., wher he d. 15 Mch., 1869, without children. She rezides, 1907, with Capt. and Mrs. Titcomb at Sunymeade.
- 111C4. iv. NORMAN JAMES, b. 16 July, 1846; m. Anna Armsby.

---

111C3 111C2

BENJAMIN FELL<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas T.*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 24 December, 1838, in Tunkhannok, Pa. He waz marid to Leonora Sterling 31 May, 1869, in Nevadaville, Colorado, by Rev. Francis Byrne. He setld in Platte Canyon, Colorado, in the erly 1860's, and joint with hiz father in mining, katl razing, and developing the larj Slocum Ranch, and homsted Sunymeade, south of Denver. He died in Denver 9 May, 1896. He waz a member ov the Third Colorado Cavalry agenst the Southern Rebelyun; ov the Colorado Pioneer Sosity, and left a larj sirkel ov frendz to mourn hiz loss. Children, al born at Slocum Ranch, viz:

- i. ABI JOYCE, b. 6 Aug., 1870; marid Thomas Holland.
- ii. HELEN DENNIS, b. 29 Oct., 1872; m. Grant Oyler; d. 21 March, 1906.
- iii. MARY, b. 7 June, 1875; mar. William Slimmer.
- iv. JAMES STERLING, b. 30 Sept., 1878; mar. Anna Marzyck.
- v. MARGARET FRANCES, b. 18 Feb., 1881; mar. William B. Brown.

---

111C4 111C2

NORMAN JAMES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas T.*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 16 July, 1846, at Tunkhannok, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania. He movd with hiz father's family westward. He servd agenst the Southern Rebelyon az a Pennsylvania Volunteer. Waz marid 22 January, 1885, in Denver, Colorado, by Rev. Wells, to Anna Armsby, born 16

August, 1856, in Monmouth, Illinois, dauter ov William Henry and Sophia (Randal) Armsby. Tha dwelt several yerz in Denver then movd to Monmouth, Ill., wher tha (1907) rezide. A merchant. Children:

- i. WILLIAM TRUXTON, b. 16 Feb., 1886; d. — in Denver, Colo.
- ii. MARY R., born in Denver, Colo., 8 Nov., 1888. Died —.
- iii. FREDERICK A., born 6 October, 1892, in Denver, Colo.
- iv. EMMET B., born in Denver, Colo., 10 June, 1893.
- v. WELDING D., born 1 May, 1895, in Monmouth, Ill.

---

113 Se 107

---

116A (116)

PATIENCE<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Adams Township, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, in the yer 1780. She was marid about the yer 1798, to Russell Barker ov Cheshire ho was born 3 October, 1776, a desendant ov James Barker ov Rhode Island. Tha died, she 12 March, 1816, in Madison, New York, he 10 September, 1855. Tha had one child, viz:

116B. i. SARA MOWRY BARKER, b. 20 Oct., 1810; m. Samuel R. Eaton.

---

116B 116A

SARA MOWRY BARKER, marid 8 November, 1838, Samuel Riley Eaton ov New Haven, Connecticut, born 25 March, 1813. He died 22 August, 1863, leving a dauter, viz:

- i. JOSEPHINE EATON, b. 3 July, 1842; m. Fredk. M. Hallock.
- ii. CLARENCE, died in hiz infancy.

---

116C 116B

JOSEPHINE EATON (*Samuel R. and wife Sara M. Barker, Russel Barker and wife Patience<sup>7</sup> Slocum 116A.*) born 3 July, 1842, in Solsville, Madison County, New York; marid in Detroit, Michigan, 15 January, 1868, Major Frederick M. Hallock, born 2 November, 1840. He was member ov General Robinson's staf in the War agenst the Southern Rebelyon. Tha had one child, viz:

- i. HELEN EATON HALLOCK, b. 16 Oct., 1868, at Binghampton, N. Y. She mar. ther 14 Oct., 1896, Sherman Skinner Jewett, b. 15 March, 1870, in Buffalo, son ov Josiah and Grace (Hall) Jewett, and grandson ov Sherman Jewett and Nathan Kelsey Hall. He iz a



lawyer; waz graduated A. B. at Yale 1891, and A. M. 1893; also in law at Columbia 1894. He waz apointed U. S. Komishoner for the Western Distrikt ov N. Y., 1897. Tha rezide in Buffalo.

---

117 (117)

ELEAZER<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 15 May, 1744, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts; marid ther 14 March, 1765, Anstace Vial. Tha movd their family to Duches Kounty, New York, probably soon befor, or soon after, the begining ov the Revolushonary War. Tha soon moved northward into Washington (then Albany) Kounty, wher tha wer yet living, in Easton, in the yer 1789. He here enlisted (Quaker, az he waz,) in the Albany Kounty Milisha and servd under Kaptain Peter van Woert and Kurnel Cornelius van Veghten, Thirteenth Regiment, in the Revolushonary War. For this servis he waz granted Land Bounty Rights.\* After this he setld in that part ov Albany Kounty that iz now Northvil, Fulton Kounty, and here died. Hiz Wil waz provd in Johnstown, N. Y., 26 August, 1826. For further details, with nams ov their children, se Volume I ov this jenealoji, paj 129. Hiz remains wer movd 1 September, 1898, by hiz great-grandson, the riter, from the old Rij Road Semetery to a larj Family Lot in the nu Northvil Semetery overlooking hiz former hom.

---

119A (119)

SENECA<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Pardon*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 6 July, 1807, in Dover (?) Township, Duches Kounty, New York. He marid in 1832 Eunice Nickerson, born 2 November, 1807. She died 9 March, 1852. He marid sekond 4 November, 1852, wido Eliza Johnson. She died ———. His marid life waz mostly past in Cornwall, Connecticut. He died 15 April, 1875. Children, by first wife:

- i. EMILY C., b. 8 May, 1836, at Cream Hill, Ct. D. 15 Jan., 1880.
- ii. SARA M., b. 30 Oct., 1838, at Cream Hill; m. 27 Mar., 1884, Ellis S. Case.

119A1. iii. ROSALIND, b. 22 Mar., 1840; m. Henry E. Fenn; d. 1882.

---

\* See *New York in The Revolushon as Kolony and State*, 2nd ed. 1898.

- iv. MAJOR H., b. 4 Oct., 1848, in Cornwall. Mar. 2 June, 1874, in Pittsfield, Mass., Clara M. Sperry. He d. 8 Apr., 1875, without child.

Children by sekond marij:

- v. MARY A., born 5 September, 1853, in Cornwall, Ct. Mar. and rezides, 1907, in Bridgeport, Conn.  
 vi. HENRY, born 17 October, 1855, in Cornwall. He marid — and rezides, 1907, in New Haven, Conn.  
 vii. GEORGE, b. 18 Nov., 1857, in Cornwall. D. 13 April, 1860.

---

119A1 119A

ROSALIND<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM waz marid 18 September, 1866, to Henry E. Fenn, at Litchfield, Connecticut, son ov Henry E. and Nancy (Pratt) Fenn. Tha died, he 3 February, 1877; she 24 December, 1882. Children:

- i. HENRY HOWARD FENN, b. 19 August, 1868, in Litchfield, Ct. He waz graduated at the Philadelphia Dental Kolej, and returned to Litchfield for the praktis ov dentistry. He waz ther mar. to Leva F. Thompson 14 January, 1890. Children: 1. Ethel Frances, b. 11 Jan., 1891. 2. George Thompson, b. 7 Aug., 1894.  
 ii. GEORGE LEONARD FENN, b. 29 Sept., 1870, in Cornwall, Ct. Waz graduated at the Philadelphia Dental Kolej, and praktist his profeshon for a time in New York City. He iz, 1907, in the firm Fenn and Marshman, dentists, Springfield, Mass. He mar. 25 Dec., 1891, Frances E. Wright at Litchfield, Ct. No children.  
 iii. WILLIAM SPRAGUE FENN, b. 6 Nov., 1873, in Litchfield, Ct., wher he, 1907, rezides; a hors liveryman. Waz ther mar. to Henrietta May Crutch 1 May, 1901. A child, Donald William, b. 7 Mar., 1902, d. 10 July, 1905.  
 iv. KATHERIN MAUD FENN, b. 16 Oct., 1876, in Litchfield, Ct., wher she, 1907, rezides unmarid. A techer. Many ov the details ov the abuv rekord waz resevd from her.

---

120A (120)

JOB<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Eliezer<sup>4</sup>, Eliezer<sup>3</sup>, Giles<sup>2</sup>, Anthony<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in Duches (or Washington) County, New York, 9 October, 1785. He marid 21 December, 1809, in Saratoga County, N. Y., Lydia Bolt, who waz born 26 December, 1789. Tha died; he —; was burid at Wethersfield, near Kewanee, Ill.; she —; waz burid at Fontanelle, Iowa. Wer memberz of the Congregational Church. Children:

- 120A1. i. LEWIS O., b. 18 Nov., 1811; m. Katherin E. Flint.  
 ii. SETH RICHARD, b. 19 Aug., 1813; d. in Missouri.

- iii. MEHITABEL, born 5 July, 1815; died 25 August, 1835.
- iv. LYDIA MARIA, b. 31 Oct., 1817; d. in Adair Co., Iowa.
- v. ABIGAIL ELIZABETH, b. 6 May, 1820. No further report.
- 120A2. vi. WILLIAM B., b. 2 Sept., 1822; m. Sara J. Beardsley.
- vii. EDGAR JOB, twin, b. 22 Jan., 1825, in Saratoga Co., N. Y. Mar. Amanda Matthews ov Kewanee. Ill. Tha dwelt, perhaps, in Iowa, then movd to Brush, Weld Co., Colorado, wher he waz kild by steam kars in 1904. Waz member ov Methodist Church. Ov hiz children: William E. and Alice who m. — Beaman, dwelt at Brush, Colo., in 1907.
- 120A3. viii. EGBERT E., twin, b. 22 Jan., 1825; m. Jane L. Goodrich.
- ix. MARY MARTHA, b. 13 June, 1827; died 19 Jan., 1828.
- x. MARY MARTHA, b. 22 Oct., 1828; died 18 Sept., 1829.
- xi. AMBROSE RENSALAER, b. 8 Sept., 1830, in Saratoga Ko., N. Y. Mar. Mary —. Perhaps tha dwelt in Illinois and Iowa. Tha movd to Brush, Weld Co., Colo., with their dau. Ida and her huzband; and ther he died ov serebral apoplexy in 1905.
- xii. MARY KEZIA, b. 7 May, 1833; m. Philip Potter in Kewanee, Ill. She d. —, and waz bur. in Wethersfield near ther.

---

120A1 120A

LEWIS OLMSTED<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 18 November, 1811, in Saratoga Kounty, (one report reads Cattaraugus County) New York. He marid 31 March, 1837, Katherin Elizabeth Flint, born 3 August, 1819, dauter ov George Flint ov East Pike, Wyoming Kounty, New York. Hiz sympathiz wer with the Methodist Church, tho not a member. He died 16 April, 1885. She rezided with her son, Lewis J. in March, 1890. Children:

- i. HIRAM, born 1 July, 1838; died 2 July, 1838.
- 120A4. ii. HARRIET M., b. 22 Nov., 1839; m. William R. Goodrich.
- iii. GEORGE PARDON, b. 14 Nov., 1841, in Wyoming Co., N. Y. Waz m. in Buda, Illinois, 1 Oct., 1861, to Adeline A. Ackley. He enlisted in 1861 agenst the Southern Rebelyon in Co. A, 124th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., and servd three years. He died April, 1905, at Bridgewater, Iowa, leving five children hoz nams kod not be elisited.
- iv. EDNA THEODOSIA, b. 21 Oct., 1843; m. 1 May, 1862, George A. Davis in Kewanee, Ill. He servd agenst the Southern Rebelyon in Co. A, 124th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. Tha hav wun child, a dauter.
- v. EDWIN ROBERT, b. 26 Nov., 1845, at Portage, Livingston Co., N. Y. He servd three months agenst the Southern Rebelyon in

- Co. A, 124th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. Waz m. 17 Sept., 1872, in Lamar, Mo., to Lucy A. Vannes. Their addres, 1907, is Fontanelle, Iowa. Hav thre children hoz nams kod not be elisited.
- vi. WILLIAM, born 1 June, 1847; died at the aj ov two weeks, at Portage, Livingston Kounty, New York.
- vii. JOHN WYLLIE, b. 5 Sept., 1849. He enlisted in the United States Army, and waz kild by Apache Aborijinez in Arizona, 1870.
- viii. LEWIS JOB, b. 13 June, 1852; m. 16 June, 1876, Minda M. Miller ho d. 16 Feb., 1881. He m. 2nd 1 Mch., 1882, ——. He rezides, 1907, at Fontanelle, Ia. Children: 1. Lillian, b. 7 May, 1878. Myrtle, b. 1887? Eugenie, b. 1890. Two children by and wife died yung.
- ix. CLARA LYDIA, b. 19 Jan., 1854; m. 2 Oct., 1877, A. E. Childs in Adair Co., Ia. Hav had two children who d. in infancy.
- x. ELECTA, born 31 January, 1856; died 4 February, 1856.

---

 120A2 120A

WILLIAM BOLT<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 2 September, 1822, in Milton Township, Saratoga Kounty, New York. Waz marid 28 November, 1849, at Patch Grove, Grant Kounty, Wisconsin, to Sara Jane Beardsley, born in Parma, New York, dauter ov Abner and Emma (Green) Beardsley. The first thre (and sixth) ov their children wer born in Blake Prairie, Bloomington Township, Grant Ko., Wis., and the forth and fifth in Richland Township, Rice Kounty, Minnesota. He movd to Orient, Adair Ko., Iowa, where he rezided in 1890, a merchant. He moved ——— to Fairoaks, Sakramento Kounty, California, and ther died 30 May, 1906. Children:

- i. CHARLES HENRY, b. 12 Sept., 1850; m. 1 Oct., 1872, in Bloomington, Wis., Sara Annis Harper, b. 7 Sept., 1851, at Hurikan Grove, dau. ov William and Sara (Duncan) Harper. A general storkeper, 1890, at Orient, Ia. In 1907 a lumber dealer in Fairoaks, Calif. Children: 1. Walter, b. 26 Feb., 1875, in Jackson Tp., Adair Co., Ia. 2. Jennie, b. 24 June, 1877, do. 3. Edith, b. 8 Feb., 1879, at Fontanelle, Ia.; d. 13 Nov., 1879. 4. Harold, b. 1 July, 1881, in Orient; d. 14 Aug., 1883. 5. Donald, b. 4 June, 1886, do. 6. Flora, b. 12 Feb., 1890.
- ii. ALICE EMILY, b. 26 July, —; m. E—— N—— Fancher. Tha rezided in 1890 at Fontanelle, Iowa.
- iii. GRACE LELIA, b. 13 March, —; m. H—— D—— Stowell.
- iv. CLARA LYDIA, b. 26 July, —. At Fontanelle in 1890.
- v. WILFRED JOHN, b. 3 June, —. Colorado Spgs., Colo., in 1890.
- vi. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 8 Dec., —; m. A—— W—— Bennett. Dwelt at Fontanelle, Iowa, in the year 1890.

## 120A3 120A

EGBERT EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 January, 1825, twin with brother Edgar Job, in Saratoga Kounty, New York. He went westward when twenty years old, stoping at Nunda. Waz marid 6 September, 1846, in Wethersfield, Henry Kounty, Illinois, to Jane Latimer Goodrich, born 9 February, 1828, on one ov the Hawaiian Ilands, dauter ov Misionariz Rev. Joseph and Martha (Barnes) Goodrich. He waz a farmer until after the Sivil War ov 1861-65. Then, with otherz, he started the First National Bank ov Kewanee, Ill., and waz, also, a founder ov what iz now the most extensiv Haptum Steam Heating and Pipe Mills at Kewanee. In 1875 he sold hiz property at Kewanee, and bot land at Loda, Iroquois Kounty, Illinois. This poseshon he aded to from time to time until he ownd about two thousand akers adjoining and near the town, in adishon to hiz holdings within the vilaj ov Loda. He also engajd extensivly in the kultivashon and manufactur ov hemp. Tha died at Loda, he 4 December, 1894, she 17 February, 1904. Children:

- i. MARY ADELINE, b. 6 Aug., 1847; m. James N. Colby. Tha rezided, 1890, at Tabor, Iowa. Children in 1907: 1. Dora Vinetta, m. Edgar McCormack. Livs in Stansberry, Mo. 2. Esther, d. in infancy. 3. Laura May, m. Benjamin Morrison; she d. 1906, Tabor, Ia. 4. Emily Jane, m. Myron Gaston. Liv in Thurman, Ia. 5. James Dwight, m. and livs in Omaha, Neb. 6. Theron. 7. Mary. 8. Howard, and 9. Egbert, liv in Tabor, Ia.
- ii. CHARLES EDGAR, b. 28 June, 1849, at Kewanee, Ill. Mar. 16 Mar., 1871, at Ossian, N. Y., Rowena Fielder, b. 13 Sept., 1846, in Rochester, England, dau. ov Charles L. and Eliza (Hooker) Fielder. He rezides, 1906, in Vandalia, Mo. Children, the first two born in Kewanee, and the others in Loda, Ill., viz: 1. Henry, b. 6 Aug., 1872; d. 18 Nov., 1872. 2. Charles Egbert, b. 28 Aug., 1873. At Belleville, Ill., 1906. 3. Marguerite L., b. 27 Apr., 1877. 4. Fielder, b. 21 Jan., 1882. 5. Rowena, b. 12 Mar., 1884.
- iii. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. 5 August, 1851, in Kewanee, Ill. Rezides, 1907, in Chicago, Ill., unm.
- iv. PARDON EGBERT, b. 27 July, 1853, in Kewanee, Ill. Mar. ther 23 Dec., 1875, Clara Elizabeth Harley, b. 21 April, 1857, at Hopevil, Iowa, dau. ov Gilmore H. and Mary (Bonner) Harley. A farmer at Wethersfield, near Kewanee, wher he died in May, 1894. Children:
  1. Roy Harley, b. 16 Oct., 1876, Loda, Ill. Waz graduated B. S. in Civil Engineering at University ov Illinois, June, 1900. He servd az Rodman on Pa. Ry. line 1900; Asst. in Theoretikal

and Applied Mechaniks 1900-01, and Instructor in same 1901-05; Instructor in Munisipal and Sanitary Enjinereng 1905-06, and 1906-07 Assosiat in same, in the Univ. ov Ill. In 1907 he engaged az Prof. ov Civil Engineering in the Agricultural College ov North Dakota. He bekame Member ov the Ill. Sosisy ov Enjinerz and Survaorz in 1902; Sosisy for the Promoshon ov Enjinereng Edukashon, 1903.

2. Mary Jane, b. 26 Mar., 1883, at Wethersfield, Ill. Waz graduated B. A. in siens, Univ. ov Ill., June, 1904. Member ov Phi Delta Psi fraternity. Waz Siens techer in Mattoon, Ill., High Skool 1904-06. She mar. 4 Oct., 1906, Ralph Augustus Bareuther ov Mattoon.

- v. JANE RACHEL, b. 6 November, 1856; m. C—H— Hutchinson. Rezided, 1906, Urbana, Ill. Children: Caroline, Ethel Katherin, Ruth Alice.
- vi. EDWARD SALTER, b. 3 Sept., 1859. He bekam a praktikal telegrafer; engaged in railwa servis and, for this work waz takn larjly thruout the West and South. He haz also traveld westward to Japan and China. He mar. 4 Apr., 1879, Louise Q., dau. ov Dr. Andrew C. Rankin, an ex-army surjon ov Loda, Ill. Tha wer divorst July, 1885. No children. For several years he haz been operating in the Chicago Board ov Trade with hiz kozin William Goodrich, and now, 1907, in Real Estat. He m. 2nd at Catskil, N. Y., 22 Aug., 1895, Grace Anita Goodrich, b. 5 July, 1872, in New York City, dau. ov Charles Barnes and Eliza Coe (Lansing) Goodrich. Children: 1. Grace Goodrich, b. 12 Mar., 1897, Loda, Ill. 2. Esther Barnes, b. 23 June, 1900, at Searcy, Arkansas. 3. Egbert Edward, b. 1 Jan., 1903, Chicago.
- vii. FRANCES, b. 18 June, 1862; m. William Henry Bradley, Jr., 22 June, 1886, at Loda, Ill. A deler in lumber at Emporia, Kan., 1890; and at Loda, Ill., 1906. Children: Eugenia, b. 1891. Lura Jane, b. 1895. Rachel, b. 1900. Franses Alden, b. 1903.
- viii. BERTHA, } twins, born 28 March, 1865, at Kewanee, Henry County,  
ix. BESSIE, } Illinois. Both died erly in April, 1865.

---

120A4 120A1

HARRIET MEHITABL<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis O.*,<sup>5</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 November, 1839, in Castile (?) Wyoming County, New York. She movd westward with her father and family; waz marid at Kewanee, Illinois, 22 November, 1857, her first aniversary ther, to William Read Goodrich by Rev. William Pierce. He waz born 20 February, 1832, on Hawaii Island, son ov Rev. Joseph Goodrich, a relijus mishonary ther, brother ov Jane L. Goodrich, who marid Egbert E. Slocum, Family 120 A 3. Tha ar memberz ov the Methodist Episkopal

Church; sinse marij tha hav rezided at Kewanee, Ill., wher hiz okupashon haz been that ov gunsmith. Children:

- i. WILLIAM BOLT GOODRICH, b. 4 Oct., 1858; m. Eliza Ella Rhinebeck ov Henry, Ill. Tha rezide, 1906, in Chicago with wun child, Lena, b. 1 May, 1884.
- ii. ROLAND SLOCUM GOODRICH, b. 28 June, 1861; m. Idella McBerry in Metamora, Ill. Tha rezide, 1906, in Monument, Oregon, without children.
- iii. FREDERICK GRANT GOODRICH, b. 27 Oct., 1863; m. Jennie Kezia Henry. Tha rezide, 1906, in Burns just outside ov Kewanee, Ill. Children: 1. Harriet Elizabeth, atended skool at Marion, Ind.; m. 2 June, 1906, Henry E. Pope Joy ov. Blufton, Ind. 2. Jennie Anna. 3. Grase Harriet.
- iv. CHARLES EDWIN GOODRICH, b. 6 Nov., 1866. A patern maker at Kewanee, Ill., 1906, unmarid.
- v. LEWIS JOSEPH GOODRICH, b. 11 Aug., 1869; m. Nellie McWilliams ov Galva, Ill. An osteopath, 1906, in Logan, Utah. Hav wun child, Lewis Joseph.

---

120B (120)

EBENEZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) marid Elizabeth Bolt in Saratoga Kounty, New York. Tha setld in Prospect, Oneida Ko., N. Y., and ther died. Adishonal to Volume I, paj 131, regarding children, viz:

- ii. HANNA M., b. 12 Apr., 1823; m. Gaylord N. Hall 4 Oct., 1843. Tha movd to Lake Co., Ohio, in 1859, wher tha dwelt about 12 years; then to Kirkwood, Warren Co., Ill., wher tha died, he 27 Sept., 1877, she 5 June, 1898, after several months' siknes. She waz an earnest Kristyan from the aj ov 17 yerz; member ov the Frewil Baptist Church until her marij, and thereafter ov the Methodist. Her children wer each born on an aniversary ov their parents' marij, viz: William E., rezident ov Monmouth, Ill., in 1906, and George B. ov Villisca, Iowa.
- iii. MORGAN G. A harnessmaker, m. Nancy Cooper. Tha died in Prospect, N. Y., he in 1898, she 1905. Children in 1906, perhaps not born in the order here givn: 1. Mrs. S. J. Merriman, Syracuse, N. Y. 2. Mrs. Frederick Goodman, Trenton, N. Y. 3. Mrs. John Naylor, Sheridan, Wyo. 4. Mrs. Emma Gay, Prospect, N. Y., and Charles E., a former aeronaut.
- iv. ESTER; m. Stilman Smith and had dau. in 1906, Mrs. May Griffith, living in Prospect, N. Y.

---

121 (121)

JONAH<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts,

26 June, 1761. Erly in life, with sum ov hiz brotherz, he went to Duches County, New York. It is thot that he waz ther twis marid; but the names ov hiz wivs hav not been asertand. His sekond (?) wife waz born in Vermont in 1767. Tha erly movd by ox teams to Otsego County, and soon therafter thru the forest gided by markt trez to Lichfield Township, Herkimer Co., N. Y., wher al their children wer born except the first wun. Here he bilt a dam akros the kreek at a 'naro 'gulf' and a flouring and a sawing mil by it for the akomodashon ov the skaterd setlerz for many miles around. Az the setlerz inkrest in number, he bilt a hotel and a jeneral supply stor; and az the klerings in the forest produst mor grain he, unwizly, bilt an alkohol distilery. Hiz plas, widely nown az 'Slocum's Gulf,' bekam a pioner senter for trade. Oferz for purchas kame. He sold, and removd hiz fast inkresing family westward to Augusta Senter in the adjoining Kounty Oneida. Here he bilt other mils, which wer soon sold; and others wer bilt in the naboring setlment ov Briewater. In the year 1835 he dispozd ov hiz holdings here and made the long mov to Erie, Pennsylvania. Here he died 16 August, 1840, soon foloing over exershon to kach a hors imediatly after dining, and faling from a foot kaching under a root. Hiz wido died 9 August, 1851, at Erie, wher tha wer burid. The number of hiz children iz suppozd to be ninteen, several ov hom died in infancy and their names wer lost; thoz by each wife not nown, and perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. LOUISE, born in Duches Kounty, New York.
- 121A. ii. ISAAC, b. in Duches Co.; m. Elizabeth C. Kirkland.
- iii. ANNA. iv. ELIZABETH. v. SARA. vi. MARILDA.
- (266). vii. OLIVER WOOLLEY, b. 1800; m. 1st Debora White; d. 1871.
- viii. JONAH; rezided ner Pitsburg, Pennsylvania?
- ix. PARDON, b. 10 Aug., 1803; m. 29 Mch., 1826, Persis Cook in Ashtabula Co., Ohio. Tha movd erly to Springfield, Illinois, wher tha rezided in 1881; memberz ov the M. E. Church from January, 1833. He waz an 'eklektik' fizishan for many yerz. Sum yerz previus to 1881 he lost hiz right hand by the aksidental discharj ov a shotgun. Tha had children: 1. Helen M.; m. — Kenley; dwelt in Springfield, and later in Danvil, Ill. 2. — m. L. F. Goddard and dwelt in Harts Grove, Ohio.
- x. CYNTHIA. xi. HANNA.
- (267). xii. HIRAM C., b. 1 Sept., 1808; m. Margery Baird.



- 121B. xiii. DAVID; marid Mary R. Smalley. A wanderer.  
 xiv. JOB; died in 1878 ov apoplexy, Erie, Penn.  
 xv. JANE, born 3 August, 1815; m. Thomas Bowen.

---

 121A 121

ISAAC<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonah*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born the latter part ov the 18th sentury in Duches Kounty, New York. He marid Elizabeth Katherin Kirkland, born in Kirkland, Oneida Co., N. Y., dauter ov Henry Francis Aron Kirkland, one ov the soljerz ho marcht into New York City with Jeneral Washington after the city waz evakuated by the British. Tha livd and died ner the upper Mohawk River, New York.

Children:

- i. EDITH ANN PERELIN, b. 9 Oct., 1823, Chenango, N. Y. Mar. Daniel Osterhout, a farmer ner Ilion. Tha had wun child, Sanford, a farmer, P. O. Ilion, N. Y., R. F. D. (1906). She d. at Ilion, 11 Feb., 1905.
  - ii. JOHN HENRY WILSON, born 20 September, 1825, in Litchfield, N. Y. He died in Frankford and waz ther burid.
  - iii. EMELINE, b. 5 June, 1828, in Litchfield. Mar. Alpheus Gustin in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., and setld in South Hamilton, wher she died 26 Oct., 1901. Tha had thre children, al ov hom died yerz ago. The eldest, Aron, waz born in Columbus, Chenango Co., N. Y. Another son, Orlando Aaron, enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon 20 Feb., 1864, in Co. G, 8th Regt. N. Y. Kavalry. He died in hospital at Albany.
- 121A1. iv. RANSOM AARON, b. 5 Mch., 1831; m. Elizabeth Brown.

---

 121A1 121A

RANSOM AARON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonah*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 5 March, 1831, in Litchfield Township, Herkimer Kounty, New York. He marid Sara Elizabeth Brown, born 5 June, 1837, at Ilion, dauter ov Giles and Mary (Tozer) Brown. Tha setld at Ilion wher she yet (1906) rezides. He enlisted in the Sivil War ov 1861-65, and it iz suppozd that he waz kild in batl. Child:

- i. ARTHUR EDWIN, b. 8 April, 1855, Ilion, N. Y. He iz an expert engraver and haz for sale a set ov 'Slocum's Redy for Use Gravers' Tools'; haz workt at hiz profeshon in Elgin, Ill.; been instruktor in the Laporte, Ind., Watch Skool; and iz agen (1906) working at Ilion. He marid 14 Nov., 1877, Sara Elizabeth Fitch, b. 24 Feb., 1857, in N. W. New York, dau. ov Jacob and

Marietta (Scouten) Fitch. Jacob waz a soljer in Co. A, 97th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf. in the 'Sivil War.' Arthur E. haz four children, viz:

1. Raymond Edwin,<sup>10</sup> b. 7 Nov., 1878, in Ilion; a mekanic; mar. 17 Oct., 1900, at Laporte, Ind., Ellen Blaney, b. ther 1 Jan., 1882, dau. ov Peter and Anna (Burkhart) Blaney. Tha hav had two children, viz: Althea Ethel,<sup>11</sup> b. 29 May, 1902, d. 4 Sept., 1903, and Ransom Alden,<sup>11</sup> b. 13 Dec., 1905. Rezide, 1906, Ilion, N. Y.

2. Arlington Leon,<sup>10</sup> b. 24 May, 1882, Ilion. A jueler and engraver; mar. 26 June, 1901, at Little Falls, N. Y., Daisy Miller, b. 12 Jan., 1882, at Starkville, N. Y., dau. ov Harvey and Emma (Till) Miller. Res. Ilion.

3. Albert Elgin,<sup>10</sup> b. 20 May, 1887, in Elgin, Ill.

4. Arthur Laporte,<sup>10</sup> b. 12 Dec., 1895, in Laporte, Ind.

---

121B 121

DAVID<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonah,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born erly in the 19th sentury in Litchfield Township, Herkimer Kounty, New York. He marid Mary Rhoda Smalley, but the plas and date ov marij and many details ov hiz family have not been asertand. He erly bekame intemperat, wanderd extensivly, and died in midl life or befor. Hiz children, az gatherd from hiz son John, and hiz grandsons, perhaps not born in the order here givn, ar as folos, viz:

121B1. i. GEORGE B., b. 1821; m. Wilhelmina Schneider.

ii. JANE. iii. SCOTT. iv. ELIZABETH. Probably died yung.

121B2. v. JOHN, b. 14 May, 1827? m. 1st Hanna Barret.

vi. OTIS, born seven miles north ov Bucyrus, Ohio. Marid Prudens Taylor in Bronson, Branch Couty, Michigan.

vii. MARIA, born near Bucyrus, Ohio; marid ther Halt Scott and, for a time, livd in Kalamazo Kounty, Michigan.

viii. WALTER, born near Hillsdale, Michigan. Marid in Otsego Township, Steuben Kounty, Indiana?

ix. MARY, born near Bucyrus, Ohio; marid Brad. Crampton. Tha livd for a time in Hillsdale Kounty, Michigan.

x. SARA ANN, born near Bucyrus, Ohio; marid John Dorimeier. Tha livd a short time in Williams Kounty, Ohio.

The names Perry, Phebe, and David, hav also been reported for children belongng to this family; but no data regarding them kud be furnisht.

---

121B1 121B

GEORGE B.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*David,<sup>7</sup> Jonah,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in Herkimer Kounty (?), New York.

He marid in Ohio (?) Wilhelmina Schneider, ho waz born 1822 in Germany and kame to Amerika in 1832. He waz a farm laborer, az wer hiz sons; he died in 1864 in Williams Kounty (?), Ohio. She marid sekond John Eaubaugh (?) about 1873 in Bryan, Ohio. Children:

- 121B3. i. MARY ANN, b. 20 July, 1843; m. 1st Albert Higgins.  
 ii. WILLIAM, b. 10 Sept., 1845, in Crawford Co., O. Mar. ——. Lived several yerz in Williams Co. In 1900 lived at Clam Lake, Mich., with four children.  
 iii. MAGDALENE, b. 1848, in Crawford Co., O. She marid Dr. Richard Comfort. P. O. McBride, Michigan, in the year 1890.  
 iv. HENRY WASHINGTON, b. Nov., 1850, in Seneca Co., O. Died at Bryan, O., Nov., 1893, leving a widow and four children, viz: 1. Joseph, b. 1884? 2. Caroline, b. 1886? 3. Charlotte, b. 1888? 4. Mary, b. 1890.  
 v. REBECCA, b. Aug., 1852, in Seneca Co., Ohio. Marid James H. Sherman, a farm laborer, at Bryan. In 1890 tha lived at The Bend, Ohio.  
 vi. SAMUEL, born 1854, in Seneca Co., O. Died in 1860.
- 121B4. vii. GEORGE A., b. 13 Sept., 1858; m. Lillian Benoah.  
 viii. ELIZABETH, b. March, 1860, in Northwest Tp., Williams Co., O. Marid David Bowlsby. P. O. in 1890, Bryan, Ohio.

---

### 121B2 121B

JOHN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonah*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 14 May, 1827 (?) perhaps in the State ov New York. Hiz parentz often chanjd their abode; removd to Trumbull Kounty, Ohio, when he waz six weeks old and remand ther about seven yerz, when tha removd to Mercer Kounty, Pennsylvania. John marid thre times: first Hanna Barret; sekond Eliza Kunz; and third Mrs. Rhoda L. (Wickheizer) Robinson, plasez, dates, and other partikularz not asertand. In 1891 he and hiz third wife wer living alone at Wharton, Wyandot Kounty, Ohio. He died 1 August, 1901, at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, and waz ther burid. Children, perhaps sum died yung, and thoz here named, not al born in the order givn, viz:

- i. ALICE ANN, b. 16 June, 1846, ner Bucyrus, Ohio.  
 ii. FLORINDA, born 5 Sept., 1848, near Bucyrus.  
 iii. SUSAN ELLEN. iv. ELIZABETH HENRIETTA, born 10 Sept., 1849?  
 121B 5. v. ISAIAH, born 15 Jan., 1851; m. Isabel Hoeltsel.  
 vi. WILLIAM JEFFERSON. vii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. B. Krawford Co.?

- viii. WILLIS KIMPTON, born in Ashland Kounty, Ohio ? Mar. — and had wun child ? He died at Columbus, O., ov tyfoid fever 24 March, 1886 ?

Children by sekond marij :

- ix. JOHN ELSWORTH, born 25 February, 1866.  
 x. IDA LAURA, born 25 April, 1869; died 24 April, 1889, in Chicago, Ill.; burid ther in Rose Hil Semetary.

---

121B3 121B1

MARY ANN<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*George B.*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonah*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 20 July, 1843, ner Galion, Krawford County, Ohio. She waz marid first at Ransom, Hillsdale Kounty, Michigan, 24 July, 1858, to Albert Higgins, born 21 February, 1842, at Lowell, Mass. He waz a farmer, and for 18 months waz in the Union Army agenst the Southern Rebelyon; waz discharjd for disability. He died 22 September, 1878, at Benona, Michigan. She marid sekond 8 October, 1880, John McGee, who died 18 April, 1882, in Shelby, Mich. She marid third 4 May, 1886, Charles Wesley Devine, and in 1890 tha livd on a farm ner South Kirtland, Lake Co., Ohio. Children, al by first husband :

- i. ELLEN B. HIGGINS, b. 28 May, 1860, at Chester, Geauga Co., O.; mar. Daniel L. Marble in Benona, Mich. Tha rezided at Washougal, Washington, in 1890.  
 ii. GEORGE HIGGINS, born 13 July, 1862, in Williams Co., Ohio; died 2 February, 1865, in Steuben Co., Ind.  
 iii. CHARLES WESLEY HIGGINS, born 11 Nov., 1864, in Steuben Co., Ind. Marid Frances Whitney at Willoughby, Ohio. Tha rezided at Washougal, Washington, in 1890.

---

121B4 121B1

GEORGE ALBERT<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*George B.*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonah*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 13 September, 1858, on a farm in Northwest Township, Williams County, Ohio. Hiz father died ther in 1864, and in 1869 hiz mother movd with her seven children to Bryan the kounty seat ov government. Here he workt at od jobs and several yerz in a planing mil, to hiz deprivashon ov skooling. After the sekond marij ov hiz mother in 1873, he past a yer in northern Michigan, then returnd to Williams County, Ohio, and workt for diferent farmers. He marid in Bryan 28 June, 1888,

Lillian Benoah, born in 1867, at Lockport in this county, daughter of Charles and Hulda (Bronson) Benoah. She dwelt a year in East Jordan, Charlevoix Co., Mich.; and when he returned to Ohio and worked for different farmers in Defiance County. He was a member of the Methodist E. Church, and a well-meaning man, but not successful. Sicknes prevailed, and he died 13 January, 1906, in Tiffin Township; was there buried. Children:

- i. CLARA, b. in 1889, Antrim Co., Mich.; d. aged 7 ds.
- ii. BERTHA, b. 14 Aug., 1890, at Ney; d. 22 Nov., 1904.
- iii. NELLIE, b. Oct., 1892; was adopted 28 August, 1905, by Raymond Hiester and wife, farmers in Highland Tp., Defiance Co., O.
- iv. GOLDIE, b. 14 Apr., 1895, in Defiance Co., O.
- v. NORA, b. 15 Mch., 1897; was adopted with Nellie.
- vi. CHARLES EMORAL, b. 25 May, 1899, at The Bend.
- vii. DOLLY MAY, b. Nov., 1903. Was adopted 25 Nov., 1904, by Henry Sisco and wife Elizabeth, farmers in Delaware Township, Defiance Co., O.

---

121B5 121B2

ISAIAH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>8</sup> David,<sup>7</sup> Jonah,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 15 January, 1851, near Nevada, Crawford County, Ohio. He was there married 26 September, 1870, to Isabel Helsiel, born 28 November, 1855, in same county, daughter of William and Delitha (Schaefer) Helsiel. She died 1 September, 1906. He is a well-digger and farmer, address Nevada, Ohio. Children:

- i. ALBERT ELSWORTH, b. 23 Sept., 1871. Nevada, Ohio.
- ii. TILMAN, born 8 June, 1874. Address, 1905, Nevada, O.
- iii. BENJAMIN, born 10 May, 1879, near Nevada, Ohio.
- iv. FLORINDA, b. 2 July, 1881; died 7 June, 1882.
- v. JESSE, born 22 March, 1883; died 25 March, —.
- vi. BESSIE, born 30 July, 1890, near Nevada, Ohio.
- vii. HENRY, born near Nevada, Ohio, 11 January, 1893.
- viii. DONALD DEWEY, b. 19 June, 1896, near Nevada, O.

---

124A (124)

WILLIAM EASTON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Paul,<sup>6</sup> Benjamin,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 19 April, 1782, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He moved with his father's family through Rhode Island to Hartford Tp., Washington

Co., New York, wher waz twis marid; 1st to Sara Burr and 2nd to Sara Stoddard. Children, the first two by first wife, viz:

- i. ALMIRA, and ii. PAUL BURR, died in erly life.
- iii. CHARLES C., b. 10 June, 1808. Waz a graduat in medisyn; practist in nativ plas, Vermont, and elswher; waz living in South Hartford, N. Y., in 1890, and hiz wife, divorst previous to 1870, livd in Emporia, Kansas. Probably ther wer daueters from this marij.
- iv. SARA; remaind unmarid in Hartford Tp., N. Y.
- v. LOUISE; died in Hartford Tp., N. Y., in erly life.
- vi. DELIA; ajd about ninty yerz in 1906, waz then living with her nes Mrs. Mary L. Whitmore; see vii. below.
- vii. WARREN H.; marid — and had thre children, viz: 1. Mary Louise, m. Charles Whitmore and, 1906, livd on a farm ner Smiths Basin, Washington Co., N. Y. 2. Harriet, m. — Wiltse. 3. Horatio C., died in the winter ov 1905-06, leving a wido and thre children living in South Hartford, N. Y.
- viii. HUMPHREY C.; a karpenter; rezided in Owego, Tioga County, New York, with a son(?) E— A—, in 1890.

---

124B (124)

DR. STEPHEN MYRICK<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Paul,<sup>6</sup> Benjamin,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 16 April, 1786, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He waz reard from the aj ov wun to seventeen yerz by his parentz in Hartford Township, Washington County, New York; then several yerz in the adjoining kounty ov Saratoga, then removd with hiz parentz to Cayuga County, wher he finaly setld az a fizishan; and died in Ledyard. He waz twis marid; first in Howard, Steuben County, New York, 24 May, 1829, to Rosetta Lowry, born 8 May, 1808; sekond in Almond, Allegany County, 1 August, 1838, to Sara Hall, born 8 November, 1807, in Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N.Y. Children:

- i. HIRAM CHURCHIL, b. 14 April, 1830, near Howard, Wayne Tp., Steuben Co., N. Y. Marid 2 April, 1854, Sara A. Fulcher, who died without children 14 Feb., 1859, in the Tp. ov Saybrook, Ash-tabula Co., Ohio. He m. 2nd in this plas 4 March, 1860, Martha W., dauter ov Morey and Zilla (Green) Jenks. He waz a farmer; died 12 Aug., 1904, ov 'heart diseas' in Saybrook wher hiz wido livd in 1906. Child, Charles Edward, b. 3 July, 1865, in Saybrook. He bekame a kompetent telegrafer for the Lake Shore and Mich. S. Ry. in 1884; later waz ajent and operator for Central Pacific Ry. in Utah and Nevada. He marid Ellen Estella Udell 2 July, 1887. He lernd the trade ov mashenist

- and (1906) iz working at this trade with rezidens in their own home, 1387 111th St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio. No children.
- ii. EDWIN EATON, born 14 June, 1831, at Howard, N. Y. Waz drown'd in Genesee River at Granger 27 August, 1842.
  - iii. MARTIN HOWLAND, born 29 September, 1835, at Wheeler, N. Y. Died at Vicksburg az a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon.

Child by sekond marij:

- iv. CHARLES JACKSON, b. 24 March, 1839, in Granj Tp., Allegany Co., N. Y. He went to Ohio in 1867 and mar. 24 March, 1868, in Saybrook, Ann Eliza Branch, born ther 22 Jan., 1852, dau. ov Ferrand and Sophia Branch. He waz a farmer in Ohio. In 1880 he return'd to New York wher he had formerly been a kanal boatman. Not returning to Ohio, hiz wife obtand divors from him, and mar. 2nd in 1897, John Paulsen, ho waz born 11 October, 1842, in Wolderas, Sweden. Tha kontinu (1906) rezidens ner Ashtabula, O. The children ov Charles J. and Anna E. (Branch) Slocum, ar: 1. Charles Ferrand, b. 23 Jan., 1869. An enjiner; bachelor 1906. 2. Zylpha Viola, b. 21 June, 1871; m. 3 Aug., 1898, George Franklin Ober in Denver, Colorado, wher they (1906) liv without children. He iz a sivil enjiner and assayist.

---

126A (126)

ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> ENGS (*George Engs and Sara H.<sup>7</sup> Slocum, Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) marid 6 November, 1837, John Randolph ov Virginia. Tha rezided in Providence, Rhode Island, az did sum ov their children after them. "She died about the year 1855, leving seven children," ov which the foloing names hav been asertand, viz:*

- i. RICHARD KIDDER RANDOLPH; mar. 16 Nov., 1865, Mary L., dau. ov G. B. Jastram ov Providence. Tha had wun child, Louise, who mar. Feb., 1888, in Denver, Robert James Copeland ov Massachusetts? Tha livd (1892) in Salina, Kansas, with two children: Robert, and a dau. then not namd.
- ii. GEORGE RANDOLPH, b. 29 March, 1840; marid 7 July, 1864, Harriet Porter ov Taunton, Mass.
- viii. MARY RANDOLPH, b. 4 Sept., 1849, in Providence, R. I., the yungest ov this family ov eight. Marid 14 Sept., 1871, Richard Convers Lake, born 21 July, 1846, in Montour Co., Pa., son ov James and Hanna (Dye) Lake. Children: 1. Jessie, b. 23 July, 1872. 2. Amy, b. 24 Jan., 1874. 3. Mary, b. 9 April, 1876, in Central City, Colo., az wer 1 and 2. Mary died 13 April, 1876. 4. Richard Randolph, b. 8 Sept., 1879, Providence, R. I. 5. Margaret, b. 2 March, 1881, Deadwood, S. D. 6. George Ernest, b.

18 Oct., 1884, Evanston, Ill. 7. A Son, b. 29 March, 1887, d. 17 July, unnamd. 8. Gertrude, b. 10 May, 1891, in Rapid City, S. D., az waz 7, and wher the family livd in 1892.

---

127 (127)

MARTHA<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in 1763, at Newport, Rhode Island. She ther became, 2 October, 1783, the sekond wife ov Philip<sup>4</sup> Robinson, born 6 October, 1755, son ov William<sup>8</sup> and Elizabeth Wanton, Gov. William<sup>2</sup> and Abigail Gardiner, Rowland<sup>1</sup> Robinson, b. 1654 in England, and Mary Allen, b. 1656, in Engand). Tha died in Newport, she 28 June, 1787, he in 1799. Children:

- i. ii. Names, dates, and other rekord not asertand.
- 127 A. iii. JOHN S. ROBINSON, b. 25 June, 1785; m. Maria Bunn.
- iv? JAMES ROBINSON, born in Newport, Rhode Island.

---

127A 127

JOHN SLOCUM ROBINSON, b. 25 June, 1785; m. Marie Bunn in New York City, wher he rezided az a Bank Teller. He died 3 September, 1849. Children:

- i. EDWARD RUTLEDGE ROBINSON; d. in New York City.
- ii. REUBEN BUNN ROBINSON; d. in New York City in 1892.
- iii. WILLIAM ROBINSON; d. in New York City at erly aj.
- iv. MARY BUNN ROBINSON; died 1892, in New York City.
- 127A1. v. JAMES PHILIP ROBINSON; m. Eveline L. Thomas.
- vi. JOHN EARLE ROBINSON; died 1903, in New York City.

---

127A1 127A

JAMES PHILIP<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON (*John S.,<sup>5</sup> Philip<sup>4</sup> and Martha<sup>6</sup> Slocum,*) waz born 9 December, 1819, in New York City. Marid ther 15 June, 1841, Eveline Louise Thomas, born ther 14 March, 1821, dauter ov Elias and Mahala (Roe) Thomas. Tha died ther, he 6 December, 1866, she 16 December, 1895. Children:

- i. PHILIP EUGENE ROBINSON, b. 24 Oct., 1842. He iz a praktikal jeweler. Iz much interested in the jenealojy ov hiz family, and kontributed much ov this akount. He iz employd in Manhattan Boro, but resides in Brooklyn Boro, New York City. Remanz a bachelor.
- ii. CECILIA AUGUSTA ROBINSON, b. 24 Aug., 1844. Mar. 20 June, 1867, Isaac Allen Whitman, son ov Isaac Snow and Sophia Whitman ov Bangor, Me. She d. 20 Apr., 1906. Children:



1. Leslie, b. 2 May, 1868, in Brooklyn; m. Frederick Deming Sherman 30 Jan., 1900, son ov John Taylor Sherman. Children:
  1. Elizabeth, b. 10 Apr., 1901, in Brooklyn.
  2. John Taylor, b. 27 May, 1903.
  3. Frederick Deming, b. 9 May, 1906.
2. Allen Earle, b. 28 Mar., 1872, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. Elizabeth, b. 24 Nov., 1873; m. Clarence Mann Fincke 18 Oct., 1900, son ov Charles Louis and Clara (Hutchinson) Fincke. Children:
  1. Allen Whitman, b. 12 Mar., 1902.
  2. Marion, b. 18 Feb., 1904.
- iii. WILSON ROBINSON, b. 23 Aug., 1850; d. 30 March, 1851.
- iv. JOHN SLOCUM ROBINSON, b. 26 Dec., 1853; d. 18 May, 1877.
- v. EVELINE LOUISE ROBINSON, b. 8 Nov., 1854. Mar. Frederick Franklin Leavens 3 Mar., 1886. Children:
  1. Dauter, d. at birth 26 July, 1888.
  2. Frederick Franklin, b. 21 Mch., 1892.

---

 129A (129)

CAROLINE<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*William T.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) marid Doctor Edward Preble de Marcellin. She died in New York City at the aj ov sixty yerz. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. MARY. ii. ROBERT. iii. CELAND DE ANTOINA. iv. LOUISE.
- v. GEORGE DE MARCELLIN; m. Katherin Wood. He died in Brooklyn, N. Y., leving thre children: Amy, Claud, and Julia, the last two, 1906, living with their mother in Brooklyn.
- vi. THOMAS CHEW DE MARCELLIN; m. Mary Sears. He died in Brooklyn, leving one child, Louise, who m. Frederick Koch and, 1906, livs in that sity.

---

 129B (129)

ROBERT FULTON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*William T.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in the yer 1813, in New York City. Waz ther marid in 1839 to Hypatia Manesca by Mayor Clark. Tha died, he in 1880, she in December, 1897; wer burid in The Sosiety ov Friends ground, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. Children, probably not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOHN MANESCA, b. in 1841. He enlisted az a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon in Co. A, 7th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf.; and waz instantly kild in batl 31 May, 1864, ner Richmond, Va.; waz interd wher kild.
- ii. WILLIAM ELLERY, born 1849; died in 1888, unm.
- 129B1. iii. ROBERT FULTON, b. 16 Oct., 1852; m. Katherin J. Meigs.
- iv. v. TWO CHILDREN, died in their infansy.

## 129B1 129B

ROBERT FULTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Robert F.*,<sup>7</sup>) born 16 October, 1852, in Brooklyn, New York; waz marid 1876 in New York City to Katherin J. Meigs, born 27 December, 1852, in Brooklyn, dauter ov Theodore D. and Julia E. (Tooker) Meigs. He iz 1907 a traveling salesman, with rezidens in Brooklyn, New York. Children:

- i. LAURA GARCIA, b. 18 Feb., 1877; m. William H. Stewart, Jr. Tha rezide in Brooklyn, 1906, with son, Horace Knapp Stewart.
- ii. JESSIE ADELE, born 1 July, 1879. Remanz unmarid.
- iii. LOUISE DE MARCELLIN, b. 23 June, 1883; m. Edward Francis Garcia. Tha rezide, 1906, in Brooklyn, with son, Edward Louis.
- iv. ROBERT MEIGS, b. 22 May, 1891, in Brooklyn, New York.

## 131A (131)

EMELINE MARSHAL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 12 October, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa.; died ther 20 April, 1895. Unmarid.

## 131B (131)

CHARLES MARSHAL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,<sup>6</sup> az in 131A,) waz born 28 November, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He marid in 1835 (?) Mary Bunn Robinson in New York City. He waz marid sekond 2 June, 1854, in Germantown, Philadelphia, by Rev. John Rodney, P.E., to Susanna M. Butler, born 26 March, 1832, dauter ov Thomas and Katherin (Cappins) Butler. He died 11 April, 1874, in Filadelfia. Children, al by sekond marij:

- i. KATHERIN E., b. 30 March, 1855; d. 30 Nov., 1857.
- ii. CHARLES MARSHAL, b. 17 Nov., 1856; died 23 Oct., 1863.
- iii. EMILY SWIFT, b. 2 Jan., 1859; m. 22 Nov., 1882, Rev. Francis Schel Balentine, b. 25 Sept., 1859, son ov Francis and Elizabeth (Shock) Balentine. Children: 1. Francis Schel, b. 5 Aug., 1883. 2. Isabel Schel, b. 21 Jan., 1887. 3. Imogen Schel, b. 7 Nov., 1889. 4. Charles Marshal, b. 6 Sept., 1896. 5. Alfred Marshal, b. 18 Aug., 1897.

## 132 (132)

EBENEZER<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Rhode Island (?) about the year 1750. He marid Esther Corey ov North Kingstown Township, Washington

Kounty, R. I., wher they rezided on a farm in 1777-78.\* He waz among the "Families, etc., Embarked on Board the *Union* Transport. . . Began Huntington Bay April 11th, and Completed April 16, 1783." At this embarkashon he waz akompanid by "1 Woman, 2 Children above and 2 Children under ten years old." Tha saild to St. John, New Brunswick,† Canada, and setld on a farm at Waterboro, Queens Kounty. He marid sekond ——— Hersey. He died at Waterboro in 1827, and waz ther burid by the side ov hiz mother (Se Family 62), ho akompanid him from Rhode Island. Children, last two by sekond wife (one report reads by first wife) perhaps not al born in the order here givin; the first two remand in Exeter Township, R. I., with their uncl John Cottrel, viz:

- (279). i. ELEAZER, born 8 Feb., 1771; mar. Sara Crandal; died in Rhode Island 15 Oct., 1846. Had 13 children. Se Vol. I.  
 ii. RUTH, born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island; mar. Gardner Clarke ov North Kingstown wher she died in 1798.  
 iii. CHARLES. iv. ANN. v. ROSANA.  
 vi. ESTHER; m. Henry Wort?  
 132A. vii. DANIEL, b. 22 Feb., 1797; m. Mary Parks; d. 1885.

---

 132A 132

DANIEL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 February, 1797, at Hamstead, New Brunswick. He marid at Waterboro 28 October, 1817, Mary Parks, born 20 September, 1797, at Wickham, dauter ov David Parks. He waz a farmer; died 12 June, 1885, at Waterboro, Queens County, N. B., wher al hiz children wer born, viz:

- 132A1. i. EBENEZER, b. 9 Nov., 1818; m. Ann Wort; d. 1874.  
 ii. ESTHER JANE, born 14 June, 1821, in Waterboro, N. B.  
 132A2. iii. MARGARET PHEBE, b. 16 Aug., 1825; m. Benjamin Fanjoy.  
 iv. HANNA ABIGAIL, b. 4 Feb., 1828. Did not marry. In 1890 waz keeping hous for her brother William George at Waterboro, N. B.  
 v. HORATIO WILLIAM, born 5 Nov., 1830; died 5 Dec., 1830.  
 132A3. vi. CHARLES OLIVER, b. 6 Dec., 1831; m. Mary Akerly, 1859.

---

\* For this and other informashon regarding Ebenezer<sup>4</sup> Slocum, se *The Rhode Island Colonial Records*, volume viii, pajez 174, 368.

† Se *The New England Historic Genealogical Register*, January, 1890, pajez 72, 73; also *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay*, by Lorenzo Sabine; 2 vols. 8 vo, Boston, 1864.

- vii. WILLIAM GEORGE, born 30 September, 1834. A prosperous farmer; was living at Waterboro, N. B., in 1890, unmarid.  
 132A4. viiii. DANIEL P., b. 31 Dec., 1837; m. Susan O. Stilwel, 1860.

---

 132A1 132A

EBENEZER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 9 November, 1818, on a farm at Waterboro, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada. He marid ther Ann Wort, dauter ov Henry and Esther (Slocum, 132) Wort. Tha rezided on a farm in Cambridge Tp., N. B. He died in June, 1874, at Waterboro. Children:*

- i. AMANDA JANE, born in 1841; remand unmarid.
- 132A5. ii. EDWIN RUTHVEN, b. 11 Aug., 1843; m. Margaret S. Wiggins.
- iii. SARA, b. 23 Feb., 1846; m. Charles Purdy. She died —. He livs, 1906, in Gloucester, Massachusetts.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. 21 April, 1848; m. Samuel Ferris. Tha rezide, 1906, at Blair, Queens Co., N. B.
- v. ANNIE, b. 23 May, 1868; m. Oscar Nisbet. Tha rezide, 1906, at East Millinocket, Maine.

---

 132A2 132A

MARGARET PHEBE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 16 August, 1825, at Wiggins Cove, Grand Lake, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada. She was marid ther 12 December, 1844, to Benjamin Fanjoy, born in September, 1818, at Long Reach. Tha dwelt on a farm near wher she was born until 1852, when tha began a new setlment with nam Bagdad, Johnston Township, Queens Co., with Postofis Bellenden, N. B. Children:*

- 132A6. i. MARY E. FANJOY, b. 26 Sept., 1845; m. Thomas G. Thorne.
- ii. JOSEPH FANJOY, b. 22 July, 1847; P. O. 1906, St. Marys, N. B.
- iii. ADELIA FANJOY, b. 22 Sept., 1849; m. McCaw; d. —.
- iv. SARA ANN FANJOY, b. Feb., 1851; m. — Clark; died 28 October, 1889, at Woodstock, N. B.
- v. SIMON W. FANJOY, born 6 August, 1853, Bagdad.
- vi. DANIEL SLOCUM FANJOY, born 13 October, 1855. Postofis, 1906, Thornetown, N. B.
- vii. ELMINA FANJOY, born 27 July, 1857; marid — Stilwel; died — at Canterbury, N. B.
- viii. ESTHER JANE FANJOY, born April, 1859; marid — Watson; died Nov., 1886; burid at Youngs Cove, N. B.

- ix. ALBENIA FANJOY, b. 2 April, 1861. P. O. 1906, Waterville, Me.
- x. BENJAMIN FANJOY, b. 10 June, 1863. P. O. Bellenden, N. B.
- xi. WILLIAM FANJOY, b. 26 February, 1865; died in November, 1875; burid at Youngs Cove.

---

### 132A3 132A

CHARLES OLIVER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 December, 1831, at Waterboro, Queens County, New Brunswick. He dwelt for a time at Wiggins Cove. Was marid at Johnston to Mary Parks Debora Akerly, born in 1835 at Millstream, dauter ov Marvin and Debora Akerly. She died 22 April, 1889. He haz been a farmer. Livd at Lower Hainesville, York Co., N. B., in 1906. Children:

- i. IDA CECILIA, b. 6 Dec., 1859; m. James H. Allen. Tha livd at Lower Hainesville, N. B., in 1906. Children: 1. Grace Emeline, b. 5 Aug., 1888. 2. Estelle May, b. 5 Apr., 1891. 3. Laura Cecilia, b. 12 July, 1893. 4. Henry Tupper, b. 2 June, 1897. 5. Ruby Ella, b. 21 May, 1899.
- ii. WILLIAM A., b. —; d. 1886; was bur. at Keswick, N. B.
- iii. CHARLES GUILFORD, born 15 April, 1871, at Johnston. Livd at Lower Hainesville, York County, N. B., in 1906.
- iv. EDNA AUGUSTA, b. 20 Jan., 1873, at Bagdad, N. B.; m. 5 Oct., 1892, at Lower Hainesville, Robert Ernest Eliot, b. ther, son ov John and Mercy L. (Haines) Eliot. Tha rezided, 1906, at Millinocket, Maine, wher he was clerk in paper mil. Children: 1. Charles Elmer, b. 31 Aug., 1896, at Rumford Falls, Me. He d. 22 Jan., 1897. Was bur. at Lower Hainesville, N. B. 2. Robert Verner, b. 15 Dec., 1898, at Lower Hainesville, N. B. 3. Alva Dow, b. 4 Aug., 1901. 4. Ernest Alton, b. 18 Mar., 1904, the last two in Millinocket, Me.

---

### 132A4 132A

DANIEL PALMER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 31 December, 1837, in Waterboro Township, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada, and was ther reard on a farm. He marid ther 9 December, 1860, Susan Olivia Stilwel, born ther 19 September, 1841, dauter ov John and Abigail (Watts) Stilwel. Tha setld on a farm in their nativ Township and ther al their children wer born, viz:

- i. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. 2 Apr., 1861; m. 9 June, 1887, Amy Eleanor Brown at Apple River, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Canada. Tha setld at East Apple River, N. S., wher tha re-

- zide in 1907. Children: 1. Clara Amelia. 2. Robert Watts.  
3. Charles Whitfield. 4. Leah Dorcas. 5. Elizabeth Alice.  
6. Elsie Dora. 7. Jessie Olive. 8. Lena Pearl. 9. Rufus  
Earl. 10. Frederick Lee.
- ii. GEORGE WHITFIELD, b. 20 Sept., 1862; died yung.
  - iii. EBENEZER, born 13 July, 1864.
  - iv. MARY AMELIA, b. 28 Aug., 1865; died in May, 1905.
  - v. JOHN, born 28 December, 1866; died at erly aj.
  - 132A7. vi. GEORGE W., b. 14 May, 1868; m. Marj. E. Williamson.
  - vii. BRUNSWICK LEONARD, born 27 October, 1869.
  - viii. MARGARET MAY, born 10 July, 1871; mar.
  - ix. ROSANA DAVIS, b. 3 Sept., 1873; m. in 1895, Charles Fenwick  
Granville, b. 1874, at Cox's Point, N. B., wher tha, 1907, re-  
zide. A mariner. Children: 1. Susan Velma, b. 1899. 2.  
Curtis Stone, b. 1902. 3. Earl Wilmot, b. 1904.
  - x. HANNA ALISON, born 6 September, 1875; m.
  - xi. SUSAN ALMY, born 11 July, 1878. Remanz unmarid.
  - xii. AMANDA JANE, born 12 February, 1882. Remanz unmarid.
  - xiii. DANIEL FOSTER, born 5 October, 1886, Waterboro, N. B.

---

 132A5 132A1

EDWIN RUTHVEN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup>  
*Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 11 August,  
1843, in Cambridge, Queens County, New Brunswick. Waz marid  
at Houlton, Maine, 28 October, 1867, to Margaret Sophia Wiggins,  
born 26 February, 1848, at Waterboro, N. B., dauter ov Stephen S.  
and Esther (Camp) Wiggins. A farmer at Hodgdon, near Houlton,  
Maine (1906). Children:

- i. WILLIAM HERBERT, b. 1 Feb., 1869, at Waterboro, N. B. Mar. 4  
Sept., 1894, Alice A. Henry. Mar. 2nd 6 Aug., 1903, Mabel  
Jordan. Tha rezide (1906) Houlton, Me.
- ii. DELLA ROSE, b. 18 Jan., 1872; m. 1 Aug., 1893, Walter H. Purdy.  
Tha rezide (1906) in Roxbury, Mass., 90 Bower Street.
- iii. ELLA MAY, born 4 October, 1875, at Bloomfield, Carleton Co., N. B.  
Adres, 1906, Hodgdon, Me. Unmarid.
- iv. ESTHER ANN, b. 24 June, 1878, at Houlton, Me. Mar. 19 Dec.,  
1899, Winslow Bither. Rezidens, 1906, Hodgton, Maine.
- v. HENRY LEE, b. 20 March, 1886, at Houlton, Maine, wher he now  
(1906) livs.

---

 132A6 132A2

MARY ELEANOR FANJOY (*Benjamin Fanjoy and wife Margaret  
Phebe<sup>8</sup> Slocum*) born 26 September, 1845, at Grand Lake, Queens  
County, N. B., Canada; waz marid ther in the English settlement

31 July, 1864, to Thomas Gilbert Thorne, born 16 January, 1842, son ov Richard C. and Jane (Watts) Thorne ov Thorntown, that County. Tha rezided, 1906, at Bellenden, N. B. Children:

- i. LAVINIA IRENE THORNE, b. 5 Nov., 1865; d. in 1867.
- ii. WALTER THEODORE THORNE, b. 1867, Frederickton; d. 1870.
- iii. ADELE VICTORIA THORNE, b. 1870, in Knowlesville, N. B.
- iv. THOMAS JOSEPH THORNE, b. in Knowlesville, 1872.
- v. SARA ELEANOR THORNE, b. 1874, in Bellenden, N. B.
- vi. LILLIAN FLORENCE THORNE, b. in Bellenden, N. B., in 1877.
- vii. ADELINE JANE THORNE, b. 1879; d. 1882, in Bellenden.
- viii. PEARL BEATRICE THORNE, b. in Bellenden, N. B., 1881.
- ix. ARTHUR WASHINGTON TALMAGE THORNE, b. in 1883.
- x. RUBY ALICE MAUD THORNE, b. 1884, in Bellenden, N. B.

---

132A7 132A4

GEORGE WENTWORTH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born on a farm 14 May, 1868, at Waterboro, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada. He waz ther marid 25 January, 1891, to Marjorie Ellen Williamson, born 31 January, 1872, at St. John, N. B. Her mother's maden nam Annie Ferris. Tha went to St. John, N. B., wher he bekam member ov the firm Slocum and Ferris, Komision Merchants, which biznes tha, 1906, kontinu. Children:

- i. HAZEL ESTHER, b. 24 January, 1892, in St. John, N. B.
- ii. CHARLES STANLEY, born in St. John, N. B., 30 November, 1893.
- iii. OTTO LAWRENCE, born 31 August, 1895, in St. John, N. B.
- iv. ANNA PEARL, born in St. John, N. B., 26 November, 1897.
- v. CECIL EDWARD, born 26 September, 1900, St. John, N. B.
- vi. MURIEL WILLIAMSON, born in St. John, 19 December, 1901.
- vii. MARJORIE ELLEN, born 28 April, 1903, in St. John, N. B.

---

134 (134)

GEORGE<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born about the year 1760 in Rhode Island? He marid first Sylvia —. The 13 June, 1798, he purchast land in Pompey Township, Onondaga Kounty, New York, for £120 and sold the same for \$1200 16 June, 1804. He bot another farm 2 July, 1805, in the same township for \$2000. He died ther 30 September, 1832, leving a wido, Sara. Children, the number by first marij not asertand and perhaps not born in the order here givn, viz:

- (280). i. JOSHUA, b. —; m. Harriet? Ball; d. —.

- ii. ELEAZER; mar. and had two or mor children: 1. Alonzo, went to Canada? 2. Lester, a tailor, who lost a leg in an aksident. He dwelt for a time in Toledo, O.
- iii. GEORGE; waz exekutor ov hiz father's estat in 1832. He had two? children; movd to Illinois?
- iv. SARA; m. James Seely; livd in Onondaga Co., 1832.
- 281. v. ALONZO, b. 3 Oct., 1792; m. Lavinia Williams.
- 134A. vi. LESTER, b. Onondaga Co.; m. —; d. —.
- vii. MATILDA; m. Elija Anderson. Tha rezided in Pompey Township, Onondaga Kounty, New York, in 1832.
- viii. MARY; m. Almerin Dean. Rezided in Ohio in 1832.

---

 134A 134

LESTER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born the latter part ov the 18th sentury in Rhode Island or Eastern New York? He rezided in Pompey Township, Onondaga Kounty, New York, at the time ov proving hiz father's Wil ther late in 1832. He waz then marid to —, and, it iz thot that he died soon therafter, or within a fu yerz. A shoemaker. Children:

- 134 A i. i. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 8 April, 1822; m. thre times.
- ii. A CHILD; record not reported; died yung.

---

 134A1 134A

WILLIAM WALLACE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Lester*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 8 April, 1822, in Onondaga Kounty, New York. He erly lernd the trade ov jeneral painter which waz afterward hiz prinsipal avokashon; but he taut Publik Skool a short time, made dulsimerz for the market, and waz temporarily engajd at diferent times in other work. He waz fond ov home and family, ov games and reading, ov gardening and fruit growing. He waz a member ov the I. O. O. F. and a Grand ov that order. He movd westward with hiz father, and setld in North Fairfield, Huron Kounty, Ohio, wher he waz marid first to Harriet, dauter ov Isaac Standish ov Norwalk, Ohio; sekond to Mary Casbon, born 1840, in London, England; and third 23 March, 1865, to Emma Payne, born 26 November, 1830, near Royston, Cambridgeshire, England. She kame with relativs to America, sailing from Southampton 16 April, 1846, arriving at Qubec, Canada, 30 May, and at Wooster, Ohio, in June, 1846. She livs (1906) with her son Wilbur. William W. died 23 December, 1887, at Shiloh, Ohio, respekted by hiz nabors.



## Children, by first marij:

- i. CLARK ZACHARIA, b. about 1854 at New Haven, O.; m. Amy Helm ov Peru, Indiana. A painter employd by the Wabash Ry along the divishon west from Toledo. He died in Nov., 1898, at Andrews, Ind.; waz burid at Napoleon. Children: 1. Letha, m. George Chapman, livd at Knox, Ind., in 1907. 2. Walter. 3. Edith, and 4. Alto, in Lutheran Home at Indianapolis, Ind., 1906.
- ii. ALICE, b. New Haven, O. M. James Crosby. Tha livd at Napa, California, in 1905, and at Santa Rosa in 1906. Children: 1. Harold H., bekame first fireman on a U. S. S. Ship; waz aksidentally drownd 3 June, 1905, at Cavite, P. I. Hiz body waz sent to Santa Rosa, Calif., for burial. 2. Walter Edward.

## Child by sekond marij:

- iii. VAN LUIA, b. 27 Sept., 1863, in North Fairfield, Ohio. She marid in Toledo 25 Dec., 1884, Walter Lewis Keating, b. 17 Jan., 1859, in Clyde, O., son ov Campbell S. and Olive E. (Butler) Keating. A traveling salesman; rezided 1907, and for several years in La Crosse, Wis., with one child, Florence Alice, b. 23 Sept., 1890. She iz in the klas ov 1908, La Crosse High Skool.

## Children by third marij:

- iv. LESTER DAVID, b. 3 Feb., 1866, in N. Fairfield, O. M. in Shiloh 8 Aug., 1889, Amelia Meek, b. 29 Oct., 1870, in Bloomingrove Tp., Richland Co., O. He waz a painter, and a worker in wood and metal in agrikultural implemant manufaktoriz; waz injenius and devisd a superior lathe. He died 15 Jan., 1893, in East Liverpool, O. Children: 1. Arthur, b. 20 Aug., 1890, at Shiloh, d. — and waz burid in Berea. 2. Joseph, b. 10 May, 1892, at Tiffin.
- v. CHARLES, b. 20 May, 1867, in North Fairfield, O. He lernd the painter's trade from hiz father, and workt at it in Norwalk and Plymouth, O. He waz fond ov out-door life; ov flowerz, and animal pets; ov games and hunting. He died 8 Sept., 1884, ov tyfoid fever in Shiloh, and waz ther burid. Many mournd hiz erly demise.
- vi. WILBUR EDISON, b. 22 April, 1872, in North Fairfield, Ohio; m. in Saginaw, Mich., 30 Sept., 1895, Mary Jane Arbour, b. 15 June, 1871, in Gaspé, Quebec, dau. ov John and Mary (McCarty) Arbour. He lernd the trade ov painting in the Mfy. ov the Clipper Grain-seed and Bean Cleaners, and went with the removal ov the works in 1892 to Saginaw, Mich., wher he haz kontinued in this employ az one ov the most trusted and fathful workerz at the head ov the painting department; and from hiz luv for mashinery he iz often in charj ov the motiv power; iz first in the morning and the last to leav at night. He haz takn

great interest in this jenealjik work and kontributed to hiz own and hiz naboring familiz. He became a member ov the I. O. O. F. in 1894, and waz elected head ofiser ov the loj. He iz also a member ov the I. V. S. E. Children: 1. Unnamd, b. and d. 18 Dec., 1897; 2. Byron Wilbur, b. 2 Oct., 1903, in Saginaw, Mich.

---

### 136A (136)

JOHN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Duches Kounty, New York, about the year 1786. He marid —, and rezided in Jamesville, Onondaga County, N. Y. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn; and ther may hav been other children in this family, viz:

- i. DAUTER, marid — James ov Jamesville, N. Y.
- 136A1. ii. SAMUEL P., b. 18 May, 1819; m. Hanna Lowel; d.
- 136A2. iii. JOHN, b. 6 Jan., 1821; m. Lydia Bugbee; died —.

---

### 136A1 136A

SAMUEL PELEG<sup>8</sup>? SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>8</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 18 May, 1819, at Jamesville, New York. He went westward, and marid at Yellow Creek, Illinois, 23 May, 1841, Hanna<sup>8</sup> Lowell (John F.,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Percival,<sup>1</sup> se *The Lowells ov America* from 1639 to 1899). She waz born 20 July, 1823, in Sweden, N. Y. Ten ov their children wer born in Stephenson County, Illinois. Tha movd to Petersburg, Nebraska, and ther Samuel P. died 12 January, 1888. Hiz wido rezided in Fruitland, Oregon, 1898. Children:

- i. ii. b. in Stephenson Co., Illinois. Both died young.
- iii. EUGENE, b. 1846; m. Lavia Crowell 30 April, 1871.
- iv. ELVIRA, b. 1848; m. David A. Brown 31 July, 1867. In 1906 tha rezided at Big Flats, Adams Co., Wis.
- v. PEASA, b. 1850; marid 15 May, 1880, David Lambert. Rezided at Petersburg, Nebraska, in 1898.
- vi. WINFIELD, b. 1852; m. Hulda Moore in 1880. Rezided at Petersburg, Nebraska, in 1906.
- vii. LEROY, born 1854. Rezided at Fruitland, Oregon, 1898.
- viii. SAMUEL, b. 1856, in Stephenson Co., Ill.; d. in 1857.
- ix. EFFIE, b. 1858; m. Marion Smith 19 Dec., 1880. They rezided at Elgin, Nebraska, in 1906.
- x. WILLIAM, b. 1861, in Fulton Co., Ill. At Fruitland, Or., 1899.
- xi. MARY E., b. 1864; m. Urel Lambert, bro. ov David v. abuv. Tha

rezided in Fruitland, Oregon, in 1898.

- xii. EMMA, b. 1868, in Green Co., Wis.; m. Amandres Runner 17 Aug., 1891. Rezided in Fruitland, Or., 1898.

---

136A2 136A

JOHN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 6 January, 1821, in Jamesville, Onondaga Kounty, New York. Marid 3 July, 1841, in Bennington, Shiawasse Kounty, Michigan, Lydia Bugbee, dauter ov James and Wealtha (Delano) Bugbee. John died —; and Lydia marid second Joseph Skinner, widoer ov her sister Juliet. She died 17 March, 1888, at White Rock, Kansas. The children ov John and Lydia Slocum wer:

- i. ALFRED HENRY, b. 15 July, 1842, in Middlebury, Mich. He waz a privat soljer in Co. K, 3rd Regt. Mich. Inf. agenst the Southern Rebelyon. He marid Frances Dyer in Toledo, O.; d. 12 Mar., 1883, at the National Soljerz Home, Dayton, O.
- ii. ADDISON JOHN, b. 30 Sept., 1846, in Sciota, Mich. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon and servd az a soljer in Co. A, 21st Regt. Mich. Infy. Marid at Spring Hill, Kan., in 1877, Elizabeth, dau. ov George and Melinda (Hendricks) Wallace, b. 16 Feb., 1847, at Salen, Ind. Had one child, George Alberto, b. 6 June, 1880, at White Rock, Kan. Tha rezided, 1898, in Kansas City, Mo.
- iii. CHARLES MARK, b. 8 June, 1854, Middleville, Mich.
- iv. CLARISSA MARY, b. 15 June, 1859; m. at White Rock, Kan., 4 July, 1875, John George McDonald, b. 6 July, 1845, in Hocking Co., O. He d. 20 Mar., 1888, at White Rock. She m. 2nd in Kansas City, Mo., 29 June, 1892, Robert Wesley Ruyle, b. 14 Apr., 1865, in Calhoun Co., Ill. Children, al by 1st huzband: 1. Anne Bell, b. 17 Apr., d. 2 Aug., 1876. 2. Robert Floyd, b. 8 May, 1877, d. 8 Oct., 1880. 3. Grace M., b. 20 July, 1880. 4. Iva Beula, b. 4 Nov., 1883.

---

136B (136)

PELEG<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 July, 1790, in Pawling Township, Duches County, New York. He servd az a soljer in the War ov 1812. Marid Roxana Barnum, ho waz born 10 August, 1790, in hiz nativ Township. Tha remand in Duches County until the spring ov 1830, when he movd hiz family to Pennsylvania. A farmer. He died, and waz burid, at Fowler Hill, Bradford Co., Pa. Children:

- i. GEORGE, b. 16 March, 1814, in Duches Co., N. Y.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. in Duches Co., N. Y., 20 October, 1816.
- 136B1. iii. EGBERT, b. 16 Nov., 1818; m. Ellen Connor, 1847.
- iv. ORANGE, born 20 September, 1820, in Pawling, N. Y.
- v. EMELINE, b. in Pawling, N. Y., 6 January, 1822.
- 136B2. vi. JUDSON W., b. 12 July, 1825; m. Emarensa Wood.
- vii. LUCRETIA, b. 30 Nov., 1829, in Duches Co., N. Y.
- viii. AMANDA, b. 12 Sept., 1830, in Bradford Co., Pa.

---

136B1 136B

EGBERT<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 16 November, 1818, in Pawling Township, Duches County, New York. Waz marid 7 February, 1847, in Rush, Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania, to Ellen, dauter ov Charles and Elizabeth (King) Connor. Ellen was born 15 April, 1824, in Steuben Co., N. Y. Tha remaind on a farm in Rush until the yer 1856, then movd to Dodge Co., Wisconsin, wher tha remaind wun yer, then movd to Dell Prairie, Adams Co., Wis., wher tha rezided 28 October, 1890. A farmer, waz without skool advantajez in erly life. Children:

- i. BARNUM, b. 15 Jan., 1848; died 15 August, 1857, and waz burid at Beaver Dam, Wis.
- ii. LUCRETIA, b. 15 November, 1850; m. — Wilcox. Had two children: 1. A Dauter; d. —. 2. Ina, P. O. Camp Douglas, Wis., in 1890.
- iii. JUDSON WAYNE, b. 15 Dec., 1857; m. — and had children: Karl, Clarence, Lewis, and Margaret. P. O. 1890, Plainville, Adams Co., Wis.

---

136B2 136B

JUDSON WAYNE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 July, 1825, in Duches County, New York. Waz marid in Rome, Pennsylvania, 3 July, 1847, to Emarensa Wood, dauter ov Josiah Wood (born in Duches County in 1780; servd in the War ov 1812; died in Bradford Co., Pa., at the aj ov 90 yerz) and hiz wife Maria Prentice ov Massachusetts (who died in Franklin Co., Iowa, at the aj ov 94 yerz). The subjekt ov this skech waz a karpenter and joiner; enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon in 1862, in Co. D, 17th Pa. Cavalry, and servd two yerz and ten months in the Army ov the Potomak. In the yer 1869 he movd hiz family to a farm in Franklin County, Iowa, wher

he servd az Justice ov the Peace over twenty-wun yerz. In 1890 he reported from Iowa Falls, Iowa. Children:

- 136B3. i. FLORETTA M., b. 25 Mch., 1848; m. John B. Sherman.  
 ii. ARLETTA LUCRETIA, b. 1849; m. Charles Major in 1868. She died in South Dakota 15 Oct., 1889.  
 iii. IRENE MARIA, b. 1 Sept., 1851; d. 1854, Bradford Co., Pa.  
 iv. MELINDA ANN, b. 1853; d. 1854, Bradford Co., Pa.  
 v. CAROLINE EUNICE, b. 1855; d. 1 Sept., 1889, Iowa Falls.  
 vi. BURTON ELBERT, b. 1857; d. at 9 mos., Bradford Co., Pa.
- 136B4. vii. JANE LOUISE, b. 15 Feb., 1859; m. Walter T. Pickens.  
 viii. ANNA JOSEPHINE, born in 1862; m. Lorenzo Dow Pickens, 1880. In 1890 at Iowa Falls, Iowa.  
 ix. MARY FRANCES, born in 1868, in Bradford County, Pennsylvania; at Iowa Falls, Iowa, in 1890.  
 x. SARA, b. 1870, Franklin Co., Ia.; d. after thre days.  
 xi. SUSAN EMMA, b. 1872, in Franklin County, Iowa.

---

136B3 136B2

FLORETTA MATILDA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Judson W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Bradford County, Pennsylvania, 25 March, 1848. She marid ther 2 September, 1866, John B. Sherman, born 31 December, 1842, in Scranton, son ov John M. and Charlotte (Briggs) Sherman. Tha rezided on a farm at Eldorado, Kansas, 24 October, 1890. Children:

- i. E. PAUL SHERMAN, born 25 July, 1867. Died —.
- ii. J. CLAUD SHERMAN, born 20 September, 1868.
- iii. JANE L. SHERMAN, born 30 December, 1871.
- iv. A. RALPH SHERMAN, born 3 April, 1873.
- v. ALBERT SHERMAN, born 15 March, 1875.
- vi. WALTER T. SHERMAN, born 11 July, 1876.

---

136B4 136B2

JANE LOUISA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Judson W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 15 February, 1859, in Bradford County, Pennsylvania. She waz marid 28 December, 1876, at Iowa Falls, Iowa, to Walter T. Pickens, ho waz born at Allens Grove, Scott Co., Ia., son ov Madison and Almira (Thompson) Pickens. Tha rezided at Iowa Falls several yerz, then movd to a farm at Woonsocket, South Dakota, wher tha rezided 18 November, 1890. Children:

- i. EMMA PICKENS, b. 16 January, 1879, at Iowa Falls.
- ii. WALTER T. PICKENS, b. 14 February, 1880.

- iii. MADISON PICKENS, b. 22 Dec., 1877; d. 24 Aug., 1878.
- iv. LEWIS C. PICKENS, b. 16 Jan., 1879; died 31 Jan., 1879.
- v. HARRISON PICKENS, b. 24 Sept., 1889, at Woonsocket, S. D.; d. 11 June, 1890. The dead wer al burid at Iowa Falls, Ia.

---

 137A (137)

EBENEZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born in Duches County, New York, on a farm; marid Hanna Klos in or ov Delaware County. Tha setld on a farm in Ogden Township, Monroe County, N. Y., about the year 1805; and ther tha died. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- 137A1. i. PORTER, b. 25 Dec., 1812; m. Clarissa Burtis.
- ii. PELEG; at Adams Basin, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1881.
- iii. ABRAHAM; m. Mary Davis, and had children: Alfred C., ov Gaines, Mich., 1906, and Alice, m. — Powers and livs in Jackson, Mich., 1906.
- iv. UNITED STATES; m. Susana Johnson ov Oakland Co., Mich. Had son Edwin, in Holly, Mich., 1906, and perhaps others in Michigan.
- v. JANE S., marid Asa Finch ov Ogden, New York.
- 137A2. vi. HIRAM E., b. 26 Apr., 1822; m. Harriet Enos.
- vii. JOSEPH JOB. viii. LYDIA; m. Albert Burtis.

---

 137A1 137A

PORTER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 25 December, 1812, in Ogden Township ? Monroe County, New York; waz marid ther to Clarissa Burtis, also born ther 19 January, 1823. A farmer. Tha rezided sum yerz in New York, and then movd their family to Michigan, wher tha died, in Linden, Genesse County, he in March, 1885, she 10 September, 1902. Children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- i. HIRAM, b. 20 April, 1844, in Monroe Co., N. Y. Marid 15 Sept., 1873, Flint, Mich., Elsie Alger, b. 12 Dec., 1857, in Flint, dau. ov Leonard and Elizabeth (Allen) Alger. He iz, 1906, a retirid farmer, and dealer in real estat in Owosso, Mich. Had wun child, Lillian May, b. 24 Dec., 1875; d. 16 July, 1877; bur. in South Mundy Tp., Genesse Co., Mich.
- ii. CHILD; died in New York State, in infancy.
- iii. MARY JANE, b. 13 May, 1849, in Burton Tp., Genesse Co., Mich. Mar. — Burton. Rezides, 1906, in Fenton, Mich.

- iv. v. CHILDREN, died in infancy, unnamd ?
- vi. WILLIAM D., b. 3 Oct., 1860; d. 11 April, 1884.
- vii. MINA, b. 6 Nov., 1862, in Argentine Tp., Genese Co., Mich. Waz marid 15 Feb., 1882, in Mundy Tp., to Frank P. Benedict, farmer, b. 2 May, 1853, in Brandon, Oakland Co., Mich., son ov Isaac M. and Lorinda (Gage) Benedict. No children. Adres, 1906, Swartz Creek, Mich.

---

137A2 137A

HIRAM E.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenexer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>8</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 26 April, 1822, in Ogden Township, Monroe County, New York. He marid Harriet Enos, ho waz born 4 June, 1844, in New York State. They movd to Michigan wher he died 8 November, 1899; waz burid in New Lothrop. Hiz wido'z adres, 1906, iz New Lothrop, Saginaw Co., Mich. Children, the thre first born in Flint Tp., Genese Co., Mich., and the otherz in Maple Grove Tp., viz.:*

- i. ABRAHAM HENRY, b. 25 Oct., 1851. He left hom about 1886, and nothing haz been herd from him sinse.
- ii. MARSHAL, born 1853; died at the aj ov 10 months.
- iii. LAURA, b. 30 Dec., 1856; marid — Confer. Adres, 1906, New Lothrop, Mich. No children reported.
- 137 A 3. iv. FREDERICK J., b. 20 Nov., 1859; m. Alice Persal.
- v. ADELAIDE, b. 6 Feb., 1862; marid — Persal.
- vi. NORA, b. 21 May, 1867; marid — Vernon.
- vii. LUCY, b. 3 March, 1869; marid — Malone.
- 137 A 4. viii. ELMA, b. 13 May, 1873; m. Jeremiah A. Daly.
- ix. ENOS, b. 1 Feb., 1875; m. 27 Sept., 1898, in Saginaw, Mich., Millie James, b. 16 Dec., 1880, in Maple Grove Tp., dau. ov Frank and Rebecca (Kent) James. They rezide, 1906, on a farm in the township wher born, with postofis New Lothrop, Mich. Children: 1. Eldon, b. 9 June, 1899. 2. Otto, b. 15 June, 1903.

---

137A3 137A2

FREDERICK J.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Hiram E.,<sup>8</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>8</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenexer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 20 November, 1859, in Maple Grove Township, Saginaw County, Michigan; waz marid 22 April, 1883, in Genese Co., Mich., to Alice Persal, born 14 November, 1859, in the Province ov Ontario, Canada, dauter ov Truman and Rebecca (Chambers) Persal. Tha setld on a farm in*

Maple Grove Tp., and ther remain, adres, 1907, New Lothrop, Mich. They ar Protestant Methodists. Children:

- i. ELSIE, b. 5 May, 1884; d. 7 Oct., 1887; bur. New Lothrop.
- ii. LUELLA, born 12 September, 1887, in Maple Grove Tp., Mich.
- iii. ELMA, born in Maple Grove Tp., Mich., 28 Nov., 1892.

---

137A4 137A2

ELMA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Hiram E.*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born on a farm in Maple Grove Township, Saginaw County, Michigan; waz ther marid 31 December, 1893, to Jeremiah A. Daly, born 1 September, 1871, in Davison, Mich., son ov George and Diantha (Kitchen) Daly. He iz a minister in the Protestant Methodist Church. †ha hav rezided at New Lothrop, Adrian, Wellsville, Plainfield, Saginaw, Memger and, in 1906, at St. Ignace, Mich. Children:

- i. RAYMOND GEORGE DALY, born 16 December, 1894, in Maple Grove Tp. Died 9 January, 1895. Waz burid at New Lothrop.
- ii. LAVERNE DALY, born New Lothrop, Mich., 31 Aug., 1895.
- iii. HARLAN SLOCUM DALY, born 14 May, 1899, Adrian, Mich.
- iv. GORDON GRAY DALY, born 2 Aug., 1903, Plainfield, Mich.

---

137B (137)

HIRAM<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Duches, Delaware or Monroe County, New York. He marid Eliza Merchant in the year 1831. He died the first part ov 1837 in Marshal, Oneida Co., N. Y. She died 17 September, 1886. Children:

- i. DAUTER; marid Hiram Ross. Rezided in Avon, Lorain Co., Ohio, with thre children in 1890.
- 137 B 1. ii. HIRAM W., b. 1836; m. Sara A. Southwick; d. 1906.

---

137B1 137B

HIRAM WHITFIELD<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Marshal, Oneida County, New York, in 1836, two months befor the deth ov hiz father. Waz marid at Conneaut, Ohio, 4 March, 1861, to Sara Alice Southwick, born 18 January, 1842, in Erie, Pennsylvania, dauter ov David and Alice (Blake) Southwick. Hiram waz a soljer in the 16th Regt. Pa. Cavalry agenst the Southern Rebelyon. Avoka-



shon, workman in hollo woodware in Conneaut, Ohio. He ther died 19 June, 1906. Children:

- i. **FREDERICK W.**, b. 1862, in West Springfield, Pa. Mar. Alice Kennan 23 Sept., 1886. Adres Conneaut, O., 1906. Children:
  1. Hiram J., b. 16 July, 1887.
  2. Jessie K., b. 29 Mar., 1889.
  3. Henry C., b. 28 Oct., 1894.
  4. Lindsay F., b. 21 Oct., 1897.
- ii. **CHARLES B.**, born in 1869, at Locust Point, O. Mar. 25 Dec., 1903, Elizabeth Moss. Adres, Conneaut, O., 1906.
- iii. **EDNA MAY**, b. 9 Sept., 1882, in Conneaut, O. Mar. Albert Gage 7 Apr., 1902. A child, Kenneth Slocum, waz b. 13 Aug., 1906.

---

138A (138)

**OLIVER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> David,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 20 January, 1841, at Unionvale, Duches County, New York. He enlisted az a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon 26 August, 1862, az privat in Co. I, 128th Regt. N. Y. S. V. Waz marid at Dover Plains 5 July, 1868, to Caroline Brown, born 10 October, 1848, at Stamford, dauter ov James Rowland and Jane (Cheesman) Brown. Tha setld on a farm in Pawling Township, Duches Co. Postofis Pawling, N. Y. Children:

- i. **MARY ELIZABETH**, born 25 December, 1869, in Clove, Duches Co., N.Y. Died 29 December, 1870; burid in Clove.
- ii. **JOHN WILLIAM**, born 11 March, 1871, in Clove. Mar. Nora Grace. Tha rezided in Stamford, Ct., 1906, without children. A dealer in koal.
- iii. **SIMON ANDREW**, born 14 June, 1875, in Clove. Mar. Maud Wilcox. A farmer, adres Pawling, N. Y. Children: 1. Beryl. 2. Luella. 3. Gladys. 4. Mary. 5. Charles Wesley.
- iv. **OLIVER**, born 28 July, 1879, in Dover Tp., Duches C., N. Y. Mar. Mabel Thayer. An enjiner; adres, 1906, New Durham, N. J. Children: 1. Mabel. 2. Harrison.
- v. **NATHANIEL PIERCE**, born 5 March, 1884, in Pawling Tp. He iz unmarid in 1906. In telefon biznes. Adres Pawling, Duches Co., N. Y.
- vi. **VIOLA AMY**, b. 1 Oct., 1885, in Pawling; m. Charles Goebel, an enjiner. No children, 1906; adres Pawling, N. Y., R. F. D. No. 20.
- vii. **BENJAMIN HARRISON**, b. 26 Mar., 1888, in Pawling. Died 8 April, 1889, and waz burid in Clove Semetary.

---

140A (140)

**MARIE IRENE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM** (*Manley L.,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 24 March, 1884, in

Chattanooga, Tennessee. She was married at San Diego, California, 2 February, 1904, to George Onisiphems Jenner, born 30 March 1880, in Yeovil, Somersetshire, England, son of Herbert and Elizabeth (Lane) Jenner. They resided, 1907, in Los Angeles, California, where he is an advertisement writer. Child:

- i. HERBERT LEONIDAS JENNER, b. 27 Oct., 1905, in Los Angeles; d. there 9 Sept., 1906; bur. Evergreen Semetary.

---

142 (142)

ELEAZER<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 May, 1768, in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, and was reared from the age of two years on a farm in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He married first Hanna Granger, and second Mrs. Lois (Couch) Stillman, widow of Captain Stillman, who died at sea without children, and daughter of Beria and Phebe Couch of Sandisfield, Mass., where she was born 1 June, 1772. They settled on a farm in Tolland, and there died, he 17 November, 1834. He was Sheriff of Hampden County several years. Children, the first only by first wife, perhaps not all born in the order here given, viz:

- i. DAVID CASSIUS, b. 27 May, 1795; d. suddenly from the bursting of a blood vessel in Tolland 1 May, 1836. His preparation for college was with Rev. Roger Harrison of Tolland. After graduation at Williams College he read law almost three years with Hanson Knox of Blandford, Mass., and Benjamin Sheldon of Sandisfield, but was never admitted to the bar. About the year 1821 he went to Natchitoches, La., and remained two years with an uncle, Hon. Charles Slocum. Health failing he returned to Tolland. From May, 1824, until about 1833, he resided in Salina, N. Y., engaged part of the time in the evaporation of brine from the salt wells. He remained unmarried.
309. ii. OLIVER ELLSWORTH, born 16 Aug., 1801; mar. Mary Mills.
- iii. PHEBE; mar. Tracy Whiting of Colbrook, Ct. They had a large family, but no record could be obtained.
- iv. ORPHA; mar. John Manchester, who died at New Hartford, Ct. Two children: A daughter, who mar. Hon. Jared Foster of that place. 2. Caius, who died young.
- v. HARRIET; married Calvin Rood of Sheffield, Mass. She died leaving a young child, Katherin, who resided with her father at Great Barrington, Mass.
- vi. NATHAN EMORY, mar. Araletta DeWolf. They had several chil-

dren ho died in erly life—and he remand alone in Tolland thru an old aj.

142A. vii. ELEAZER, b. 17 April, 1812; m. Lois C. Merriam; d. 1867.

---

142A 142

ELEAZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 17 April, 1812, on a farm in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He marid Lois C. Merriam, who waz born 5 July, 1813, in Hartland, Connecticut. Tha movd to the Western Reserve, Ohio, about the yer 1837, and within four or five yertz therafter removd to a farm in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. She died 1 May, 1863, at Indiana, Pa. He died 3 February, 1867, at Blooming Vally, Pa. Children:

- i. CHARLES ROLLIN, b. 10 Dec., 1834, in Tolland, Mass.; mar. at Mosiertown, Pa., 15 July, 1857, Martha Ellen Thickstun, b. ther 18 Feb., 1829, dau. ov William and Rachel (Freeman) Thickstun. Tha rezided on a farm at Mosiertown. Had no children; but adopted wun, Lois Maud, b. 23 Feb., 1871, at Girard, Pa. In 1891 he waz Prothonotary with ofis in Meadville.
- ii. ROBERT ELEAZER, b. 16 Nov., 1836, in Connecticut. In later life he dwelt at Mosiertown, Pennsylvania.
- iii. LEWIS MONROE, b. 4 Jan., 1839, in Ohio. Rezided in Meadville, Pennsylvania, in later life.
- iv. CAROLINE MARIA, b. 18 Feb., 1842; m. — Cochran.
- 142A1. v. SALVADOR, b. 15 Nov., 1844; m. Celestine E. Manville.
- 142A2. vi. JAMES EMORY, b. 22 April, 1847; m. Mary R. Harris.
- vii. IRA CANFIELD, b. 25 July, 1849, in Crawford Co., Pa.; d. at aj ov two yertz ov brain fever; burid at Mead Corners.
- viii. CALVIN ROOD, b. 25 Aug., 1853, in Crawford Co., Pa.; d. in June, 1871, ov small pox.
- ix. EDWARD EVERET, b. 13 Aug., 1855, in Crawford Co., Pa.; d. 11 Nov., 1867, from injury inflicted by a kow.

---

142A1 142A

SALVADOR<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 15 November, 1844, near Meadville, Pennsylvania. He waz marid at Mosiertown 13 August, 1867, to Celestine Ellen, dauter ov Henry Waite and Joana (Thickstun) Manville ov Mosiertown, wher she waz born. Tha rezided at Mosiertown many yertz, then movd to Saegertown, Pa., wher for sev-

eral yerz he haz been President ov The Slocum, Deichman & Co., Bankerz. Children:

- i. BELLE, b. 19 June, 1868, in Goodrich, Michigan.
- ii. GEORGIANA, b. 1 Aug., 1871, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
- iii. ROBERT, b. 6 Jan., 1874, in Mosiertown; d. 19 Feb., 1874.
- iv. WALLACE S., b. 8 July, 1875, in Mosiertown; d. 14 Nov., 1877.
- v. EARL, born 9 Aug., 1877, in Mosiertown; d. 29 Oct., 1877.
- vi. A DAUTER, born 4 Sept., 1880; d. 2 October, 1880.
- vii. OLIVER, b. 12 Dec., 1881, in Mosiertown; d. 10 March, 1882.
- viii. ETHEL, b. 1 July, 1885, in Mosiertown, Pennsylvania.
- ix. ALICE VERNICE, born 21 November, 1887, in Mosiertown.

---

142A2 142A

JAMES EMORY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 April, 1847, on a farm in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. Waz marid at Saeger Grove 2 June, 1870, to Mary R. Harris, born at Bradford, Pa., 7 June, 1848, dauter ov Delpha and Anna (Moore) Harris. He waz a driller ov Petroleum Wels. Rezided sum time at Kendal Creek, McKean Co., Pa. He died——. Children:

- i. CAROLINE I., b. 2 April, 1871, in Bradford, Pa.
- ii. HENRY L., born 2 December, 1872, in Blooming Valley, Pa.
- iii. DELPHA H., b. 23 April, 1877, in Bradford; died 12 July, 1879; burid in Blooming Vally, Pa.

---

143 (143)

CORNELIUS<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 24 May, 1769, in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, and waz reard in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He marid here 17 November, 1794, Elizabeth Fowler, ho waz here born. Tha livd on a farm in Tolland until the yer 1817, when, with hiz gatherd pekuniary means, he went to Ohio for the purpos ov purchasing land. Months afterward it waz lerned by hiz family in Tolland, that he had been at Granville, Ohio, looking at land; that he had sikend and died, having been robd meantime. This waz long befor railroads wer bilt, and ther wer no redy means ov travel thru the weary miles ov forest, and hiz relativs did not vazit Ohio to investigat the kase. Hiz wido waz ov delikat konstitushon, but posest ov unkomon enerjy, she kept her children together and edukated them az but fu kud hav done under similar

kondishons. In the yer 1835 she movd to Sullivan, Ashland County, Ohio, with most ov her family; and ther she died 11 November, 1864, at the aj ov ninty yerz. Tha wer among the organizers ov the Kongregashonal Church at Sullivan. Children, perhaps not al born in the order here givn, viz:

- (310). i. CHARLES CULLEN, b. 2 April, 1796; m. 1st Sara A Waters.
- ii. CELESTINE C., b. 14 May, 1800; m. Carey Blinn, a farmer. Tha movd to Sullivan, Ohio, about 1835; and to Charlotte, Mich., in 1852. She did much for the poor, and for the Kongregashonal Church. Died in 1861. Had wun child, Nancy, ho died ov pulmonary tuberculosis 18 April, 1855, after a butiful life ov 26 yerz. About 1837 tha adopted two children, Clara and Joseph, ho wer givn the surnam Blinn. Clara mar. — Robb and setld at Charlotte.
- iii. EBENEZER, b. 26 Sept., 1802; m. in 1836, Lucinda Laraby ov Sullivan, O. Tha movd to Wisconsin wher she died in 1850. In 1855 he mar. 2nd, Amelia Foster, ho waz living, a wido, at Loyal, Wis., in 1894, with an adopted son. Ebenezer waz a farmer, a Baptist, and very jenerus.
- iv. NAOMI ELIZABETH, b. 2 March, 1808; taut skool until Sept., 1851, when she mar. Roswel Adams ov Cambridge, Pa. She died 23 Nov., 1873.
- v. CORNELIUS MADISON, b. 17 Sept., 1809. Waz a shomaker; movd to Sullivan, O., with hiz mother; waz an aktiv member ov the Kongregashonal Church; died at Sullivan 16 July, 1864, ov numonia; unmarid.
- vi. SABRA A., b. 18 April, 1811; m. 9 April, 1833, Timothy P. Barrett at Warren, Ct. Tha movd to a farm at Walled Lake, Mich., wher he waz living in 1894. She died 28 May, 1866, mournd by al ho nu her. With her larj family to rear amid the privashonz and hardships ov the pioner, her life waz a valuabl exampl ov cherfulness, hospitality, and konsiderashon ov thoz les fortunat than herself. Their relijon waz that ov universalism. Children: Julia, Emma, Nancy M., Daniel, Cornelius Slocum, Jerome, Edison, and Alice Victorine.
- 143A. vii. BERTHA HULL; mar. 26 Oct., 1836, G. W. Adams.
- 143B. viii. JULIA C., b. 25 Aug., 1817; m. Mithra J. Barrett, 1839.
- ix. ELIZABETH. No rekord ov her resevd.

---

143A 143

BERTHA HULL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Cornelius*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) marid 26 October, 1836, G—W— Adams ov Wellington, Lorain County, Ohio. Tha setld on a farm half mile from the vilaj and ther reard their children, viz:

- i. HELEN JEANNETTE ADAMS, mar. 23 Oct., 1867, Simeon Windeker, ho setld in Wellington az merchant. Tha had wun child, Clifton Nichols. He waz graduated Sivil Engineer at Columbia University in 1892. In 1905 waz Ass't Sup't and Eng. Columbia Chemical Co., Barberton, O.
- ii. CELESTINE BLINN ADAMS, mar. 10 Oct., 1866, Arthur C. Ives ov Brooklyn, N. Y. He died 7 March, 1882, leving children: 1. Arthur Stanley, ho waz graduated Sivil Engineer in 1889 at Columbia University, also Elektrikal Engineer ther in 1891. He rezides in Brooklyn. 2. Clarence Adams, ho died in infancy. 3. Clara Ethel.
- iii. ELLEN VICTORINE ADAMS; mar. 30 Aug., 1866, Noah Huckins ov Wellington, O. She died 25 May, 1868. Their only child, Maud, died in infancy.
- iv. ALICE GERTRUDE ADAMS; rezided in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1894, unmarid.
- v. ANNA HORTENSE ADAMS; died 6 October, 1882.
- vi. ERWIN WRIGHT ADAMS; mar. 29 Nov., 1876, Mary Emma Mallory. He setld in Wellington, O., az druggist. Children: 1. Charles Mallory. 2. Mary Gertrude.
- vii. ERMINA FOWLER ADAMS; mar. 29 Dec., 1870, Noah Huckins ov Wellington. Tha setld in Oberlin in 1889; a hardwar merchant. Children: 1. Howard, waz graduated at Oberlin Kolej in 1894. 2. Iva Bell.

---

 143B 143

JULIA CORNELIA<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Cornelius*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 25 August, 1817, in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. She waz marid 17 April, 1839, to Mithra J. Barrett. Tha dwelt for a time at Walled Lake, Oakland County, Michigan, wher she had been teching skool; and she kontinued teching for a short time after marij. Later tha movd to a farm near Mundy in the adjoining County ov Genese. wher he died in 1855. She then returnd to Sullivan, Ohio, to kare for her ajd mother. After her mother's deth in 1864, she removd with her children to Oberlin for the edukashonal advantajez ther aforded. Ther tha united with the Kongregashonal Church; and ther her butiful life klosd 2 November, 1868. Children:

- i. CORNELIA ELIZABETH BARRETT, b. 24 May, 1844. In 1872 she went to California with her sister Celestine; and she haz asisted in the kare and edukashon ov her sister'z children s'ns'e that date. Most ov the details ov her grandfather Cornelius Slocum's desendants, as publisht here, ar the rezult ov her persevering eforts.

- ii. CELESTINE MELVINA BARRETT, b. 19 July, 1847, at Mundy, Mich.; waz mar. 13 Oct., 1868, to William Snow Taylor at Oberlin, O. He haz been engajd in bilding and operating railroads in California, Colorado; and latterly he haz been Gen. Freight and Pasenjer Agent ov the P. A. & W. R. R., stashed at Akron, Ohio. Children: 1. Julia Snow, b. 3 Dec., 1869, Mt. Morris, Mich.; d. at aj ov 8 months. 2. Alice Carlotta, b. 13 Feb., 1873, at Pleasanton, Calif.; d. ajd 3 mos. 3. Carl Barrett, b. 9 May, 1875, Stockton, Calif. He waz a member ov the klas ov 1897, Buchtel Kolej. 4. Imogen, b. 3 Jan., 1879; waz member ov the klas ov '96, Akron High Skool. 5. Eugenia, b. 6 June, 1885, at Denver, Colo. 6. William Snow, b. 29 June, 1888, Topeka, Kansas.
- iii. DANIEL EUGENE BARRETT, b. 30 Oct., 1849, at Mundy, Mich. He studid at Oberlin Kolej; bekame a telegrafer; and died 21 Jan., 1873, at Palisades, Nevada.
- iv. CAROLINE SABRA, b. 18 Oct., 1854; died ajd 22 months.

---

 145A (145)

OLIVER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born Peru, Ohio, 5 September, 1830; marid first Martha Jane Hosford, who died in 1890. He marid sekond wido Franses (Hutchins) Butts, ho had several children. Oliver haz no children; he kondukts a laundry in Toledo, Ohio, 1907.

---

 145B (145)

SARA ANN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 18 June, 1833, in Peru, Huron County, Ohio. She marid first 19 June, 1853, Joseph B. Houston, son ov Leonard ov Milan. This husband waz kild in a steam sawing mil in Milan. She remaind a wido about ateen yertz and, 26 January, 1875, marid John Greenwood, born in Herefordshire, England, 29 September, 1813, and at time ov marij a rezident ov Joliet, Illinois, wher tha therafter dwelt. He died at Joliet 22 June, 1885. She then returnd to Peru, Ohio, and dwelt with her dauter. Children, wun by each marij:

- i. JANE(?) HOUSTON, b. 3 June, 1854; m. George Trimmer. Rezide in Peru, Huron Co., Ohio.
- ii. CHARLES ALBERT GREENWOOD, b. 7 April, 1877, Joliet, Ill. Died ther 24 June, 1881.

## 145C (145)

JOHN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 30 May, 1845, at Peru, Huron County, Ohio; was marid 20 September, 1869, to Lida Strout at Fort Wayne, Ind., dauter ov Joseph Augustus and Rebecca Ann (McCartney) Strout ov that city, and formerly ov Antwerp, Ohio, wher she was born 18 March, 1850. He servd two yerz az a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon in Co. C, 44th Regt. Indiana Vol. Infy. He erly lernd the trade ov blaksmith ov hiz father; and he haz jurnid at hiz trade eastward and westward. He dwelt in Fort Wayne from May, 1861, until July, 1871, exsepting the two yerz he was in the army; in Allegheny Sity until March, 1874; Baldwin, Pa., two yerz; Cincinnati, O., thre yerz; De Soto, Mo., thre months; Mattoon, Ill., about ten months; Kansas, Illinois, about sixteen months; Danville, Ill., one yer; Terre Haute, Ind., thre yerz; Moberly, Mo., ten months, thens to Kansas Sity, Mo., wher he rezided in 1892. Later he dwelt sum time in Chicago az Prezident ov the Nashonal Blaksmiths Union; and in 1906 had ofis in Los Angeles, Calif.; and later haz been in other larj sitiz. He haz jeneraly been employd in railroad work and, being a good mekanik, hiz servis iz in good demand. Children:

- i. MYRA BELL, b. 3 July, 1870, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- ii. MARY ELLEN, b. 11 Sept., 1872, Allegheny, Pa.
- iii. FRANCES REBECCA, b. 20 May, 1875, Steelton, Pa.; died 14 March, 1889, in Cincinnati.
- iv. JOHN FELTON, b. 25 Feb., 1877, Cincinnati. Died ther 14 March, 1879. Both burid in Spring Grove Semetary, Cincinnati.

## 148A (148)

WILLIAM PERRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Giles*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 April, 1830, in South Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island, and was ther reard on a farm. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon in the 2nd Regt. R. I. Infy, which was rekruted by Kurnal John Stanton Slocum (584) and was ably komanded by him at the Batl ov Bull Run wher he was kild. William Perry Slocum died 14 January, 1901, in the hospital ov the Soljerz' Home at Los Angeles, California. He was burid at the Hom Semitery with military onors, and relijus seremoniz. The Uncl Sam Post ov the Grand Army ov the Republik, ov which he was a member, was in charj ov the remanz.



## 153A (153)

ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew*,<sup>7</sup> *Matthew*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 October, 1821, on a farm in Easton Township, Washington County, New York. She was married 15 September, 1847, to Charles Addison Sweet, son of Captain Riley Sweet, U. S. Army, and his wife Hulda Pelton. They settled at North Granville, N. Y., and there died, she 21 November, 1860, and he 17 November, 1878. She endowed her children with the characteristics of the Society of Friends, of which Society her ancestors were valued members. Children:

- i. SIDNEY SLOCUM SWEET, b. 26 Aug., 1848; mar. Emma Richmond of Lyons, N. Y. He has resided about thirty years (from 1876?) in Belle Plain, Iowa, where he is President of the First National Bank. Children: 1. Sidney Richmond, b. 4 Jan., 1878; m. 16 Nov., 1904, Sara Martha Fisher, dau. of Col. Fisher of Bucyrus, Ohio. They reside (1907) in Denver, Colo. 2. Charles Addison, b. 10 Nov., 1881; in bank with his father. 3. Eleanor, b. 22 Sept., 1884. P. O., 1907, Belle Plain, Iowa.
- ii. CORNELIA SWEET, born 24 April, 1850, at North Granville. Her home is at the homestead; but she finds pleasure in travel. Unmarried.
- iii. LEWIS TABOR SWEET, b. 19 Feb., 1852; mar. Katherin Richmond, sister of his brother Sidney's wife. He went with this brother to Belle Plain, Iowa, and served as Cashier of the First National Bank. He died there 10 Dec., 1900. No children reported.
- iv. ELIZABETH SWEET, b. 31 Jan., 1854; mar. Claude L. Kettle 23 Sept., 1891. They resided in Boston. No children reported.
- v. ANNIE MARY SWEET, born 15 August, 1856, at North Granville, N. Y. She died there 1 August, 1887, unmarried.
- vi. CHARLES ADDISON SWEET, b. 10 June, 1858, at North Granville, N. Y. He was graduated A. B. at Williams College, class of 1881, and LL.B. at the Albany, N. Y., Law School, class of 1883. He mar. 6 Sept., 1888, Gabrielle Hurley of Des Moines, Iowa. They settled in Omaha, Nebraska, where he practices his profession. Children: 1. Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept., 1889. 2. Lewis Tabor, b. 12 Nov., 1891.

## 153B (153)

LEWIS TABOR<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew*<sup>7</sup> as in 153A above) was born 4 March, 1817, at North Easton, New York. A farmer. He married Mary, daughter of Reuben and Martha (Potter) Baker. She was a noble, talented woman, interested in philanthropy and educational in-

terests; a warm friend of Susan B. Anthony. She died 31 May, 1879, aged 57 years. He died 17 February, 1888; without children.

---

153C (153)

ALEXANDER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew,<sup>7</sup> Matthew,<sup>6</sup> Giles,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 30 March, 1813, on a farm in Easton Township, Washington County, New York. He married Eliza Lamb, born 17 October, 1833, daughter of Claudius and Lydia (Norton) Lamb. A farmer. He died 26 March, 1871. His widow yet (Jan., 1907) lives at North Easton. Children:*

- i. ALBERT, b. 8 Dec., 1856; m. 20 Dec., 1882, Annie Ensign, b. 22 July, 1861, dau. of Owen and Katherin (Kohlhammer) Ensign. Children: 1. Stewart Ensign, b. 29 May, 1884. 2. Josephine Ensign, b. 25 Nov., 1885. 3. Louis Owen, b. 2 Oct., 1888. 4. Blanch, b. 6 March, 1890. 5. Ralph A., b. 1 Dec., 1892. They reside (1907) on a farm at North Easton, N. Y.
- ii. HOWARD, b. 9 Dec., 1862; m. 7 March, 1886, Sara Dixon, b. 11 Oct., 1868, dau. of Homer and Lillys (Brayton) Dixon. They reside (1907) on a farm at North Easton, N. Y. Children: 1. Alexander Dixon, b. 25 Feb., 1887. 2. Mary B., b. 18 Jan., 1889.

---

156A (156)

CYNTHIA MARIA COGGESHALL SLOCUM, widow of Abner Lawton<sup>8</sup> Slocum (*Borden,<sup>7</sup> Stephen,<sup>6</sup> Giles,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) died 2 December, 1890, at Newport, Rhode Island, and was buried in South Portsmouth. Their children were:*

- i. CHARLES LUM, b. 15 Feb., 1850, in New York City. Was married 18 Apr., 1881, in Brooklyn by Rev. Jesse B. Thomas, D. D., Bap., to Lydia B. Seaward. He died 15 May, 1889, and was buried in Flushing. She moved to Newport, R. I., and was living there in 1903-06. Child, Abner Lawton, b. 12 Dec., 1882, in Brooklyn. Was Reserving Teller of the Newport Trust Co., 1903.
- ii. EMMA L. Married William A. Peckham, Newport.

---

159A (159)

EDWARD NICHOLS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Eason,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> Thomas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 2 September, 1834. He was married 17 September, 1855, to Mary F. Dunham, who was then born 18 June, 1835, daughter of Arva and Maria*

(Freeman) Dunham. He died 7 January, 1880, in Providence and was buried in Pawtucket. They had one child, viz:

- i. EDWARD FREEMAN, b. 3 Dec., 1864. He is a teacher of music in Providence, R. I., unmarried in 1892.

---

161 (161)

JOHN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born about the year 1763 in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island; and married Rosana Carvin. He moved to the State of New York, perhaps with his father in 1794; dwelt several years in Burlington, Otsego County, and then in Lebanon in the adjoining County of Madison. He was drafted for a soldier in the War of 1812. Was a carpenter; went alone in June, 1824, to Smithport, McKean County, Pennsylvania, to work in a shop. He died there 29 December, 1824, after a few days suffering of great pain about the stomach, and was there buried. His wife died in 1827 (?) in Burlington at the house of their daughter Sara. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given, viz:

- 161A. i. PHEBE, b. 22 Nov., 1787; m. John G. Huyler.  
 161B. ii. SARA, b. 19 June, 1789; m. Elisha Butler.  
 iii. DUTY WHITMAN; was a farmer in Otsego County, New York, and near Painesville, Ohio, where he died 26 March, 1864. No report of his marrying.  
 161C. iv. DEBORA; mar. James Cross; d. 1865, Irving, Ill.  
 v. JABEZ GREENE; was a tanner and courier. Lived some years in Chaumont, Jefferson Co., N. Y., then bought a farm in Erie County (?) He remained unmarried.  
 (336). vi. DAVID CARVIN, b. 15 Oct., 1799; m. Nancy Remington.  
 vii. MARGARET; mar. Josiah Matteson, a soldier in the War of 1812. In 1852 she lived at Painesville, Ohio, as Mrs. — Chappel, with two sons (then aged 15 and 13 years) born to her and her (then) deceased first husband.  
 viii. JOHN; died 23 February, 1813, in Burlington, Otsego County, New York, in the seventh year of his age.  
 161D. ix. HANNA; mar. Augustus Sexton; d. in 1888.  
 (337). x. MORGAN LEWIS, b. 1811; m. Sophronia C. Allen; d. 1874.

---

161A 161

PHEBE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 November, 1787, in Rhode Island. She went to Otsego County, New York, in 1794 with her parents and married there John G. Huyler, born 4 December, 1763. They moved to

Westfield, Tioga County, Pennsylvania, wher tha died, he 10 September, 1846, she 6 March, 1866. Tha wer members ov the Methodist Episkopal Church. Children:

- i. SIMON S. HUYLER, b. 11 March, 1806; m. —. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon; waz kild in 1863 in a train kolizhon when returning hom. Left thre children, names not reported.
- ii. JOHN S. HUYLER, b. 13 Dec., 1807; d. 23 March, 1883.
- iii. HANNA HUYLER, b. 29 Oct., 1810; marid —. She died 22 April, 1842, without children.
- iv. ELECTA HUYLER, b. 19 March, 1813; m. — Robins; d. at Genesse Forks, Potter Co., Pa., leving six children, names not reported. Tha wer Baptists.
- v. DEBORA HUYLER, born 8 Nov., 1818. Died —.
- vi. MORGAN C. HUYLER, b. 29 Jan., 1821; m. Philinda Faber, b. 28 Feb., 1825. Livd in Westfield, Pa. Children: 1. Nancy, b. 29 June, 1841; m. Luke Greenwood and movd to Cass Co., Mich. 2. Julia Ann, b. 7 July, 1844; d. 19 Nov., 1844. 3. Mary Jane, b. 29 Aug., 1845; livd at Westfield, unmar. 4. John, b. 21 Aug., 1848. 5. Job M., b. 6 June, 1850. 6. Floyd J., b. 14 April, 1852. 7. Phebe A., b. 5 June, 1853; m. — Galusha. 8. Joel M., b. 27 July, 1855; d. 18 June, 1863. 9. Jerome, b. 16 May, 1857. 10. Jasper, b. 18 April, 1859; d. 5 July, 1868. 11. Alma, b. 10 June, 1861. 12. Celestine M., b. 25 Jan., 1868. 13. Elnora, b. 4 Sept., 1869; d. 8 Jan., 1876.
- vii. ROSANA HUYLER, b. 18 Oct., 1823; d. 11 May, 1880, unnm.
- viii. WELTHY HUYLER, b. 26 Oct., 1825; d. 10 Mch., 1833.
- ix. FLOYD K. HUYLER, b. 13 Jan., 1828. He servd in the Sivil War wun yer, and afterward livd at Genesse Forks, Potter Co., Pa.
- x. FREDERICK M. HUYLER, b. 17 Oct., 1832. He waz a soljer in the Sivil War, 1st, wun yer, 2nd ten months, 3rd az a substitut two yerz. Haz sinse livd in Latimer, Colorado.

---

161B 161

SARA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Rhode Island 19 June, 1789. At the aj ov five yerz she went with her parents to Otsego County, New York. On 10 January, 1808, she marid Elisha Butler, who waz born 20 December, 1784, in Lime, Connecticut. Tha began their marid life on a farm, but he soon kam into charj ov a flouring mil in Burlington, N. Y., in which work he plezd the pepl so wel that hiz mil waz throngd with farmerz from long distansez. In 1834 tha movd to Edmeston and ther died, he 13 November, 1862, she 1 December,<sup>1</sup>

1871. She was a devoted Methodist, and untiring in her efforts for the welfare of her large family of children, viz:

- i. ERASTUS BUTLER, b. 15 September, 1808; d. 18 Dec., 1808.
- ii. DAVID CHAPIN BUTLER, b. 23 Oct., 1809; m. 1832, Sara Gardner, b. 29 Jan., 1813, dau. of Clark. David clerked in general store and finally became bookkeeper in the Utica City Bank. She died, he in Utica 7 April, 1867, she at Nottingham, Ohio, 26 Dec., 1886. Children: 1. Caroline Cornelia, b. 10 July, 1835, remained unmarried. 2. Mary, b. 1839; d. in 1842 from accidental scalding. 3. Louise, b. 26 July, 1845. She went with her mother to Ohio and there married 2 Dec., 1869, Cassius M. Richmond, b. 26 Oct., 1845, who was killed by steam car on 10 Nov., 1873. She died 1 March, 1890, at Nottingham of pneumonia. She left two daughters: 1. Dot. 2. Lida, who married Henry Barker.
- iii. CLARISSA BUTLER, b. 21 Sept., 1812; d. 13 Nov., 1814.
- 161B1. iv. SAMUEL L., b. 28 Oct., 1814; m. Lavinia Huntington.
- v. ENOS SLOCUM BUTLER, b. 12 Oct., 1816; m. 29 Dec., 1838, Caroline A. Hodkens, b. 1 Sept., 1822, in Morris, N. Y., where she settled. He was a flour miller; died 6 July, 1890. Children: 1. Martha M., b. 20 Jan., 1841; d. at age of five weeks. 2. Elbert, b. 21 May, 1844; died same day. 3. Erwin E., b. 22 April, 1850, in Edmeston; married Lucy Kinney, who died about 1886. He lived in Morris, N. Y., late in life.
- vi. MORGAN C. BUTLER, born 3 Dec., 1818; d. 25 Feb., 1819.
- vii. ULYSSES BUTLER, b. 29 Nov., 1819; m. 24 Jan., 1846, Sara Pierce of New Lisbon, b. 18 May, 1827, in Burlington. He died of pulmonary tuberculosis 15 Dec., 1857, in Binghamton, N. Y., leaving child, Ellen A., b. 3 Sept., 1847. Ulysses' widow married 10 Feb., 1864, Burr Warren of Brijport, Conn., and had a son, Fred Warren.
- viii. ESTER BUTLER, b. 17 Feb., 1822, in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y. Moved with her parents to Edmeston in same county when she was twelve years old. Married 24 Sept., 1840, Samuel Harvey Preston, a blacksmith. She moved several times, and then to Syracuse, N. Y., about the beginning of the 'spiritualist' excitement. "He thought himself so strong that she could do nothing with him; but she ruined him. He became paralytic and died and lost his property." It was in these afflictions that Ester found sustaining and comforting grace in her Methodist religion. Many visitors to The World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, will remember this venerable Ester Preston seated by the fireplace in a pioneer log cabin, making yarn with an old-time spinning wheel. Those persons who engaged Mrs. Preston in conversation usually received from her a religious tract, or won over the good motherly sentiments that dwelt from her kind heart.

She had no children; took great interest in her family relationz, and reported for this work.

- ix. ELISHA BUTLER, b. 28 May, 1824; m. in 1850(?) Sara Runyon ov Richfield. He d. 3 Feb., 1855, in a publik hiway, and waz not found until next morning. Hiz wido mar. 2nd — Matteson in Richland Co., Wis., and had thre children.
- x. LUCY JANE BUTLER, b. 27 April, 1827; m. 1 Jan., 1852, Albert Spencer, a shomaker. She d. ov pulmonary tuberkulosis 1 April, 1867, without children. He m. 2nd Helen Joslyn.
- xi. PAMELA BUTLER, b. 10 May, 1829; m. Orin Hodkens 13 May, 1869. He waz in the Sivil War thre yerz. She d. ov kanser 22 April, 1882. No child.
- xii. SARA JEANNETTE BUTLER, b. 30 May, 1832; m. Alonzo Leroy Hooker. Tha livd in South Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., wher he died 7 Nov., 1893. Tha wer memberz ov the Frewil Baptist Church.

---

161B1 161B

SAMUEL L. BUTLER (*Elisha and Sara Slocum Butler*) waz born 28 October, 1814, in Burlington Tp., Otsego Co., New York. He marid 16 December, 1837, Lavinia Huntington, born ther 12 April, 1821. He waz a flour miler; workt in Burlington; Bradford Co., Pa.; also in Southern Illinois, and setld in Pinckneyville, Ill., wher he died 8 December, 1872. His wido marid 23 August, 1888, Elias B. Main, ho waz born 4 May, 1815. Children, perhaps sum dying yung other than reported, viz:

- i. ORLANDO S. BUTLER, b. 3 Feb., 1841, in Troy, Bradford Co., Pa. Mar. 30 May, 1862, Mary E. Allen, b. 15 March, 1848, in Nashville, Tenn. In the erly 1890s he waz a merchant, and Mayor ov Columbus, Kansas, and the family waz prominent in the M. E. Church. Children: 1. Charles, b. 21 June, 1864, at Makanda, Ill. 2. Nora, b. 14 Feb., 1867, at Makanda. 3. Cora, b. 25 May, 1868, Carbondale, Ill. 4. Annette, b. 6 March, 1872, at Makanda. 5. Ethel, b. 5 Feb., 1875, Makanda. 6. Pearl, b. 1 June, 1878, at Pinckneyville, Ill. 7. Esther, b. 26 Oct., 1869, at Coulterville, Ill. 8. Iva, b. 22 Sept., 1882, at Corydon, Iowa. 9. Frank, b. 5 Aug., 1884, Columbus, Kansas. 10. Tyner, b. 10 June, 1888, Columbus.
- ii. CLARINDA BUTLER, b. 16 September, 1842; in Colesville, Broome Co., New York; died after ten ourz.
- iii. ALBERT E. BUTLER, b. 31 July, 1843; d. 13 Feb., 1845.
- iv. JANE ADELIA BUTLER, b. 21 Oct., 1846, in Harmony, Susquehanna Co., Pa. Waz mar. 24 Oct., 1867, at Makanda, Ill., to Robert Vinton Fallon, b. 19 Oct., 1837, at McConelsburg, Pa. Children,

- the two first born at Makanda, the otherz at Pinckneyville, Ill., viz: 1. Lula J., b. 19 Aug., 1868. 2. Robert Vinton, b. 26 Feb., 1870. 3. Nellie M., b. 21 Oct., 1871. 4. Charles A., b. 15 Oct., 1873. 5. Sara A., b. 11 Oct., 1875. 6. Albert, b. 13 May, 1879; d. 11 May, 1880. 7. Mary E., b. 7 July, 1881. 8. Edwin F., b. 21 Sept., 1883. 9. Mark J., b. 1 Sept., 1888. 10. Fay, b. 9 Aug., 1892.
- v. MALCOLM ADELBERT BUTLER, b. 27 June, 1852, in Bainbridge Tp., Chenango Co., N. Y. Mar. 11 Sept., 1877, in LeRoy, Ill., Mary E. Reed, b. 6 Oct., 1857, in Pinckneyville, Ill. He waz stashon agent ov the St. Louis Koal R. R.; and aktiv in the M. E. Church at Marion, Ill., wher he died 8 Oct., 1889; waz burid at Pinckneyville, Ill. Children: 1. Clyde B., b. 5 Feb., 1879, Pinckneyville. 2. Grace R., b. 7 Aug., 1881, Pinckneyville. 3. Lula M., b. 19 Feb., 1885, in Marion. 4. Samuel A., b. 25 May, 1888, Marion.
- vi. MARY ELIZABETH BUTLER, born 16 Feb., 1856, in Walnut Grove Tp., Knox Co., Ill.; died 8 April, 1856.
- vii. FRED. WALTER JUDSON BUTLER, b. 11 Aug., 1857, in Walnut Grove Tp., Knox Co., Ill. He marid Lillian Hale; waz in the employ ov railway kompany at Cartervil, Ill. Had three children.
- viii. HIRAM CARLISLE BUTLER, born 29 May, 1862, in Carbondale, Jackson Co., Ill. He died 11 April, 1863.

---

 161C 161

DEBORA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Otsego County, (?) New York, and marid James Cross. Tha movd to Chaumont, Jefferson County; and to Cape Vincent, wher he died in the year 1860. She went to Irving, Illinois, with her eldest dauter and ther died 24 April, 1865, ov tyfoid fever; waz burid beside her huzband at Cape Vincent, New York. Children:

- i. SARA CROSS, b. 10 April, 1829; m. Marion Thumb, a farmer, at Chaumont, N. Y., March, 1853. Children: 1. James, b. 29 Nov., 1853; d. 6 Dec., 1873. 2. Mary, b. 14 May, 1854. 3. Helen, b. 31 Dec., 1858. 4. Elizabeth, b. 16 June, 1862. 5. Ralph, b. 23 Dec., 1871.
- ii. DUANE CROSS, born 11 August, 1831, in Jefferson Co., N. Y.
- iii. JOHN CROSS, born 12 April, 1834, in Jefferson Co., N. Y.
- iv. LOUISE CROSS, b. 9 July, 1836; m. Robert M. Horton 14 June, 1857, at Chaumont, N. Y. A farmer. Tha had three children: 1. Eva, b. 18 June, 1858. 2. Agnes, b. 14 Aug., 1860. 3. Elizabeth, b. 23 April, 1863, d. 3 June, 1868, ov tuberkulosis. Robert went to the Sivil War in 1862, and died ov tyfoid fever 8 Sept.,

- 1863, at Memphis, Tenn. Louise mar. 2nd, 11 Nov., 1868, Thomas J. Reeves, a carpenter, at Watertown, N. Y., and by him had four children, ov whom two boys livd, George and James. Their father died 24 July, 1886, at Tuskola, Ill., ov hemoraj from the stomak. Hiz wido movd to Hilsboro, Ills.
- v. HELEN CROSS, b. 15 Oct., 1838; m. in 1873, Fred Noterman at Cape Vincent, N. Y. He waz a jueler, b. in Germany. Tha movd to Hilsboro, Ill. Children: 1. Clara. 2. Helen. 3. George.
- vi. GEORGE CROSS, b. 4 July, 1841; d. at Cape Vincent, N. Y., leving a wife and four children, who went to California.
- vii. JOSEPH CROSS, b. 5 July, 1844; d. 1866, Montpelier, Vt.

---

 161D 161

HANNA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Otsego County, New York. She marid Augustus Sexton. He komited suiside by hanging, about the yer 1852. She died ov old aj in 1888 at Ithaca, N. Y. Children:

- i. HARRIET SEXTON, mar. — Harvey. He died —. She died about 1877 from an over dos ov laudanum.
- ii. MORRIS SEXTON; livd alone in Rushford, N. Y.
- iii. MYRON SEXTON; livd at Albion, New York.
- iv. LAURA A. SEXTON; waz an inmat ov the Insane Asylum at Ovid, N. Y., a number ov yerz.
- v. LADRO SEXTON, waz drownnd in the lake near Cayutaville, Schuyler Kounty, New York.

---

 163 (163)

AMOS<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Rhode Island. He marid Sara Bennet. Tha dwelt several yerz on a farm in Edmeston Township, Otsego County, New York, ner hiz brotherz John and Othniel, then movd to Wyandot County, Ohio, wher he died (?). A karpenter and farmer. Hiz wido returnd to Edmeston and ther died 7 June, 1878, ajd 88 yerz. Children, perhaps not born in the order here givn:

- (339). i. LORENZO, b. 4 Nov., 1811; m. Anna Potter; 2nd Sarah Patterson.
- ii. ROXANA, b. 1813; m. Stiles W. Hawley in 1836. He died 15 Oct., 1860, ajd 42 yerz, at Goldsboro, N. C. He waz a serjent major in the U. S. Army in the Mexikan War. In 1847 he waz rekt on a W. I. iland when on hiz sekond voyaj to Mexico. She d. 16 Nov., 1886, and waz bur. at Edmeston. Child, Tracy M., b. 7 June, 1837; m. 7 July, 1864, Mary R. Toles. Tha livd in South Edmeston, with one dauter, Fredericka M.



- iii. HARRIET, b. 1817; m. Charles Squire 18 Jan., 1846. He d. 22 Feb., 1881. Tha had one son, Emory, b. 1849; died 31 Dec., 1880, with tuberculosis pulmonalis, az did hiz father. She waz living in Edmeston, N. Y., in 1892.
- iv. LILLIS, b. about 1820; livd to good aj in Edmeston, unm.

---

 165A (165)

PHILIP<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas,<sup>7</sup> Thomas,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in the yer 1807, in Edmeston Township, Otsego County, New York. He marid Susan Burlingham. Tha rezided in or ner Elikotsvil, Cataaugus County, N. Y. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:*

- 165A1. i. ELI, born —; marid Carmelia M. Odell; d. 13 April, 1879.  
 ii. SUSAN. iii. MARY.

---

 165A1 165A

ELI<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Philip,<sup>8</sup> Thomas,<sup>7</sup> Thomas,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Herkimer County, New York(?) He marid in Sandusky, Ohio, Carmelia M., dauter ov Allan and Mitta (Southern) Odell, formerly ov Tyre, Seneka Kounty, N. Y., wher she waz born 13 April, 1830. He waz, at diferent times, en-gajd in farming, teaming, and hors livery. Tha died, he 13 April, 1879, in Clay Center, Clay County, Kansas, she 18 May, 1900, at Mount Olive, Indiana. Children:*

- 165A2. i. PHILIP J., b. 24 Nov., 1857; m. Leonore B. Friend.  
 ii. STEWART, b. 13 Sept., 1867. He studid medisn and waz graduated M. D. at the Sentral Kolej ov Fizishans and Surjonz, Indianapolis, Ind., in 1900. He m. —; opend ofis for the praktis ov hiz profeshon in Fortville, Hancock Co., Ind., wher he waz in 1906.

---

 165A2 165A1

PROF. PHILIP JAY SLOCUM (*Eli,<sup>9</sup> Philip,<sup>8</sup> Thomas,<sup>7</sup> Thomas,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 24 November, 1857, at Davisville, Huron County, Michigan. Hiz\* erly edukashon waz obtand in the Publik Skools ov New York and Michigan. He began teching Publik Skool at the aj ov seventeen yerz. He finisht*

---

\* The Filolojikaj Sosity ov London, England, and The Amerikan Filolojikaj Asosiashon ar authority for the korekted and simplified speling here adopted. Se, also, the werdz in parenthesis imediately foloing the old speling in *The Sentury Dikshonary*.

the Preparatory Kors in Holley Akademy, Orleans County, New York, and took the Techerz Kors in The Nashonal Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, when this institushon waz at its hight ov prosperity. He kontinud teching, in New York, Kansas; waz Superintendent ov the Milan, Ohio, Publik Skools two yerz; taut in the Kolejiat Institut at Hors Kave, Kentucky; waz Prinsipal ov Scottsburg, Indiana, High Skool two yerz; Prinsipal ov Walnut Hill Skools, Jeffersonville, Indiana, five or six yerz. He waz here marid to Leonore Belle Friend 29 December, 1887.

He studid law, and waz admitd to the Bar in the Marion Kounty Sirkit Kort, Indianapolis, Indiana, in 1895, and did legal work for The Hozher Kaning Mashinery Kompany ov this sity in several States for five yerz. He haz not enterd into jeneral praktis ov the law.

He waz Kurnel ov the Fifth Indiana Boys Brigade in 1896. Waz Band Master ov the 158th Indiana at Camp Mount in 1898.

Since 1902 he haz bin Prinsipal ov the Roosevelt Skools, Snohomish, Washington. He here establisht a jeneral grosery and supply biznes which he oversez. Children:

- i. RUBY JAY, born 24 Oct., 1888, in Jeffersonville, Ind.
- ii. SON, born, and died unnamd, Mch., 1890, Jeffersonville.
- iii. RUTH LEONORE, born 1 March, 1893, in Scottsburg, Ind.
- iv. WILLIAM STEWART, born at Eden, Ind., 21 Jan., 1895.
- v. ROY FRIEND, b. 15 Jan., 1899, near Muncie, Ind.
- vi. MARY CARMELIA, b. 4 Feb., 1901, Mount Olive, Ind.
- vii. RORERT, b. 29 Nov., 1903, at Snohomish, Washington. He livd but a few ourz, az hiz mother waz near deth from erysipelas.

---

#### 168A (168)

HON. MARK ANTONY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Capt. Charles,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born in September, 1808, in Portsmouth Township, Newport County, Rhode Island. He marid Katharin H. Elwell, ho waz born in 1822, and setld at Fall River, Massachusetts. He waz ther elektet Representativ to the Legislatur in the yer 1854. He died in September, 1876. Children:

- i. ALMENA, b. Jan., 1844, Fall River; d. 1 June, 1848.
- ii. SARA SPRAGUE, b. Aug., 1846; d. 19 Feb., 1848, Fall River.
- 168A1. iii. MARK BRADFORD, b. 11 Aug., 1849; m. Mary E. Robertson.

## 168A1 168A

MARK BRADFORD<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Mark A.*,<sup>8</sup> se abuv) waz born 11 August, 1849, at Fall River, Mass., wher he setld for hiz life work. He marid ther 1 March, 1869, Emma Robertson, born ther 13 November, 1849, dauter ov William and Harriet (Palmer) Robertson. A livery stabl kept. Children:

- i. CHARLES, born 12 October, 1869; waz drown'd June, 1876, and burid at Fall River, Mass.
- ii. HELEN MARIAN, b. 15 Nov., 1871, in Adamsvil, R. I. She waz graduated in 1888 from the B. M. C. Durfee High Skool at Fall River; and haz sinse taut ther in the Public Skools.
- iii. KATHARIN BRADFORD, b. 28 May, 1874, at Fall River.
- iv. MARK ANTONY, b. 17 May, 1876.
- v. ELSIE BRUNETTE, born at Fall River 9 May, 1878.
- vi. ADELAIDE BUFFINGTON, b. 20 July, 1880. Ad. Fall River.
- vii. MARY CORINNE, b. at Fall River 30 July, 1884.

## 168B (168)

EDWARD<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Capt. Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 12 February, 1810. He marid 9 December, 1832, Renewed Stanton Hazard, ho waz born 22 February, 1809. She died 10 May, 1857. He movd to Vankouver, Washington, wher he died 19 December, 1882. Children, probably al, or nerly al, born in Wickford, Rhode Island, viz:

- i. CHARLES WILBUR, b. 29 May, 1834. Mar. Laura Riggs. Livd at Vancouver, Wash., in 1906, wher he kondukted a jeneral supply stor over 30 yerz. No children.
- ii. JEREMIAH HAZARD, b. 28 March, 1836, in Wickford, R. I. He waz a merchant many yerz at Vancouver, Wash. Died 15 April, 1902, at Highland, Calif., unmar.
- iii. MARY ANN, b. 7 Oct., 1837; m. Capt. William G. Knowles. Livd in Jamestown, R. I. She d. leving children: 1. Charles W., in Vancouver, Wash. 2. Mary, b. —; m. John A. Saunders and livd in Jamestown, R. I.
- iv. EDWARD ANTHONY, b. 2 Dec., 1838; m. Sara —; d. 26 Feb., 1893, in Vancouver, wher he had been merchandizing many yerz. He left a wido and a dau., Mrs. Charles Knowles.
- v. EMANUEL ORMAN, born 23 February, 1840, in Rhode Island. He went westward many yerz ago, and for several yerz laterly livd at Phoenix, Arizona. Unmarid.
- 168Bz. vi. JOHN F., born 14 Apr., 1842; m. Amelia W. Burlingame.

- vii. REBECCA ALICE, b. 16 Jan., 1844; m. Charles Brown. Tha livd in Vancouver, Wash., in 1906. Children: 1. Harriet May, m. Edward L. Carpenter 15 March, 1899, at Vancouver, and haz two children. 2. Frances Renewed. 3. Floyd Miles, m. — DuBois, and haz wun child.
- viii. RENEWED FRANCES, born 31 October, 1846. She rezides (1906) at Jamestown, Rhode Island, unmarid.
- ix. SUSAN CLARISSA, b. 28 April, 1849; mar. Charles F. Davenport. She died 28 Jan., 1893, in Newport, R. I., wher her huzband livs. Tha had one child, Winifred Stanton, ho mar. Henry D. Wood. Tha liv in Newport (1906) with wun child, Clarissa Slocum Wood.

---

 168B1 168B

JOHN FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Edward,<sup>8</sup> Charles,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 14 April, 1842, in Wickford, Washington County, Rhode Island. He marid first Amelia Wilmot Burlingame, born 20 February, 1844, dauter ov Robert and Priscilla Cook (Searl) Burlingame. She died 6 January, 1888, in Providence, R. I. He marid sekond in Attleboro, Mass., Agnes Dixon Lamont, born in Scotland, dauter ov William Dixon and Helen (Scott) Lamont. He dwelt in diferent plases; and for several yerz waz a furnitur deler and undertaker at San Bernardino, California. He died 25 August, 1904, at Bristol, Rhode Island. Children:

- i. BENJAMIN STANTON, b. 22 May, 1864, in Providence, R. I., wher he, 1907, livs. He marid ther 16 March, 1892, Isabella Davis, dau. ov John and Julia (Carpenter) Davis. A bookkepr. Children: 1. Lloyd, twin, b. —. 2. Ruth, twin. 3. Clark. 4. Gale.
- ii. JEREMIAH FRANCIS, b. 12 Feb., 1868, in Boise City, Idaho. Mar. 9 June, 1892, Mary Augusta Lincoln, born in Lime Rock, Providence Co., R. I., 14 July, 1872, dau. ov James L. and Phebe Brown (Wright) Lincoln. A bookkepr, adres, 1907, Providence, R. I. He haz kontributed materialy to hiz branch ov the family. A child, Mildred Frances, waz b. 22 April, 1895.

---

 168C (168)

ASA ANTHONY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Capt. Charles,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 30 November, 1824, in Portsmouth (or Wickford?) Township, Rhode Island. He waz marid in Eldorado County, California, in 1851, to Anna Martin,

born 8 May, 1831, near London, England, dauver ov George Edward Rhodes and Sara (Morgan) Martin. Tha rezided at Kelseyville, Lake County, California, in 1892. A merchant and farmer. Children, living at Kelseyville, in 1892:

- i. WILLETT, born —, in Shasta Co., Calif.
  - ii. REBECCA ANTOINETTE, born —, in Lake Co., Calif.
  - iii. HERSCHEL STUART, born —, in Lake Co., Calif.
- 'There are eight children dead' in this family.

---

169 (169)

PELEG<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born in the year 1701 on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island; marid 4 May, 1782, Anne<sup>5</sup> Dyer, dauver ov John<sup>4</sup> and Bathsheba (Dunn) Dyer ov North Kingstown, R. I. The Amerikan lineaj ov John<sup>4</sup> Dyer iz: Edward<sup>3</sup> and wife Mary Greene, Samuel<sup>2</sup> and wife Anne Hutchinson, William<sup>1</sup> and Mary (—) Dyer, who kam to Boston from England in the yer 1635. This Mrs. Mary Dyer waz a disipl ov Anne Hutchinson, and waz banisht from the Kolony ov Massachusetts Bay for heresy. She and huzband went to Rhode Island, wher she waz konverted to the tenets ov The Sosiety ov Friends. In 1657 she reappeared in Boston and, kontinuing her preching, she waz tied behind a kart and whipt on her bare bak thru the streets. This violens did not konvert her to the doktrins ov the establist church. Under the law ov 1659 she, with Marmaduke Stephenson and William Robinson, waz sentenst to deth for preching 'heresy.' She waz reprevd when on the skafold, and set at liberty on petishon ov her son, on kondishon that she leav the Kolony within forty-at ourz. 'Movd by the Spirit' she agen returnd to warn for their salvation the pepl ov 'the bludy town ov Boston' in March, 1660; and she waz put to deth by hanging, on Boston Komon 1 June, 1660.

For rekord ov the nin children ov Peleg<sup>7</sup> and Anne<sup>5</sup> Dyer, and their desendants, se Volume I ov this work.

---

170A (170)

BURRELL BABCOCK<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*William,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 10 September, 1815, in Hopkinton Township, Washington County, Rhode Island. He marid Frances Arnold ov Haddam, Connecticut, and setld az a groser

in New London, Ct. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given, viz:

- i. JUDSON B., b. May, 1843, in Hopkinton, R. I. Mar. 16 Aug., 1864, Hanna Brown, b. 10 Aug., 1845, dau. ov Nelson and Hanna (Thurston) Brown ov Westerly, wher tha livd for sum yerz and then movd to Providence. Children, born in Westerly: 1. George Burrel, m. 2nd ? Nellie Inmolz ov Illinois in 1891 ? He had child Judson F., b. 1885 in Providence ? ho livd in E. Hartford, Ct., in 1906. George waz in Los Angeles, Calif., in 1892 ? 2. Nelson B., b. 28 Feb., 1871 ? 3. Frederick A., b. 31 Mar., 1881.
- ii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 19 June, 1845, in Hopkinton, R. I. Mar. 1st 21 Sept., 1876, Evelyn, dau. ov Curlys and Sara (Slaten) Lyon ov E. Brookfield, Mass. She died, and he mar. 2nd Eva Tyler, b. 15 Dec., 1851, in Tylerville, Ct. He setld in New London, Ct., wher he haz had two children by each wife, viz: 1. Curlys Lyon, b. 19 Sept., 1877; graduated at Harvard 1899. 2. Ethel, b. 27 June and d. 13 July, 1880. 3. William A., b. 10 Nov., 1883. 4. Harriet C., b. 27 March, 1890; living in New London in 1907.
- iii. FRANCES; m. Fred Anderson. Tha livd in New London, Ct., with four children in 1890.
- iv. KATHERIN; m. Henry Turner. Livd in Hartford, Ct., in 1890, without children.

---

### 171A (171)

RANDAL TOMPSON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 October, 1822, in North Stonington, Connecticut; waz a shipkarpenter in Mystic. He marid Nancy Jackson; died in Mystic 9 September, 1901. Tha had wun child (perhaps mor) viz:

- i. WILLIAM RANDAL, b. 20 Mar., 1851, in Mystic, Ct. Mar. in Sept., 1874, in Westerly, R. I., Frances Estes Lee, b. 28 May, 1858, at Waterford. He d. 2 November, 1892, at Stonington. Tha had wun child, William Russel Lee,<sup>10</sup> b. 17 June, 1875, in Westerly, wher he, 1907, rezides; a merchant. He m. ther 3 Dec., 1903, Mary Louise Allyn, b. ther 5 Dec., 1872, dau. ov James Albert and Helen Louise (Northup) Allyn. No children.

---

### 173A (173)

CHARLES THOMAS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Abel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 31 March, 1829, in Pawtuxet, Rhode Island. He marid in Fall River, Mass., 25

December, 1851, Elizabeth Emily, dauter ov James J. and Lucinda (Proctor) Trask ov China, Maine, wher she waz born 11 November, 1832. He waz a wever. Children:

- i. ANNIE, b. 1 Oct., 1852, at Fall River, Mass. She died 2 June, 1875, in New York City, unmarid.
- ii. FRANCIS JAMES, b. 20 March, 1855, in China, Me. Mar. 29 April, 1890, Margaret Ann Thorp, b. New York City 2 Jan., 1868, dau. ov Samuel S. and Mary H. (Nichols) Thorp. Tha livd in Providence, R. I., with children: 1. Francis, b. 1 Dec., 1891. 2. Ethel Marguerite, b. 7 Sept., 1892.
- iii. MARY EMILY, born 28 May, 1857, Lonsdale, R. I. Died in 1858, in Pawtucket, R. I.
- iv. LUCINDA TRASK, born 4 November, 1859, in Providence, R. I. She died ther 15 August, 1888. She mar. 1 Jan., 1877, Lewis B. White and had wun child, Sadie Emily, b. 22 Nov., 1877.
- v. JANE TRASK, b. 15 Oct., 1862, Hamlet, R. I. Mar. 1st Jeremia Bowlin at Providence 10 Sept., 1880, by hom she had two children: 1. Bessie Patience, b. 6 Nov., 1885. 2. Lulu Emily, b. 12 Nov., 1888, d. 10 July, 1889. She separated from Bowlin; and mar. 2nd, Fred S. Whittmore ov Providence 29 June, 1891. Livd with her mother in Providence, 1892.

---

#### 174A (174)

PHILIP COOK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 11 May, 1819, in Wickford, Washington County, Rhode Island. Hiz parents movd their family to Norwich, Chenango County, New York, about the yer 1820, and soon therafter removd to Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y. He waz marid 7 January, 1841, by Rev. L. F. R. Fletcher, Baptist, to Jane Hutchinson Rogers, born 12 July, 1823, in Hamilton, N. Y., dauter ov Josiah Rogers, born 4 October, 1778, in Cornwall, Ct., and Clarissa Lee, born 3 April, 1786, in Granville, N. Y. Philip waz a merchant talor; waz in kompany with hiz brother Alfred Gardner Slocum in Hamilton, N. Y., and afterward did biznes in St. Paul, Minn., Columbus, Ohio, Eaton, N. Y., Norristown, Pa.; and agen in Hamilton, wher he died 29 December, 1867, ov 'brain fever' and waz here burid. Hiz wido rezided with her younger son. Children:

- 174A1. i. GEORGE BYRON, b. 14 June, 1844; m. Anna Willard.  
 174A2. ii. WILLIAM F., b. 5 July, 1853; m. Charlotte Mears.

---

#### 174A1 174A

GEORGE BYRON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Philip C.*,<sup>8</sup> *George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 14 June,

1844, in Constantia, Otsego County, New York. He enlisted as a private soldier against the Southern Rebellion in Eaton, N. Y., in 1863; served until the close of the war, and was honorably discharged. He was married 26 September, 1867, to Anna Willard of Sodus, N. Y. He was a mechanic. There dwelt in several places, including Elmira, N. Y. He went westward—and there came an indefinite rumor of his death. His widow now (1907) resides with her son, viz:

- i. WILLARD PHILIP, b. 24 August, 1868, in Gates, Monroe Co., N. Y. He was married 1 March, 1894, to Jennie V. Hart. Is a contractor and builder with residence (1907) in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Kenneth Hart, b. 30 Nov., 1896. 2. Ronald Willard, b. 6 March, 1900.

---

174A2 174A

REV. WILLIAM FRANKLIN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Philip C.*,<sup>8</sup> *George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 July, 1853, in Eaton, Madison County, New York. After his father's death he dwelt with his mother several years in Lowell, Massachusetts, where he learned the jeweler's trade. He was prepared for college at Colgate Academy; and was graduated A. B. at Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., June, 1878, having, meantime, supplied Baptist pulpits in New England. He was licensed to preach at the First Baptist Church, Lowell, 1 November, 1877. He preached in the First Baptist Church of West Royalton, Mass., two years. Entering Newton Theological Institute in 1880, he was there graduated B. D. in 1883. This was also in other ways an important year with him; he received the degree of A. M. from Madison University; was married 5 July, 1883, at Newton Center, Mass., by Rev. Alva Hovey, D. D., Baptist, to Charlotte Mears, born 9 September, 1856, in Shelburne, daughter of George Henry and Elizabeth Ann (Dow) Mears; also, in August, 1883, he was ordained Pastor of the Baptist Church in Wooster, Ohio. Here he remained four years or more. He has since held pastorates in Logansport, Indiana, Orange, Mass., Urbana, Ohio, and Montour Falls, New York, where his family, 1906, resides. Here he has also held professorship in Cook Academy about four years. He is (1906) in the Auditing Department of the U. S. Express Company, in New York City. Children:

- i. MIRIAM FRANCES, b. 7 June, 1884, in Wooster, Ohio. She was graduated at Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y., in 1900, and has since been two years a student in Brown University. For



- several yearz she haz been bookkepr for a hardware firm in Watkins, N. Y.
- ii. WILLIAM FREDERICK, b. 27 Feb., 1887, in Wooster, Ohio. He waz edukated in the Publik Skools and in Cook Akademy. Iz now (1906) in the employ ov the U. S. Ex. Co., ofis New York City.
  - iii. MARGUERITE K., b. 27 Feb., 1889, in Logansport, Ind.

---

177A (177)

WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Eben-ezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born in the yer 1810, in Northumberland Township, Saratoga County, New York. He marid Rhoda, dauter ov John(?) and Rhoda King ov Vermont. Tha movd to Quincy, Illinois, after the birth ov their son William, and ther remand thirten yerz, (exsepting a yer past in going to and returning from California), then removd to Colchester, McDonough Co., Ill., wher he died, after nine months' rezidens, in April, 1854; waz burid in Quincy. In Quincy he kondukted a hors livery; in Colchester a farm. Hiz wido died 28 September, 1881, at Colchester, and waz ther burid. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH; died in her 20th yer, at Quincy, unnm.
- ii. PERLEYETTE; mar. 1st Josiah Fuller; 2nd Alexander Walls. Tha livd at Colchester, Illinois.
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY; mar. Lucy (Logston?) Mathewson in Macomb, Ill. Tha movd to Quincy, and thens to Chicago, wher he died in April, 1882. He waz a komershal traveler. Children, if any, not reported.
- iv. RHODA MARGARET, b. 3 Feb., 1842, in Quincy. Mar. in 1876, Stephen Mills, b. 27 Jan., 1838, in Nova Scotia. Tha dwelt in Leavenworth, Kan., wun yer, then removd to Colchester, Ill., wher he delt in lumber, kontrakted bildings, and waz undertaker.
- v. ESTELLE; m. James Garvitt. Dwelt at Colchester.
- vi. ALANSON MOSIER; m. Margaret Lane and rezided in Quincy, Ill.
- vii. GEORGE; m. Eliza Pope and dwelt at Colchester.
- viii. IDA BELMONT; m. Alfred Pope, brother ov abuv namd Eliza, and dwelt at Colchester.

---

181A (181)

GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Gardiner B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 30 September, 1854, at Slocumville, Postofis name sinse chanjd to Slocum, Rhode Island. Waz marid 23 April, 1885, in Baltimore, Maryland,

to Emma Thomas Peirce, born ther 10 September, 1854, dauter ov Thomas and Mary Ann Cole (Phillips) Peirce. He iz a banker and broker in Baltimore. Child:

- i. **ETHEL PEIRCE**, b. 11 Oct., 1886, in Baltimore, Md. She m. 26 Apr., 1906, Frank Hill Cranston ov Providence, R. I., wher tha, 1907, rezide. A child, Beatrice, b. 21 Mar., 1907, d. 2 May, 1907.

---

### 186A (186)

**SUSAN MARIA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM** (*Webley,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 18 June, 1811, in New York City. She marid 24 June, 1829, William Tyson, ho waz ther born 23 June, 1808. He establisht the Telegraf Line ov Omnibusez plying under the sity charter between the Williamsburg Ferry foot ov Grand Street and the Jersey City Ferry foot ov Cortland Street. This biznes made him a fortune, and he retir'd to a rezidens in Brooklyn, with a kuntry seat at Hemstead, Long Island, wher he died ov disez ov the hart with dropsy, 14 June, 1857. Waz burid in Evergreen Semetery. She died 26 June, 1881, ov apoplexy, and waz burid beside her huzband. Children:

- i. **SARA JEMIMA TYSON**, b. 27 May, 1830; m. John N. Hayward, a banker, real estat broker and a direktor in the East River Savings Bank. Tha had children, John N., William Tyson, and Frank.
- ii. **SUSAN MARIA TYSON**, b. 1833; m. William Isaac Pooley, b. 1825. He bekam a wholsal deler in books; died sudenly ov hart disez at hiz rezidens in Hackensack, N. J., 12 March, 1879; waz burid in Evergreen Semetery, Brooklyn. Tha had wun child, William Isaac, ho livd with hiz mother in Brooklyn.
- iii. **GEORGE WASHINGTON TYSON**, born 1835; m. Caroline Hayward, sister ov hiz brother-in-law John N. Hayward. He died 14 May, 1870, at Croton, N. Y.; waz burid in Evergreen Semetery. Tha had children Minerva and Henry.
- iv. **WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON TYSON**, b. 1837 in New York City; m. Louisa —. He waz a bookkepr; rezided in Brooklyn, N. Y., with children Florence and William Henry.
- v. **GRACE TYSON**, b. in New York City; d. at erly aj.

---

### 197A (197)

**MARTHA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM** (*Cook,<sup>7</sup> Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 1838; marid Clement Ford in April, 1860. In 1906 tha livd in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Tha had children, Pearl, Adella, and Frederick.

## 197B (197)

ERASTUS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Cook*,<sup>1</sup> etc.) brother ov Martha<sup>8</sup> Slocum, next abuv, waz born in December, 1844. He servd two yerz agenst the Southern Rebelyon az privat soljer in Co. C, 9th Regt. Minn. Vol. Inf. He marid Miss ——— Ludwig. In 1906 tha rezided in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Had children: Jane, Ruth, and Paul.

## 197C (197)

MELVIN ARTELOUS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Cook*,<sup>7</sup> etc., az in 197 A abuv) born 28 August, 1848, in Cattaraugus County, New York, and waz rerd from the aj ov five or six yerz in Illinois and Minnesota. He marid Jane Hall 21 December, 1895. Workt for sum time az a tiner, and later engajd in hous painting and papr hanging. A fu yerz ago in a railway aksident he lost thumb and finger ov right hand; but he keeps at work, and rites hiz report for this book plainly. In 1906 tha rezided in Los Angeles, Cal., with one child, Arthur Melvin.

## 197D (197)

JOHN ERVIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Cook*,<sup>7</sup> etc., az in 197 A abuv) waz born in March, 1850, in Cattaraugus County, New York. He marid Millie McCloud in October, 1875. In 1881 tha rezided in Albert Lea, Minnesota; in 1906 in San Diego, California, wher he waz a landskape fotografer. Children, Grace, and Alice.

## 199A (199)

JOHN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Johnson*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born on a farm near Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and waz ther rerd. He marid Henrietta Bowne and setld on a farm near Pennington, Mercer County, N. J. He waz a Baptist and sumtimes ministerd to thez pepl. He died a fu yerz previous to 1906. Children, living ner Pennington in 1906. viz:

- |           |                      |                       |             |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| i. JESSE. | ii. JOHN W.          | iii. ADONIRAM JUDSON. | iv. MILLER. |
| v. JULIA. | vi. DEBORA, deseast. | vii. EMMA.            |             |

## 200 (200)

BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 2 November, 1795, near Long Branch in (then)

Shrewsbury Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He marid in 1827 Debora, dauter ov William Brinley ov that plas. Benjamin and hiz wife rezided, and died, in their nativ Township, he 10 August, 1847, she 20 March, 1856. Tha wer burid in the Independent Methodist Episkopal Semetery ner Oceanville. A farmer and fisherman. Children:

- i. ANN MARIA, b. 28 Feb., 1828; m. Michael M. Woolley; livd at East Long Branch, N. J., without children.
  - ii. HARRIET, } Twins, born 12 March, 1830. Died about the year
  - iii. GEORGE, } 1835.
- 200A. iv. JAMES H., b. 2 June, 1832; m. Debora W.<sup>9</sup> Slocum.

---

200A 200

JAMES HUBBARD<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 2 June, 1832, at Long Branch, New Jersey. He waz ther marid 6 June, 1860, to Debora W.<sup>9</sup> Slocum, born 6 January, 1837, dauter ov John<sup>8</sup> (*Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>). Tha setld in Brooklyn, N. Y., wher he waz a bilder. Children:

- i. ANNA, b. 6 March, 1861, New York; d. 22 Aug., 1861.
- ii. ELLA FRANCES, born 16 November, 1864; marid 23 April, 1890, John D. Miller ov Brooklyn, N. Y.
- iii. CAROLINE EMMA, b. 11 Nov., 1869, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

203A (203)

DR. HENRY B.<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*J. Howard*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz graduated M. D. in 1901 at The College ov Physicians and Surgeons, New York City. He iz (1906) in ofis at Long Branch, New Jersey, ner wher hiz ansestors hav livd for sevn jenerashonz.

---

203A1 (203)

EUNICE HOPPER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 7 November, 1855, at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey; marid ther 24 October, 1882, F. Harry Hoffer, born 6 November, 1855, son ov Joseph C. and Ann R. (Sturgeon) Hoffer ov Carlisle, Pennsylvania, wher Eunice and huzband now, 1907, rezide. Tha hav child:

- i. ELSIE FERGUSON HOFFER, born 27 November, 1884, at Long Branch, New Jersey; rezides, 1907, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

## 203A2 (203)

LEWIS THROCKMORTON MAPS<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>8</sup> Henry,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> Peter,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 3 December, 1857, at Long Branch, New Jersey. He went to Chicago, Illinois, previous to 1881; married her 4 September, 1883, Elizabeth J. Goudy, born in Olympia, Washington Territory, daughter of George Bush and Elizabeth (Morgan) Goudy. They resided in Chicago (1907) where he is a successful merchant. Children:

- i. HELEN GOUDY, b. 2 June, 1884. Resides with parents.
- ii. JOHN AINSLIE, born 9 October, 1885, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was graduated A. B. by Northwestern University, class 1906.
- iii. LEWIS THROCKMORTON MAPS, born 1 August, 1888, in Chicago, Ill. Died 28 September, 1888, and was there buried.
- iv. ELIZABETH GOUDY, twin, born 5 February, 1892.
- v. EUNICE FERGUSON, twin, born 5 February, 1892, in Chicago, Illinois. Died soon, and was there buried.
- vi. LOIS, b. 2 March, 1893, in Chicago; d. 14 Dec., 1893.

## 204 (204)

JAMES<sup>r</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>o</sup> Peter,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born about the year 1785 at Long Branch, New Jersey. Was married 9 May, 1812, to Elizabeth Newman of Howell by Jeremiah Newman, Justice of the Peace. They remained at Long Branch until about 1830, then moved to New York City, and later settled in Brooklyn, where they died. A brick mason. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given, viz:

- i. LYDIA ANN; m. Solomon Wilson; no children.
- ii. WEBLEY E.; married (2nd?) Jane, daughter of Samuel and — (Raymond) Fansham. He died in Brooklyn 20 Jan., 1880, aged about 66 years; was buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery. A daughter, Caroline Amelia, married William Keeler and dwelt in Pa.
- iii. JAMES W.; married 1st Harriet Leith, who died early; married 2nd widow Mary Brundage with two sons, who died young, and a daughter, Eliza, who married —. They dwelt in Brooklyn. Children, by 1st marriage: 1. James, married Harriet Dwyer, his kinsman (see v. below) and resided at Sea Plain, N. J. 2. William. 3. John. By 2nd marriage: 4. Mary Jane, married — Giradet (?) a printer.
- iv. ROBERT; died in early life?
- v. FRANCES; m. David Brown Dwyer. Children: Two sons and a daughter, who died young. 4. Eliza, m. William Ogleby and had three sons and a daughter. 5. Harriet, m. James Slocum, Jr., (see iii. above).

- vi. JOSEPH, b. at Long Branch; d. at erly aj ?
- vii. STEPHEN, b. at Long Branch; died in erly life ?
- viii. DAVID N., b. at Long Branch; d. at erly aj ?
- 204A. ix. JOHN WESLEY, b. 1824? m. Jane Maria Wilson.
- x. GEORGE A., b. at Long Branch; died in erly life ?
- xi. WILLIAM HENRY, born in New York City; d. yung ?
- xii. ABIGAIL JANE; marid George Renney. Tha rezided at Maspeth, Long Island, N. Y., with wun son and wun dauter.
- xiii. SUSAN ANN; died in her infancy.
- xiv. SUSAN ANN, b. in New York City; d. yung.

---

 204A 204

JOHN WESLEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*James,*<sup>7</sup> *John,*<sup>6</sup> *Peter,*<sup>5</sup> *John,*<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born near Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, about the yer 1824, and waz rerd in New York City, korner ov Grand and Allen Streets. He marid Jane Maria Wilson and setld in Brooklyn, N. Y. He died ther 9 June, 1889, and waz burid in Cypress Hills Semetary. Children:

- i. JOHN HENRY, b. 23 Oct., 1859; m. 1st 28 Dec., 1881, Minerva D. Foster, b. 1865, dau. ov Charles. She d. 4 June, 1884; waz bur. in Mount Olive Cem., Long Island. He mar. 2nd 20 Dec., 1887, Henrietta, dau. ov Louis and Lucy Rave. She waz b. 19 Sept., 1869. Children: 1. Child by 1st wife d. in infansy. 2. Hiram R. 3. William W., b. 25 Oct., 1889. John H. iz a briklaer; livs at 145 Powers St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ii. WILLIAM WESLEY, born 6 October, 1860, in Brooklyn.
- iii. HIRAM WILSON, born 13 July, 1862, Brooklyn.
- iv. JANE ELIZABETH, b. 2 July, 1864; died —.
- v. LYDIA ANN, b. 8 April, 1867; died —.
- vi. GEORGE EDWARD, b. 9 August, 1872, Brooklyn.

---

 205A (205)

GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter,*<sup>7</sup> *John,*<sup>6</sup> *Peter,*<sup>5</sup> *John,*<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born in 1824 in New York City. He went with hiz father to Philadelphia wher he marid 7 November, 1847, Elizabeth Clinton, ho waz born in Burlington, New Jersey. He became an enjiner. Waz kild 27 December, 1866, at Pitthole, Pa. Children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH, born 22 Aug., 1849, in Phila.
- ii. MARTHA, born in Philadelphia 28 March, 1851.
- iii. LYDIA ANN, born 31 December, 1854, in Philadelphia.
- iv. HELEN K., born in Philadelphia, 21 March, 1857.

- v. MARY VIRGINIA, born 29 August, 1859, in Philadelphia.  
 vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. in Philadelphia 6 October, 1863.  
 Further rekord kud not be asertand.

---

 205B (205)

WILLIAM THOMAS<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 28 August, 1828, in New York City, and rerd in Philadelphia, Pa. At an erly aj he waz employd in the manufactory ov shu blaking by James S. Mason, and he kon-tinud in this employ over fifty yerz; until infirmity neseditated retirement. He marid Mary Gumpper, born 18 July, 1829, in Wurtemberg, Germany. Children:

- i. MARY, born 23 July, 1854, in Filadelfia.  
 ii. SARA, born 30 April, 1856, in Filadelfia.  
 205B1. iii. ALICE, twin, born 21 Dec., 1857; m. Charles W. Way.  
 iv. ELLEN, twin, b. 21 Dec., 1857. Rezides (1906) with parents.  
 205B2. v. SUSAN G., b. 19 Jan., 1860; m. John H. Mansfield.

---

 205B1 205B

ALICE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William T.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 21 December, 1857, in Filadelfia, Pa. She waz marid at Palmyra, New Jersey, 1 January, 1879, to Charles Wesley Way, son ov John and Jerusha Matilda (Rudderow) Way. Tha rezide (1906) in Filadelfia, wher he iz motor-man in the street kar servis. Children:

- i. HORACE SLOCUM WAY, b. 14 Oct., 1879, in Merchantville, N. J. Mar. 31 Oct., 1906, Olive Blanche Mayo, b. 1887, in Lynfield, Pa.  
 ii. GERTRUDE MATILDA WAY, b. 4 Oct., 1883, Palmyra, N. J.  
 iii. MARY GUMPPER WAY, b. 13 Dec., 1885, Palmyra, N. J.

---

 205B2 205B

SUSAN GUMPPER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William T.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 19 January, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. Waz marid 3 November, 1896, at Palmyra, New Jersey, to John Henry Mansfield, born 10 June, 1857, in Germantown, Philadelphia, son ov Isaac and Elizabeth (Upton) Mansfield. He waz a master plumber; died 25 July, 1897, in Germantown and waz ther burid. Children:

- i. CHARLES ISAAC MANSFIELD, twin, born 26 February, 1888, in Germantown, Filadelfia; died 15 July, 1888, and waz ther burid.

- ii. ALICE WAY, twin, b. 26 Feb., 1888; d. 26 August, 1888.
- iii. WILLIAM THOMAS MANSFIELD, twin; died 26 May, 1890.
- iv. JOHN HENRY, twin, b. 5 Jan., 1890, in Germantown.
- v. HENRY KNOX, b. Germantown, Phila., 26 August, 1892.

---

 205C (205)

JOHN WESLEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 16 December, 1832, in Brooklyn, New York. Waz marid 18 December, 1853, to Susan Clinton, ho waz born 22 August, 1837. He waz rerd from boyhood in Philadelphia, wher tha afterward rezided. Waz a mashinist and enjiner; enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon az a privat soljer in Co. B, 3rd Rejiment New Jersey Volunter Infantry. He died 9 November, 1888, and waz burid in the Knights ov Pythias Semetery, Frankford, Filadelfia. Children:

- i. SUSAN ELIZABETH, b. 29 Dec., 1854; d. 3 Feb., 1864.
- ii. JOHN WESLEY, b. 25 March, 1857; d. 22 July, 1875.
- iii. WILLIAM THOMAS, born 18 April, 1859; m. —.
- 205C1. iv. BENJAMIN F., born 5 July, 1864; m. Mary Boss.

---

 205C1 205C

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 5 July, 1864, in Filadelfia, Pa. A machinist. He marid 1 January, 1885, Mary Boss. Tha rezide in Filadelfia (1906). Children:

- i. SUSAN C., born 9 February, 1887.
- ii. JOHN WESLEY, b. 19 Feb., 1889; d. 11 Nov., 1900.
- iii. HENRY, born 19 August, 1895, in Filadelfia.
- iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, born 16 February, 1897.
- v. ELWOOD CLIFTON, born 11 October, 1900.
- vi. VIOLET MAY, born 3 September, 1903.
- vii. ESTELLE, born 28 June, 1905.

---

 205D (205)

SUSAN E. SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 8 December, 1837, in Filadelfia, Pa. Marid 11 August, 1855, William Wood, born 15 November, 1831. Tha setld in Camden, New Jersey, wher he died 14 January, 1906; waz burid in the New Semetery ther. Children:

- i. MARY WOOD, b. 24 July, 1856; d. 29 Jan., 1857; bur. Philadelphia.
- ii. JOHN B. WOOD, b. 1 Aug., 1858; m. Frances —. Children:



- i. Horace, b. 19 July, 1890. 2. Viola, b. 26 Mch., 1895, in Philadelphia.
- iii. SARA M. WOOD, b. 4 July, 1863; m. 30 Nov., 1882, Norris William Batters, b. 3 Jan., 1858, in Phila. Child: 1. William W., b. 27 Apr., 1886; m. Margaret Crouse and haz child, Newton W., b. 24 Apr., 1906.
- iv. JAMES H. WOOD, b. 18 Apr., 1867; d. 10 Feb., 1868; bur. Phila.

---

 205E (205)

CAROLINE B.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 1 April, 1840, in Philadelphia. Marid ther 24 April, 1859, William Wolf, born ther 8 July, 1836, son ov John Wolf. In 1906 tha rezided in Lansdale, Pa. Children:

- i. LOUIS PETER WOLF, b. 15 Mch., 1860, in Philadelphia. Mar. 21 Feb., 1888, Mary Hawood, b. 6 Oct., 1867, in Eaglesmere, Pa. Tha rezided in Lansdale, Pa., in 1906. Children: 1. Elida, b. 27 Apr., 1889, Newark, N. J. 2. Louis William, b. 30 May, 1895, Phila. 3. Samuel Edgar, b. 13 Apr., 1888. 4. Caroline, b. 5 Oct., 1889; d. 19 Mar., 1904; bur. Lansdale.
- ii. MARGUERITE BECK WOLF, b. 30 Apr., 1866, in Phila. Mar. 15 June, 1887, Samuel McCormick Edgar, b. ther 5 July, 1864. Tha livd in Lansdale, Pa., in 1906, with children: 1. Margaret Wolf, b. 13 Mar., 1891. 2. Mary Ann, b. 29 Nov., 1894. Both b. in Philadelphia.

---

 205F (205)

ANGELINE SILLIK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*viii. Anne ov 205 in Vol. I, Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 16 December, 1842, in Filadelfia, Pa. She marid ther Robert W. Still 24 May, 1859. He died ther 18 April, 1884. She marid sekond 13 August, 1885, Richard Krips in Camden, New Jersey, wher tha now (1907) rezide. Children:

- i. SARA STILL, born 5 February, 1861, in Philadelphia. In 1907 rezides in Camden, New Jersey.
- ii. CROSBY STILL, born in Philadelphia 14 October, 1864. Rezides in Camden, New Jersey, in 1907.
- iii. LOUIS STILL, born 31 October, 1867, in Philadelphia. In 1907 rezides in Camden, New Jersey.

---

 205G (205)

EMMA M.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 5 February, 1844, in Filadelfia, Pa.

She waz marid ther to Louis P. Harbois 4 June, 1866. She died in Filadelfia 11 February, 1890, and waz burid ther in Od Feloz Semetery. Children:

- i. WILLIAM HARBOIS, b. 25 Mch., 1867, in Phila. Mar. ther Sara Getsinger 28 Nov., 1886. Tha, 1907, liv in Camden, N. J. Children: 1. Mary, b. 29 Oct., 1887. 2. Emma, b. 19 July, 1891. 3. Amelia, b. 12 Apr., 1902.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER HARBOIS, b. Phila., 1869. Rezides Camden, N. J.
- iii. LOUIS P. HARBOIS, b. 16 Aug., 1876, in Phila. Mar. 10 July, 1899, Anna McLaughlin in Camden, N. J., wher tha rezide. Children: 1. Louis P., b. 16 Apr., 1904. 2. Milton, b. 1906.

---

205H (205)

CROSBY SILLIK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 November, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa.; marid Mary E. Williams, born in August, 1849, in Tennessee, and had livd at Long Island, Big Stone County, Minnesota. He waz an enjiner; died 23 February, 1890. Hiz wido rezides, 1907, in Brown Valy, Minn. Children:

- i. CAROLINE W., born 14 November, 1873, Philadelphia.
- ii. ALICE M., born in Philadelphia 29 February, 1876.
- iii. WILLIAM, born 13 September, 1879, Philadelphia.
- iv. MABEL, born in Philadelphia 27 June, 1882.
- v. CROSBY S., born 18 November, 1884, Philadelphia.
- vi. HOWARD, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 27 February, 1887.
- vii. ARTHUR R., born 30 January, 1890, Philadelphia.

---

205J (205)

PETER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 12 July, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon and waz musterd az a privat in Co. C, 198th Pa. Infantry, 9 September, 1864; waz discharjd 4 June, 1865, after the war klosd. He marid Hanna A. Bagley. She died 13 January, 1880. He marid sekond ——. He rezided in Philadelphia; died 22 February, 1902. Children:

- i. RICHARD WILLIAM, b. 1 Aug., 1872, in Philadelphia.
- ii. PETER WARREN, b. 26 Aug., 1874, in Philadelphia; m. ther 25th Nov., 1896, Margaret Swinglehurst, b. —, dau. ov Henry and Isabella (Burnett) Swinglehurst, both born in England. He iz a mashinist; rezides (1906) in Reading, Pa. Children: 1. Warren Henry, b. 8 Feb., 1898, Philadelphia. 2. Richard William,

- b. 10 April, 1901, Reading.
- iii. HANNA ALICE, b. 23 Nov., 1846; m. — Peters.

Children by sekond wife:

- iv. WALTER, b. October, 1890; d. 4 February, 1893.
- v. FLORA ESTELLE, born 2 February, 1893, in Philadelphia.

---

215A (215)

AERIA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George F.*,<sup>7</sup> *Williams*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born on a farm in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. She marid first Pardon Almy; and sekond Captain Daniel Baker. Child by first huzband:

- i. GILES PARDON ALMY, b. 1856? Rezides in Dartmouth.

Children by sekond huzband:

- ii. DANIEL W. BAKER; m. Grace Gifford. Children: 1. Stanley, b. 1894? 2. Elizabeth, b. 1899?
- iii. EDWARD YOUNG BAKER; m. Marcia Davis. Children: 1. Son, d. yung. 2. Edith, b. in Sept., 1900.

---

215B (215)

SILAS PERRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George F.*,<sup>7</sup> *Williams*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born on a farm in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He marid 25 October, 1869, Nellie Eggleston, dauter ov James formerly ov Seneca Falls, New York. Tha setld at Flint, Michigan, wher tha wer marid and yet (1906) rezide. Children:

- i. JESSIE HARRIET; in 1906 a dresmakr in Flint.
- ii. RAY J., b. in Flint, Michigan; died while yet a student?
- iii. SILAS PERRY. No direkt report from Flint.

---

216 (216)

SAMUEL GIFFORD<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 10th day ov First Month, 1805, in Dartmouth Tp., Bristol Co., Massachusetts; marid Phebe Palmer 20 November, 1831. Tha setld in LeRay Tp., Jefferson Co., New York, and from hiz aktivty in biznes ther waz bilt the hamlet ov Slocumvil. Tha ther died, he in May, 1871, she in May, 1895, ajd 82 yerz and 15 das. Ov their children in adishon to Vol. I:

- i. LIEUT. CALEB; d. 17 Nov., 1906(?) Old Forge, N. Y.
- iii. ELIZA ANN, wife ov Warren Gardner, d. in Nov., 1894. Their

son, Madison Slocum Gardner, m. Hanna Persis Haviland ov Glens Falls, N. Y. Tha, 1906, rezide in Auburn, N. Y., wher he iz President ov the Am. Plymouth Rock Club (poltry). Children: 1. Nellie. 2. Roger W. 3. Phebe. Dates not reported.

- iv. JANE MARIA, b. 1 May, 1842. Her buk edukashon began at hom so erly that she 'cannot remember the time when she could not read.' She later atended the Publik Skool wun mile distant. At the aj ov fifteen yerz she waz sent wun skool yer to Miss Shepherd's smal bording skool at Quaker Springs, Saratoga Co., N. Y. She then enterd the Friends' Akademy at Union Springs, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and waz here graduated in 1861. She kontinud her studiz in the Howland Collegiate Institut wun yer; then went to Yorktown az techer to the Freedmen wher she remand a yer or mor. Returning to Union Springs, N. Y., bekaus ov ilnes, she waz employd az techer in Howland Skool wher she remand (teching Politikal Siens, even wun term each yer, during her atendans ov lekturs on law in the University ov Michigan wher she waz graduated LL.B. in 1874) until 1876, when the Granjer Plas Skool for wimen waz opend in Canandaigua, N. Y. She waz here Vice Prez. and techer ov politikal and soshal ekonomy. In 1893 she klosd her work in Granjer Plas Skool for wider usefulness in soshal ekonomiks. She went to New York City to study soshal kondishons and ther taut by klas lekturs on siviks and ekonomiks in skoolz, kolejez, parlorz, and hals, working meantim with Wilson L. Gill az instruktor in the Patriotik Leag, and bekoming familiar with hiz idea ov 'The School City' which haz been helpful in her later work in Watertown, N. Y., and elswher. She gav a kors ov University Extenshon lekturs at Oak Iland Beach; in 1896 made her sekond jurny to Europe and, on her return in the fal, aksepted a kal to tech in Weiser, Idaho, Akademy. Here she remand two yerz, then agen traveld in Europe. Upon her return she aksepted a kal from Rev. E. A. Paddock, founder ov Weiser Akademy, to aid in the mor extensiv enterpriz ov founding the Idaho Industrial Institut at Weiser. She asumd charj ov the wimens' department ov this Institut in the yer 1900, and haz sinse been devoting her time and energiz to its upbilding. The korsez ov study here oferd in 1906-07 wer komershal, literary, and kolej preparatory, Miss Slocum teching siviks and ekonomiks in the third yer ov each kors. The mor useful trades ar also taut; and opportunity iz givn for pupils to work az pay for part, or al, ov their expensenz at the skool. Miss Slocum's former pupils, prinsipaly ov Howland Institut and Granjer Plas, 'endowed her with a birthday gift ov \$1,200' which, with gift ov plan and spesifikashons from her brother Samuel Gifford Slocum, arkitekt in New York City, materialized in a butiful bungalo, a hom for her old aj among the Institut

buildings. She haz been reziding in it mor than a yer; and she rites, 'I have come here to live, and die in the work.' Being separated from meetings ov The Sosiety ov Friends, she joind the Kongregashonal Church. She iz also member ov the Am. Akad. ov Politikal and Soshal Siens; Am. Ekonomik Asn.; and Univ. Extenshon Asn.

---

219A (219)

HOLDER CHRISTOPHER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 September, 1838, on a farm in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. Marid 21 May, 1862, Charlotte L., dauter ov George and Mary Gifford ov that plas, wher tha setld. Children:

- i. ALBERT W.    ii. ERNEST LINWOOD.    iii. EVELYN M.

Further partikularz not reported.

---

219B (219)

PHILIP DUNHAM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 December, 1839, and was rerd on a farm in Dartmouth Tp., Bristol Co., Massachusetts. He marid Mary C. Worth, dauter ov Benjamin and Louise P. Worth ov Edgartown, Marthas Vineyard. He setld in New Bedford, Mass. The nuzpaprz in erly June, 1885, kontand the foloing dispatch:

"Philip D. Slocum of New Bedford was shot and killed by Charles Foss. The latter was a drunkard, and wanted transportation to Hudson Bay, where he wished to die if he could not be cured of his intemperate habits. Slocum did not procure the transportation, and Foss became enraged at him. After killing Slocum, Foss committed suicide."

The children ov Philip D. and Mary Worth Slocum ar:

- i. BENJAMIN.    ii. HENRY.  
 iii. ALICE; m. — Merchant. Rezide (1906) Marthas Vineyard.  
 iv. MADGE.    v. ANNA.    vi. PHILIP.

---

229B (229B)

MATTHEW SISSON (*Pardon*<sup>2</sup> and *Mary*<sup>7</sup> *Slocum*, *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) died at Seneka Falls, New York, 10 January, 1893, ajd 93 yerz.

---

229E (229E)

OLIVER SLOCUM SISSON (*Pardon*<sup>2</sup> and *Mary*<sup>7</sup> *Slocum*) died at Seneka Falls, N. Y., 27 April, 1896, ajd ner 83 yerz. Mary A.

(Binney) wife ov hiz son i. Mortimer D. Sisson, died 14 June, 1896. He marid sekond 22 September, 1898, Frances Binney in Mansfield, Ohio. Tha rezide, 1906, at Seneka Falls, N. Y., without children.

---

229G (229G)

MARY ALLEMAN (*John G. Alleman and Mary Slocum<sup>4</sup> Sisson, Matthew,<sup>3</sup> Pardon,<sup>2</sup> and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum, see 229B above*) lost her first huzband in the deth ov Edward W. Mercer. She marid sekond in 1893 George W. Tilton ov Boston, Mass. Tha rezided in Chicago, wher she died 10 November, 1895, ajd ner 47 yerz, without children. Her mother, Mary Slocum<sup>4</sup> (Sisson) Alleman rote and sent to the riter this and other reports in 1906. She rezides in Cleveland, Ohio.

---

229H (229H)

HARRIET (COWLES) SISSON, wido ov Kaptan Benjamin Franklin<sup>4</sup> Sisson (*Matthew,<sup>3</sup> Pardon<sup>2</sup> and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum*) died at Seneka Falls, N. Y., in March, 1899, ajd 79 yerz. Children:

- i. DANIEL WEBSTER SISSON, b. 1850. Bekame a lawyer in New York City. Mar. 13 June, 1889, Isabel Quaife ov Asbury Park, N. J., wher tha, 1906, rezide, without children.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH SISSON, b. Mar., 1855. Waz techer at Seneka Falls, N. Y. Mar. 21 May, 1901, Charles Freeman Eldridge ov Fredonia, N. Y. Tha rezide, 1906, in Grove City, Pa., without children.
- iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SISSON, b. Feb., 1856, Seneka Falls.
- iv. WILLIAM SISSON, b. Dec., 1860; m. Mary Smith ov Seneka Falls, N. Y., wher tha, 1906, rezide with wun child, Paul, b. 18 Nov., 1889.

---

229J (229J)

LELIA ALLEMAN, born 17 Nov., 1851, dauter ov John G. Alleman and Mary Slocum Sisson (*Matthew,<sup>3</sup> Pardon<sup>2</sup> and Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum*) marid 18 March, 1868, Charles Burney Burtless at Seneka Falls, N. Y., wher tha, 1906, rezide. Children:

- i. JOHN ALLEMAN BURTLESS, b. 29 Dec., 1868; m. 1 Jan., 1896, Sara Tid ov Junius, N. Y. Tha rezide, 1906, at Seneka Falls with children: 1. Norwood, b. 19 July, 1897. 2. Helen Elizabeth, b. 9 Aug., 1898. 3. John Edward, b. 18 June, 1906.
- ii. LOUISE BURTLESS, b. 30 Oct., 1871; m. 15 June, 1896, Herbert

- Compson ov Junius, N. Y. Tha rezide, 1906, in Lyons, N. Y., with wun child, Gertrude, b. 14 Apr., 1897.
- iii. CARL BURTLESS, b. 27 Dec., 1874; m. 15 Jan., 1896, Pearl Compson ov Junius, N. Y. Tha rezide, 1906, at Seneka Falls with children: 1. Byron Eugene, b. 7 Feb., 1897. 2. Ruth Esther, b. 28 July, 1898. 3. Charles Edward, b. 28 Mar., 1905.
  - iv. CHARLES BURNEY BURTLESS, b. 27 Dec., 1876, Seneka Falls.
  - v. MARY JOSEPHINE BURTLESS, b. 14 Dec., 1878; m. Hayes Demorest 20 May, 1896. Tha rezide, 1906, in Auburn, N. Y., with children: 1. William, b. 14 Jan., 1898. 2. Winifred, b. 9 May, 1900. 3. Mildred, b. 4 July, 1903.
  - vi. KATHERIN WANTON BURTLESS, b. 10 Feb., 1881, Seneka Falls.
  - vii. GEORGE BURTLESS, born at Seneka Falls, 3 January, 1883.
  - viii. JOSEPH BURTLESS, born in March, 1885, at Seneka Falls.
  - ix. RAY BURTLESS, born at Seneka Falls, N. Y., May, 1887.
  - x. HENRY BURTLESS, born in April, 1889, at Seneka Falls.

---

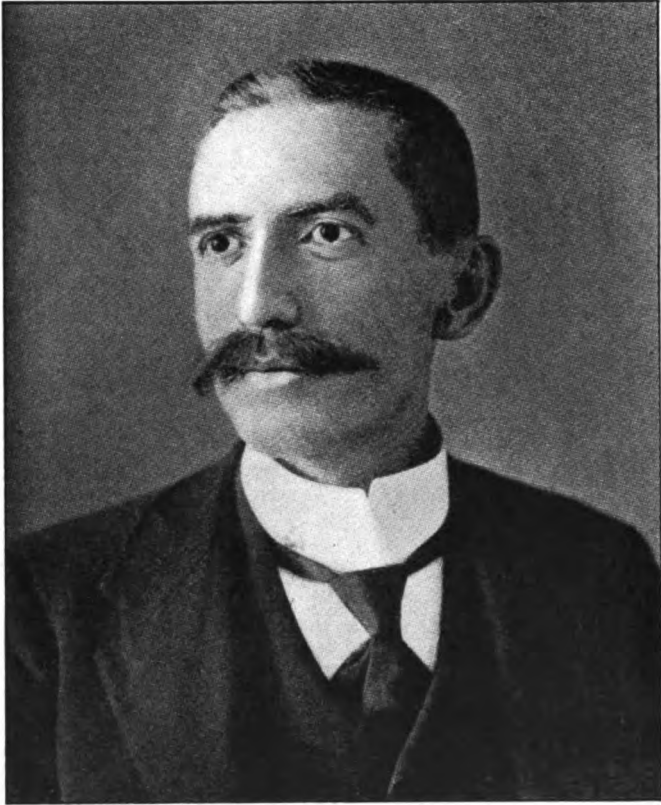
 232A (232)

KAPTAN WILLIAM SLOCUM<sup>8</sup> WILCOX (*Kapt. Charles Wilcox and wife Hanna<sup>7</sup> Slocum, John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born in the yer 1814 in Newport, Rhode Island, or at sea, waz erly trand for the sea by hiz father and he became a master mariner. He shipt, however, az first mate on bord the whaling ship *Mencer* in 1841, the kaptan and other ofiserz being hiz naborz and long-time frendz. When the ship waz at Honolulu, Hawaiian Ilandz, in 1843, he found oportunitiz to invest the fu hundred dolars he had with him, and he anounst to hiz brother ofiserz hiz purpos to remain ther on a farm and raz katl for the Honolulu market. He waz suksesful in this venture, and after a fu yerz waz regarded az a leding sitizen. About the yer 1854 he marid Kalua Makoleokalani, ho waz born in 1836, at Honolulu, a direkt desendant ov Lonomakaihonua, brother ov King Kaulahea ov the Iland ov Maui. Kaptan Wilcox akwird influens az an advizer ov the Government, which in thoz daz favord forenerz, partikularly Amerikans; and the pepl wer anxius to akwir the kustoms ov sivilizd nashons. Hiz wife died in 1865. He waz yet living in Honolulu in the yer 1907. Children:

- 232A1. i. ROBERT WILLIAM WILCOX, b. 15 Feb., 1855; m. twis.
- 232A2. ii. CAROLINE WILCOX, b. Sept., 1856; m. Wm. F. Sharratt.
- iii. ALBERT RICHARD WILCOX, b. July, 1858; m. a Hawaiian, ho d. in 1895. Tha had six children, thre ov hom ar, 1907, desest. The living ar: Caroline, b. 1886. Edward, b. 1891, and Kalua, b. 1893.







*Robert W. Wilson.*





- iv. EDWARD WILCOX, b. 22 Feb., 1860; m. a Hawaiian. Tha hav wun child, Franses, b. 1892.
- 232A3. v. CHARLES WILCOX, b. in 1862; m. Helen Halstead.
- vi. HANNA NANCY WILCOX, b. in Jan., 1864; m. 1st Alfred Jones, ho d. after wun yer, leving wun child, Alfred, b. 1887. She m. 2nd Charles Goheir, ho died about 1897. Tha had six children, five ov hom ar living, viz: Mary, b. Dec., 1889. Charles, b. 1891. Alphonso, b. 1893. Leonora, b. 1895. Robert, b. 1897.

---

 232A1 232A

ONORABL ROBERT WILLIAM<sup>o</sup> WILCOX (*Kaptan William Slocum<sup>s</sup> Wilcox, Kapt. Charles Wilcox and wife Hanna<sup>r</sup> Slocum, John,<sup>s</sup> John,<sup>s</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 15 February, 1855, at Kuhulu, Honuaula, Iland ov Maui ov the Hawaiian group. Hiz first skooling waz at Wailuku at the aj ov ait yerz.\* Hiz mother died when he waz ten yerz ov aj; and hiz father movd to a ranch at Makawao, Iland ov Maui. Ther waz no English speking skool at Makawao until 1869 when the Bord ov Edukashon establisht the Haleakala Boys' Bording Skool under Robert W. Andrews and Mrs. S. A. Thurston, unkl and mother ov Onorabl L. A. Thurston. Yung Wilcox and hiz thre brotherz wer here among the first pupils. He finisht hiz studiz in 1875 under Profesor F. L. Clark. From 1876 to 1880 he waz a techer employd by the Bord ov Edukashon at Honuaula, and he erly became a leder among the yung men. In 1880 he waz elektet to the Lejislatur from the Distrikt ov Wailuku, Maui, az Rerezentativ. In August ov the same yer, 1880, he waz sent by King Kalakaua, with Robert N. Boyd and James K. Booth, to Italy to study in the Military Akademiz; and by the influens ov the King he waz admited to the Royal Military Akademy at Turin in May, 1881. Tha wer akompanid by Signor Celso Caesar Moreno ho waz the King's Embasador to Europe. It waz nesary for him to tak preparatory kors befor entering upon the regular kors in the Akademy. Hiz Profesor ov Matematiks at this time waz Kaptan Luigi Giletta, a staf ofiser, ho waz later a Major Jeneral in the Italian Army. In 1882 he past the examinashonz, and enterd upon the regular Akademy kors. He waz here graduated in 1885 with rank ov Sub Lutenant ov Artillery. The same yer he enterd the Royal Aplikashon Skool for Enjiner and Artillery Ofiserz. When in the last

---

\* Se the Prefas ov this book regarding the speling here adopted.

kors ov this skool, he waz rekald by the Hawaiian Government, just after his marij.

He waz marid 20 July, 1887, in Turin, Italy, to Signorina Gina Sobrero, born 20 July, 1863, in Palermo, Sicily, dauter ov Baron Lorenzo Sobrero, Kurnel ov Artilery in the Italian Army, and hiz wife Prinses Vittoria Colonna di Stigliano ov Naples. In September, 1887, Lutenant Wilcox and hiz bride left Italy for Hawaii. Tha remand in Honolulu until 1888, then movd to San Francisco, California. Here he waz employd in the survaing band ov the Spring Valy Water Works, and Mrs. Wilcox gav lesons in French and Italian to yung ladiz—the inkom thus obtand plasing them in betr sirkumstanses than when in Hawaii. But Mr. Wilcox felt himself az an exile from hiz nativ land; and he determind to return to Honolulu and overthrow the 'Bayoneted Konstitushon and the Reform Government.' Therupon Mrs. Wilcox desided to return to Italy with their dauter, ho waz born in San Francisco; and she started on this jurney in mid winter ov 1888-89. Upon her arival, her parents influenst Pope Leo XIII to anul her marij with Mr. Wilcox. The Suprem Kort ov Turin also granted like dekree, which waz sertified to the Roman Katholik Bishop and to the Italian Konsul at Honolulu.

Mr. Wilcox returnd to Honolulu az a determind revolushonist, az agreed upon. After what waz thot du preparashon, in the morning ov July 30, 1889, he led a body ov nativ revolushonists and sukseded in okupying the grounds ov the Iolani Palas, now the Exekutiv Building; but the King's soljerz faild to join him in the movment az it waz understood tha wud do. King Kalakaua had chanjd hiz mind in the night by sum wuns advis, and he gav strikt order to hiz body gard, not to join with Wilcox, but to hold the Palas and baraks. Mr. Wilcox desided not to take the Palas agenst the King's wil, az it wud aper az a userpashon ov the King's right. He waz leding az a Hawaiian Garibaldi. Had he desided to lead the movment az a Hawaiian Napoleon Bonaparte, he kud hav karid everything befor him. By the evening ov the first day, he bekam a prizoner, charjd with hi trezon by the Government; but hiz kuntrymen, az jurymen, akwited him for the rezon that the King waz a faktor in the movment. From this day hiz kuntrymen lokt upon him az their hero and idol.

In 1890 Mr. Wilcox was elected by the Reform Party as its Representative to the Legislature. His Party having majority in the House, the Thurston Cabinet was voted out and King Kalakaua was no longer in power to appoint another Cabinet. The King's selection, however, did not please the people, and there was discontent. The King was also disappointed; and in 1890 he went to San Francisco, and died there broken hearted. His sister Princess Lydia Kamakaeha became Queen Liliuokalani.

In 1892 Mr. Wilcox was again elected to the Legislature as leader of the Liberal Party, his Party having changed its name. This Legislature was determined against any Cabinet of the Queen's choice unless it be composed of members that the Legislative majority would confirm. In January, 1893, the Queen prorogued the Legislature and attempted to proclaim a new Constitution to satisfy the often expressed demand of her people; but her Cabinet hampered her in every way and thus facilitated her dethronement, a result accomplished partly by the treachery of her Cabinet, and partly by the under-surface influence of The United States high officials aided by demonstrations of Marines of the U. S. S. *Boston*.

At this turn in affairs, Mr. Wilcox did not know what to do, as it was apparent that The United States was influential in the overthrow of Queen Liliuokalani. But when U. S. Commissioner J. H. Blount came and lowered the American flag, Mr. Wilcox became convinced that The United States Government meant to do what was right and just to the former Hawaiian Government. Accordingly he decided to continue a strong adherent of the Queen and the Hawaiian Government. In 1895 he led the 'Diamond Head Revolution' against the Oligarchy of Dole. Although he had no part in organizing the movement, yet, like a true patriot, a Garibaldi, he at once entered into it and led the struggle for his country and his Queen. After two weeks of effort he was betrayed by a half-breed Hawaiian, court-martialed, and sentenced to death. Meantime the United States Congress intervened, for which action Mr. Wilcox did not seem to show his gratitude; fully recognizing the uselessness of wasting further effort to maintain the former government of his country, or other, against the aggressive Americans, he was fully determined upon annexation of Hawaii to the United States. President Dole commuted his sentence to thirty-five years' imprisonment at hard labor, and a payment of \$10,000 fine. In January, 1896, he was given a conditional pardon; and in 1898 Presi-

dent Dole gav him ful pardon, which waz aprovd by the Kounsil ov State.

In 1899 Mr. Wilcox waz delegated by hiz kuntrymen to Washington, D. C., to obtain unrestrikted franchiz for hiz pepl in the fram-ing ov the Organik Akt then befor Congres. In this undertaking he waz supported by Congres; and he returnd hom with onor. November 6, 1900, he waz elekted the first Repezentativ ov Hawaii to the United States Congres on the Hom Rule Republikan Tiket. He resevd vot for the unexpird part ov the 56th Congres, ov 4108, agenst hiz kompetitors viz: Prins David, Demokrat, 1656; Samuel Parker, Republikan 3845. For the 57th Congres hiz majority waz larjer. On Thanksgiving day after hiz elekshon, he desided to join the Roman Catholic Church; and he waz resevd and baptizd in the Cathedral at Honolulu by Father Clement. On the 30 November, 1900, Governor Dole gav out hiz Sertifikats ov Elekshon to the 56th and 57th Congresez; and the 15 December the oth ov ofis waz administerd to him befor the Bar ov the Hous ov Repezentativs, Washington, D. C., by Speker Henderson. Foloing this he waz admird at hom az 'the first to strike for liberty, and the first to repezent hiz pepl.'\*

Mr. Wilcox waz marid sekond at Honolulu 20 August, 1892, to Prinses Theresa Owana Kaohelani, born ther 1 May, 1860, dauter ov Prins Gideon Kailipalaki Laanui, a direkt desendant ov Kalokuo-kamaile, brother ov Kamehameha the Great. She iz the dauter ov chiefes Elizabeth Kamaikaopa, and a woman ov remarkabl ability and strength ov karakter.

After the expirashon ov hiz termz ov ofis, Mr. Wilcox kontinud in politiks. The Hom Rule Party, kompozd larjly ov the desendants ov the Aborijinez ov the Hawaiian Ilands, supported him for Governor, and tha so petishond Prezident Roosevelt—and, probably, he might hav resevd the apointment had he livd. He died 23 Oktober, 1903, in or ner Honolulu.

He had children, by first marij:

- i. VITTORIA COLONNA WILCOX, b. in the yer 1888, in San Francisco, California. She died in July, 1889, in Turin, Italy.

By sekond marij, the titls being ov the old extinkt line, viz:

- ii. PRINS ROBERT KALANIKUPUAPA KALANINUI KEONA, born 16 January, 1893, in Honolulu, H. I.

---

\*This skech ov the life ov Onorabl Robert W. Wilcox iz autobiografik with sum editing by the riter ov this buk.

- iii. PRINSES VIRGINIA KAIHIKAPUMAHANA KAHOA KEAHUMANU NINITO, born 27 May, 1895, in Honolulu, H. I.
- iv. PRINSES ELIZABETH KAAKUALANINUI, b. 1898; d. 1899.

---

232A2 232A

CAROLINE<sup>o</sup> WILCOX (*William S.<sup>s</sup> and wife Kalua Makoleokalani*) was born in September, 1856, on the Iland ov Maui ov the Hawaiian Group. She was marid in January, 1876, to William Frederick Sharratt. Tha rezide, 1907, in Honolulu, H. I. Children:

- i. EGBERT LELAND SHARRATT, b. 19 Oct., 1876. Unmarid.
- ii. LUCY ELIZABETH SHARRATT, b. 8 Mch., 1882; m. Edward Hartman and haz two children: 1. Edward Slocum, b. 1902. 2. Olive, b. 1903.
- iii. WINIFRED SHARRATT, b. 20 Jan., 1884; m. Guy Livingston. Tha hav wun child, Dorothy, b. 1904.
- iv. WILHELMINA SHARRATT, b. 14 Jan., 1886. Unmarid.
- v. EDITH CARL SHARRATT, born 17 July, 1893.
- vi. EMILY MABEL SHARRATT, d. ner the aj ov 2 mos.
- vii. FREDERICK SHARRATT, d. a litl over two mos. old.

---

232A3 232A

CHARLES<sup>o</sup> WILCOX (*Kapt. William Slocum<sup>s</sup> Wilcox, Kapt Charles Wilcox and wife Hanna<sup>r</sup> Slocum*) was born 13 December, 1862, at Kuhulu, Honuaula, Iland ov Maui ov the Hawaiian Group. He was marid 25 August, 1885, to Eleanor Milnor Halstead, granddauter ov John Joseph Halstead ov New York City. Tha rezide in 1907 in Wailuku, Hawaii, wher he iz Auditor ov the Kounty ov Maui. Children:

- i. ROBERT HALSTEAD WILCOX, born 27 March, 1886.
- ii. WILLIAM KELIHKUI WILCOX, born 30 May, 1887.
- iii. LUCY WILCOX, born 10 February, 1889.
- iv. CHARLES LLEWELYN WILCOX, born 24 August, 1890.
- v. ELEANOR ETHEL WILCOX, born 19 June, 1892.
- vi. MABEL WILCOX, born 6 December, 1895.
- vii. NIAU JOHANNA WILCOX, born 18 February, 1898.
- viii. PHEBE KEOHO WILCOX, born 26 August, 1899.
- ix. SARA WILCOX, born 29 May, 1904.

---

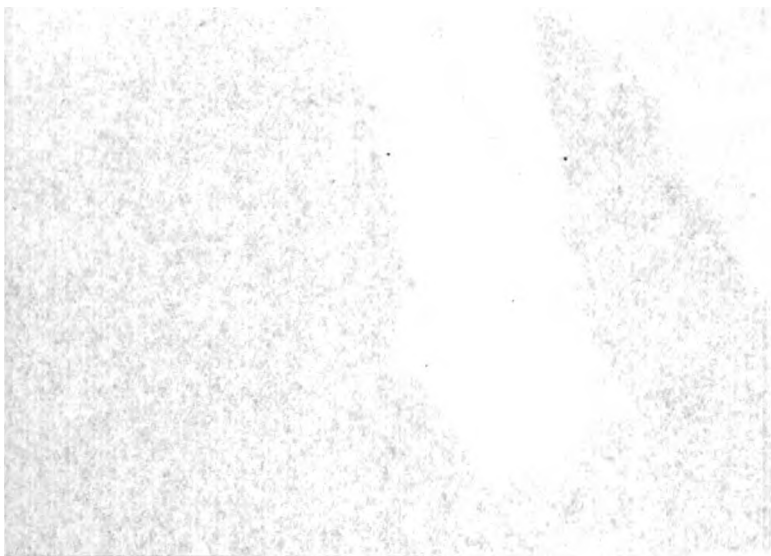
234A (234)

HIRAM<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*James,<sup>7</sup> Joseph W.,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>8</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 March, 1829, on a farm near Sara-



toga Springs, New York. At the time of the gold mining exsitement, in 1853, he went to Australia. He ther marid in 1860 Jane Bell, sekond dauter ov John Bell, a mekanikal enjiner reziding in Castlemaine, Victoria. Tha settld at Graytown, Victoria, Australia, and ther had a stor, drapery, and hotel. Tha died in Graytown, she 1 September, 1897, he 28 October, 1904; and wer ther burid. Children:

- i. FLORENCE, b. in 1862; m. in Graytown in 1889, Thomas Hanson. Children: 1. William. 2. Ellis. 3. Ivy. 4. Alice. No further report elisited.
- ii. ADA, b. in 1864; m. in 1890, James Conn, elektrikal enjiner, ov Johannesburg, South Africa. Tha rezide (1906) in Ballarat City, Victoria, Australia, with children: 1. Clyde. 2. Ivy. 3. Isabel.
- iii. RHODA JANE, b. 1867, in Castlemaine; m. 14 Feb., 1896, Edward Wallace, b. 1864, in Victoria ov Scottish father, a blaksmith in the mines at Rutherglen, Victoria, Australia, wher tha at wuns establisht a hom and, 1907, rezide; 'the hotest plas in Australia' with industriz gold mining, vinyardz and winemaking. She werd in the Church ov England, he a Presbyterian, and their children wer krisend Presbyterian; but, laterly al belong to the Salvation Army, which haz ther don much good work. Tha ar live, earnest Christians, Mr. Wallace often preching with others in the krowded streets evenings with wholsom influens for the prosperus workrz in the 'mines and wines ov Rutherglen.' Children: 1. Rhoda Mary Jane, b. 18 June, 1898. 2. Edward Hiram George, b. 1900; d. 28 Mar., 1902, ov diarea, then an epidemik skurj. 3. Henry Archer, b. 23 May, 1902.
- iv. ARTHUR IRVINE, b. in 1868; m. in 1892, Jane Smiles. A farmer at Lockhart, New South Wales, Australia. Children: 1. Arthur. 2. Ormond. 3. Charles. 4. Ada.
- v. HIRAM, b. in 1870; m. in 1896, Rose Griffin. Tha rezide (1906) in Bunbury, Western Australia. Children: 1. Hiram. 2. Queenia. 3. Olivia.
- vi. ALBERT JAMES, b. in 1872; m. in 1897, Emma Eager. Tha rezide, (1906) at Broken Hill, New South Wales, Australia. Children: 1. Florence. 2. Emily.
- vii. WILLIAM WANTON, born in the year 1874. He haz been a suksesful farmer and woolgroer with rezidens at Graytown, Victoria, Australia. In the sumer ov 1906 he vizited hiz kozinz in Michigan and other States. He saild from Sydney, N. S. W., 19 March on the Royal Mail Ship *Sonoma* and arivd in San Francisco 13 April. The nuzpaper *The Tuscola County Advertiser* ov Caro, Michigan, 1 June, 1906, kontainz an interesting intervju with him ov ner thre kolums length, in which he diskorsez intelijently and



Michael H. Brown  
Agent on Galena Expedition  
1851





*William. W. Slocum  
Graytown. Victoria. Australia*



interestingly on hiz jurny; on the onership ov railwayz and telegraf lines by hiz government; their ait ourz a day, system ov labor; their strikt obzervans ov Sunday under the law; their mild klimat; kulture ov semi-tropikal and other fruits in great variety; their yeld ov wheat, ov about four bags (each ov  $4\frac{1}{2}$  bushels) per aker; also ov their oats and barly; ov their groing no maz (korn); ov their jeneral use ov Amerikan made implements; ov their wool industry, their greatest sours ov inkom, the averaj size ov the flocks on the paddocks (farms) being from 800 to 1000 sheep, the maximum being wun milyon; on their State kontrol ov skools, paying the expens from the inkom from publik utilitiz; on their two dominant politikal partiz, kald fre trade, and protekshon; on their wimen sufraj ov which he iz an enthusiastik supporter, altho a bachelor; on their simple and un-hurid mode ov life, etc. In 1907 he iz in the employ ov a Detroit, Mich., wholsal paper hous.

- viii. CHARLES SYDNEY, b. in 1876; m. in 1896, Alice Stock. A farmer at Graytown, Victoria, Australia, wher he waz born. Children: 1. Daphne. 2. Dorothy. 3. Stanley. 4. Dolly. 5. Harold.
- ix. ETHEL CHRISTMAS, b. 25 Dec., 1878; m. in 1898, Evan Owens. Tha rezide, 1907, in Bowenvale, Victoria. Children: 1. Evan. 2. Ada. 3. Ethel.

---

236 (236) 110

HON. JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*William B.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born in the yer 1800 in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer County, New York; marid a fu miles north ov ther Margaret Pierson Jermain, 4 May, 1825. Tha rezided in Syracuse, New York, wher he died 25 March, 1863. Se Volume I, pajez 213, 214. Hiz wido died in July, 1891, at the sumer hom ov her dauter at Lawrence, Long Iland, N. Y. Tha had but two children, viz:

- 236A. i. M. OLIVIA, born 8 Sept., 1828; marid Russell Sage.
448. ii. JOSEPH J., b. 24 June, 1833; m. Sallie L'Hommedieu.

---

236A 236

MARGARET OLIVIA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *William B.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz\* born 8 September, 1828, in Syracuse, New York, and waz ther rerd in a praktikal, biznes like wa. She waz taut to work, inkluding good use ov the nedl and the making

---

\* Authority for the simplified and korekted speling uzd in this book may be found in the joint rekomendashon ov The Filolojikal Sosity ov London and The Amerikan Filolojikal Asosiashon. Se, also, *The Sentury*, and *The Standard*, *Dikshonariz*, wherin the natural iz givn after the unnatural speling.

ov much ov her klothing. She stood wel in her klasez in the Publik Skools; and erly enterd The Emma Willard Seminary for yung wimen in Troy, N. Y. Here she waz graduated ner the aj ov ninten yerz. She engagd in teching; and taut in Philadelphia at the time ov the Southern Rebelyon.

During Mis Slocum's sojurnz in Troy she became an intimat frend ov her skoolmate, Mis Maria Winne, dauter ov Moses Winne. This frendship kontinud after Miss Winne's marij to Russell Sage; who waz for a time in partnership with Mis Slocum's unkl, Hiram<sup>r</sup> Slocum (Family 237) wher she first met him. Sum length ov time after Mrs. Maria Sage's deth, Miss Slocum aksepted the atenshons ov Mr. Sage; and tha wer marid in 1869.

Russell Sage waz born 4 August, 1816, at the Hamlet ov Shenandoah, New York, while hiz parents wer on the way by their pioner konvaans from Middletown, Connecticut, with expektashon ov going to Michigan. Upon their arival in Verona Township, Oneida County, New York, tha desided not to go any further; and here in Durhamville Russell waz rerd to the aj ov twelv yerz. He waz the fifth son ov Elisha Sage and in the fifth jenerashon from David ho kame from Wales and setld in Middletown, Connecticut, in 1652. In 1828 Russell went to Troy, N. Y., az an erand boy in the grosery stor ov hiz brother, Henry Risley Sage, reseving four dolarz per month and hiz bord. From this first step into the biznes world, hiz rize waz rapid; he became klerk; and soon therafter he went into partnership with another brother also in grosery biznes. He savd his ernings, and purchast hiz brother's interest. From 1839 to 1844 he and John W. Bates kondukted a wholsale grosery in Troy, which inkrest, and extended to their kontrol ov the karying ov their goods, and ov the produkts ov the visinity to New York Sity, in their own boats, and to their leder-ship ov the grosery trade in Troy and Albany; also leders in the hors market from Vermont and Canadian sorses. In 1844 he purchast Mr. Bates' interest for \$150,000.00, and kondukted the biznes alon until larjer biznes interests neseditated its sale. Befor the aj ov thirty yerz, he waz, probably, the welthiest man in the land outside ov New York Sity.

In politiks Mr. Sage began az a Whig. He servd sevn yerz from 1841 az alderman ov Troy, and tresurer ov Rensselaer County. He waz a Delegat to The Nashonal Whig Konvenshon in 1848, and

favord the nominashon ov Henry Clay for Prezident. He waz elekted Rerezentativ to The United States Congres two terms, 1853-57, and waz an important member ov the Komite on Ways and Means. He supported the Homsted Law, and the purchas ov Mount Vernon. After this he would not aksept publik ofis.

He became widely interested in railroads, begining with the Troy and Schenectady line. Hiz interest in this important work rapidly extended to hiz ofishal konekshon with twenty-seven korporashons, embrasing mor than forty railroads, with more than five thousand miles ov konstrukshon; and he servd az Prezident or Vice Prezident ov diferent wunz ov thez korporashons. He waz also interested in the Mail Steamship Kompany, and The Atlantic and Pacific Telegraf Kompany later favoring the kombining ov this Kompany with The Western Union; in fakt every biznes in the United States resevd impuls and profit from hiz sound jujment and enerjy.

Mr. Sage began operashons in Wall Street, New York, in 1862, and establisht hiz rezidens in this sity two yerz later. He waz jeneraly, and larjly, suksesful in hiz spekulativ work az wel az in hiz mor jeneral biznes enterprizez. He orijinated the sale ov 'privilejes' in 1872. Hiz prinsipal losez in this biznes rezulted from the failur ov otherz to make good. Hiz larjest los, reported at about \$7,000,000.00, okurd in 1884 from the failur ov Grant and Ward. He waz redily abl to withstand this los, and kontinu in biznes; but from this time he avoided 'Puts' and 'Calls.' He seldom vizited the Exchanj tho holding membership from 1874. He waz a founder ov The Fifth Avenu Bank, and direktor in other banks and in numerus other korporashons; and for many yerz waz a Truste ov The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institut, the oldest skool ov its kind.

Mr. Sage naroly eskapt deth in 1891 from the eksplozshun ov a dynamit bomb in hiz ofis by a stranjer whoze demand for muny to the amount ov \$1,200,000 waz refuzd. He kontributed from hiz vast akumulashons to many worthy enterprizez to a grater degre than nown by the publik. Hiz karful, judishus diskriminashon, and refuzal to forward every wun ov the multiform skemz urjd upon him from every direkshon, kauzd many unjust reports ov parsimoniusnes. He waz az wize in restraning hiz akumulashons from the liability ov doing harm, az he waz in their gathering. He shrunk from plasing funds for expenditur by thoz he did not no to be fuly worthy ov the



trust—having observd such funds in the hands, or subjekt to the dik-tashon ov, persons inkompetent for their administrashon.

The biogrfy ov this remarkabl man haz not been fuly riten. Jujd in its proper light hiz ner ninty yertz ov life iz a most wholsom study in finanshal, politikal, and soshal ekonomiks. No beter exemplar than he kud be prezented for the study ov the yuth ov every land. Keen in obzervashon, thotful and karful in jujment, striktsky onest and onorabl in al hiz delings (to meet the aproval ov thoz with hom he delt); methodik, konservativ, klean, and temperat in al hiz habits, hiz life shud be studid by everywun az most worthy ov komendashon and imitashon.

He waz a regular atendant ov the Presbyterian Church. The church bilding ov this denominashon ner hiz sumer hom overloking the sea at Lawrence, Long Iland, New York, waz nerly al paid for by him. He waz frank, and kompanyonabl. He iz reported az saing:

I have always endevoid to akt justly, and be perfectly honest in al my dealings with my fellowmen. . . I was talking to a distinguished clergyman this very evening, and I said to him that if I could live the last sixty years of my life over again, I would hardly vary it at all. I might change a few little things, but the great framework would be the same. I have always tried to do my duty to my brother-man and to the community in which I lived, and this will be a great comfort to me when I depart this life. I have been guided by my Heavenly Father, and my own limited means of resource. . .

My aim in life has been to do my share in developing the material resources of the country. I have spent millions, tens of millions, and hundreds of millions on the railroad systems of the United States. . . .

Russell Sage died 22 July, 1906, and waz burid in Oakwood Semetery, Troy, N. Y. A granit and marbl mausoleum in styl ov the Greek Parthenon, to kost about \$30,000, will soon be bilt on the lot ov the last resting plas ov hiz body.

The fakt ov Mr. Sage leving the distribushon ov hiz larj estat—variously estimated from \$75,000,000.00 to \$100,000,000.00, or mor—to hiz wido shows hiz unbounded konfidens in the wizdom and ability ov hiz life's helpmate. She had been hiz most trusted advizer; and this akt waz the gratest kompliment he kud show to any person. Mrs. Sage aksepted the task bravly, and began it with diskreshon and ability. She haz been thotful and systematik in every akt, even in her tretment ov the thousands ov letrs resevd from al sorts ov

re di-

Ju-  
stud-  
mple-  
land-  
onest-  
h hom-  
habits-  
fashon-

The  
loking  
id for  
ed az

al my  
clergy-  
t sixty  
change  
have  
sity in  
is life.  
ans of

ources  
f mil-

Sem-  
v the  
ie lat

tat--  
not--  
bilty  
and  
Mrs.  
and  
en in  
s ov

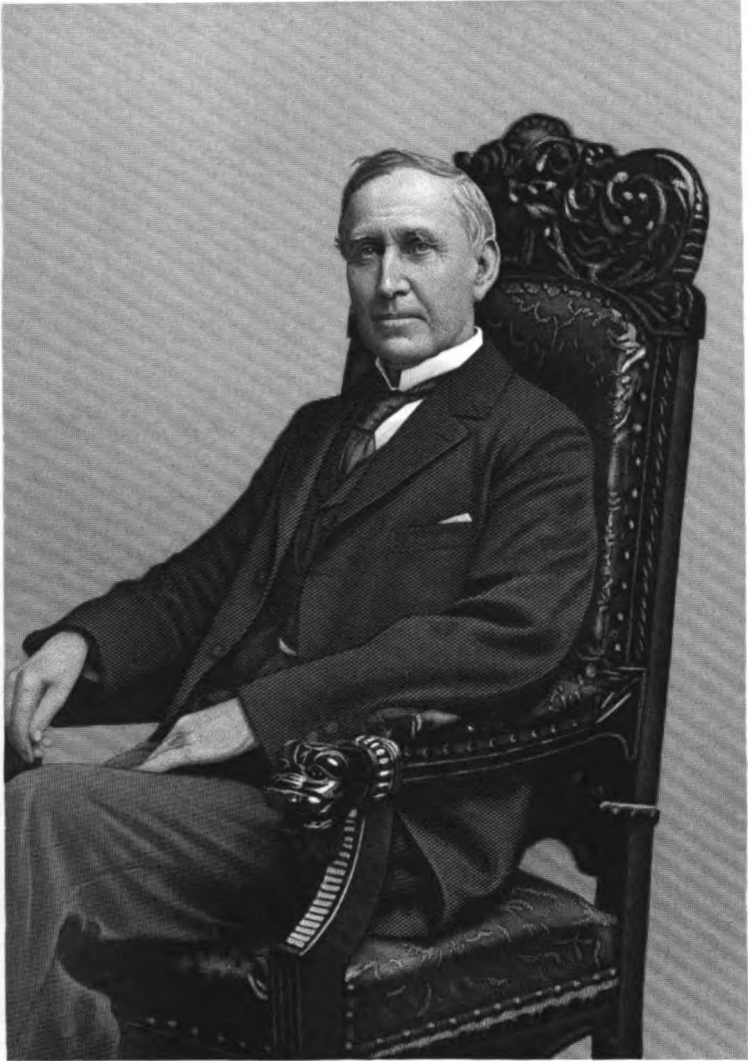


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

*M. Olivia Sage*







Russell Sage  
4

dego  
siral  
soni  
I  
baz  
de:  
de  
th  
st  
o  
a

begarz, and showing the unfavorabl, weak, dezining, and other undesirabl fazez ov mankind. She haz from nesesity givn but litl personal atenshon to so much unwholsom detail.

For many yerz she haz been a praktikal student in sosiolojy, and haz ritn valuabl artikls for the pres, diskusing sum ov the praktikal dezirabl, and undezirabl, fazez ov this subjekt. Her gifts show a dezire to permanently benefit mankind rather than to kontribut to the suport ov temporary enjoyment alone. The Akt ov Inkorporashon by the Legislatur ov the State ov New York 12 March, 1907, ov her Sage Foundation gift ov ten million dolarz, iz expland by her az foloz:

Its object is the improvement of social and living conditions in the United States.

The means to that end will include research, publication, education, the establishing and maintenance of charitable and beneficial activities, agencies, and institutions, and the aid of any such activities, agencies and institutions already established.

It will be within the scope of such Foundation to investigate and study the causes of adverse social conditions, including ignorance, poverty and vice; and to suggest how these conditions can be remedied or ameliorated, and to put in operation any appropriate means to that end.

It will also be within its scope to establish any new agency necessary to carry out any of its conclusions and equally to contribute to the resources of any existing agencies which are doing efficient and satisfactory work, just as the present General Education Fund, organized to promote higher education, is aiding existing colleges and universities.

While its scope is broad, it should preferably not undertake to do within that scope what is now being done or is likely to be effectively done by other individuals or by other agencies with less resources. It will be its aim to take up the larger and more difficult problems, and to take them up so far as possible in such a manner as to secure co-operation and aid in their solution. In some instances, it may wisely initiate movements with the expectations of having them maintain themselves unaided after once being started. In other instances it may start movements with the expectation of carrying them on itself. Income only will be used for its charitable purpose, because the Foundation is to be permanent and its action continuous. It may, however, make investments for social betterment, which themselves produce income.

The Foundation will be National in its scope and activities.

The Trustez ov this Foundation, namd by Mrs. Sage to kary on this grat work, ar Robert W. DeForest, Chairman, Cleveland P. Dodge, Daniel C. Gilman, John H. Glenn, Mis Helen M. Gould, Mrs. William B. Rice, and Mis Louise L. Schuyler; al ov hom hav had wide experiens in filanthropik works. The memberz ov this



Bord, here namd, insisted upon Mrs. Sage also being a Trustee, and akting President.\*

Personaly, Mrs. Margaret Olivia Slocum Sage iz a litl abuv medium size, with plezing adre—a lady ov the best skool, kurteus, konsiderat, self-posed; a good konversashonalist, and taktful. She haz been a diskriminating reder; is wel-informd regarding the jeneral kondishon ov afairs, and ov the tendensiz and needs ov the times. She iz becoming in chois and expenditur for personal aparel, and alto-gether an admirabl woman. Her hom iz furnisht richly, and in good tast.

Mrs. Sage haz been Prezident ov The Emma Willard Seminary Alumnae Asosiashon for many yerz; and she iz the oldest living graduat. The gift several yerz ago by her huzband ov \$150,000 to this Seminary for the bilding ov Sage Hall, waz by her rekwest; and it waz givn in her onor.

Mrs. Sage iz also wel-informd regarding, and komendably proud ov, her Amerikan ansestry. She iz in the eighth jenerashon ov good Slocum lineaj. Her father and grandfather wer good legislators in the State ov New York. Her mother's mother waz ov the Pierson family ov Sag Harbor, N. Y., influenshal in founding the Publik Skool system in Amerika in 1787. Thru her grandmother Olivia<sup>e</sup> Jocelyn, whoz pørrait iz here shown, wife ov Hon. William Brown<sup>e</sup> Slocum and from hom Mrs. Sage waz namd, she trasez her lineaj as foloz: Olivia,<sup>e</sup> dauter ov Stockbridge Jocelyn and wife Olivia<sup>e</sup>

\* The prinsipal erlier gifts by Mrs. Sage ar az foloz, in order ov amount insted ov date, viz:

The Sage Foundashon, for Improving Soshal and Living Kondishons .....	\$10,000,000 00
The Sage Mekanikal and Elektrikal Enjinereng Skool, Rensselaer Polyteknik Institut, Troy, New York .....	1,000,000 00
The Emma Willard Seminary, Troy, New York, adishonal to former gifts .....	1,000,000 00
The Internashonal Komitiz Bilding, ov The Yung Mens' Kristyan Asosiashon, New York .....	350,000 00
The Sailors' Home and Institut, New York .....	150,000 00
Yung Mens' Kristyan Asosiashon and Library, Fort Slocum, New York .....	
The Pierson Skool, Sag Harbor, New York .....	100,000 00
Techerz Kolej, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York ....	100,000 00
New York Sity Lots, to New York University .....	100,000 00
To Mr. Sage's five long-time Employez .....	
Beirut, Syria, Kolej, Protestant .....	75,000 00
For The Abraham Lincoln Farm, first gift .....	25,000 00
For restoring the Governor's Room in the New York City Hall to its original kondishon az shown by plans in poseshon ov the Historical Society .....	25,000 00

Standish dauter ov David<sup>4</sup> son ov Josiah<sup>3</sup> son ov Alexander<sup>2</sup> son ov Captain Myles<sup>1</sup> Standish ov the *Mayflower*. Mrs. Sage and her brother Col. Joseph J. Slocum, Family 448, wer among the first memberz ov the New York Sosiety ov *Mayflower* Desendants; but she rezind from this Sosiety bekaus the men persisted in smoking tobako at the anual bankwets in spite ov protests agenst it—this being but wun ov the numerus and humiliating ilustrashons ov the depravity kausd by the slavery and vise ov tobako uzing.

Mrs. Sage, in her own good, legibl penmanship, haz favord the riter at diferent timz from 1892 with reports ov data ov her relativs for this book; and by her invitashon the riter enjoyd a plezant kal in her New York hom in June, 1907. She haz no children.

---

 241A (241)

EBENEZER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 6 June, 1796, at Slocum Hollow, site ov the prezent Skranton, Pennsylvania. He marid ther Sara Mills, born 4 January, 1801. Tha setld on a farm near Skranton, and ther died. Children, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. ELIZA.    ii. OLIVE.    iii. ENOS.    iv. SARA.
- v. STEPHEN; enlisted az a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon 14 Nov., 1861, in Co. I, 92nd Pa. Vols. (9th Pa. Cav.) He died 16 May, 1862, at Springfield, Tenn.
- vi. DIANA; m. — Parker, and dwelt at Clarks Green.
- vii. STERLING.    viii. JOHN B. No further rekord obtaind.

---

 242 (242)

FRANCES<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM, the ner life-long Kaptiv among North Amerikan savajez\* waz ov good English blood her lineaj in New England being az foloz, viz: Jonathan<sup>6</sup> Slocum and wife Ruth Tripp; Hon. Joseph<sup>5</sup> and Patience Carr; Giles<sup>4</sup> and Mary Paine; Samuel<sup>3</sup>; Giles<sup>2</sup> and wife Joan; and Hon. Anthony<sup>1</sup> Slocum, ho waz among the first purchasers in 1637 ov the teritory sentering at Taunton, New Plymouth, now Massachusetts, and later a Lord Deputy Proprietor, etc., at Albemarle, in the erly government ov Carolina.

---

\* Authority for the simplified and korekted speling here adopted iz found in the publikashons ov The Filolojikil Sosiety ov London, and The Amerikan Filolojikil Asosiashon. Many mor nesenary korekshons, and simplifikashonz, await the wize formulashon ov a fu fonetik karakterz.

Franses waz born March —, 1773, in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island. In the yer 1774 her parents movd their family, then konsisting ov four sons and thre dauters to the site ov the prezent Skranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania; and after two or thre yerz past ther tha movd down the valy and setld on the site ov the prezent Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County. The Revolucionary War waz rajng, and the Aborijinez had bin kept wel in hand by the British az allies for much savaj work agenst the Kolonists. A fort waz hastily bilt by the setlerz ner Jonathan Slocum's hous; hens hiz family and the other familiz which sukseded in geting to the fort, wer savd from the horibl Wyoming Valy Masaker that rajd around them by the savajez in the night ov 4 July, 1778. But this kwiet Quaker family did not long remain unvizited by the prowling savaj fo. On the 2nd day ov November, 1778, thre Lenni Lenape Aborijinez, usualy kald Delawars, stelthily enterd the hous, when the father and older sonz wer working in the field, kild Nathan Kingsley ajd fiften yerz, ho had ther bin kindly shelterd, sezd litl Franses Slocum with Kingsley's yunger brother and a negro girl, servant to the family, and karid them kaptivs into the forest. This waz not the ful extent ov their berevment. The 16th ov the next month (Desember) Jonathan Slocum, the father, with Isaac Tripp, hiz father-in-law, and William Slocum, hiz son, then nerly seventeen yerz old, while feeding their katl from a haystack in their medow within sight ov the Fort, wer shot at by savajez. Jonathan was kild instantly; Isaac Tripp waz wunded, then sperd and tomahawkt; both wer skalpt. William waz wunded in heel, but eskapt further injury and kald help.

Ov the kaptivs, Kingsley soon died; and Franses Slocum remand lost to her relativs about fifty-nine yerz, notwithstanding long-kontinud and grat eforts by her relativs ho personly traverst the forest between the Susquehanna River and the Grat Lakes, inkluding parts ov Canada, in serch for her.

Isaac Tripp, Jr., kozn ov Franses Slocum, waz also karid into kaptivity by the Aborijinez soon after the Wyoming Masaker, when about eighteen yerz ov aj. He met hiz kozn at Niagara and pland eskape with her from their kaptors. Tha wer diskoverd, separated, and he did not se her agen.

A Report ov Kurnels Fred Fisher and John Harper ov Johnstown,

New York, under date ov March 2, 1780, kontans nams ov prizonerz . . . . "Hookam child; Kingsley child, Nov. 2, 1775." The speling 'Hookam' haz bin thot by sum reders to mean Slocum; but if the last date apliz, it is erlier than her kaptur.

Soon after the kloz ov the Revolushonary War, Franses' brotherz Giles and William vizited Niagara, taking with them a herd ov katl to konseal their objekt, wel knoing that, if their real biznes bekam nown, she wud be kept out ov their sight. But tha kud not gain any informashon regarding her.\*

In the sumer ov 1789, in komplians with rekwest ov the United States Government, many Aborijinez gatherd at Tioga Point (now Athens, Pa.) for treti, bringing with them children tha had abdukted, to giv parents and frends oportunity to reklam them. Mrs. Slocum, then about fifty-thre yerz ov aj, waz eskorted to this treti on horsbak, sufering grat fateg, and subject to danjer on the way.†

After serching for a week among the kaptivs ther gatherd, she found no wun she kud rekogniz az her lost Franses; and she returnd hom in deep soro for the failur ov her mishon.

Kurnel Thomas Proctor waz komishond March 10, 1791, by General Henry Knox, Sekretary ov War, to vizit in the interest ov pes the several Aborijine "Nations inhabiting the waters near Lake Erie and the Miamies" [the Maume and its tributariz, and the Miami Rivers ov the Ohio River Basin]. He proseded, however, only to the Seneka tribe in western New York. In the Jurnal ov hiz march, obzervashons, expensez, etc., he made two interesting entriz on this subjekt, viz:

March 28, 1791. Dined and refreshed our horses [at Painted Post New York, or Kohokton in the Iroquois langwaj]. Here I was joined company by a Mr. George [Giles] Slocum who followed us from Wyoming to place himself under our protection and assistance until we should reach the Cornplanters

---

\* Hon. Elliott T. Slocum ov Detroit, Mich., yet trezhurz a British Gine, gold koin, obtand from a British ofiser by hiz ansestor Giles in part payment for thez katl.

† A traveler over this rout the same yer, 1789, rote ov it az foloz: "I went up the Susquehanna following the course of the river and found the way had been very little traveled; hardly a plain path, and this crooked and hard to follow—quite impassable for more than a man and a single horse. Along the edge of precipices, next the river and other places, I had to ascend and descend from one ledge of rocks to another, some feet perpendicular, at a great height from the water, and in some places extremely dangerous. The habitations of men wer few, and the inhabitants instead of being glad to converse with strangers or travelers, would hardly speak to them."—*History of Bradford County, Pennsylvania*, p. 87.

[Seneka Chefs] settlement on the headwaters of the Allegheny to the redeeming of his sister from an unpleasing captivity of twelve years to which end he begged our immediate interposition.

April 22d, 1791. . . . paid Indian Peter for services from Newtown Point to O'Beels town 22s. 6d; to mess expense from the 16th to the 23d including horse feed £6 18s. 3d; to cash paid Francis Slocum a white prisoner 7s. 6d; do a white prisoner at Cattaraugus 11s. 3d; she informs me that she is a sister to Henry Kepple in Market Street [Philadelphia] born in Germany: her husband a lieutenant Groves of the Royal Americans was killed at Venango in the year 1761; had been a prisoner ever since, but too old and enfeebled to leave them; she informed me that she was truly poor; which I had apparent reason to believe and I mean to inform her friends of the same which is the cause of my making this minute as knowing her brother was under wealthy circumstances. . . . —*Pennsylvania Arkivs sekond Seriz*, vol iv. pp. 555, 560.

Kol. Proctor had at this date evidently forgotn the importunitiz ov Franses Slocum's brother ov thre weeks befor. This appeal for muny was not from Franses personaly, but waz made by the Aborijinez who sawt every oportunitiz to beg. The debast kondishon ov the Aborijinez, and their tendensiz from 1791 to General Wayne's expeditshon agenst them in 1794, iz portrayd in the *History ov The Maume River Basin* by Charles E. Slocum.

In the year 1793, a brother ov Franses atended a gathering ov Aborijinez at Buffalo in kontinud serch for her but without sukses. In 1797 four brothers started from Wyoming with another herd ov katl and a stok ov drygoods for a tour among the Aborijinez. Their rout waz thru the rejons ov the Six Nashons ov Iroquois in sentral and western New York, krosing the Niagara River at Queenstown; seling their drygoods jeneraly to the Aborijinez, and driving their katl thru Canada to Detroit, the hedkwarters ov the 'western' Aborijinez. Along this jurny a reward ov thre hundred dolars waz oferd for the delivery ov Franses to them on the jurny or at Detroit. But agen without sukses. Five hundred dolars reward for her rekovery had been ofered befor.

A woman ho had bin liberated from kaptivity, hering of the eforts made by the Slocums to rekovery the lost member ov their family, and hoping that she might be rekognizd as the lost wun, kame to Mrs. Slocum and told her that she waz takn prizoner somwher by the Susquehanna when a child, and she waz anxius to find her kinsfolk. She did not no the names ov her parents, or

her own childhood nam. Mrs. Slocum saw at wuns that she waz not her Franses, but bade her welkom. 'Sta with me' she sed 'az long az the plezez; perhaps som wun els may extend the like kindnes to my der Franses.' She remand a fu months, then left, and waz not seen agen by the memberz ov this family.

When it bekame nown thru the East that the Methodist Mishon among the Wyandot Aborijinez at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, had konverted Chiefs Between-the-Logs and Mo-no-ku, and that the former had a white woman wife, Joseph Slocum and hiz nefu vizited them in 1826 and found that this woman waz not hiz sister az had bin reported. Thus another dubl depreshon to their hopes waz experienst—from the disapointment, and from the fateg attending the long jurny.

Franses Slocum waz not diskoverd by her brothers until the autum ov 1837. Then she waz found at her late huzband's hom, Chief Def Man's Vilaj, hedkwarterz ov the remnant ov the Miami Aborijinez, about nine miles souwest ov Peru, Indiana. George W. Ewing a prominent lisenst trader with the Aborijinez, and posing mor than ordinary observashon and intelijens, waz the only white man to diszern her high karakter and make praktikal efort to extend hiz surmizez beyond her environment for the informashon ov her relativz; and al without pekuniary reward. While trading in her vilaj he waz atrakted by her apperans and, having red much about kaptivs among the Aborijinez, he won her konfidens, and waz korekt in rounding out her story with hiz surmizez. Imediatly upon hiz return hom from the Aborijine Rezervashon, he adrest the foloing letr to the Postmaster at Lankaster, Pennsylvania, viz:

LOGANSPOET, INDIANA, Jan., 20, 1835.

DEAR SIR: In the hope that some good may result from it, I have taken this means of giving to your fellow citizens—say the descendants of the early settlers of the Susquehanna—the following information; and if there be any now living whose name is Slocum, to them I hope the following may be communicated through the public prints of your place:

There is now living near this place an aged white woman who a few days ago told me while I lodged in the camp one night, that she was taken away from her father's house on or near the Susquehanna River when she was very young—say from five to eight years old, as she thinks—by the Delaware Indians who were then hostile toward the whites. She says her father's name was Slocum; that he was a Quaker\* rather small in stature and wore a large

---

\* Memberz ov The Sosiety ov Friends 'in scorn called Quakers' did not uz the term 'Quaker' for their deizgnashon; and this term waz surmizd by Mr.

brimmed hat; was of sandy hair and light complexion and much freckled; that he lived about half a mile from a town where there was a fort; that they lived in a wooden house of two stories high, and had a spring near the house. She says three Delawares [Aborigines] came to the house in the day time when all were absent but herself, and perhaps two other children; her father and brothers were absent working in the field. The Indians carried her off and she was adopted into a family of Delawares who raised her and treated her as their own child. They died about forty years ago, somewhere in Ohio. She was then married to a Miami by whom she had four children; two of them are now living—they are both daughters—and she lives with them. Her husband is dead; she is old and feeble, and thinks she will not live long.

These considerations induced her to give the present history of herself, which she would never do before, fearing that her kindred would come and force her away. She has lived long and happy as an Indian and, but for her color, would not be suspected of being anything else than such. She is very respectable, and wealthy, sober and honest. Her name is without reproach. She says her father had a large family, say eight children in all, six older than herself, one younger, as well as she can recollect; and she doubts not there are yet living many of their descendants, but seems to think that all her brothers and sisters must be dead, as she is very old herself, not far from the age of eighty [her true age was then less than sixty-two years]. She thinks she was taken prisoner before the two last wars, which must mean the Revolutionary War, as Wayne's war [1794] and the late war [War of 1812-14] have been since that one. She has entirely lost her mother tongue and speaks only in Indian, which I also understand and she gave me a full history of herself.

Her own Christian name she has forgotten but says her father's name was Slocum\* and he was a Quaker. She also recolects that it was upon the Susquehanna River that they lived, but don't recolect the name of the town near which they lived. I have thought that from this letter you might cause something to be inserted in the newspapers of your country that might possibly catch the eye of some of the descendants of the Slocum family who have knowledge

Ewing from the 'large brimmed hat' the Kaptiv asented to in anser to hiz kweschon. Ther ar a number ov other klever surmizes in this very interesting lettr.

\* This statment agen suggests that Mr. Ewing had red sum ov the nuzpapr reports ov this woman, and that the name Slocum lingerd in hiz memory from thiz sors. Memberz ov The Society ov Friends uzd the surman only when nesary. Jeneraly the givn nam waz the only wun uzd. At her father's hom this child very seldom herd the name Slocum, but her givn nam Franses sounded in her erz many timz each day; and she had forgotn the name Franses. Agen, komunikashon between the Aborijinez themselves, az between them and others waz larjly dependant upon jesturz. In fakt fu, if any, ov them kud definitly understand each other in the dark beyond kals ov salutashon, alarm, and posibly a fu other kode expreshonz; and miskomprehenshons wer very komon with the jesturz by firelight and even by da. This indefinitnes ov speech and understanding waz multiplied, and magnified, when the stranj and inkwisitiv white man brot konfuzhun or fateg. Kweschons wer noded asent to when not understood; and silens waz taken for asent by the kweschoner.

of a girl having been carried off by the Indians some seventy years ago. This they might know from family tradition. If so, and they will come here, I will carry them where they may see the object of my letter alive and happy, though old and far advanced in life.

I can form no idea whereabouts upon the Susquehanna River this family could have lived at that early period, namely, about the time of the Revolutionary War, but perhaps you can ascertain more about it. If so, I hope you will interest yourself and, if possible, let her brothers and sisters if any be alive—if not their children—know where they may once more see a relative whose fate has been wrapped in mystery for seventy years\* and for whom her bereaved and afflicted parents doubtless shed many a bitter tear. They have long since found their graves, though their lost child they never found. I have been much affected with the disclosure, and hope the surviving friends may obtain, through your goodness, the information I desire for them. If I can be of any service to them, they may command me. In the meantime I hope you will excuse me for the freedom I have taken with you, a total stranger, and believe me to be, sir, with much respect,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. W. EWING.

This letter was addressed to The Postmaster, Lancaster, Pa. That postoffice was then in charge of Mrs. Mary Dickson, who also owned the newspaper *The Lancaster Intelligencer*. The letter was thrown aside, became covered and then remained with other papers until the late John W. Forney became editor of the *Intelligencer*. In clearing away the old papers of the office this letter came to his notice in March, 1837. It was then printed in his newspaper, and fortunately in an extra large issue containing temperance articles particularly for clergymen. An Episcopal clergyman, Rev. Samuel Bowman, who had lived in Wilkes-Barre when young, and had heard the story of the abduction of Frances from her relatives, received a copy of this newspaper and, after reading Mr. Ewing's letter, sent the paper directly to the captive's brother, J. Joseph Slocum. This brother read the letter with great joy; but he had grown methodical with age and past experiences. He read and reread the date, then asked his younger son to write a letter for further information, viz:

WILKES-BARRE, PA., Aug. 8, 1837.

GEO. W. EWING, ESQ.

DEAR SIR: At the suggestion of my father and other relatives, I have taken the liberty to write to you, although an entire stranger.

We have received, but a few days since, a letter written by you to a gentle-

---

\* Mr. Ewing evidently did not think of getting the number of years by subtracting even the earliest year of the Revolutionary War from the year in which he was writing this letter.



man in Lancaster, of this State, upon a subject of deep and intense interest to our family. How the matter should have lain so long wrapped in obscurity we cannot conceive. An aunt of mine—sister of my father—was taken away when five years old by the Indians, and since then we have only had vague and indistinct rumors upon the subject. Your letter we deem to have entirely revealed the whole matter, and set everything at rest. The description is so perfect, and the incidents (with the exception of her age) so correct, that we feel confident.

Steps will be taken immediately to investigate the matter, and we will endeavor to do all in our power to restore a lost relative who has been sixty years in Indian bondage.

Your friend and obedient servant,  
 JON.[ATHAN] J. SLOCUM.

Letter in answer to the above was received in good time, for the stages and poor roads of the time, viz:

LOGANSPORT, IND., Aug., 26, 1837.

JON. J. SLOCUM, Esq., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

DEAR SIR: I have the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in answer can add that the female I spoke of in January, 1835, is still alive; nor can I for a moment doubt but that she is the identical relative that has been so long lost to your family.

I feel much gratified to think that I have been thus instrumental in disclosing to yourself and friends such facts in relation to her as will enable you to visit her and satisfy yourselves more fully. She recovered from the temporary illness by which she was afflicted about the time I spent the night with her in January, 1835, and which was, no doubt, the cause that induced her to speak so freely of her early captivity.

Although she is now by long habit an Indian and her manner and customs precisely theirs, yet she will doubtless be happy to see any of you, and I myself will take great pleasure in accompanying you to the house. Should you come out for that purpose, I advise you to repair directly to this place; and should it so happen that I should be absent at the time, you will find others who can take you to her. Bring with you this letter; show it to James T. Miller of Peru, Indiana, a small town not far from this place. He knows her well. He is a young man whom we have raised. He speaks the Miami tongue and will accompany you if I should not be at home. Inquire for the old white woman, mother-in-law to Brouillette, living on the Mississinewa River, about ten miles above its mouth. *There you will find the long lost sister of your father* and, as I before stated, you will not have to blush on her account. She is highly respectable, and her name as an Indian is without reproach. Her daughter, too, and her son-in-law Brouillette who is also a half-blood being part French, are both very respectable and interesting people—none in the Nation are more so. As Indians, they live well, and will be pleased to see you. Should you visit here this fall, I may be absent, as I purpose starting for New York in a few days and shall not be back till some time in October.

But this need not stop you; for, although I should be gratified to see you, yet it will be sufficient to learn that I have furthered your wishes in this truly interesting matter.

The very kind manner in which you have been pleased to speak of me shall be fully appreciated.

There are perhaps men who could have heard her story unmoved; but for me, I could not; and when I reflected that there was, perhaps, still lingering on this side of the grave some brother or sister of that ill-fated woman, to whom such information would be deeply interesting, I resolved on the course which I adopted, and entertained the fond hope that my letter, if ever it should go before the public, would attract the attention of some one interested. In this it seems at last, I have not been disappointed, although I have long since supposed it had failed to effect the object for which I wrote it. Like you, I regret that it should have been delayed so long, nor can I conceive how anyone should neglect to publish such a letter.

As to the age of this female, I think she herself is mistaken, and that she is not so old as she imagines herself to be. Indeed, I entertain no doubt but that she is the same person that your family have mourned after for more than half a century past.

Your obedient humble servant,

GEO. W. EWING.

Meantime the tidings had bin kommunikated from Wilkes-Barre to the other relativs, and preparashons made for the long jurny thru the wildernes to konfirm, if posibl, the truthfulness ov the report. The older surviving brother, Major Isaac Slocum then living ner the prezent Bellevue, Ohio, waz askt to meet at Peru, Indiana, at a spesified time, the brother Joseph, with the sister Mrs. Mary Towne living ner Chillicothe, Ohio, hom Joseph wud take into hiz karij on hiz wa.

The planz wer exeekuted. Isaac arrivd first and, with James T. Miller az interpreter he vizited the Miami Rezervashon wher he waz met with much koolnes; but he bekaame konvinst that his sister Franses, the objekt ov the long serch, waz found. The other brother and sister did not arrive for several daz; and tha wer much fategd with the long, ruf and tejus jurny—Mrs. Towne being about sixty-nine yerz ov aj, over four yerz older than Franses. 'I shal no her if she iz my sister' sed Mrs. Towne, 'she having lost the nail ov her left fore finger—you, brother Isaac, remember how you pounded it off in the blaksmith shop about a yer before we lost her?' 'I do wel remember it' he replied. The brotherz with interpreter, soon started on horsbak for the vilaj ov the kaptiv and, az soon az

konvenient after their return Joseph rote ov their experiensez to hiz son-in-law William S. Ross at Wilkes-Barre, az foloz:\*

PERU, INDIANA, September 24, 1837.

DEAR SIR:

I embrace this the first opportunity, since my departure from home, to give you a detailed account of my journey so far as I have gone, and such incidents concerning the 'object of my visit' as may prove interesting to you. In conjunction with a sister of mine, who resides in the West, and H. D., we left Ohio, taking an untrodden and unfrequented road through a dense wilderness. On the third afternoon, towards sunset, we passed an Indian encampment, where we were told the 'white woman' lived; not having an interpreter, and fearing we would be unable to make ourselves sufficiently known, we pressed on towards Peru, a small, flourishing town on the Wabash. We found here a large river, sweeping along its gentle course through verdant and newly cultivated meadows, until its waters mingle with the Father of Waters, the Mississippi. The country was rich in soil, redundant in the materials of nature, and wild flowers scattered around on every hill in plentiful masses, not yet drooping by the autumnal frosts.

I found my brother at Peru, awaiting with anxiety our arrival; he had come on a short time previous and paid his visit to his sister; had recognized her, and has been exceedingly solicitous to see us. As soon as we could arrange our matters, procure an interpreter, we started for the Indian encampment. On our way we tarried a few moments with an Indian chief, and found him quite friendly, but broken and destroyed by a habit unknown to the Indian when the white man had no communication with him—drunkenness.

Passing by a number of Indian settlements, dotting the banks of the Wabash with their low, dingy wigwams, we came to the encampment where my sister lives. We tied our horses to the trees, and immediately proceeded to her separate wigwam; and a scene occurred of such exciting nature that I found it impossible to restrain the outbursting of my feelings. I recognized her as my sister and received her children as my nieces. One of them has brown hair of fine texture; upon distributing your presents, she seemed pleased and greeted me with increased joy. The marks by which I supposed I would be able to recognize her were particularly evident; her bruised finger was strongly corroborative evidence and there remained no doubt in my mind of the exact identity. After sojourning a short time with them, and seeing all that could be seen, we returned, accompanied by the entire family, to Peru, and there ensued another scene that baffles description.

My sister, Mrs. Mary Towne, did not go with us, but had remained in the village, being old and enfeebled by the long course of years which had glided over her head. We were all together in a separate room. Two sisters and two brothers, but just dawning on one who had lived a life of a nomad of the forest, and whom it was supposed had long since been buried (a green

---

\* By permission from the book, *Frances Slocum The Lost Sister of Wyoming, Compiled and Written by her Grandniece Martha Bennett Phelps For her Children and Grandchildren*, paj 66. Copyright 1906.

mound erected over her bones) but now suddenly restored to life, resuscitated as it were, and the first knowledge of her condition opening to her view; the appreciation, the tender recollection of former years but above all, the strong ties of nature and the thought of sixty years bondage—her very eventful life—the sad tale of sufferings, and her knowledge of the Indian character all seem rushing through our minds. Our joy was silent the steady, calm flow of feeling, but inexpressible. We separated, and the next morning they returned to their village.

On Sunday the two daughters came down but were not at church; it being a day of which they were utterly ignorant, and consequently they pay but little attention to its solemnities.

Capt. Brouillette an Indian half-breed, is a respectable member of the Miami tribe. His features are strong but finely formed, and he possesses an excellent exterior. He is quite rich and draws about him the importance of wealth.

I cannot state how long we shall remain; we are getting the interesting incidents of the Captive's history, and have tried every means in our power to induce her to return with us, to see at least the spot from which she was taken but such are her manners, her habits and customs, that I fear everything will prove ineffectual. She is perfectly conscious of her condition and feels the peculiarity of her history threefold.

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH SLOCUM.

Another letter from the viziting party was publisht in *The Wyoming Republican*, viz:

PERU, INDIANA, September 27, 1837.

We arrived here on the 21st inst. The town is new and flourishing; situated on the north side of the Wabash a little below the mouth of the Mississinewa which empties in from the south. The last twenty-five miles of our journey were through the Miami Reserve, without any white inhabitants. We found Isaac Slocum here awaiting our arrival. He had visited the woman in the Reserve, mentioned in the letter of Mr. Ewing, and is perfectly satisfied that she is the sister taken captive in 1778. The next day we repaired to the village with Mr. Miller, the interpreter, together with Mr. Hunt, a half-breed who was educated at Col. Johnson's school in the State of Kentucky, and another gentleman [James B. Fulwiler]. Forging the Wabash at this place we passed up the river to the Mississinewa, and in about five miles came to an Indian town surrounded with blue grass pasturage and cornfields intermixed without order. Some of the natives were about their houses; others were at tents pitched in cornfields where they were gathering corn, their ponies standing saddled near the tents. Whenever they have any work to do at even so short a distance from their houses, they pitch a tent, cook and live there until the work is done, a few only returning to their houses at night. We soon after came to the seat of Godfroy, the second war chief of the Miamis, consisting of five or six two-story houses within an enclosure of

perhaps half an acre which we entered through a gate wide enough for a carriage to pass. Upon entering the house we were all introduced to the Chief by Mr. Miller who told him our business in the nation. He received us very courteously and proffered us all the assistance in his power. He is probably over fifty years of age, of portly and majestic appearance, being more than six feet high, well proportioned and weighing about 320 pounds. He was dressed in leggins and a blue calico shirt that came down to the knee, profusely ornamented with ruffles of the same, his hair nearly half gray and tied in a queue hanging elegantly down his back. After taking leave of the Chief, we proceeded to Deaf Man's Village, the residence of the captive woman, a distance of about four miles further up the Mississinewa, where the natives were employed in the same way as before described. At one of these fields we found the husband of the youngest daughter of the captive woman. He mounted his pony and went with us to the village where we were introduced to the captive, her two daughters, and Captain Brouillette, the husband of the elder. The girls are aged thirty-three and twenty-three. The younger has three small children, but not by this husband. The elder had two, but both are dead. Capt. Brouillette is a half-breed Indian, of elegant appearance, very straight and slim, and about six feet high. Uncle Joseph at once recognized his sister, and after conversing with them some time in the course of which we endeavored by all means in our power to gain their confidence, it was proposed to them to accompany us upon our return to Peru. Mr. Miller had to give the old lady very strong assurances that we had no intention to take her away contrary to her inclination, before she would go; and at length she consented, and accompanied by her two daughters and their husbands, she returned with us to the town where they joined us at the supper table and appeared to be perfectly at ease. They had now become satisfied that we were their relatives, and their confidence was so much strengthened that she felt justified in proffering us their friendship. This was done by one of them placing on the stand something wrapped in a white cloth, after which they spoke with the interpreter in a solemn manner, when he rose and said that they were our friends, and by way of acknowledging themselves as such they presented us with a piece of fresh venison which they wished us to receive as a token of friendship. We then rose and thanked them and received the token, Mrs. Towne taking up the ham of venison and removing the cloth, which made them satisfied. The next morning they all came to breakfast with us, and the captive gave us, in the course of the day, all the history of her life that she could recollect. Mr. Miller, to whom we are greatly indebted, and Mr. Hunt, acted as interpreters. I wrote down the narration in the words of the interpreter. There are not many striking incidents in her life, but she and her family in their native costume, their extreme simplicity of manner, the natural modesty and solemnity of their deportment, formed the most interesting group I ever beheld. They are decidedly the most respectable family in the [Miami] nation, and they are also very wealthy, having upward of a hundred horses and many cattle and hogs. Capt. Brouillette is the only Indian who cultivates corn with the plow. He has a yoke of oxen, and wagon, and frequently takes beef and other articles to market.

Mr. Miller, who has often passed the night with them, says they live well. They dress quite richly, and the old lady told me she had always had plenty and lived happily with the Indians. Her husband and two of his children were buried where she now lives, and she never can think of leaving her present abode. I cannot help thinking she is right, for the family appears to be one of the most happy I ever saw. The two daughters have returned to see us several times. They are sensible and wish to be very sociable, but labor under a great difficulty in not understanding our language. The older one presented Isaac Slocum with a pair of moccasins for his wife, as he is to leave soon. The confidence they reposed in us seems to be complete and the more I see of these children of the wilderness the more I respect their character. They have a natural politeness and good feeling that cannot be surpassed in the most polished circles; but this is not shown until they have every confidence in those around them; before that, in the presence of strangers, they are timorous and distant. They have just taken leave of us for home; it is four o'clock P. M., but they never hurry themselves. They frequently ride home, nine miles, most of the way through the woods, with as much *sang froid* as they would in the day time.

Franses' brother Joseph, with hiz dauters Hanna and Harriet, vizited her in September, 1839; and it iz from the diariz kept by ther nesez that many ov the womanly feturz ov the Kaptiv's experiensez, and kondishons, hav bin preservd. Soon after her kaptur she waz adopted with name We-let-a-wash by a Delaware chief, kald Tuck Hors, and hiz wife, to take the plas ov their dauter ho had then resently died. Tha jeneraly treted her wel.

This waz during the Revolushonary War when the British uzd every efort to gather the savajez into marauding partiz, or to their armiz agenst the Amerikans. This Kaptiv waz taken to Niagara, then to Detroit and bak to Niagara for perhaps a year; then agen to Detroit the prinsipal western post ov the British, around which tha atrakted al the savajez posibl, with their wimen and children. Here wer organized and ekwipt many savaj maurauding partiz, not only agenst the Amerikan setlmnts in Ohio, Kentucky, and western Virginia, but agenst every Amerikan frontier, and even into estern Pennsylvania—many ov thoz prezent at the Wyoming Masaker wer ekwipt at this plas. During the sumerz the ajd, the wimen and children, moved along the water, prinsipaly ov western Lake Erie and the Maume River; living on wild fruts, fish and other game. For several yerz after the kloz ov the Revolushonary War, the time ov the warriors waz givn mor to hunting and traping ov peltriz; and the atenshon ov the wimen waz givn mor to the kultivashon ov

maz (korn) and a fu vejetabl, al ov them yet under the jeneral supervizhon ov the British, ho kontinud to hold Detroit in violashon ov the Trety ov Ghent.

The savajez, however, kud not long remain in kwiet life after the kloz ov the Revolushonary War. The blud ov marauding and waring ansestorz for unnumberd jenerashons korst warm in their vans, laterly having been, for several jenerashons habitualy eksited by the Frenchmen's brandy and later, by the British rum. Maraudings on pioner Amerikan setlments agen inkrest to such degre that, the eforts for trety failing, soljerz wer sent agenst them. With aid ov the British, under hoz kontrol tha kontinud, tha defeted two Amerikan Armiz (ov Generals Hamar and St. Clair) and wer exultant in preparashons to driv al Amerikans bak est ov the Alegeny Mountans, or exterminat them. It waz then that General Anthony Wayne marcht thru the forest, bilt Fort Defians by the riverz Maume and Anglaiz, and swept down the Maume like a 'whirlwind' to their krushing defeat at Fallen Timber 20 August, 1794, and to the destrukshon ov their krops. Late the same yer he bilt Fort Wayne at Kekionga the hed ov the Maume. During al thez yerz ov turmoil and bludshed Franses Slocum, the Kaptiv, ranjd between Detroit and the hed ov the Maumee River at Kekionga, now Fort Wayne, first with the main band ov Delaware Aborijinez, and later with the Miamis into which tribe she waz adopted.

She waz marid to a Delaware \* ho soon therafter forsook her or waz kild. She, with many Delawars, waz much in asosiashon with the Miamis along the Maume River; and she marid sekond, a Miami Chief, She-po-kon-ah by name. In later yerz he bekame kwit def. After this marij her nam waz chanjd to the Miami, Ma-kon-a-quah. Kekionga (which nam waz chanjd to Fort Wayne in November, 1794) at the hed ov the Maume River, waz their hedkwarterz for many yerz in winterz, partikularly.

---

\* The name ov this Delaware Aborijine bekame nown to her white relativs after her diskoveri az 'Little Turtle,' which waz probably a konfuzhun with the great Miami chief ov this name, thru inability ov each to fully understand the other. She waz in Chief Little Turtle's Tribe. The Lenne Lenapes (or Delawars, so kald from the Delaware River along which tha formerly roamd; the name coming first from lord de la Warr) wer a strong tribe until humiliated by the Six Nashons in the 18th Sentury. In 1906 ther wer 1106 ov their desendants living near the Cherokees in the State ov Oklahoma. Their 'hereditary chief' ov primojeniture entail, about the last remnant ov British influens, in 1906 waz Richard C. Adams, ho possesst litl, if any, signifkans to them.

Long befor the deklarashon ov the War ov 1812, the Aborijine wariorz wer kept armd and ekwipt by the British and, thru their ally Tekumseh, tha wer insited and trand for that war. About the time ov their unsuksesful sej ov Fort Wayne in 1812, the wimen and children wer for a time at Brownstown, Michigan; then along the Maume and by the Eel River west ov Fort Wayne; and later in this War tha went to the Mississinewa River. Praktikaly al ov the aktiv wariorz wer with the British, with hedkwartertz at Amherstburg, Canada, during this War.

Mor than fifty tretiz ar rekorded between the United States and the Miami Aborijinez. The treti ov most importans to this Kaptiv and her desendants\* iz 'A Treaty held at the Forks of the Wabash' (entrans ov Litl River into the Wabash a mile and a half belo the prezent City ov Huntington, Indiana) 6 November, 1838, in which the Miami tribe seded and relinkwisht to the United States their former Rezervashonz in konsiderashon ov a nu Rezervashon 'West ov the Mississippi River' a payment to and for them ov \$335,680.00, and numerus smaler Rezervashons within their former Indiana Rezervashons to favord individualz, and familiz ho choz to reman on them. Wun Sekshon (wun skwar mile, 640 akerz) ov land waz givn to Franses Slocum's two dauterz for their, and her, tenansi in komon (se Family 242A) thus insuring her and her children a permanent hom. But it rekwird a joint rezolushon ov Kongres 3 March, 1845, for them to resev their anuity payments at Fort Wayne, or Peru, Indiana, after the removal ov the main part ov the Miamis to their nu Rezervashon in the West in 1846 akording to treti.†

The Memorial, or petishon, ov Franses Slocum and desendants to Kongres for them to resev their anuity payments at Fort Wayne, waz dated January 17, 1845. This paper berz the names Frances Slocum, az prinsipal, and twenty-one 'children and grandchildren' viz: Ke-ke-na-kushwa. We-saw-she-no-qua. Te-quoc-yaw. Ki-po-ki-na-mo-qua. Wa-pu-noc-she-no-qua. Ki-no-suck-qua. Ching-Shing-gwaw. Pe-tu-loc-a-te-qua. Sho-quang-gwaw. Waw-pop-e-tah. So-eel-en-ji-sah. No-ac-co-mo-qua. Coch-e-no-qua. Po-con-du-maw. Tah-ki-qua. Ki-ki-o-qua. Te-quoc-yaw, Jr. Soc-o-chu-qua. Peem-y-o-ty-maw. So-eel-en-ji-sah, Jr. Pun-ge-she-no-qua.

In the yer 1854 delegashons ov the Miamiz remaning in Indiana, and ov thoz removd beyond the Mississippi, vized Washington, wher another treti waz made in which the United States agred to pay the Indiana Miamiz \$221,257.86 at the expirashon ov twenty-five yertz in lu ov the permanent anuity namd in the former treti; and to pay five per sent interest anually on this sum, insted ov the former anuity, until the prinsipal bekam due and waz

\* For ful akount ov this treti and ov the Miamis in jeneral, se *History ov The Maume River Basin*, by Dr. Chas. E. Slocum.

† See *United States Statutes at Larj*, Volume vi, paj 942.



paid. At the date of this treaty, 1854, the Miami remaining in Indiana numbered 302. At the date of the final payment of the \$221,257.86 at Wabash in 1881, there were of all ages 318 to receive the money. There were then skated as follows: aty dwelt on the Godfrey Rezervashon by the Mississinewa River, including the descendants of Frances Slocum; sixty on the Meshingomesha Rezervashon in Wabash and Grant kountiz, Indiana; fifteen at Lafayette; twenty in Huntington Kounty; thirty in the vicinity of Fort Wayne; wun family at Napoleon; forty in Kansas and Indian Territory; and the others were skated in the States of Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Fully wun half of the total number were at this time minors. With this final payment by the United States, these Miami assumed all the rights, privileges, and responsibilities of citizenship. All tribal authority and relations, which had for years been nearly nil, ceased with this citizenship. Previous to this date, 1881, their lands had been free from taxation, encumbrances, and sale. The farms of many, if not most, of the Miami remaining in Indiana were later mortgaged to several debtors; and some of these fertile farms have been sold by the Sheriff to satisfy these debts. Intemperance use of intoxicating beverages has ruined many; but, so far as the rite of personal observation and hearsay, such has not been the case with any of Frances Slocum's descendants. Lack of proper energy and good management have, however, characterized most of them. They have clothed themselves in the current styles of citizenship; and their children have attended the Public Schools to a limited extent.

Chief She-po-kon-ah, The Def Man, died about the year 1833, at his village on the left bank of the Mississinewa River, about six miles above its outlet into the Wabash. The exact place of the burial of his remains, is not known. Frances Slocum his wife, died 9 March, 1847, of pneumonia, with less than wun week's sickness. Her remains were given a Christian burial, Joseph Davis an itinerant exhorter conducting the service. The children of Frances' Slocum, Ma-con-a-quah, all by her second marriage with She-po-kon-ah, were:

- i. KE-KE-NOK-ESH-WAH, Cut Finger in English, also named Nancy,
  - b. about the year 1800. She married a Miami brave, name not known; he died leaving a daughter who died aged about 17 years. She married Jean Baptiste Brouillette of French-Miami parentage with environment wholly Miami. He was none other than a Captain, name of title not reported. She was a mildly tempered, unassuming woman, and was overshadowed by her sister and husband. She died 13 Mar., 1847; was buried in the family ground, but her grave is undesignated. He married Eliza Bondy of Fam. 242 A. His tombstone in the ground, reads: 'Rev. J. B. Brouillette, Converted to the Christian Religion June, 1854; Died June 17, 1867, Aged 71 Years.'
- ii. iii. TWO SONS, names not known; died in their infancy.
- 242A. iv. O-ZAH-SHIN-QUAH,\* b. 1810; m. several times; d. 1877.

---

\* These names have been variously pronounced, and spelled; with no people having the Confusion more than with the Miami. The pleasanter Miami form of speech was full, round, flowing; and the desire of the riter is to preserve the better Miami sound, with the best form in the United States records. Frequently, two or more syllables of a name are omitted in conversation.







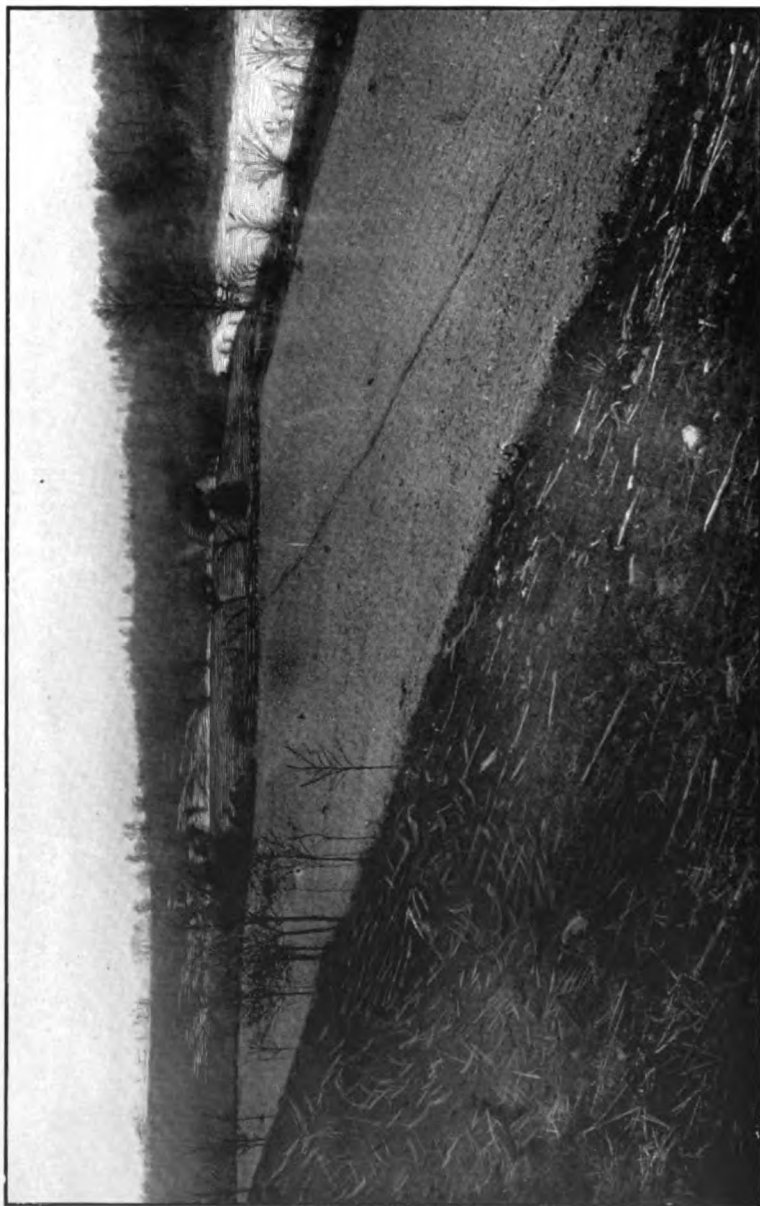
**JANE SHEPOCONAH BONDY**  
From Ambrotype taken about 1875



**NANCY SHEPOCONAH BROUILLETTE**  
From Oil Painting from Life about 1840



**FRANCES SLOCUM SHEPOCONAH**  
From Oil Painting from Life about 1840



**THE MISSISSINEWA RIVER AND VALLEY, 1907**  
**From near the Residence of Camillus Bondy. Part of the Ozahshingwah Reservation**





## 242A 242

O-ZAH-SHIN-QUAH, or Yelo Leaf in English, also kald Jane (dauter ov She-po-kon-ah and wife Ma-con-a-quah or Franses' Slocum) waz born about the yer 1809. She grew to be a tal and strong woman, mentaly az wel az fizikaly. The treti ov the United States with the Miamiz at the junkshon ov Litl River with the Wabash in the prezent Huntington Kounty, Indiana, 6 November, 1838, plast wun skwar mile ov land in her name for the komon okupansy ov herself, mother and sister, the treti paragraf dezignating it, reding az foloz, viz:

To O-zah-shin-quah, and the wife of Brouillette, daughters of the 'Deaf Man' as tenants in common, one Section of land by the Mississinewa River, to include the improvements where they now live.\*

It iz here noted that Franses Slocum waz agen purposely kept out ov sight, and rekord. The United States Patent for this 640 akercz ov very fertil land waz sind by Prezident Zackary Taylor 26 September, 1849; and it waz rekorded 29 November, 1854, in Wabash, Indiana. After the subsekwent treti, it waz agen rekorded, 6 December, 1877. A Kwitklam Deed made by Nancy Brouillette and rekorded 1 March, 1872, shos that she sold her rights in this land az tenant in komon, to her sister O-zah-shin-quah, for one hundred dolarz.

O-zah-shin-quah, or Jane, waz marid five times: 1st to Louis Godfroy, nefu ov Francis the last War Chief ov the Miamiz. He waz soon lost to vu, probably kild in batl or bral. Her sekond marij waz with wun Wop-shin-quah ho soon met violent deth. The third with Tak-ko-nah ho waz soon kild by a kwarelsom 'frend.' The forth huzband, a brother ov the third, namd Mah-mah-mun-drah, soon died.† The fifth marij, with Wah-pah-e-tah or Peter Bondy, waz mor konjenial and enduring. He waz born in July, 1817, son ov Antoine Bondie a French trader among the Aborijinez at Fort Wayne, and a Mohegan or Miami mother. This Antoine waz, in sum respekts a worthy Frenchman. He warnd the Amerikanz at

\* See *United States Public Statutes at Large* Vol. vii, pp. 569-574.

† The story ov the Miamiz iz like that ov al the Aborijinez ho wer asosiated with the French and British. Thez pepels inebriated them, trand them to bludshed and, later, when tha wer not engajd in marauding and sheding the blud ov Amerikan pionercz, fatal kwarelz among themselvz wer ov very frekwent okurens. See *History ov The Maume River Basin*, by Dr. Charles E. Slocum.



Fort Wayne agens a plot by the savajez to masaker them in 1812 in interest ov the British. Peter Bondy waz rerd with entir Miami environment, but he waz wun ov the fu ho avoided the many inebriating temptashunz. He waz konverted to Kristianity by the influens ov George R. Slocum, Family 243B, nefu ov Franses the Kaptiv\* and bekam an exorter among and for the Baptists at Rezerv, Indiana. In personal apearans he waz dignified and komanding; standing nerly six feet in hight and waing 240 pounds. Hiz kountenans waz indikativ ov mildnes and benignity; hiz intelektual powerz wer good, and he waz a plezant kompanyon, altho he kud nether read nor rite. O-zak-shin-quah willd him sixty akers ov land in fe simpl 'in lieu of his [marital] interest in my lands.' He waz namd in this wil for exekutor ov her estat, without bond. Several yerz after the deth ov this wife O-zah-shin-quah, he marid sekond, a sister ov Gabriel Godfroy. He had no children by this sekond marij. He died———.

O-zah-shin-quah, Jane, remand unabl to uz other than the Miami langwaj. Her Wil shos that she had good nolej ov the 686 akerez ov land ov which she died posest. This Wil waz ritn in good form by a lawyer; waz dated 10 July, 1873, and admited to probat 15 February, 1877, in the Serkit Kort in Wabash Kounty, Indiana, and ther rekorded. One half aker ov ground for family burial purposez waz rezervd from the farm devizd to her son Judson. This and other devizings, wil be menshond in the respekativ rekords ov her children, foloing. A gravston in the family ground reads: O-SAW-SHE-QUAH | wife of | Peter Bundy | Died Jan. 25, 1877 | aged | 67 years.

The children ov O-zah-shin-quah, az gatherd by the riter prinsipaly from themselves; ar az foloz, viz: By first marij with Louis Godfroy:

- i. ELIZA GODFROY; m. 1st J. B. Brouillette. Had one child, Nancy, ho m. John Bondy and had two children, Ross and Samuel. Eliza m. 2nd Thomas Caine after Brouillette's deth.
- ii. FRANCES, Wah-pah-nah-shin-quah; m. — Wilson, se Item 5 ov her mother's Wil wherin she iz devizd 60 akerez ov land. She m. 2nd William Pekonga.

---

\* Peter Bondy and wife O-zah-shin-quah, now kald Jane, wer among the first memberz ov the Antioch Mishonary Baptist Church; and he waz, later, a trustee ov this society.

By sekond marij, with Wop-shing-quah:

- iii. ELIZABETH, Ke-no-zah-quah, b. 25 Sept., 1836; m. Gabriel Godfroy and had six children: Joseph, Judson, Sara Joanna, and another, ho died yung; and Peter and Fransis yet living, 1907. Elizabeth's mother wild her sixty akerz ov land. She waz a favorit with her grandmother, the Kaptiv, and resevd larjly ov her klothing, reliks, and other valuabls. Ov thez remaning together Elliott T. Slocum, Family 642, and George Slocum Bennett, Family 244A2, purchast nerly al 3 May, 1907, paing the old man Gabriel Godfroy, now in very redust sirkumstansez, a fabulus pris for the purpos ov plazing thez artikls wher tha may be seen by many interested personz, and perpetuated. Elizabeth died 28 Oct., 1879; waz burid in the Godfroy Semetary, wher her grav iz wel markt.

By third marij, with Tak-ko-nah:

- iv. A SON, who died in hiz infansy.

Child by forth marij, with Mah-mah-mun-drah:

- v. LAVINIA, Chan-Shin-quah; m. Nelson Tah-a-tah. She resevd thirty-five akerz ov land by her mother's Wil. Had children: Emma, Franses, Ellen, Camillus, and Rosanna.

Children by fifth marij, with Wah-pah-e-tah, Peter Bondy:

- vi. vii. viii. TWO SONS and one DAUTER, died at erly aj.
- ix. HANNA BONDY, Sah-kah-quah; m. 1st Mon-go-sah, and had child Nancy, O-zah-nah-e-sun-quah, ho, with her mother, ech resevd sixty akerz ov land by Wil ov O-zah-shin-quah. Hanna m. 2nd Joseph Bubl. Tha had children, ho d., viz: 1. d. 15 Dec., 1887, ajd 1 y. 7 mos. 7 ds. 2. Victoria, d. 6 Apr., 1894, ajd 13 ys. 4 mos. 15 ds. Hanna d. 10 Sept., 1897, ajd 46 ys. 6 mos. 15 ds. Bur. in the Franses Slocum Semetary.
- x. ROSE ANN BONDY, Pe-me-sah-quah, resevd 106 akerz ov land by Wil ov her mother. She m. Robert Pe-kon-gah.
- 242B. xi. CAMILLUS BONDY, b. 23 Sept., 1854; m. Ladema Kinsman.
- 242C. xii. JUDSON C. BONDY, b. 14 Feb., 1856; m. Lavinia Godfroy.

---

242B 242A

CAMILLUS BONDY, Tuh-quah-ke-uh, Pe-mah-u-twan, (Peter and Jane O-zah-Shin-quah Bondy, Franses Slocum and She-po-con-ah) waz born 23 September, 1854. He resevd two trakts ov land by hiz mother's Wil, wun ov 140 akerz and the other ov 42 akerz; also half ov hiz mother's personal property. He marid Ladema Kinsman ho waz born 7 August, 1861, dauter ov Oliver and Franses (Godfroy) Kinsman. She iz intelijent, and a good houskeper.

Tha rezide 1907, on the larj farm resevd from hiz mother. He iz an inteligent man, a hard worker, and aparently fre from the ener-vating and vishus habits that hav ruind so many men ov al peplz. Children:

- i. FRANCES BONDY, Mah-nah-tah-quah, b. 3 Jan., 1878. In 1907 a domestik in the Sity ov Marion, Indiana; unmarid.
- ii. DULSINA BONDY, Ke-ke-nok-esh-wah, b. 1880; m. William Bowman 'white man.' She died in 1899, leving wun child, Ladema, b. 17 Sept., 1897, a prety and plezant child, ho iz being rerd by her maternal grandparents.
- iii. VICTORIA, Kush-e-nok, Snow-hanging on trees (i. e. like unto, or az handsome az) b. 3 May, 1882. She iz wun ov the two girls ho unveild the monument at the grav ov their great-grandmother, Franses Slocum, the Kaptiv; se subsekwent pajez. She iz a woman ov strong karakter; inteligent, a good houskeper, modest, and interesting. She, 1907, rezides with her parents, unmarid.
- iv. CHARLES ZEMERLY BONDY, Pep-pe-sis, Fire sparkling, b. 1885. He enlisted in the United States Army in 1906.
- v. JUDSON CARY BONDY, b. 1 Sept., 1887; died 1 Dec., 1888.

---

#### 242C 242A

JUDSON CARY BONDY, Ke-pah-ke-koh-wah, (*Peter and Jane O-zah-shin-quah Bondy*, Franses Slocum and She-po-con-ah) waz born at Rezerv, Indiana, 14 February, 1856. He, like hiz brother Camillus, resevd two trakts ov land by hiz mother's Wil, wun, the homsted farm ov 140 akerz surrounding the Franses Slocum Semetary Rezervashon, and the other ov 42 akerz; also wun half ov al hiz mother's personal property. Judson haz experienst much misfortune. A morgaj on hiz farms folod dets kontraktet for a nu hous, barn, etc. He marid Lavinia Godfroy, Che-kwos, dauter ov Kope-weah. She died 9 November, 1888; also sum children died az rekordet belo. He marid sekond 13 January, 1891, Isabel Godfroy; and she died 13 February, 1901, at the aj ov 38 yerz and 13 days. Hiz farms wer sold to satisfy the morgaj; and he suferd fraktur ov leg. In 1906 he vizited the Indian Teritory, prospekting for better lokashun, but returnd to Rezerv, Indiana, the next sumer. Children:

- 242Ci. i. SAMANTHA J. BONDY, b. 2 Feb., 1876; m. John A. Witt.
- ii. PETER GABRIEL BONDY, Mah-kwos, b. 6 Sept., 1877. He died 22 Mar., 1895, when a pupil at Haskel Institut, Lawrence, Kansas.
- iii. ELIZABETH BONDY, born 24 August, 1879; d. 30 Oct., 1879.
- iv. JOSEPH HENRY BONDY, Wah-pe-mah-quah, born 27 September, 1880. A farm laborer in 1907.

- v. ELIZA JANE BONDY, b. 17 Sept., 1882; d. 16 June, 1885.
- vi. ROBERT BONDY, born 25 August, 1884; d. 19 Sept., 1885.
- vii. MABEL AUGUSTA BONDY, b. 31 July, 1886. She, like her sisters, brothers, and kozins, attended the Publik Skools ov their hom distrikts. She waz admitted to The Haskel Institut, Lawrence, Kansas, in 1904, and yet remans ther, 1907, by speshal rekwest ov Hon. Elliott T. Slocum, ho haz taken plezhur in befrending thez kozins. Mabel haz auburn hair which iz atavistik, a biologik revershon, thru heredity, to this fetur ov her great-grandmother, Franses' Slocum, the Kaptiv. She also berz this ansestor's Miami name, Ma-con-a-quah.

---

242C1 242C

SAMANTHA JOSEPHINE BONDY, Ken-den-o-mo-quah (Judson C., Peter and O-zah-shin-quah) waz born 2 February, 1876, on a farm about wun mile from Reserve Postofis, Miami County, Indiana. She marid 6 June, 1895, John Adison Witt, son ov Thomas Jefferson and Samantha Witt. In 1907 tha livd on the homsted farm ov her great-grandmother Franses<sup>7</sup> Slocum, the Kaptiv; he kultivating the farm for John Long, the prezent owner. Children:

- i. RAYMOND FLOYD WITT, Wah-pah-pe-tah, born 27 March, 1897. He iz a very bright and jentlemanly boy. Se group foto.
- ii. CAROLINE MAY WITT, Che-kwos, b. 6 May, 1899. At skool.
- iii. MARY LAVINIA WITT, Sah-quah-quot, born 1 February, 1902. She died 21 February, 1904.
- iv. RUBY LUCILLE WITT, b. 30 July, 1903. Se group fotograf.
- v. A DAUTER, stilborn, 4 March, 1905.

---

THE FRANCES SLOCUM MONUMENT.

Informal sugjeschons for a Monument at the grave ov Franses Slocum wer okazhonaly made\* but the first movment ov a sumwhat jeneral karakter for this purpos ov the riter's nolej, waz a smal sirkular sent out by Mrs. Mary Slocum Murphy, dated August 28, 1899, at Converse, Indiana, her hom a fu miles southward from the grave. This sirkular reads in part az foloz, viz:

. . . . .  
A plain shaft seven feet high of Swiss granite, with a foundation three feet

---

\* It was recently decided by the descendants, children and grandchildren of Hon. Joseph Slocum, brother of Franses, to erect a suitable monument over her grave. This will be done in the spring of 1891, and the long delayed tribute to her memory will be an accomplished fact.—*Biography of Frances Slocum*, by John F. Meginness, 1891. Footnot, paj 141.

square, to cost about \$140 placed in position . . . . If enough money is subscribed in answer to this circular, we will endeavor to have the unveiling of this monument in October [1899, but litl over a month after the riter's reset ov the sirkular]. . . . Dr. Charles E. Slocum of Defiance, Ohio, who has published a History of the Slocum Family in America, has informed us that he will come at any time the monument is unveiled; and it is expected he will be prepared to deliver an address appropriate to the occasion. . . .

The riter ov this book had sum previus korespondens on the subjekt with the riter ov the sirkular, but no definit planz had been agreed upon for the work. However, he at wuns sent subskripshon, with statment that, in hiz opinion, the time menshond for the work waz to short, and the preskribd monument waz inadequate. Responses to her sirkular wer meger, and Mrs. Murphy saw the failur ov her efforts. After further korespondens she rekwested the riter to take charj ov the projekt; and therupon he sent out the foloing sirkular leter, viz:

DEFIANCE, OHIO, September 28, 1899.

DEAR SIR:

Several years ago I had correspondence with Mrs. Mary Slocum Murphy of Converse, Indiana, daughter of the late George R. Slocum and grand-daughter of Isaac, relative to erecting a monument at the grave of her grand-aunt Frances Slocum the Captive, which grave remains unmarked. At that time she discontinued work on this worthy project, and other matters crowded it from my mind.

A few days ago I received a circular letter from her, stating that a monument would be unveiled at this grave in October next; that contributions for its purchase were invited; and that I would deliver an address at the unveiling.

My immediate reply to this circular was, that I was yet favorable to the erection of a suitable monument, and would assist in every way desired. A draft on New York, as my contribution, was enclosed. My letter intimated that the monument prescribed in her circular might be thought inadequate, and the time announced too short in which to gather funds and finish the work this fall.

A letter was received today from Mrs. Murphy, written in despondent tone. She informs me that the money received amounts to less than fifty dollars; and she requests me to take charge of the work, write to the nearest of kin and ask for contributions.

In compliance with this request I send five letters of this copy, viz: One to George Slocum Bennett, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Joseph W. Slocum, Scranton; Levi D. Slocum, Carbondale; Frank L. Slocum, Pittsburg; and to Elliott T. Slocum, Detroit, whom I suggest to act as committee with Mrs. Murphy, for completion of the work.

It is hoped that each one addressed will take active interest in the matter,

and gather contributions from others of his family and relatives, that as many persons may be interested as possible.

Suggestions are desired relative to style of monument, character of inscription, and the time and character of the exercises at its unveiling some time in the spring of 1900, when all can be present. I have already suggested that a bronze tablet, permanently attached to granite would best preserve the inscription.

I would act as secretary, or assist in any other way desired.

Please write to Mrs. Murphy, or to me, at an early date.

Very respectfully yours,

CHARLES E. SLOCUM.

Answers were soon received by the writer from the suggested committees, expressing desire for the monument, willingness to serve on the committee, and request that the writer take charge of the work. Although fully occupied, the writer laid aside other writing then in hand and, after considering the general significance of the subject, wrote a circular letter suggesting names for a larger committee, improvements for the cemetery, and a bronze monument with extended inscriptions. Also, realizing the confusion and delay that usually result without definite guide, this circular letter expressed the secretary's choice for chairman, of monument and inscriptions, style of fence and other improvements, date of the unveiling, and program. Illustrations of several styles of monument and fences with indicated choice, were sent with the circular letter to each person suggested for the enlarged committee. Answers were soon received, accepting membership, expressing desire for success of the work and, with unanimity accepting the secretary's suggestions; and naming the secretary for the principal address.

Thereupon the following general notice was sent in large number, to members of the committee, to Slocums and their alliances, to newspapers, historical societies, and others likely to be interested, viz:

**FRANCES SLOCUM, THE CAPTIVE AMONG ABORIGINES.**

DEFIANCE, OHIO, December 1, 1899.

**TO ALL PERSONS WHO MAY BE INTERESTED:**

For many years it has been the desire of several Slocums, and their kindred, to permanently mark the grave of Frances Slocum, the Captive. Latterly this desire has taken practicable form in the organization of the following

FRANCES SLOCUM MONUMENT COMMITTEE:

HON. ELLIOTT T. SLOCUM, Chairman, Detroit, Michigan.

DR. CHARLES E. SLOCUM, Secretary, Defiance, Ohio.

MRS. MARY SLOCUM MURPHY, Treasurer, Converse, Indiana.

GEORGE SLOCUM BENNETT, Esq., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

JOSEPH SLOCUM CHAHOON, Esq., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
 MRS. ELIZABETH SLOCUM ROGERS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
 FRANK ROBERT SLOCUM, Esq., Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 FRANK L. SLOCUM, Ph.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.  
 FRANK SLOCUM LITZENBERGER, Middletown, Indiana.  
 LEVI D. SLOCUM, Carbondale, Pennsylvania.  
 JOSEPH W. SLOCUM, Scranton, Pennsylvania.  
 JOSEPH A. KENNY, Converse, Indiana.  
 HON. JAMES F. STUTESMAN, Peru, Indiana.

A white bronze monument 8 feet and 6 inches in height, that will endure for all time barring accidents, has been selected by the Committee, and improvements to the cemetery have been ordered. While the members of the Committee hold themselves committed to this work and ready to pay all expenses attending it, they realize that the full story of the woman whose grave they desire to mark with befitting inscription stands alone in history, and belongs to all persons alike; therefore they desire to accord all their relatives, and others, an opportunity to participate in this memorial who would deem it a pleasure so to do. Contributions may be handed to any member of the Committee, or sent direct to the Treasurer, who will send receipt for the same.

It has been decided to unveil this Monument

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1900.

at the grave near the Village of Peoria—Reserve Post Office—Miami County, Indiana. This will afford a pleasant occasion for a meeting of all Slocums, and those allied to them, and an opportunity to meet the grand-children and great-grand-children of the Captive, all of whom live in the vicinity and will be present. The treasured personal effects of those deceased can also be seen. The Governor of Indiana and other officials, the officers of the State Historical society, and other prominent persons have signified their desire to attend. A cordial invitation to be present is extended to people generally.

Persons going by railway should leave trains as follows: By the Pennsylvania Lines (Columbus and Chicago, and Chicago and Eastern Indiana Divisions), at Converse; those by the Wabash Railway, at Wabash or Peru; by the Big Four Railway (Michigan Division) at Wabash; and by the Lake Erie and Western (Indianapolis and Michigan Division) at Peru. The carriage ride will be over good roads, ten miles south-east from Peru, twelve miles south-west from Wabash, and twelve miles west of north from Converse. Conveyances can readily be obtained at either place at reasonable price. The Committee recommends that all persons arrive at the end of the railway journey the evening before, or early morning, and, provided with lunch, join in a mid-day picnic around the noted spring of water at the site of the former Miami village, a short distance from the Monument.

A meeting of the Committee is called for 10.30 a. m., at the residence of Judson C. Bondy, opposite the Monument.

The formal exercises will begin at 12 o'clock, and will be as follows, viz:  
 Prayer, by ARTHUR GAYLORD SLOCUM, A. M., LL.D., President of Kalamazoo College.

Address, by CHARLES E. SLOCUM, M. D., PH.D., of Defiance, Ohio.

Unveiling of the Monument, by MISSES VICTORIA BONDY and MABEL RAY BONDY, cousins, of Reserve, Indiana, great-grand daughters of Frances Slocum.

Remarks by prominent persons, including pioneers who knew the Captive.

Benediction, by REV. WILLIAM F. SLOCUM, A. M., B. D., of Montour Falls, N. Y.

Persons from a distance who desire to engage hotel accommodations in advance can do so by addressing Mrs. Mary Slocum Murphy, Converse; Hon. James F. Stutesman, Peru; or the Tremont Hotel, Wabash, Indiana.

CHARLES E. SLOCUM,

Secretary.

ELLIOTT T. SLOCUM,

Chairman.

The sekretary orderd the monument, the fens and improvments, personally asuming pament for al. He vizited the semetery twis to direkt lokashon and improvments. Hundreds ov leters wer resevd from al direkshons, from the kurius, the uninformd, and the wize, which wer kwite jeneraly anserd. Individuals, nuzpapers and other publikashons, Amerikan and foren, dezird ful report ov the meeting. The editors ov nuzpapers dezervd konsiderashon az tha wer giving larj spas to the story ov the Kaptiv and her kaptivity with detals ov the meeting.

The railwa trans ov May 16, 1900, karid many persons to the stasjons dezignated to atend the exersizes at Reserv the next day. An impromptu meeting waz held in the evening in the parlors ov the Bearrs Hotel, Peru, and it rekwird but litl time for the stranjers to bekom akwainted; and tha did not part until a late our.

At the semetery al persons and aranjmets wer in redines for the jeneral gathering. In kuntry, and towns, ner and far within driving distans, aparently everywon waz erly astir in the morning, and soon on the wa thither. The vehikls inkrest in number at every hous and krosroads; and many in hast to sekur vantaj plas, spurtd by thoz not inklind to ras. The sun and air wer mild and kler but for the dust so konstantly and rapidly stird.

The komite waz kald to order by the Chairman at the set time, and the reports ov the trezurer and sekretary wer red in detail, and aprovd. The Komite then adjurnd to meet in Peru on the return. Akording to aranjment, Mrs. Judson C. Bondy then servd the Komite and their kompanyons with diner, whil the piknik lunches wer being enjoyd in every availabl plas around. The barn, its yard, the roadwa, the grovs and sum felds wer fild with horses and vehikls. The formal exersizes began at the apointed time from a bower that had bin konstruktud outside the semetery. Onorabl James F. Stutesman kald the vast



throng to order and, after a few remarks, introduced the Chairman, Onorabl Elliott T. Slocum, grand neveu ov the Kaptiv, ho delivered a brief and apropriat adres. Arthur G. Slocum waz kald forward, and oferd an elokwent prayer. Charles E. Slocum waz introdust and deliverd the foloing adres on

THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF FRANCES SLOCUM, WITH ITS LESSON.

*Mr. Chairman, Members of the Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen:* It is an interesting occasion that has brought us together today. We are met to unveil to the view of those present, and to the view of all persons who may in the future come this way, a Monument recently erected to mark the burial place of a woman whose history is peculiarly without a full parallel in the annals of mankind. We are here to unveil a memorial to an historic event which occurred in the earlier and trying times of our country; an event which will ever remain in history as one of the most remarkable of captivities, and as embracing the pathetic sentiment attending a childhood and long-life perversion from civilization.

One hundred and twenty-seven years ago last March, in Warwick, on the western shore of Narraganset Bay, Rhode Island, there was born a girl, the third daughter and seventh child of thrifty parents. The family was becoming large, the farm was small, the soil thereabout was poor, and the winters were long and severe. Reports had been received from Pennsylvania that the conditions for a good home with attendant prosperity were more favorable there. This, also, was the country of William Penn, a prominent member of the Society of Friends of which church Jonathan Slocum, the father of the girl, our subject, was also a member. William Penn had purchased land from the Aborigines in eastern Pennsylvania, and his amicable relations with them had much to do in coloring the reports carried to Connecticut and Rhode Island of the desirability of this territory then being offered to white settlers. Jonathan Slocum had visited Pennsylvania and purchased land there about two years before the birth of this daughter. The year following her birth, in 1774, he removed his family thither and after two or three years occupied a house near the Susquehanna River in the noted Wyoming Valley, on the site of the present City of Wilkes-Barre.

Thus early in life was Frances Slocum, whose memory we so befittingly commemorate today, subjected to the fatigues, privations and exposures incident to a long journey along uncleared trails, beset by lurking foes, human and other—for British oppressors had already been active in inciting the Aborigines to acts of violence against the Colonists. This journey was to be but the first of many weary years of wanderings on foot, through the forests, over mountains, through valleys and swamps, along rivers and lakes. She was taken into captivity by Aborigines November 2nd, 1778, and forcibly carried into the wilderness from her father's house, never to see it again. Her first journey was in the protecting arms and close to the heart of an ever watchful and loving mother. Her subsequent wanderings were destined to begin before she was six years of age with people of another race and color,

barbarous even to savagery, ever moving from place to place, and stopping at night whenever and wherever possible from the everchanging conditions of war with the Colonists, or with other tribes.

The kind, Christian conduct toward, and dealings with, these Aborigines by William Penn, and all other members of the Society of Friends including the parents and forebears of this child for over one hundred years availed nothing in return. Jonathan Slocum, her father, and Isaac Tripp, her maternal grandfather, were savagely killed by them from ambush within one month after her abduction.

But they did not destroy her life. She was powerless to do them harm, and she might prove of great worth to them. Regardless of her mother's anguish and entreaties they tore her away and carried her into the forest never to be seen again, or heard from, by her parents. A search for the captive one began immediately by the relatives and was urged on by the doubly bereft mother until her death, over twenty-eight years afterward. Thereafter inquiry for her was continued by her brothers, ever with the fear that she had suffered a terrible death. This uncertainty of her fate was harder to bear than the full facts would have been; and for many years it was kept alive by the many successful military campaigns against the savages, and the restoration of many lost ones to their families.

Notwithstanding all the inquiries and rewards offered, and the searchings for this sister, she remained lost to her family for about fifty-nine years. Thru the kind efforts of George W. Ewing, a trader, and traveler thru the village in this Reservation, two brothers and a sister were, after two years delay, and indirect way, given information which led them to visit the Miami village at this place September 22nd, 1837, when she was first fully identified.

These brothers and sister, at this time well advanced in years, traveled for this visit by crude methods hundreds of miles through a largely unimproved country in continued search for the lost one. They had met with nothing but disappointment in all their former efforts for this purpose. What a train of reminiscences, speculations and surmizes were naturally discussed during this long, fatiguing and otherwise monotonous journey! Was this great effort in their old age to be another disappointment? Could their sister have survived such length of time under such unfavorable conditions as she must have been subjected to? If so, how had it happened that she had not been discovered before? What means of identification were at their command? If she were identified, how much regarding her first childhood home, and themselves, would she remember? With what tremulous eagerness, mingled with hopes and fears, did they approach this place and the house of the long lost one; and with what joy did they identify her beyond a doubt! But, with what coolness were they received! They were viewed by her at first with indifference, then with distrust, and, finally, with somewhat of interest. If their joy at this meeting and recognition could not be suppressed neither could the result of long years of her education into stoicity by her captors, and into a distrust of all Americans of her race, be overcome or much affected by such an outburst of harmless emotion. She could have had no recollection of having before witnessed such evidences of sisterly and brotherly affection—her

experiences had been foreign to such emotions and she could not then, in her old age, comprehend their full significance or readily be brought into sympathy with them. There was, also, a fear lurking in her mind that there was a design at work to take her away from her home, and this fear contributed to the stolidity of her manner. After repeating to her, through an interpreter, the story of her early childhood experiences, including her abduction, and dwelling upon some accidents received before that time which resulted in scar still prominent, some of the memories of her childhood were awakened and she became somewhat communicative, and accorded her relatives hospitality; and in turn accepted their hospitality at their hotel in Peru.

It was not with altogether joyous hearts that the brothers and sister started on their return journey home. Their long lost sister had indeed been found. She was yet alive, but she was a sister only in name. In all outward respects she had become of another race and tongue, void of the culture, tastes and ways of her white relatives. That she was yet alive was to them but the gratifying knowledge that she had not suffered the pangs of a horrible death; and there was also somewhat of cheer on their way in the knowledge that she was content, and in the peaceful enjoyment of an abundance of supplies for her physical necessities, and without danger of future want.

Two years later, in September, 1839, her brother Joseph of Wilkes-Barre again visited her here. This time he was accompanied by his eldest and youngest daughters, and it is from their excellent journals that we are indebted for many of the particulars in the authentic story of this remarkable captivity. They were received with a greater degree of friendly feeling than on the former visit, but, in all material respects, with like result.

The principal facts in the history of this extraordinary case have been embodied in many publications, and have been known to many of you from your early childhood days; and some residents of this vicinity, now present, saw this 'white captive woman' during the later years of her life, and had personal knowledge of her strong and worthy characteristics as well as of the high esteem in which she was held by all her worthy neighbors of both races.

It is both interesting and profitable to consider the origin of the characteristics that could thus win and hold such general respect under most unfavorable conditions. The parentage of Frances Slocum was favorable for children of healthy bodies and sound minds; children who needed but the environment of a good home circle to develop strong and worthy members of civilized society, as her brothers and sisters grew to be. For a period of one hundred and seventeen years previous to the birth of Frances Slocum her parents and forebears were members—among the first in America—of the Society of Friends commonly known as Quakers; a Society which has always stood for uprightness of character and justice to all mankind. The good effects of the teachings of this Society have generally been evident in the children of succeeding generations even when widely separated by distance and generation from contact with the Society, and after their affiliation with other communions. This perpetuation is doubtless largely due to the direct influence of parent on child during the early educational period, or the more plastic age.

But the person our subject today, Frances Slocum, was early, and ruthlessly,

torn from the parental home and constantly retained until, and long after, mature age in a savage environment. The scenes and experiences to which she was from the first of her captivity, and constantly, subject, were so savage and shocking as to soon obscure all memory of details of her infantile environment and brief period of parental training; even to obscure the memory of her own name, and to leave her as a foundation for a worthy future character only the influence of heredity, whatever that may have meant to her—and we think it meant much. It would have been a most interesting and profitable study in heredity and its modification by an opposite racial environment, to have had protracted association with this woman during her mature years and to have carefully and in detail analyzed the underlying principles actuating her, in comparison with the native principles actuating average women of both races. But that opportunity is gone. Not enough of authentic detail has been preserved to make such comparison of positive scientific value. All observations and records have been of the common sentimental nature. And in this form the story of her life is likely to remain. Although her life was free from sentiment of the conventional kind, and her forced associations and experiences full of stern, savage realities, yet they have from the first been invested with a halo of sentiment, and there has already begun an era of imagery which may rise in the future into the realms of ideal poesy, in which the fairy threads of story are not closely interwoven with the ordinary web of existence, and in which she may be idealized as a goddess.

However, enough that is authentic is known of her life—of her severe trials and her triumphs—to convince us that there was something in her character evidencing that she was an inheritor of acquisitions of her race in contradistinction to the poverty of the race of her environment—native characteristics that the many long years of savage environment since her childhood could not obliterate or radically change. The kindly disposition of her Quaker ancestors, the good-will-to-all-persons, the for-generations-inbred considerative mood governing expressions and actions, curbing and disciplining impulse to the enthronement of reason—all, had left an indelible impress on her psychic life.

But, to what adverse and violent conditions were these inbred qualities subjected from the first moment of her captivity! On the sensitive soul where peace and good-will had alone been inculcated, wars' dread alarms now harshly resounded, and her friends' life-blood and gory scalps were often presented to her horrified gaze. Instead of the mother's happy lullabies that soothed and allayed the little ills of her baby brothers and sisters before she was born, and had been continued to close her infant eyes in restful sleep during the brief period before her abduction, there were now forced marches by night through the forests, with bare feet and torn clothing, if any at all, and lacerated skin from the coarse, unfriendly weeds and brush; skulkings in dismal places by day, necessary by her captors to evade the vengeance of her hotly pursuing friends, whom she was instructed to abhor, even to hate as deadly enemies; subjected to great and constant exposures and fatigue, and often nearly famished for the want of palatable food, or food of any kind;

for those years of war with the American Colonists were the most trying years ever experienced by the Aborigines.

She had grown to mature stature and years before these severe conditions ceased or were materially ameliorated. She had been married to a member of the tribe of her captors but did not have a peaceful home; and she was soon separated from him by the result of war. The removal westward and the rapidly changing fortunes and places of savage warfare, and the combinings of tribes, brought about her adoption into the Miami tribe.

It was not until the Treaty of Greenville, Ohio, August 3, 1795, about seventeen years after her abduction, that some cessation of hostilities came to bless the increasing Colonists as well as the rapidly declining race with which she had had a forced and tempestuous lot. Following this Treaty a brief era of some happiness opened to her. She was happily married to She-po-con-ah, a Miami chief. But the restless nature of these people of the forests was continually fomented by the French and the British, and the hopes of peace and tranquility raised by the Treaty of Greenville were not to be fully realized for a further period of twenty years.

French people had often traveled along the Great Lakes and along the Maumee and Wabash rivers for over one hundred years previous to this Treaty and had trading posts at intervals along this route. The British, the hereditary enemies of the French, nominally succeeded the French in authority by Treaty in 1763 in this Northwest Territory. These peoples here had, on the surface, smoothed their quarrels and each was yet courting the friendship of the Aborigines, as before from mercenary motives, both of them for the continued supply to the Aborigines of brandy, rum and the most common merchandise, in exchange for their peltries, which trade had been very profitable to the Europeans. The British, in addition, desired the alliance of the Aborigine warriors against the Colonists.

The darkest pages in the history of the French, British, and the Aborigines in America, are those describing the habituation of the latter to the use of intoxicating beverages, and their incitings to shed blood of American Colonists, by the former. The Government of the United States thus received an evil heritage, and one from which it has not yet fully recovered. These iniquitous incitings of the Aborigines to violence against the Colonists began before the Declaration of Independence; and they did not cease with the close of the Revolutionary War. They were continued in this Northwest Territory, along these river thoroughfares, until the close of the War of 1812, and until there was a sufficient force of United States troops throughout this Territory to successfully enforce peace. It was not until after the Treaty of Ghent, December 24th, 1814, closing the second war with Great Britain, that peace with the Aborigine tribes in these valleys became assured.

It was not until this time—at near the age of forty-two years, and after having passed thirty-six years in captivity—that a fixed abode and something of the arts of peace began to satisfy Frances Slocum's natural longings. Soon after this time her wanderings ceased with her removal with her husband and family to this Reservation; and, as the years passed by, with a peaceful home, the presence of children, and the accumulations of industry and

thrift—inbred traits—she became contented, and greatly attached to her home. Here, about the place where we are now assembled, she lived for a period of over thirty years, and here she passed the best days after her capture—a captive no longer when peace, home and family were assured to her. When discovered to her surviving relatives and visited by some of them at this place in 1837, and again in 1839, she began to realize for the first time the true conditions of her life in any fullness of contradistinction to theirs; but the withering environment to which she had been subjected for a long period of years precluded the vista of view, and realization, possessed by them. However, in reply to their request for her to accompany them to their home in Pennsylvania, the place of her childhood's first dawn, and to live with them, her judgment was clear and correct. She rightly decided to remain in the home where she had passed over thirty years of comparative happiness rather than to undertake another journey eastward to begin in her old age an unwonted life amid new and strange scenes of civilization, surrounded by unfamiliar faces and addressed by a, to her, forgotten language.

The former proud and defiant tribe of Aborigines, her captors, the Lenni Lenapes, later known as Delawares, had years before become reduced in numbers and power by warrings, bad habits, and absorption into other tribes, and she, after her adoption by the Miamis, had known, probably without a regret, of their removal by the United States Government to a reservation beyond the Mississippi River. She also understood that she and her immediate Miami friends would also have been removed to the then far West with the Miami tribe in 1841 but for the intervention of her brothers who convinced the United States Congress of the justice of issuing a Patent for a Section of land at this place for the permanent abode of herself and descendants. Thus she was made secure against any more wanderings; and by these acts of her kindred the distrust of her race as a whole, inculcated by her captors from her childhood, was fully abated. The only troubles and annoyances of her last years arose from the influence of strong drink among her neighbors, and occasional thefts by the pioneer white men in the settlements which sprung up around her reservation. Here She-po-con-ah, her husband chief, died about the year 1833. Here she died March 9th, 1847, having lived to the age of seventy-four years. Here, also, lie buried her adult children, her two daughters, the younger being the mother of all her grandchildren whom we are pleased to meet to-day.

The strange history of Frances Slocum possesses phases of interest to the ethnologist and to the psychologist, as well as to the general reader. Born an heiress to all the rights of the civilization of her time, she was deprived of those rights as far as possible by a race of people who used all the means of their savage nature to destroy every product of civilization not of immediate use to them; and every person as well who was not constantly in unison with them. And herein rests somewhat of an anomaly. There were many captives taken by these Aborigines, but the captives' friends, or the armies, pursued the captors so closely that, as a rule, those who did not soon meet a violent death, were restored to their friends. To give up all captives was one of the first conditions of all conquests and all treaties. The Aborigines desired to

keep many, if not all, of the children taken by them; but nearly all of the white children abducted by them soon died from shock, exposure or disease. This Captive survived all dangers; and there emanated from her throughout her long life, a subtile influence which worked to the control of those of the different tribes with which she lived for her protection and care; and this influence also worked directly on her captors for her secretion by them to prevent her being discovered by those of her race, and to prevent her being surrendered to them. What was this subtile influence? Whence came it? What its source but her strong, unsmothered hereditary, psychic nature? Was her life in its savage, and later barbarous, environment governed by more hereditary influences than it would have been had she had a civilized environment not in full harmony with her heredity? Probably so, for a less pronounced environment may be stronger in its results than heredity. Those persons of her race who knew her in her later life have told us that she was revered as a queen by the members of her family and their people of the Miami tribe. Her auburn hair and fair complexion were but faint outward expressions of heredity compared with the psychic sentiment that shone through her life and manner to a deeper and more powerful and lasting control over those people. Their deference and considerative treatment of her throughout her long life is the brightest and most creditable event in all their history; and this action by them also speaks volumes for her equability, and her power over their vicissitudes of passion. Her full influence over the Miami people will never be known. But the story of her great and benign influence is sufficiently full to give us a rightful inference that this influence was successfully exerted to the mollification of their asperities, as we know them to have been mollified during the time of her adult years; and we believe her influence would have been far greater for good but for the many temptations to strong drink persistently and clandestinely held before these people by European, and American, dealers in strong drink, the enemies of civilization.

We are now assembled where we can overlook the region where those once numerous and powerful Aborigines, the Miamis, had their last actual tribal existence. When first known to Europeans they dominated an extensive domain, and could even withstand the Five Nations of Iroquois of the East. When fully conquered the third time by the United States early in the nineteenth century, their conquerors settled them on a large Reservation which was later reduced to "The Residue of the Big Reserve" which embraced the region hereabout. November 28, 1840, the tribe relinquished it all excepting this and a few other tracts, for a Reservation beyond the Mississippi River.

This is a pleasant region. There is enough of height and vale; enough of precipitous cliff and of low and gently sloping banks to the Mississinewa River which flows with measurable depths at our feet, to endear this region to everyone who loves the open air. Clothed with large forest growths, well intersperst with smaller trees and vines bearing edible nuts, fruits and berries in abundance, as was this region when occupied by the Miami tribe, it was an ideal place to them; and it appears to us today an ideal place for this commemorative meeting. As the generations, and the centuries, come and go, and these valleys become densely populated throngs of people will visit this

place to enjoy the quiet beauty of the landscape to read the inscriptions on this monument, and to muse over the history of the vanished race. There is, and always will be from the free-as-a-bird animalistic standpoint, much of pathos in the consideration of the decline, and of the extinction, of the Aborigines in the free life of their tribal relations, and particularly regarding the mode of its doing. But the stern logic of events, the advance in civilization, decreed it, and from it there was no escape. Assembled here, as we are today, with but the shadow of the former Miami peoples, with the object of commemoration, it is befitting that we recognize something of the justice of their departure. Although they ranked well in comparison with others of their race, we feel constrained to say that there was nothing in their character tending to develop a civilization, or any permanent refinement, or improvement of character. For many hundreds, probably thousands, of years they had had an existence in these valleys or in different parts of this beautiful and fertile country, and their continued warrings among themselves and other tribes had kept the numbers of surviving tribes reduced. Nor, under their native conditions and characteristics, could they be brought to peace and the acceptance of civilizing methods. For over a century-and-a-half previous to the birth of this Captive many missionaries of a Christian church had labored among several leading tribes of their race, and long among them, with those rites best calculated to win them to its teachings and dogmas; but with no appreciable ultimate improvement in their status. They were, hereditarily, their own worst enemies, and it was necessary for their acceptance of civilization to any appreciable degree, as well as for the progress of the aryan race, their conquerors, to take them away from their former haunts and ways; to gather and to confine them on small reservations where their warring habits could be controlled; where strong drink could the more effectually be prohibited; where the youth could be gathered and subjected to the advantages of schools; and where all persons could be educated into the arts of peace and industry preparatory to the allotment of land in severalty, and to their full admission to citizenship, like the descendants we see here today.

The progress of all human races toward true civilization has always been slow and tedious, beset by many obstacles. But, the 'Earth is the Lord's' and progress in the peaceful, Christian arts, is the destiny of mankind. No race can for long stop this progress. In proportion as races and peoples accord with this law, so will they prosper in all of prosperity that is valuable. It is very pleasing to note that some persons of the early American race, in later years, have been measurably conforming to this law and that the prosperity of long life, good health and character, and all material good, has been attending them accordingly; or affording them equal opportunities for such prosperity. Under their new conditions, these wiser ones, have to some degree been improving in Christian knowledge, in the experimental knowledge of agriculture and the domestic arts; and have been increasing in numbers and in material wealth. They, in common with all others, are reaping untold benefits from the rising tide of that Christian civilization which their fore-bears could not check, and which is destined to



rise higher and purer, lessening the mistakes and ameliorating the rigors of both the governing and the governed.

The life of Frances Slocum, so far as we have been able to gather its history, was in consonance with the law of this civilization. So far as heredity could influence her life, it was like unto that of her ancestors—plain in outward display, free from enervating habits, peaceful within itself, patient in doing her duty according to the best of her knowledge. This Monument has been erected by a few persons to perpetuate the story of the happy triumphs of her strong hereditary nature throughout a long life and under the most unfavorable conditions. May it stand through future ages as a memento to emphasize the great value to every one of a pure and vigorous psychic and physical heritage.\*

Good order waz mantand by the multitud which krowded around the spekers' stand, altho many, perhaps most, kud not wel hear. At the kloz ov the adres, by signal ov the Chairman the pure white drapery fel in haws from the Monument, the kords being drawn by Victoria and Mabel Bondy, kozins, dauters ov Camillus and Judson Bondy, and great granddauters ov the Kaptiv.

George Slocum Bennett, grandson and son ov Hon. Joseph Slocum

---

\* Before the Sekshon ov Anthropoloji at The Anual Meting ov The Amerikan Asosiashon for the Advancement ov Siens held in Columbia University New York City June 23 to 30, 1900, Dr. Charles E. Slocum red a paper entitled "A Civilized Heredity Stronger than a Savage Environment; Exemplified in the Life of Frances Slocum for Sixty-eight Years a Captive among the American Aborigines, for years during their most Savage State." This article stated that:

"Comparatively few opportunities have been afforded for the practical study and illustration of the effects of an extreme opposite racial environment upon heredity in perversion from civilization. The most notable case of this character is presented for our consideration in the person of Frances Slocum who was abducted by American Aborigines when she was five years and eight months of age, before any of the teachings and habits of civilized life became definitely fixt with her. She remaind lost to her kindred and race about fifty-nine years. During this time she lost her mother tongue and even remembrance of her childhood name, and acquired the milder habits of her savage environment, becoming in fact as fully like the average Aborigine woman as her heredity would permit; and so she remained to the time of her death.

The psychic life of this Captive pervert from civilization, so far as determined was very like unto that of her ancestors. She was plain and practical in outward display, while surrounded by those inclind to gaudiness; she was free from enervating habits, though in the midst of indulgenses; industrious, where idleness abounded; cleanly, while surrounded by those showing much of squalor; accumulative, among a wasteful, thriftless race; considerative, and sound of judgment, in the midst of impulsiveness; and patient in doing her duty according to the best of her knowledg.

A mor extended abstrakt ov this paper waz publisht in the annual volume ov *Proceedings* ov the Asosiashon.

and hiz dauter Hanna ho vizited Frances here in 1839, waz introdust and spoke interestingly ov hiz mother's diary deskriptiv ov her ant, her daueters, and their suroundings. He klozd by anouncing his dezir for a memorial tablet in Wilkes-Barre, hiz hom sity, to be plast at the site ov the Kaptiv's childhood hom.

Mrs. Lurena King Miller ov Washington, D. C., red in plezing maner her kreditabl poem entitld Frances Slocum.

The venerabl Gabriel Godfroy, son ov the last chief ov the Miamis, waz next kald forward. He spok a fu minits animatedly in the Miami tung; then chanjing to fairly good English, repeted hiz remarks. When he waz a boy he nu Frances Slocum, and he told sum ov her good akts. Many white men wer bad to the Miamis, he sed; sold them whisky, and got their mony. The Slocum family waz always good to them; and he exprest thanks ov the Miamis for the many favors resevd by them from members ov this family.

Major McFaddin ov Logansport, Indiana, a redy western speker, waz then kald forward. He saw Frances in her late life, and had great respekt for her. He had also seen many ov the Miamis; and he repeted oft told storiz regarding them.

Kurnel Richard DeHart ov Lafayette, Indiana, spok briefly in dignified strain.

William Crane, ho preparad the grave for Frances' burial, waz introdust and spok ov the larj atendans, and ov the solemnity ov the funeral.

Riten remenisensez ov John C. Long, a suksesful Amerikan farmer, living in visinity ov the grav, wer handed to the sekretary, Mr. Long's difidens preventing him from speking or reding them befor the audiens. Az he dezird they ar edited az folloz:

I kam to Indiana in March, 1843, and first stopt at Brouillette's, the son-in-law's hous, wher Frances, then a widow, waz living. Ther being sum work to do, I did it for her, eating at the same tabl and sleping in the same hous with them. After this work waz dun, I engagd in work for other farmers, but the asosiashons wer so amikabl that I kontinud to make her hous my hedkwarters. Brouillette luvd the kompany ov white men, and hiz French karakteristik made him a good entertaner. This rezulted in the ground about hiz hous being a jeneral gathering plas every Sunday for al the white men in this part ov the kuntry. Here a part ov the day waz past in varius divershons, hors raising being a favorit wun. My plezant akwaintans with Frances kontinued until her deth 9 March, 1847, notwithstanding the fakt that she kud not spek any English. She kud wel indikat her dezirs by jesturz. She ond a larj herd ov poniz, a hundred or mor, and she made great pets ov them. She wud giv them salt to eat from her hands, and she went frely

among them wher it wud hav bin danjerus for a stranj man to go. She did the work expectd ov the Miami wimen. Her fas and hands, from the konstant exposur, wer almost az dark az thoz ov the averaj Miami woman; but when she expozd her arms for speshal work, they showd az white az thoz ov any person. She waz ov medium hight and wat; had redish brown hair strekt with gra, and brit brown eyz. My wife vizited her in February, 1847, the month befor her deth, and when she waz in her uzual good helth. Womanlike she tok partikular notis ov her dres, which she yet deskribz to me az a hevvy pes ov blak and red brodkloth belted around her wast and extending to the anklz; a blu kaliko wast or shirt with pink rufz; beded derskin mokasins; and larj, hevvy, hafmon shapt bras pendants from erz. She treted Mrs. Long very hospitably.

The Miamis ov Indiana wer ner al present at this meting, the number being estimated by thoz akwanted with them at ner four hundred. An adres from them to the Slocum Family waz handed to the Sekretary. It waz typriten under leterhed ov *The Wabash Star*, Indiana, nuzpaper, and without signatur. It reads as foloz, viz:

We, the grandchildren, great grandchildren, and other relatives and Miami friends, of Frances Slocum, who live in the vicinity of her grave at the former Deaf Man's Village on the bank of the Mississinewa, hereby extend greeting to the relatives of the 'White Rose of the Miamis' who lies buried here. We desire to thank you one and all for the great interest you have taken in keeping alive the memory of Grandma Slocum, and, we assure you that the work which you have done is greatly appreciated and we, her descendants, feel that we are highly favored by the respect and love to her memory which you have shown. Without your aid and assistance we could not have so honored the memory of our dear departed ancestor. Your interest in the matter aroused a feeling among her relatives throughout the United States that has resulted in the erection to her memory of this beautiful and enduring monument, and we are justly proud of you, her relatives and friends who have taken this great interest in marking with an imperishable monument her last resting place.

We extend to you a cordial welcome and hope the memory of this day's good work may live in your minds during your earthly existence and that the fruits of your generosity may stand for ages as a monument to 'The lost child of Wyoming' to be seen and respected by coming generations. Again we thank you for your great kindness and welcome you in our midst.

Prezident Arthur G. Slocum klozd the exersizes ov the day with the benedikshon.

Fotograferz wer present, and al the Slocum and alied familiz, inkluding desendants ov Frances, ho wud konsent, wer gatherd in line by the Monument, and fotografs wer obtand ov al within vu.

The butifuly kler letering on the Monument waz red by the mul-





### DESCENDANTS OF FRANCES SLOCUM SHEPOCONAH

And White Kinsfolk. From left to right sitting on chairs, Miami children on ground: Mrs. William Peconga, Wabash, Ind. William Godfroy, elder brother of Gabriel. Elliott T. Slocum, Detroit. The larger boy in front Joseph son of Judson C. Bondy. Gabriel Godfroy, Reserve, Ind. William H. Tripp, Janesville, Wis. Mrs. Sara Hitchcock Gardner, Dalton, Pa. Mrs. Lurena King Miller, Washington, D. C. In front in white, Mabel A. Bondy, dau. of Judson C. Mary Gardner, Dalton, Pa. Clarence Slocum, Indianapolis. To right of Monument: Victoria Bondy, dau. of Camillus. On ground in front Samantha J. Witt, dau. of Judson C. Bondy. William A. Slocum and wife, Brooklyn, N. Y. Jiles Slocum Town, Easton, Ill. Mrs. Mary Slocum Murphy, Converse, Ind. Standing and numbered from left: 1, 2. William Peconga and son. 3, 4. William T. Slocum and two daughters, Jersey City. 4. Francis R. Slocum, Minneapolis.



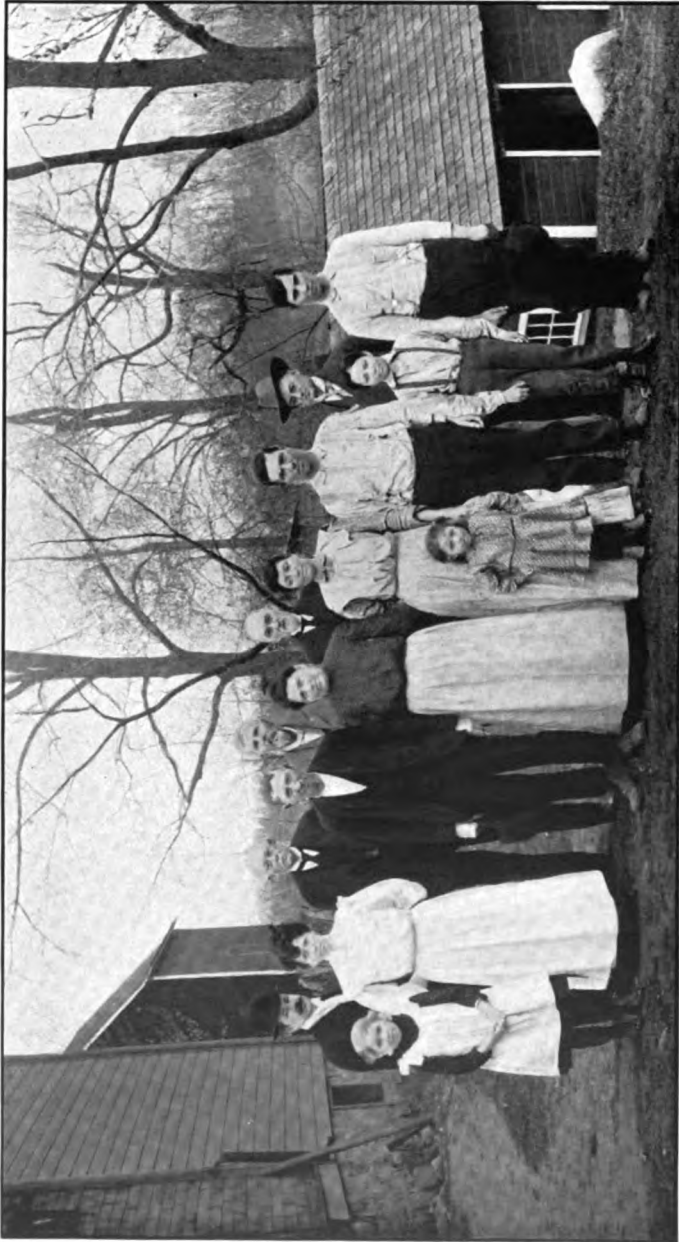




THE FRANCES SLOCUM MONUMENT, UNVEILED 7 MAY, 1900

Persons standing: 5. Pres. Arthur G. Slocum, Kalamazoo, Mich. 6. Joseph A. Kenny, Converse, Ind. 7. Eva A. Slocomb, Bloomington, Ind. 8. L. K. Cunningham, Waynesville, Ill. 9. Carrie V. Slocomb, Bloomington, Ind. 10, 11. William Smith King and wife, Indianapolis. 12. Charlotte May Slocum, now Mrs. George C. Ashman, Peoria, Ill. 13. Mrs. Mary Niman, Chicago. 14, 15. Dr. Charles E. Slocum and wife, Defiance, O. 16. George Slocum Bennett, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 17. Charles Adams, Marion, Ia. 18. Judson C. Bondy, Reserve, Ind., who, with his brother Camillus, 20, was in working clothes to care for the numerous horses of the visitors. 19. Mrs. Ella C. Potter, Whitewater, Wis. 21. William Kinney, Bellevue, O. 22. Mrs. Adaline Davis, Detroit. 23. Mrs. Minerva Pennywit, Easton, Ill. 28, 29. Mrs. Elizabeth Slocum Nichols and dau., Detroit. 30. Levin G. Murphy, Converse, Ind.





**NEAR THE SITE OF THE FIRST PERMANENT HOME OF FRANCES SLOCUM, THE CAPTIVE**

From left to right, front row: Ladema Bowman, granddaughter, and Victoria Bondy, daughter of 3 and 4. Camillus Bondy and wife; 5 and 6, Mrs. Josephine Bondy and husband, John Witt, with their children, Ruby and Raymond, and John's brother. Second row, left to right: Joseph A. Kenny. 2. Elliott T. Slocum. 3. L. G. Murphy. 4. George Slocum Bennett. 5. Francis Slocum Litzenberger. The small house to the right covers the noted Spring of Pure Water that The Captive and her descendants have treasured. Looking northwestward down the Missisquoi Valley 3 May, 1907.





titud, and re-red by many persons. To thoz fasing it, the front and right panels read az folos:

## FRANCES SLOCUM.

A child of English descent, was born in Warwick, Rhode Island, March —, 1773. Was carried into captivity from her father's house at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1778, by Delaware Indians soon after the Wyoming massacre. Her brothers gave persistent search but did not find her until September 21, 1837, when, inclined by a published letter describing an aged white woman in the Miami Indian village here, two brothers and a sister visited this place and identified her. She lived near here about 32 years with the Indian name Ma-con-a-quah. She died on this ridge March 9, 1847, and was given a Christian burial.

The left panel reads az foloz:

SHE-PO-CON-AH A Miami Indian Chief, husband of Frances Slocum—Ma-con-a-quah—died here in 1833 (?) at an advanced age. Their adult children were:

KE-KE-NOK-ESH-WAH, wife of Rev. Jean Baptiste Brouillette, died March 13, 1847, aged 47 years, leaving no children.

O-ZAH-SHIN-QUAH, or Jane, wife of Rev. Peter Bondy, died January 25, 1877, aged 62 years, leaving a husband and nine children.

The back panel reads:

FRANCES SLOCUM became a stranger to her mother-tongue.

She became a stranger to her brethren, and an alien to her mother's children through her captivity. See Psalm lxix, 8.

This Monument was erected by Slocums and others who deemed it a pleasure to contribute, and was unveiled by them with public ceremonies May 17, 1900.

On the return to Peru, the ofisers and sum other memberz ov the Komite made detour past the home ov Gabriel Godfroy for the purpos of visiting the Miami Semetery ther, and ov vuing az much ov the Mississinewa Valy az posibl. Many started homward by first trans; others remand at Peru for the morning trans, which enabl them to kompar opinyons ov the meting, and to extend akwaintanses. The members ov the Komite at Peru, met late in the evening and plezantly kompleted the biznes ov the event, klozing with a kordyal vote ov thanks to the Sekretary for the komplet sukses ov the event, which waz without delay or unplezant fetur.

Kopy ov the foloing report waz sent to each member ov the Komite, viz:

Defiance, Ohio, May 22nd, 1900.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE FRANCES SLOCUM MONUMENT COMMITTEE.  
Ladies and Gentlemen:

No member of the Committee who was present need be told of the happy realization of the most sanguine expectations at Reserve, Indiana, May 17.

To those Members who could not be present to share in the pleasures of this most enjoyable gathering I will report in brief, that the weather was most favorable; that the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Illinois, were well represented in the attendance, while the good citizens of Indiana swarmed by thousands. The lowest estimate of the number of persons in attendance was 3,000; while others placed the number at 4, 5, 6, and even as high as 10,000. The expression "the attendance, the Monument, the exercises, and the beauty of the country far exceed expectations" was heard at every turn. It was unanimously voted to meet again at the call of the Committee.

Eight Members of the Committee were present. Letters expressing the regrets of three absent ones were presented by the Secretary. It was decided to continue the Committee for the purpose of protecting the cemetery and placing it in charge of the local authorities having control of burial places, and for other commemorative work that might be suggested in the future.

The receipts for the Monument Fund, which showed a deficit at the time of the adjournment of the Committee at Reserve, were brought up to a small surplus at the evening meeting in Peru. The following statement shows the receipts and expenditures in brief, taken from the report at Reserve in detail accompanied by vouchers:—

Total receipts from forty-three persons, \$668.10.

Total disbursements, \$664.26, viz:—

Paid Manufacturers for Wrought Iron Fence, \$295.00; paid Judson C. Bondy Carting Fence to Cemetery, \$10.00; paid E. R. Lambert for Setting Fence, Carting and Setting Monument, \$30.00; paid Contract Price for Monument, \$260.00; Sundry Expenditures of Secretary, \$38.16; Sundry Expenditures of James F. Stutesman, \$21.10; Sundry Expenditures of Treasurer, \$10.00; leaving balance in hand, \$3.84.

The contract prices of Monument and Fence were very low, the agent for the former accepting no commission on the sale, and the latter was bought directly from the manufacturers, The Champion Iron Co. of Kenton, Ohio, at the former low price of iron. This, and the gratuitous work of the Committee's Secretary and Treasurer, and the Committee-man at Peru, gives us an investment at Reserve of over one thousand dollars in value.

The enormous pressure from great masses of humanity hanging on the new fence Thursday, resulted in breaking one post and in making other repairs necessary. The great strength of the fence is attested by the comparatively slight damage it received by such treatment.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the newspapers everywhere for the full and pleasant manner in which they have treated the story of Frances Slocum, and the designs of this Committee from beginning to the present time. From their influence alone we may feel assured that there should be a much larger and heartier response if this Slocum Memorial Committee decides to call another reunion, be the meeting held at Reserve, Wilkes-Barre, or at the time and place of some general exposition.

Cordially yours,

CHARLES E. SLOCUM, SECRETARY.

NOTE. By notice of the Secretary, the following named members of the Komite visited the Semetary together May 3, 1907, and instituted necessary

reparz and improvments, viz: Elliot T. Slocum, George S. Bennett, Charles E. Slocum, Francis S. Litzenberger, Levin G. Murphy, and Joseph A. Kenny.\*

The desire for a memorial of Frances Slocum at the site of her last civilizd home, the place of her capture, has been realizd. This movement was led by George Slocum Bennett, resident there, and resulted in a well-designd bronze tablet 41 x 29½ inches in size being placed 2 November, 1906, the 128th anniversary of her capture, on the outer wall and just to the left of the main entrance of the building of The Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, on invitation of this Society. This tablet reads as follows:

IN MEMORY OF | FRANCES SLOCUM | MA-CON-A-QUAH | THE LOST SISTER OF WYOMING CAPTURED BY DELAWARE | INDIANS WHEN FIVE YEARS OLD NOVEMBER 2, 1778 NEAR | THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF NORTH PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE | AND EAST NORTH STREET, WILKES-BARRE, PA. | SHE WAS THE DAUGHTER OF | JONATHAN AND RUTH TRIPP SLOCUM | AND WAS DISCOVERED LIVING NEAR PERU, INDIANA | BY HER RELATIVES, SEPTEMBER 22, 1837. | SHE DIED MARCH 9, 1847. | ERECTED BY MEMBERS OF THE SLOCUM FAMILY, NOVEMBER 2, 1906.

The tablet also shows a diagram of the intersection of East North and Scott Streets with Pennsylvania Avenue, with a block marking the location of the Slocum residence in 1778.

---

\* In this connection it is but justice to all persons who became interested in this memorial project to give detailed statement ov the

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FRANCES SLOCUM MONUMENT FUND.

Elliott T. Slocum, Detroit, Mich., \$70.00; Charles E. Slocum, Defiance, Ohio, \$50.00; Mrs. Mary Slocum Murphy, Converse, Ind., \$35.00; George Slocum Bennett, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., \$40.00; Joseph Slocum Chahoon, Philadelphia, Pa., \$25.00; Mrs. Elizabeth Slocum Rogers, Philadelphia, Pa., \$50.00; Francis R. Slocum, Minneapolis, Minn., \$45.00; Frank L. Slocum, Pittsburgh, Pa., \$55.00; Francis Slocum Litzenberger, Middletown, Ind., \$35.00; Joseph W. Slocum, Scranton, Pa., \$50.00; Joseph A. Kenny, Converse, Ind., \$10.00; James F. Stutesman, Peru, Ind., \$21.10; Bion Litzenberger, Chicago, Ill., \$5.00; Mrs. Elizabeth I. Nichols, Detroit, Mich., \$5.00; Mrs. Ella C. Potter, Whitewater Wis., \$2.00; Mrs. C. W. Babcock, Kasota, Minn., \$5.00; Grace Phillips Platt, New York City, \$10.00; Anna B. Phelps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., \$10.00; Mr. A. J. Harding, Chicago, Ill., \$5.00; William Smith King, Indianapolis, Ind., \$10.00; A Friend, by Wm. S. King, \$2.00; A Friend, by Wm. S. King, \$2.00; Captain Joshua Slocum, East Boston, Mass., \$1.00; Mrs. Sarah Hitchcock Gardner, Dalton, Pa., \$5.00; Richard R. Slocum, East Onondaga, N. Y., \$5.00; William A. Slocum, Brooklyn, N. Y., \$25.00; Charles Adams, Marion, Iowa, \$5.00; Mary Slocum Butler Ayres, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., \$2.00; William Kinney, Bellevue, Ohio, \$5.00; Charlotte May Slocum, Charleston, Ill., \$1.00; Ella Slocum, Peoria, Ill., \$5.00; Alfred Slocum Willoughby Philadelphia, Pa., \$1.00; Caroline Bacon Willoughby, Philadelphia, Pa., \$1.00; William T. Slocum, Jersey City, N. J., \$2.00; Francis A. Phelps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., \$10.00; Mrs. Martha B. Phelps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., \$20.00; President Arthur Gaylord Slocum, Kalamazoo, Mich., \$10.00; Mrs. Frank V. Davis, Detroit, Mich., \$10.00; Mrs. Julia Slocum Lewis, Beaver Falls, N. Y., \$5.00; Mr. O. S. Miller, Washington, D. C., \$1.00; Mr. C. F. Miller, Webster City, Iowa, \$1.00; Harry Nyce, Peru, Ind., \$1.00; James M. Stutesman, Peru, Ind., \$10.00; Charles E. Slocum, Defiance, Ohio, Time and Labor as Secretary, \$375.00; Total, \$1,043.10.

Another tablet, 25 x 18 inches in size, was placed on the Public School building opposit the place of capture. It reads as follows:

FRANCES SLOCUM | MA-CON-A-QUAH | WAS CAPTURED | NEAR THIS SPOT BY | DELAWARE INDIANS | NOVEMBER 2, 1778.

In a long notice of these tablets, and of the person they commemorate, the leading newspaper of Wilkes-Barre stated that "the stealing of the child and the search for her which lasted for half a century form the most interesting romance, and next to the Wyoming massacre the historic event, of the Wyoming Valley."

R. Nelson Bennett, member of the Council of the City of Wilkes-Barre, originated a Park Commission for this city; and to forward the movement his father sent the following communication to its members, viz:

Wilkes-Barre, April 27, 1907.

Messrs. Irving A. Stearns, Anthony L. Williams, James M. Boland, William S. Goff and Daniel F. Carmody, Wilkes-Barre Park Commission.

Gentlemen:—

For some time I have been greatly interested in Parks and Playgrounds for my native place.

In the more thickly portions of our city there is a great need of Playgrounds for the children. I wish to do something to help this want. I stand ready to deed to the city of Wilkes-Barre, for Park and Playground purposes, the free and uninterrupted use and absolute control of the surface of the lot, now owned by me, at the northeast corner of North Pennsylvania avenue and Scott streets, in the Sixteenth ward of the said city, if the same shall meet with your approval.

The lot is about three hundred feet on Pennsylvania avenue and one hundred and thirty-seven feet on Scott street. This gift is made on condition that the said premises shall be used only for Park and Playground purposes and shall at all times hereafter be and remain open and unobstructed, and that the City of Wilkes-Barre shall continue its Park Commission and continue to make sufficient appropriations of money for the proper equipment and maintenance of the Play Ground.

As this lot came to me from the Hon. Joseph Slocum, my grandfather, and is almost the identical spot where Frances Slocum, my great-aunt, was captured by the Indians, November 2, 1778, when five years of age, and whose capture and subsequent discovery was one of the most tragic events in the early history of Wyoming Valley, I desire that this Play Ground be called the 'Frances Slocum Play Ground' as a memorial to her.

Very truly yours,

GEO. S. BENNETT.

This lot of land, being situated near the business part of the city, is very valuable. It was the first Public Playground presented or obtained, and it was received with joy. It was publicly dedicated 30 July, 1907, in the presence of several thousand people, fully half of whom were children. These children gave exhibition drills, relay races, etc. The son, R—— Nelson Bennett, represented the generous donor, and made an interesting and pleasing address. He was followed by a representative of the Park Commission who referred thankfully to the donor, also to the son who framed the Park Ordinance making possible the proud result. The exercises concluded with a flag drill, and the singing of America.\*

---

 243A (243)

MARY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Major Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 March, 1802, at the present Tunkhanok, Pennsylvania. She then married 30 August, 1818, as second wife, John Harding, grandson (?) of Captain Stephen Harding, one of the earliest settlers of the Wyoming Valley. Two of his sons were killed by the savage Aborigines the day before the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming. Mr. Harding died ——, leaving two daughters and four sons, one daughter, Mahala, by his first wife —— Barnum (?) married Doctor Bolles. Widow Mary Slocum Harding married second Lork H. Reed (?). She died 1 April, 1859, near Exeter, Pa. Her children by first marriage, were:

- i. JOHN W. HARDING, died about 1892 in Texas.
- ii. HARRIET E. HARDING, m. Emil Vorcheimer; d. in 1882 (?)
- iii. ZURAH HARDING, died in Sedalia, Mo., in 1872 (?)
- iv. SLOCUM HARDING, died in Tennessee during the War of the Southern Rebellion.
- v. WILLIAM B. HARDING, born in Exeter, Luzerne County, Pa. Married Cynthia, daughter of John Ward, of the Ward and Marcy pioneer of Wyoming Valley. Their son John W. Harding was born 28 May, 1863; married Guthrie Thomson, daughter of Frank, son of

---

\* Persons desiring to consult some of the earlier authentic accounts of this Captive, are referred to the following named publications, viz: *The Lost Sister of Wyoming*, by Rev. John Todd, 1842. *History of Wyoming*, by Charles Miner, 1845. *History of the Lackawanna Valley*, by Dr. H. Hollister, 1855. *Annals of Luzerne*, by Stewart Pearce, 1860. *Wyoming*, by Rev. George Peck, 1860. *The Valley of Wyoming*, 1866. *Wyoming Memorial*, edited by Wesley Johnson, 1882. *History of Wabash County, Indiana*, by Dr. Thomas Helm, 1884. *Biography of Frances Slocum*, by John F. Meginness, 1891. *Frances Slocum, The Lost Sister of Wyoming*, by Martha Bennett Phelps, 1905.



Doktor Thomson and wife Jennie Leighton, daufer of George. Mrs. Harding also haz ansestors Urquehart, Gardner and Harris, ov the erly Wyoming. John W. Harding iz a lawyer in Paterson, New Jersey. He haz wun child, Jean Guthrie, born in 1902.

---

243B (243)

HANNA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Maj. Isaac,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 21 March, 1814, in Tunkhannock, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. She movd with her parents to York Tp., Sandusky Co., Ohio, in 1823. She ther marid 18 November, 1835, Samuel Erastus Walter, born 27 April, 1812, in Homer, New York. They setld on a farm ner Bellevue, Ohio, and ther died, she 6 May, 1880, he in 1897, and wer burid in Strong Ridge Cemetery ther. Children:

- i. MICHAEL WALTER, b. 22 Nov., 1837; died 28 February, 1860.
- 243Bi ii. ALMA LOUISE WALTER, b. 11 Dec. 1840; m. Vincent A. Shankland.
- iii. LYDIA RUTH WALTER, b. 2 Oct., 1843; m. W—— H—— Long. She died 12 March, 1867.
- iv. WILLIAM CHARLES WALTER, b. 9 April, 1849, ner Bellevue, Ohio; mar. ther 20 April, 1871, Mary Elizabeth Morey, b. 6 April, 1850, in Lyme Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, dau. ov Rouse Browning and Martha Jane (Walter ?) Morey. A traveling salesman. Rezides (1906) Bellevue, Ohio, Children: 1. Samuel Morey, b. 19 May, 1874. He is a pharmacist in Bellevue, 1907. 2. Lydia Grace, b. 18 Oct., 1878. She 1907 is a graduate nurs at Bellevue.

---

243B1 243B

ALMA LOUISE WALTER, born 11 Dec., 1840, near Bellevue, Ohio; marid 11 Dec., 1860, Vincent Alexander Shankland, born 2 Feb., 1836, in Canaan, Ohio, son ov Robert and Abigail (Whitmore) Shankland. Tha livd at Oberlin, O., until 1864; at Bellevue until 1876; at Benton Harbor, Mich., until 1896, since which date tha hav bin at Sand Lake, Michigan. Tha wer edukated in the Publik Skools and in Oberlin College; ar members ov the Presbyterian Church. A fruit grower. Children:

- i. JESSIE LOUISE SHANKLAND, b. Nov. 1861; died 21 Nov., 1861.
- ii. WALTER SHANKLAND, b. June, 1863. He waz edukated in the Publik Skool, at Olivet and Hillsdale Colleges, Michigan. Haz rezided in Chicago several yerz.
- iii. NORA LYDIA SHANKLAND, b. 26 Jan., 1866. Attended Oberlin Col-

- lege. She was drown'd 30 June, 1890, at Benton Harbor, Mich., and waz ther buried.
- iv. SHERRILL VINCENT SHANKLAND, b. 4 Dec., 1868. He attended the Benton Harbor Akademy. Died 14 Sept., 1901, at Grand Rapids, Mich.
- v. WILLIAM ROBERT SHANKLAND, b. 11 June, 1871. Attended Olivet College. Mar. Feb., 1904, Cecilia Richards ov Akron, O. Tha rezide (1906) at Lincoln, Nebraska. Children: 1. Editha Louise; livs at Boulder, Colo. 2. Catherine Richards; 1906 at Sand Lake, Mich.
- vi. ERNEST CLIFTON SHANKLAND, b. 21 June, 1874; d. 16 July, 1874.
- vii. RUTH SHANKLAND, b. 17 Sept., 1877. Attended Music Department of Oberlin College, and she Rezides (1906) at Sand Lake, Mich.
- viii. LEROY ERASTUS SHANKLAND, b. 24 Jan., 1882. Attended Alma College. He rezides (1906) at Seattle, Washington.

---

 243C (243)

GEORGE REMINGTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Isaac,*<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan,*<sup>6</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>5</sup> *Giles,*<sup>4</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born 11 July, 1822, in York Township, Sandusky County, ner the Vilaj ov Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio, and waz ther rerd on a farm. He waz ther marid 4 January, 1843, to Eliza Ophelia, dauter ov Dyer and Diana (Barton) Pierce. Tha movd in 1846 to a farm in Waltz Tp., Wabash Co., Indiana, adjoining the Rezervashon ov Frances Slocum, the Kaptiv, and there he died 28 January, 1860. Waz burid in the Wesleyan Methodist Cemetery about two miles from hiz home. Hiz wido movd to a farm in Harrison County, Iowa, about 1874, and ther died, ner Magnolia, 10 April, 1891. Children:

- 243C1. i. MARIAN A., b. 7 Mar., 1844; m. John A. Litzenberger, d. 1873.
- 243C2 ii. MARY C., b. 7 Feb., 1846; m. Levin G. Murphy; d. 1904.
- 243C3 iii. ELIZA I., b. 22 Mar., 1848; m. William A. Harris.
- 243C4 iv. GEORGE F., b. 7 Aug., 1850; m. Hulda Graham. D. 19 Dec., 1899.
- v. GILES FRANKLIN PIERCE, b. in 1853; d. 26 June, 1870.
- vi. JESSIE EMELINE, born in 1856. Died 27 April, 1860.
- vii. CHARLES BARTON, b. in 1859. Died 10 March, 1878. The last thre children wer burid beside their father.

---

 243C1 243C

MARIAN AMELIA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*George R.,*<sup>8</sup> *Isaac,*<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan,*<sup>6</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>5</sup> *Giles,*<sup>4</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born 7 March, 1844, in Rochester, New York, and waz rerd on a farm at Reserve, Indiana; waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and in the Baptist Seminary.

Indianapolis. She marid at Reserve in September, 1865, John Alpheus Litzenberger, born 6 August, 1839, in Hancock County, Ohio, and reerd from the next spring on a farm in Butler Township, Miami Co., Ind. Hiz father, Isaac Litzenberger, plated on this farm the Vilaj ov Peoria, Reserve Postofis. He also plated a lot for a skool; bilt a dam akros the Mississinewa River four miles abov its mouth for water power, and a flouring mil. He also kondukted at Reserve a jeneral stor and slauter hous; also bilt several brick biznes houses in Peru, Ind., and engajd in merkantil biznes ther. He also kondukted hiz farm; and waz interested in the biznes aktivitiz along the Mississinewa up to Somerset, Wabash County, with hiz son Perry in flouring mill one mile and a half belo, and with hiz son-in-law McLean in wolen mil at Somerset. At the aj ov twenty yerz John Alpheus Litzenberger went to California by wa ov Panama, to mine gold; and returnd after wun yer's absens. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon and servd az a soljer in Co. K, 8th Regt. Indiana Cavalry, which waz the 39th Regt. Ind. Infantry, mounted. He waz with Kilpatrick's komand in the March to the Sea. He resevd an onorabl discharj 20 July, 1865, at Lexington, North Carolina. Tha died, she 27 November, 1873, on the farm at Reserve, and waz burid in the semetery ther. He marid sekond —. He died 23 December, 1879, on hiz farm wun mile east ov Santa Fe, Miami Co., Indiana. Children:

243C5 i. FRANCES S. LITZENBERGER, b. 20 July, 1866; m. 1887.

243C6 ii. ALMA LITZENBERGER, b. 2 Jan., 1868; m. Chas. R. Wintz.

iii. ISAAC BION LITZENBERGER, b. 13 Feb. 1870. After deth ov hiz parents he lived with hiz unkl, Perry Litzenberger at Converse, Ind., and later with hiz relativ, Elmer Schrader, in Howard Co., Ind. He akwird a komon skool edukashon; workt as printer in Kokomo; as fireman on the Lake Street Elevated R. R. in Chicago; as enjiner on the C. and N. W. R. R. out of Chicago; and az partner in a nuzpaper at Greentown, Ind. He iz (1907) enjiner on The Toledo, St. L. and W. R. R., with rezidens in Frankfort, Ind. In Chicago he waz Sekretary ov the Brotherhood ov Lokomotiv Firemen's Lodge, and ov the C. and N. W. R. R. Firemen. He iz a Pythian Knight. Hiz rekreashon iz amatur fotografy in which he duz good work. He marid 15 May, 1900, Agnes Patterson in Greentown, Ind.

iv. FLAVILLA LITZENBERGER, b. 1872; m. 14 Aug., 1895, William Franklin Livezey, b. 1872 on a farm ner Point Isabel. He died in this town ov tuberkulosis 22 Mar., 1903, and waz bur. about two miles S. E. ov ther. He waz a skool techer, and much beloved.

Waz son ov Amos and Sara (Downs) Livezey extensiv farmers ner Point Isabel wher Flavilla 1907 livs with wun child, Donald, b. 10 Oct., 1896.

v. GEORGE GRAHAM LITZENBERGER, b. 4 Nov., 1873; d. soon.

---

243C2 243C

MARY CORDELIA SLOCUM (*George R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 7 February, 1846, in Bellevue, Ohio; and waz rerd on a farm ner Reserve, Indiana. Waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and in the Baptist Seminary, Indianapolis. She waz marid at Reserve, 1 January, 1872, to Levin Graham Murphy, born 1 October, 1841, in Hardin, Shelley Co., Ohio, and rerd at Reserve, Indiana, wher he asisted hiz father, George G. Murphy, in the miling biznes. He enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon and servd in the 40th Regt. Ind. Inf. Waz wunded several times, lozing an eye in the Batl ov Mishon Rij. He waz discharjd az Serjent. Returning from the army, he made wagons at Peoria, Reserve Postofis, and about 1875 movd to Xenia (now Converse) Ind., wher he waz kompeld to tak charj ov a furnitur faktory to sav a loan he had made the konsern. He kontinud this biznes, extending it to a jeneral planing mil and bilding biznes, and akumulated therby a komfortabl fortun. He iz wel informd; a Republikan in politiks. Laterly he haz bin pasing the sumers at sum good fishing resort—for rekreashon—along the Gulf ov Mexiko, at Catalina, California, etc. He holds membership in the Tuna Light Takl Club ov Avalon, also the World's rekord for kaching sea Blak Bas, and Tarpon, he bringing to gaf a kach waing four hundred and thirty-six pounds.—*Field and Stream*, November, 1906.

Mrs. Murphy waz a woman ov strong individuality, ov plezing adres and good hart, ever redy to relev her akwantanses when in distres from any kauz. She waz an ernest Christian, at first a worker in the Baptist Church and, when removd from it, joining with the Presbyterians. She became gratly interested in the desendants ov Frances Slocum, the Kaptiv, and partisipated in the erekshon ov the monument at the Kaptiv's grav in 1900. She died 2 April, 1904; waz burid in the butiful I. O. O. F. Semetery wun mile east ov Converse, Indiana. Child:

i. ETHEL MURPHY, b. 19 Feb., 1875, at Reserve; m. 25 June, 1896, Joseph A. Kenny at Converse, Ind., wher tha 1907 rezide. Chil-

- dren: 1. Levin Graham, b. 25 Sep., 1898; d. 21 Aug., 1900.  
2. Joseph A. Remington, b. 2 Apr., 1900; d. 7 Sep., 1900.

---

243C3 243C

ELIZA ISABEL<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*George R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 March, 1848, on a farm in Waltz Tp., Wabash Co., Indiana. She marid William A. Harris. Tha movd to, or ner, Clayton, Iowa, and ther he died 7 September, 1872, and waz ther burid. She marid sekond, James Findlay Ford, a sivil enjiner, 25 March, 1877. Tha rezide in 1907 in Los Angeles, California. Children, by first marij:

- i. MINERVA MAY HARRIS, b. 18 May, 1868, at Postville, Iowa. Mar. 26 Dec., 1890, J. Louis Murphy. Tha 1907 rezid in Los Angeles, Calif.

By sekond marij:

- ii. CLARENCE FORD, b. 15 Apr., 1878, ner Magnolia, Harrison County, Iowa. Died 11 May, 1880. Waz buried at Audubon, Ia.
- iii. EVERET GERALD FORD, b. 27 Mar., 1882, Audubon, Ia.
- iv. Cecil Earl Ford, born 13 August, 1884, at Wessington Springs, South Dakota. Died 28 May, 1885, and bur. ther.
- v. ALTA IRIS FORD, born 12 March, 1888, Sioux City, Iowa.

---

243C4 243C

GEORGE FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*George R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 7 August, 1850, in Waltz Tp., Wabash Co., Indiana. He marid ther 17 October, 1872, Hulda, dauter ov Henry and Sara (Conrad) Graham. Tha movd to Harrison Co., Iowa, in June, 1877, and dwelt for a time ner Magnolia. Later, he waz employd by the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company az brij karpenter. He waz injurd 14 December, 1899, in railroad aksident, and died four days afterward at hiz hom in Missouri Valy, Iowa. Tha wer members ov the Christian Church. Children:

- i. GEORGE ORVAL, b. 5 Sep., 1873, in Waltz Tp., Wabash Co., Indiana. Died ther 9 Jan., 1874. Waz burid in Wesleyan Methodist Semetary.
- 243C7. ii. ADELBERT T., b. 6 Oct., 1875; m. Nellie T. Potts in 1898.
- iii. MARIAN CLARINDA, b. 31 Dec., 1877; m. 14 Apr., 1900, at Logan, Iowa, Clifford C. Hiddleston, son ov Joseph B. and Emma (Rodgers), b. in Ohio and rerd in Kansas and Iowa. He is a kom'l traveler; member I. O. O. F. and ov United Com. Trav. of Am.

- She iz mem. ov the Christian Church. Tha 1907 rezide at Council Bluffs, Ia. Children: 1. Joseph Frederick, b. 13 Jan., 1901, at Modale, Ia. 2. Leola Aurelia, b. 25 Aug., 1903.
- iv. MARY PEARL, b. 21 Aug., 1883; m. 6 May, 1903, J. C. Barker at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Rezidens not reported.
- v. ROBERT GILES, born 28 May, 1890. Livs 1907 with hiz mother at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

---

 243C5 243C1

FRANCIS SLOCUM LITZENBERGER (*John A. and Marian Amelia<sup>o</sup> Slocum*) was born 20 July, 1866, at Peoria, Reserve Postofis, Miami County, Indiana. When he waz two yerz old hiz father movd hiz family by wagon to Fort Scott, Kansas, returning to Reserve the next yer. Hiz mother died when he waz six yerz ov aj, foloing which the family movd to Peru, Ind., wher tha remand two yerz, then movd to their farm wun mile east ov Santa Fe, Miami Co., Ind., wher the father died 23 December, 1879. Francis remand with hiz stepmother on the farm wun yer, then went to liv with hiz unkl, Levin G. Murphy, 243C2, at Converse, wher he remand six yerz, working in the planing mil and lumber yard sumers and atending Publik Skool winters. He also studid telegrafy, and workt at this for the P. C. C. & St. L. 'Pan Handle' Ry. at Hartford City, Ind., two yerz; waz then transferd to North Judson, and Chicago, for two yerz, after which he enterd the employ ov The Chicago and Erie Ry. first az trainman, then as telegrafer at Marion, Ohio, Hammond and Rochester, Ind. He rezind this pozishon and returnd to the Pan Handle az klerk in the Cashier's Department ov the Freight ofis in Chicago. Here he remand from 1890 to 1895. He became member ov the Chicago Divishon ov the Order ov Railroad Telegraferz; waz elektet Sekretary and Trezurer wun yer, and then Chief Telegrafer the World's Fair Yer (1893) this yer klozing with 850 memberz. He waz elektet Delegat to the Nashonal Konvenshon at Denver 1891, St. Louis, 1892, Chattanooga 1893, and Toronto 1894. Rezining hiz pozishon with the railroad kompany, he opend a retail lumber yard at Middletown, Ind., under the korporativ name ov The Murphy and Kuntz Lumber Company in February, 1895, az Sekretary and Manajer, which pozishons he yet holds, 1907. He iz also Vis Prezident and Trezurer ov the foloing namd korporashons, viz: The New Castle Lumber Co., The Cambridge City Lumber Co., The Dublin Lumber Co., and The Wayne County Lumber Co. at

Green's Fork, al in Indiana, and suksesful konserns. He waz wun ov the thre inkorporators ov The Indiana Bottle Kompany at Shirley, and waz its first sekretary. He is, 1907, sekretary ov the Muncie, Middletown and Greenfield Trakshon Kompany. In politiks he iz Republikan; waz delegat to the State Konvenshon from Starke Kounty in 1898, and from Henry Kounty in 1902. Haz servd two terms az Kounsilmán in Middletown, Ind., wher he rezides in 1907. He iz also Prezident ov the Bord ov Edukashon. In Fremasonry he iz Knights Templar, and a 32° Skottish Rite. He also belongs to the Mystik Shrine at Chicago, and to the Elks. Haz held the highest masonik ofis in Middletown, and hiz sukses in 1906 rezulted in hiz reseving from hiz fraters a solid gold charm, diamond studed. In 1907 he represented hiz Master's Lodge in the Convocation ov the Grand Lodge. He waz marid 9 December, 1887, in Middletown, by Rev. W. H. Pierce, M. E., to Mary Eleanor Watters, born 11 April, 1868, at Kenton, Ohio, dauter ov Socrates and Sara Jane (Campbell) Watters, desest. She iz a graduat ov Indiana State Normal Skool at Terre Haute, and haz been a student at Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. At the time ov her marij she waz teching in the Publik Skools, Middletown. She haz a lokal reputashon az a good elokushonist; iz member ov the Methodist Church. Haz bin Prezident ov The Athene Circle, the first wimen's club in Middletown, and Prezident ov the Henry County Federation ov Wimen's Clubs in 1905. Tha own a komfortabl hom, and a good library, which tha trezur hily. Base Ball iz hiz favorit in atletiks. He haz taken grat interest in the riter's jenealojik work, and kontributed materialy to the rekord ov hiz relativs. Haz also dun efisient work az member ov The Frances Slocum Monument Kommiti. Children:

- i. LEVIN MURPHY LITZENBERGER, b. 29 Nov. 1898, Middletown.
- ii. SAMUEL WATTERS LITZENBERGER, b. Middletown, 5 Nov., 1902.
- iii. FRANCES LUCILLE LITZENBERGER, b. 26 Jan., 1907, Middletown.

---

243C6 243C1

ALMA LITZENBERGER (*John A. and Marian Amelia<sup>o</sup> Slocum*) waz born on a farm ner Reserve Postofis, Indiana, 2 January, 1868. She waz marid 6 December, 1888, to Charles Rosecrans Wintz born 11 January, 1863, son of Daniel and Sabrina (Truckess) Wintz. Tha rezide on their own exselent farm ov 100 akerz in the north-

eastern part ov Howard County, about 17 miles from Kokomo, Indiana. Children:

- i. FRANCIS GRAHAM WINTZ, b. 29 Aug., 1889. Iz 1907 in the sekond yer ov The Converse, Ind., High Skool.
- ii. FLAVILLA GRETCHEW WINTZ, born 27 November, 1892.
- iii. MARIAN SABRINA WINTZ, born 12 April, 1894.
- iv. CHARLES ALBERT WINTZ, born 10 July, 1896.
- v. CLARENCE BION WINTZ, born 29 November, 1898.
- vi. ETHEL JOSEPHINE WINTZ, born 1 November, 1902.
- vii. MARY AGNES WINTZ, born 1 December, 1904.

---

243C7 243C4

ADELBERT THEODORE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*George F.*,<sup>9</sup> *George R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 6 October, 1875, in Waltz Tp., Wabash Co., Indiana; and waz rerd from the aj ov two yerz on a farm ner Magnolia, Iowa. He went to the Blak Hills, South Dakota, when a yung man and ther livd five yerz, four az a lokomotiv fireman on the F. E. and M. V. Railway. The 26 September, 1898, he waz marid at Hot Springs, S. D., to Nellie T. Potts, born at Cobb, Wisconsin, 15 October, 1875, dauter ov Thomas D. and Mary A. (Keyes) Potts, the former born in Wisconsin and the latter in Pennsylvania. Adelbert waz promoted to enjiner in 1899. In 1900 tha movd to Denver, and he became lokomotiv enjiner on the Colorado and Southern Railway wher he iz in 1907. He iz member ov The Brotherhood ov Lokomotiv Enjinerz; waz chosen Delegate to the Buffalo Konvenshon in 1904. Tha ar memberz ov the Roman Catholic Church. Children:

- i. GEORGE THOMAS, born 7 February, 1899, in Whiteewood, Lawrence County, South Dakota.
- ii. MARY CLARINDA, born 5 March, 1902, in Boulder, Colo.
- iii. NELLIE EUGENIA, born in Denver, Colo., 27 July, 1904.

---

244A (244)

HANNA FELL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Hon. Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 17 April, 1802, at Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania. She waz marid ther 25 November, 1825, by Rev. George Peck, to Ziba Bennett born in Weston, Connecticut 10 November, 1800, fourth child ov Platt Bennett a farmer, and Martha Wheeler hiz wife. This waz a fortunat union. Both developed high Christian, wel-poizd karakters that not only won sukses



to themselvs but exerted a far reaching influens for good to others. He waz elekted to the lower hous ov the State Legislature in the yerz 1833-34; and waz chozen Asosiate Juj in 1842. He waz identified with many ov Wilkes-Barre's larj industriz, and akumulated a fortune. Tha died ther, she 5 February, 1855, he 4 November, 1878. Children:

- i. JOSEPH PLATT BENNETT, b. 4 June, 1828; d. 8 June, 1829.  
 244A1. ii. MARTHA W. BENNETT, b. 2 Aug. 1833; m. John C. Phelps.  
 244A2. iii. GEORGE S. BENNETT, b. 17 Aug., 1842; m. Ellen W. Nelson.

---

244A1 244A

MARTHA WHEELER BENNETT (*Ziba and wife Hanna F.<sup>s</sup> Slocum*) waz born 2 August, 1833, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She waz ther marid 20 Sept., 1854, to John Case Phelps, who waz born 20 April, 1825, at Granby, Connecticut, son ov Jaman H. and Abigail (Haskins) Phelps. John waz a desendant in the sixth jenerashon from William Phelps who fled from England in 1630, and waz among the first setlers, and framers ov the laws ov, Old Windsor Colony, Connecticut. John movd with hiz father to Dundaff, Pa., in 1842 wher tha engajd in the manufacture ov lether for several yerz. He went to New York City wher he remand until 1862, when he setld at Wilkes-Barre in the firm ov Bennett, Phelps & Co., bankers, and delers in koal lands. He became Vice Prezident ov the Lackawana and Bloomsburg R. R.; a direktor for several yerz ov the Del. Lack. and Western R. R., direktor in diferent koal kompaniz, and in the Wyoming Bank, also in its suksesor, The Wyoming National Bank. He waz also aktiv in other biznes and soshal aktivitiz. Later tha had a butiful sumer rezidens 'Wind Cliff' on the mountan overlooking the charming Wyoming Valy. He died at hiz hom in Wilkes-Barre 14 July, 1892. Like her mother, Mrs. Phelps took great interest in the story ov her grandaunt Franses Slocum. With the asistans ov her dauterz, she publisht in 1905 a 12 mo volum ov 167 pajez, entitld *Franses Slocum the Lost Sister of Wyoming*. The children ov Martha (Bennett) and John Case Phelps ar:

- i. ANNA BENNETT PHELPS, b. 1 Jan., 1856; m. 31 March, 1903, Eustace Herbert Burrows ov London, Eng, son ov Maj. Gen. Arthur Burrows, Royal Army.  
 ii. WILLIAM GEORGE PHELPS, b. 17 Aug. 1857; m. 17 Nov., 1880, Caroline Ives Shoemaker, dau. Lazarus Denison Shoemaker, M. C., and wife Esther Wadhams. Mr. Phelps livs in Binghamton,





Geo. S. Bennett.



100

- N. Y., wher he iz Pres. First Na. Bank, and director in diferent korporashons. Children: 1. John Case, b. 29 June, 1883. 2. Denison Shoemaker, b. 10 March, 1885. 3. William George, b. 5 June, 1890. 4. Esther Shoemaker, b. 20 Aug. 1892.
- iii. FRANCIS ALEXANDER PHELPS, b. 4 May, 1859; m. in Weldon, Pa., 24 Oct., 1889, Margarette Darling Drown, b. 17 Oct., 1867, Philadelphia, dau. ov William Appleton and Elizabeth (Darling) Drown. 'Tha liv in Wilkes-Barre wher he iz in hardware, iron and steel, and real estat bisnez. Children: 1. William Drown, b. 20 Sept., 1890. 2. Alice Darling, b. 7 March, 1893. 3. Frances Slocum, b. 12 Aug., 1896.
- iv. GRACE LEE PHELPS, b. 31 March, 1863; m. 9 Nov., 1888, Henry Barston Platt, son ov U. S. Sen. Thomas C. Platt ov New York. Mr. Platt iz Vice Pres. The Fidelity and Deposit Co., ov Maryland. Children: 1. Sherman Phelps, b. 2 June, 1890. 2. Charlotte, b. 6 Dec., 1896. 3. Thomas Collier, b. 3 May, 1898.
- v. ZIBA BENNETT PHELPS, b. 7 Dec., 1870; m. 8 April, 1896, Elizabeth, dau. ov William Appleton and Elizabeth (Darling) Drown ov Weldon. Children: 1. Elizabeth Drown, b. 26 Oct., 1897. 2. Emily Bennett, b. 21 Sept., 1903.

---

244A2 244A

GEORGE SLOCUM BENNETT, (*son ov Juj Ziba and Hanna Fell (Slocum) Bennett*), waz born 17 August, 1842, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., wher he haz\* kontinud rezidens. He waz graduated A. B. az Komensment Orator at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, Klas ov 1864; and az A. M. in 1867. He iz a member ov the Psi Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternitiz, and haz kept alive great interest in hiz *Alma Mater* ov which he waz a Trustee from 1888 to 1905.

He waz marid 7 September, 1871, to Ellen Woodward Nelson, dauter ov Rev. Dr. Reuben and Jane Scott (Eddy) Nelson. He erly engajd in the banking biznes in Wilkes-Barre with hiz father and others with firm name Bennett, Phelps and Company. This enterpriz faild during a seson ov finanshal depreshon; but the firm subsequently paid every dolar ov indetednes with interest.

Mr. Bennett haz sinse bin in very aktiv biznes and soshal life. He waz a Direktor ov the Wyoming National Bank from 1864, and its Prezident since 1895. He waz a Member ov the City Council 1868-70; Manajer ov the Wilkes-Barre Bridge Company, 1869 to 1905 and its Trezurer from 1876 to 1905; Prezident ov the Wilkes-Barre

---

\*Se the Prefas ov this buk regarding the speling here adopted.

Lace Manufacturing Company, 1887-8 and a direktor from 1891 to 1905; Trezurer ov the Sheldon Axle Company, 1886 to '88; Direktor the Wilkes-Barre Gas Company, 1893 to '98; ov the Hazard Manufacturing Company, 1895 to 1905; ov The Water Company, 1895.

He haz bin a member ov the Methodist Episkopal Church many yerz and givn much atenshon to relijus and charitabl work; haz bin Superintendent ov the First Methodist Episcopal Sunday Skool from 1868; Prezident ov the Yung Men's Christian Association in 1871 and Member ov the Bord ov Manajers 1871 to 1887; Truste ov the First Methodist Episcopal Church from 1874; Member ov the Bord ov Edukashon 1870-73, '79 to '82, and its Prezident in '83; a Manajer ov the Wilkes-Barre City Hospital from 1876, also the Vice Prezident; Manajer ov the Hollenback Cemetery Association from 1878; Sekretary ov the Luzerne County Bible Sosiety from 1879; Truste ov the Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, from 1873 and Prezident ov the Bord from 1888; Truste ov Drew Theolojikal Seminary, Madison, N. J., from 1888; Member ov the Wyoming Historikal and Jeolojikal Sosiety; Delegat to the General Conferens ov the M. E. Church, Cleveland, O., 1896, etc. Tha have chidren:

- i. MARTHA PHELPS BENNETT, b. 16 Oct., 1873, in Kingston, Pa. Mar. 15 June, 1899, Lawrence Bullard Jones, attorney at law, Wilkes-Barre, son ov Rev. Dr. Henry Lawrence and Sarah (Coffin) Jones. He waz graduated A. B. at Yale. Children: 1. Henry Lawrence; 2. George Bennett.
- ii. REUBEN NELSON BENNETT, b. 12 Dec., 1875, in Kingston, Pa. He waz graduated A. B. *cum laude* 1897 at Wesleyan University; LL.B. 1900 at Univ. ov Pennsylvania, and waz admitted to the Bar. He iz Member ov the Psi Upsilon Fraternity; Fourth Vice-Pres. Wilkes-Barre Bord ov Trade 1904; Member ov the City Select Council 1905.
- iii. ZIBA PLATT BENNETT, b. 22 March, 1881, in Wilkes-Barre. Waz graduated A. B. at Wesleyan Univ. 1903; iz member ov the Psi Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternitiz. He iz also a member ov the firm Phelps, Lewis & Co., suksesors to the biznes establisht by hiz grandfather, Hon. Ziba Bennett.

---

244B (244)

DEBORA FRANCES<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*Juj Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 7 August, 1806. She waz twis marid; first 17 January, 1827, to Anning Owen Chahoon ov Kingston, Pa., ho waz born 18 July, 1803,

son ov George and Mary (Baker) Chahoon. He died 1 February, 1843. She marid sekond 28 September, 1851, Rev. Sharp D. Lewis ho became editor ov *The Wilkes-Barre Advocate*. She died 9 January, 1878. Her obituary extold her Christian virtues, stating that she enlivend her hom with "unfailing cheerfulness; and as wife and mother she was a perpetual benediction. The social circle was blessed by her genial presence, and the world was better for her example." Children, al by first marij, viz:

- i. SARA SLOCUM CHAHOON, b. 14 Jan., 1828. She mar. 1st Isaiah R. Phillips; 2nd Alonzo W. Fisher and movd to Cincinnati, O., wher he died. She died 4 Dec., 1903, at Newport, Ky. (?) A son and dauter survivd her, children ov 2nd mar.
- ii. JOSEPH SLOCUM CHAHOON, twin, b. 6 Sept., 1831; m. 10 Feb., 1870, Mary Drinker Owen, b. 18 Sept., 1845, dau. ov Charles ov Boston, and niece and adopted dau. ov Parker and Elizabeth (Budd) Owen ov Philadelphia wher tha rezided. He died 13 Nov., 1901, without children.
- iii. MARY CHAHOON, twin, b. 6 Sept., 1831; d. 14 August, 1836.

---

244C (244)

ABI WELDING<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Juj Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 22 June, 1808, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She organizd in 1829 and taut the first Sunday Skool in that town. She marid 1 February, 1832, Col. Lord Nelson Butler, born 18 October, 1806, son ov Gen. Lord and Mary (Pierce) Butler, and grandson ov Col. Zebulon Butler. He waz a sivil enjiner and later in life, a prominent deler in koal. He died 26 November, 1861. She died 11 March, 1887. She waz a devoted member ov the Methodist Episkopal Chrch over sixty yerz. Children:

- i. JOSEPH LORD BUTLER, b. 1 Jan., 1833. He waz an enjiner; died 14 September, 1862, unmarid.
- ii. RUTH ROSS BUTLER, b. 1 March, 1835; m. 18 Oct., 1854, William Stinson Hillard, b. 26 Sept., 1832, son ov Oliver Burr and Harriett (Roberts) Hillard. Tha rezided in Wilkes-Barre. Children: 1. Harriet Elizabeth, b. 9 Sept., 1855, m. 28 Dec., 1880, Robert de Heysham Sayer, Jr., Res. Bethlehem, Pa. 2. Isabel, b. 1 March, 1857, d. 16 Apr., 1858. 3. Lord Butler, b. 5 Dec., 1860, m. 6 Nov., 1890, Mary Brisbane Emory, dau. ov Louis Emory ov Wilkes-Barre. 4. Josephine Hillard, b. 9 Nov., 1862.
- iii. ZEBULON BUTLER, b. 2 Sept., 1837; m. Mary Crogan, b. 5 Dec., 1846, dau. ov James. Tha dwelt in Wilkes-Barre with seven children, viz: 1. Mary, b. 9 Aug., 1867. 2. Elizabeth V., b. 14



- Aug., 1870. 3. Helen Dennis, b. 13 March, 1872. 4. Zebulon Chester, b. 28 April, 1874. 5. Ruth, b. 16 April, 1876. 6. Paul Edmund, b. 14 July, 1878. 7. Joseph Lord Butler, b. 10 July, 1880.
- iv. JOHN GEORGE BUTLER, born 14 April, 1839; died 5 July, 1842.
- v. ZIBA BENNETT BUTLER, b. 9 Aug., 1840. He was in the army at the time of the Southern Rebellon; died, ov tyfoid fever, 6 Oct., 1863.
- vi. EDMUND GRIFFIN BUTLER, b. 11 June, 1845; m. 22 Dec., 1869, Clara Theresa Cox, b. 7 Jan., 1849, in Montrose, Pa., dau. ov Henry Wellesley and Caroline (Peironnet) Cox. He was admitted to the Bar ov Luzerne Co. in 1869; setld in Wilkes-Barre wher he haz been a suksesful lawyer. Children: 1. Elsie Peironnet, b. 11 Nov., 1870. 2. Abi Harriet, b. 9 June, 1872. 3. Caroline Cox Butler, b. 10 Nov., 1874.
- vii. MARY SLOCUM BUTLER, b. 27 Nov., 1846; m. Eugene B. Ayres. Tha rezide at Audenried, Pa. No further report.

---

244D (244)

GEORGE FELL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Judge Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 19 August, 1812, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., wher he livd az a merchant; and died 19 March, 1856. He marid 19 January, 1842, in Clinton, Mary N. Grandin, born 5 January, 1820, dauter ov John Grandin ov Clinton, Huntingdon Co., Pa. She died 18 August, 1845, and, with him, was burid in Hollenback Cemetery, Wilkes-Barre. He was a man ov warm, nobl impulses; ov pure frendship; ov great fondness for korekt soshal life; onest, upright, pure, kind-harted. In hiz biznes relashons, he was respekted and belovd. To the stranjer, he was hospitabl; to the poor and aflikted he was jenerus. He had children, viz:

- i. JOHN GRANDIN, b. 16 Oct., 1843, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., wher he rezided in 1890. An aksidental injury to hiz hed in infansy kept him febl thru life. He remand unmarid.
- ii. A child, unnamd; died in infansy.

---

244E (244)

HARRIET ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Juj Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 26 June, 1819, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She marid first 6 October, 1841, Charles B. Drake, born 30 October, 1814, son ov Charles and Melicent (Knapp) Drake ov Pittston, Pa. He died 26 January, 1862, at Wilkes-Barre. She marid sekond, 28 April, 1868, Henry Lewis, born 22 February,

1806, son ov Judson H. and Annie M. (Cune) Lewis. Tha rezided in Madison, New York. She died 29 December, 1898. Ther wer no children.

---

245A (245)

JOHN FORSMAN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 26 June, 1808, ner Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. He marid in Dundaff, Pa., Hester Ann Spencer ho waz born 29 August, 1821. Tha movd to Havana, Chenango Co., New York, about 1838 wher tha remand seven or eight yerz, then movd to Buffalo wher he waz employd several yerz az a ship karpenter. In 1850 tha went to Weyauwega, Waupaca County, Wisconsin. Tha rezided here until about 1885, then movd with their daueters to Chattanooga, Tennessee, wher tha died—she 7 March, 1886, he 22 June, 1888—and wer burid. Children:

- 245A1. i. MARY C., b. 26 Jan., 1837; m. H. Brewster Hulse.  
 ii. GEORGE TREADWAY, b. 10 March, 1839. He died —.  
 iii. ANN MARIA, born 11 Oct., 1842, at Havana, N. Y. D. —.
- 245A2. iv. HELEN I., b. 9 Aug., 1844; m. John Mack in 1867.  
 v. FRANCES ESTELLE, born 26 October, 1847, in Buffalo, New York. Died — in Wisconsin.  
 vi. EMMA DELPHINE, born 13 December, 1850, in Wisconsin. Died ther at the aj ov nine yerz.  
 vii. MARIA ADELAIDE, born 20 January, 1852, in Wisconsin. Died—  
 viii. EVA GERTRUDE, born 5 November, 1856, in Wisconsin. Died ther at the aj ov seventeen yerz.

---

245A1 245A

MARY CHRISTINE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 26 January, 1838, at Dundaff, Susquehanna Co., Pa. Waz marid 1 May, 1856, at Weyauwega, Wis., to H— Brewster Hulse, born 1 July, 1832, in Orange County, New York, son ov Hezekiah and Elsie Hulse. Tha remand in Wisconsin until sometime after 1873, then movd to Chattanooga, Tennessee. Children:

- i. HERBERT CLARENCE HULSE, b. 1 Feb., 1857, at Weyauwega, Wis.  
 ii. ESTELLE HULSE, born 1 August, 1858, at Weyauwega, Wis. She died ther 22 July, 1869, and waz ther burid.  
 iii. MARY CHRISTINE HULSE, born 2 April, 1860, at Weyauwega, Wisconsin. Died 15 January, 1896, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

- iv. CATHERINE EVELYN HULSE, born 21 December, 1862; m. ——— Tucker.
- v. NELLIE IRENE HULSE, born 15 April, 1873.

---

 245A2 245A

HELEN ISADORE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 9 August, 1844, at Havana, Chenango Co., New York, and reed from the aj ov six yerz at Weyauwega, Wisconsin. She was here marid 24 November, 1867, to John Mack, born 10 November, 1840, at Ithaca, N. Y., son ov Andrew and L— A— (Pelton) Mack.

He was a soljer agenst the Southern Rebelyon in the 14th Wisconsin Volunteers and servd thru the war. Was part owner ov a sawing mil, then a farmer for eighteen yerz, when tha movd, about 1887, to Chattanooga, Tennessee. Children:

- i. MARY MACK, born 15 June, 1869, at Weyauwega, Wis. D. ther ———.
- ii. ELMER EDWIN MACK, b. 7 Dec., 1870. In R. R. employ az chek klerk at Chattanooga, Tenn., in 1892; and later a lumber deler in Thomasville, Ga., with his brother Kent E.
- iii. GEORGE HERBERT MACK, b. 18 April, 1874. A student at Grant University in 1892; later Pastor ov Cumberland Church in Atlanta.
- iv. CATHERINE CHRISTINE MACK, twin, born 21 May, 1880, at Weyauwega, Wis.
- v. KENT EUGENE MACK, twin, born 21 May, 1880, at Weyauwega, Wis.
- vi. HESTER ANN MACK, born 1 April, 1886. In 1906 she iz asistant bukkeper in Chattanooga, Tenn.
- vii. LAURA A ——— MACK, born 4 August, 1888, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

---

 248A (248)

NATHAN NORTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Smith*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 September, 1829, in Perrington Township, Monroe County, New York. He marid in 1856, Antoinette Turner ov the nerby Brighton. He was a farmer; died 1 January, 1894. Hiz wido was living in October, 1906. Children:

- i. GEORGE A., b. 15 Jan., 1859; m. Sara Jane Garnsey 24 Sept., 1885. He m. 2nd Cora Alice Nichols. A life insurans ajent at Fair-

port, Monroe Co., N. Y., in 1906. Children, all by 1st wife. 1. Raymond, b. 1892. 2. Burton Howe, b. 1894. 3. Helen Margaret, b. 1896.

ii. HELEN GERTRUDE, b. 1873; m. Joseph M. B. Herndon.

---

249 (249)

JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 30 January, 1766, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, and was mostly reared in Duches and the present Washington (then Albany) County, New York. He was an 'enlisted man' with his father in the Revolutionary War, in Peter van Woert's Company of Albany County Militia and served in the 13th New York Regiment under Colonel Cornelius van Veghten.\* He was married in 1790 in Cambridge Tp., Washington Co., N. Y., to Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wright, born 13 March, 1772, in Sandisfield, Mass., daughter of Caleb<sup>6</sup> Wright, (Caleb<sup>5</sup> b. Northampton, Mass., 172—, Capt. Noah<sup>4</sup> b. Northampton 1699, Ebenezer<sup>3</sup> b. Northampton 1663, Samuel<sup>2</sup> born—, and Deacon Samuel<sup>1</sup> Wright, born in England—). Caleb<sup>6</sup> Wright was born 24 April, 1744, in Northampton, Mass., and married in April, 1767, Elizabeth Stillman, born 1745, daughter of Josiah of Wethersfield, Connecticut. Caleb<sup>6</sup> and Elizabeth (Stillman) Wright moved in 1777 to Cambridge Tp., in the present Washington County, New York; and there he purchased a large tract of land, which he afterward sold taking pay in 'Continental Script' which soon became worthless. He and the other Wrights in this vicinity were enlisted men in the Revolutionary War; he as a sergeant was in the Battle of Bennington and, when the battle raged his company was ordered to support General Starke. There had been a scarcity of ammunition, and each man had been directed to provide himself with bullets. Sergeant Wright obtained his supply by molding the lead weights of the family clock. This clock is yet keeping time for his great-grandchildren, the power coming from tin cans filled with sand.† After the close of the war he purchased the farm that has ever since been in the possession of his family and descendants.

The 29 February, 1792, Joseph<sup>7</sup> Slocum, then of Easton Tp.,

---

\*See *New York in The Revolution as Colony and State*, 2nd Ed. 1898.

†See *The Descendants of Deacon Samuel Wright*, by Rodney P. Wright of Cambridge, Mass. Also *New York in The Revolution as Colony and State* for references of descendants of Caleb<sup>6</sup> Wright and Joseph<sup>7</sup> Slocum who desire to make application for membership in the Patriotic Society.

Washington Co., N. Y., purchast land adjoining the prezent Vilaj ov Northville, N. Y. Tha ther died, he 8 October, 1815, she 6 July, 1838. Their remans wer movd 1 September, 1898, by their grandson, Charles Elihu Slocum, the riter, from the old Rij Road Semetery to a larj Family lot in the nu Northville Semetery overlooking hiz first land purchas ther. For further details with list ov their children, se Volum I, paj 229.

---

250A (250)

DAVIS HODGE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 21 April, 1812, in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York. He waz marid in Otisco, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 13 March, 1836, to Eliza White Jones by Lyman Kingsley. She waz born 29 July, 1813, in Otisco, wher tha kontinud rezidens on a farm. Later in life tha movd to Grass Lake, Jackson Co., Michigan, and ther died, he 6 May, 1872, she 9 March, 1888. Tha wer burid at Sharon, Washenaw Co., Mich. Children:

- 250A1. i. EDWARD BARRETT, b. 1 Jan., 1838; m. Elizabeth M. Clark.  
 ii. ELIZA RUTH, b. 12 Nov., 1844, in Otisco, N. Y. Mar. Samuel Campbell. Tha setld at Grass Lake, Mich., and ther died without children, she 9 April, 1898, he 28 July, 1899.

---

250A1 250A

EDWARD BARRETT<sup>0</sup> SLOCUM (*Davis H.*,<sup>8</sup> abuv) waz born 1 January, 1838, in Otisco, New York. He waz marid at Syracuse, N. Y., 28 February, 1866, to Elizabeth M. Clark, dauter ov W— and Mary W. (Allen) Kenyon ov Onondaga Hill wher she waz born 27 August, 1844. Tha setld on a farm ner the Vilaj ov Grass Lake, Michigan, wher tha yet (1907) liv. Children:

- i. CAROLINE ELEANOR, b. 24 March, 1868, at Grass Lake, Mich.  
 ii. GLEN DAVIS, b. 17 March, 1873; mar. 20 March, 1895, Sara Alice Godfrey ov Branchville, Conn. He iz (1907) in the hardware furniture, etc., biznes at Lake Odessa, Mich. Child: Edward Lounsbury, b. 17 July, 1906.  
 iii. EARL CLARK, b. 19 Jan., 1875; mar. Louise A. Armstrong 29 June, 1897. He started in the hardware, furniture, etc., biznes with hiz brother, at McBain, Mich. This establishment tha sold; and started the same biznes in 1906 at Lake Odessa, Mich., under the

firm name ov Slocum Brothers. Children: 1. Eleanor Marian, b. 29 Sept., 1898. 2. Mildred Annice, b. 8 Nov., 1901. 3. Winifred Alice, b. 28 Dec., 1905.

---

253A1 (253A)

MARY EMMA SPENCER, waz born 16 March, 1841, ner Wauseon, Fulton County, Ohio, dauter ov Rev. Uriel Spencer, M. E. and wife Elizabeth Holdridge (Felix Holdridge and wife Debora<sup>7</sup> Slocum, Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>). She waz edukated in the Publik Skools, Raisin Valley Institute, and Adrian College. She marid 25 October, 1863, Rev. Henry William Wright, M. E., ov the Detroit Conference. Tha wer devout Christians, and in al ov the ways ov the Church did suksesful work. She died 6 December, 1906, at the hom ov her son ner Dundee, Mich., and waz ther burid beside her father, brother and dauter. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH MAY WRIGHT, b. 2 Oct., 1866, in Westbrook, Conn. Waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and Albion (Mich.) College, B. L. 1891, M. L. 1895. Was mar. Thanksgiving Day, 1896, to Herbert A. Haynes. She died 11 Nov., 1898.
- ii. ALFRED NATHAN WRIGHT, b. 28 May, 1868, ner Adrian, Mich. Waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and in Albion College 1885-87. He marid in Mch., 1897, Jennie Reynolds ov Dundee, Mich., ner which plas, 1907, tha rezide on their farm. Tha hav two children, twins, Gertrud and Genevieve, b. 3 July, 1903.
- iii. GEORGE WHITEFIELD WRIGHT, b. 29 Oct., 1870, ner Adrian, Mich. He waz edukated in the Publik Skools, and in Albion College, A. B. 1891, and A. M. 1895. He waz marid 10 Aug., 1898, to Eula Mitchell in Oakland, Calif. Tha rezide 1907 in Centerville, Calif., wher he iz Prinsipal ov Union High Skool No. 2. Child, George Frederick, b. 6 Oct., 1902.

---

253A2 (253A)

MARTHA ELIZABETH SPENCER (Rev. Uriel Spencer and Elizabeth Holdridge, Felix Holdridge and Debora<sup>7</sup> Slocum az in 253 A 1) waz born 16 May, 1844, at Maumee, Ohio; she marid 28 November, 1863, John Pease a farmer in Raisin Tp., Lenawee Co., Michigan. Children:

- i. FLORA E. PEASE, twin, b. 7 Sep., 1864; m. 20 Oct., 1886, Arthur Dye, a farmer, b. June, 1865. Tha hav children: 1. Roy W., b. 24 Sep., 1887. 2. Emory, b. 4 Jan., 1890. 3. John, b. 7 Apr., 1894. 4. Harold, b. 21 June, 1900. 5. Albert, b. 28 Feb., 1903.
- ii. DORA L. PEASE, twin; m. 20 Mar., 1889, Lafayette Dewey, a far-

- mer. She d. 27 Aug., 1896. Hiz adres 1907, Lenawee Junction, Mich. Children: 1. Harland A., b. 6 Nov., 1892. 2. Orvil, b. 7 Nov., 1894.
- iii. HERBERT S. PEASE, b. 20 Feb., 1868; m. Zoretta Wines 31 Dec., 1890. A farmer at Pomeroy, Washington, 1907. Children: 1. Erwin C., b. 4 Oct., 1891. 2. Norman S., b. 27 Aug., 1894. 3. Tera O., b. 9 Feb., 1899. 4. Alfred H., b. 17 Mar., 1906.

---

253B (253B)

MEHETABEL (STONE) HOLDRIDGE, wido ov Eleazer, son ov Felix Holdridge and wife Debora<sup>7</sup> Slocum (*Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) died January, 1884, in Adrian, Mich. Ov their children:

- (253C).i. WARREN JOHNSON HOLDRIDGE, d. 1 June, 1888, ajd 49 yrs., 10 mos., in Raisin Tp., Lenawee Co., Mich., wher he waz born and rerd. He waz a Presbyterian; servd az Justice ov the Pes, and waz a substanshal farmer ov good report. Hiz wido Mary I. (Cole) rerd by her unkl —Boss, died in Nov., 1889. Ov their children:
1. Frank Harmon, b. 13 Aug., 1860; m. Dora Wright in 1888. A farmer 1907 P. O. Chesaning, Mich. Children: Elery, b. 2 Dec., 1889, and Lawrence, b. ———.
  3. Burt S., b. 13 Jan., 1866; m. Bertha Krantz 1887. A farmer 1907 P. O. Jackson, Mich. A child, Warren J., was b. 1889.
  4. Viola M., b. 26 Aug., 1867; m. ——— Elwood 1890. A farmer 1907 P. O. Henderson, Mich. Child, Mary Imilda.
  5. Warren Boss, b. 24 May, 1869; m. Cora Kelly Feb., 1888. A farmer and livery Barn, P. O. Marshall, Mich. Chdn: Ray C., b. 3 Sep., 1889. May E., b. 14 Sep., 1894. Lela, b. 30 Sep., 1900.
  2. A Son, d. in 1862, ajd six weeks. 6. Mary, b. 1873, d. ajd two yerz. 7. George, b. 1875, d. ajd two yerz.
- ii. HORACE PAYSON HOLDRIDGE, b. 28 Aug., 1840; d. 13 Aug., 1904. He waz a Presbyterian; held diferent ofises ov trust in Raisin Tp., and servd in the Legislature at Lansing two terms. A prominent farmer and sitizen. M. 1 Jan., Adeline Holloway. Children:
1. Ella Armenia, b. 5 Sep., 1863; m. Archibald R. Boyd, a farmer, 1 Jan., 1883. P. O. 1907 Adrian. Chdn: 1. Lawrence, b. 7 Nov., 1883. 2. James Carroll, b. 4 July, 1886. 3. Hazel Skillin, b. 11 Apr., 1891. 4. Archibald Leighton, b. 28 Mar., 1905.
  2. Clarence Eleazer, b. 24 Aug., 1872; m. Dess Chidester 1893. A farmer P. O. 1907 Tecumseh, Mich. Children: 1. Horace Leroy, b. 7 July, 1895. 2. Nelson, b. 15 Nov., 1898.

- (253D.) iii. ELIZA ELLEN HOLDRIDGE, b. 4 Dec., 1840; m. Harmon Camburn ho servd 1861-64 az a U. S. soljer in the Sivil War, reeseving gunshot wound thru right lung. He waz a mail clerk on the L. S. Ry. He d. 22 Mar., 1906, at hiz hom in Adrian, Mich., wher hiz wido 1907 rezides. Children:
1. George McClellan, b. 1 Dec., 1865; m. Harriet L. Winne 20 Dec., 1893. He 1907 iz employd by the Adrian Gas Co.
  2. Rev. Arthur Thomas, b. 31 Oct., 1868. Waz graduated at the Adrian High Skool, atended Albion College, and the Theolojikol Dept. ov Boston Univ., and waz lisenst to preach in The Meth. Epis. Church in 1898. Iz 1907 in the Ann Arbor District, P. O. Azalia, Mich. He mar. Anna Sweet 25 June, 1902. Children: 1. Helen May, b. 5 May, 1903. 2. Burtis Harmon, b. 29 Mar., 1904.
  3. Edith May, b. 17 Jan., 1872. Haz bin techer in the Adrian Publik Skools several yerz, 1907 in Fifth Grade.
  4. Adeline Mehetabel, b. 21 Nov., 1873; m. Charles A. Church, a manufakturur, 16 May, 1901. P. O. 1907 Adrian, Mich. Children: 1. Elizabeth Ellen, b. 5 April, 1903. 2. Edith Henrietta, b. 13 Nov., 1904. 3. Charles Andrew, b. 9 Mar., 1906.
- iv. THOMAS JEFFERSON HOLDRIDGE, b. 13 Aug. 1844; m. Florence Conley in Delphi, Ind. Tha rezided in Burton, Kansas. Children:
1. Lawrence Eleazer, b. 3 Dec., 1870; d. 4 Oct., 1900. A Grain Com. Merchant.
  2. Leta, b. 30 Sep., 1879; d. 1881.
  3. Jay, b. 13 Aug., 1883; m. ——— Miller. Tha rezide 1907, Kingman, Kan. Child, Leta, b. June, 1904.
- (253E). v. HANNA ELIZABETH HOLDRIDGE, b. 2 May, 1846, in Raisin Tp. Mar. 28 Dec., 1864, Amos Graves, a farmer, b. 28 Sep., 1838, d. 1 Oct., 1887. Tha had six children:
1. Myrtle Mehetabel, b. 25 Jan., 1866, in Jackson, Mich. Mar. 21 Dec., 1887, Stephen D. Dennis ov Williamston, Mich., b. 5 Jan., 1862. He iz 1907 a kapitalist and retird farmer with wun child, Grace, b. 8 Sep., 1888.
  2. Seymour E., b. 25 July, 1868, at Eston Rapids; m. 27 Jan., 1891, Lela E. Durfee, b. Apr., 1869. He was konduktor ov Mich. C. Ry. Yards, Detroit; waz kild by cars 12 Dec., 1895, leving thre children; Ruth E., b. 5 Oct., 1891, in Williamston. George, b. 10 July, 1893. Mina, b. 13 May, 1895, last two in Detroit.
  3. Ralph T., b. 18 Nov., 1872, in Adrian, Mich. An enjiner on the Santa Fe Ry. Was kild by cars 5 June, 1901, in Williams, Arizona.
  4. Nellie E., b. 24 July, 1877, in Leslie, Mich. M. 10 Apr., 1903, Herbert C. Blodgett, b. 21 Apr., 1879, techer ov music in Detroit. A child, Janice Ellen, waz ther b. 20 Aug., 1906.
  5. Zada Isabel, b. 16 Jan., 1879, Williamston; m. 27 Apr.,



1898, J. Frank Cook, com. trav., b. 7 Nov., 1873, of Fowler-ville.

6. Blanche W., b. 12 Apr., 1886, in Williamston; m. 12 Dec., 1903, Frank J. Morgan ov New York City, akountant, b. 1 Apr., 1882. A child, Waldemar, waz b. 12 Sep., 1904, in Williamston.

Wido Hanna E. Graves m. 19 Dec., 1888, Webster Harvey, a farmer, ov Williamston, b. 20 Aug., 1835; d. 9 Oct., 1904, leving child, Beatrice, b. 22 May, 1894.

vi. SPENCER HOLDRIDGE, b. 2 Feb., 1849, died 22 July, 1849.

vii. MARY MEHETABEL HOLDRIDGE, b. 4 Aug., 1850, on a farm in Raisin Tp., Mich., and livd from the aj ov 17 yerz in Adrian. Here she m. 19 Feb., 1874, George Olin Greene, a painter, b. 16 Mar., 1850. Children:

1. Franklin Eleazer, b. 19 Dec., 1875. He waz graduated at Adrian High Skool and Gutchess College, Detroit; also took biznes and shorthand kors at Brown's Bus. Univ. He held important posishons with The Page Fence Co., Adrian, at Monessen, and Walkerville, Ontario. On akount ov failing helth he went to farming. He m. Flora E. Mackenzie 27 Sep., 1906.

2. George Holdridge, b. 12 Sep., 1877. Waz graduated at Adrian High Skool 1896. Iz 1907 bukkepr and korespondens klerk for The Lamb Fence Co. Mar. 26 Nov., 1901, Estella L. Godkin. A child, Harvey Benjamin, waz b. 5 Jan., 1906.

3. Florence May, b. 8 May, 1881; graduated at Adrian High Skool 1899. Haz taut skool in diferent distriks with good sukses. She marid 25 Oct., 1905, Allen R. Munson ov Adrian.

4. Mina Adeline, b. 15 Feb., 1885. Waz in the Adrian High Skool thru the third yer, and diskontinud from poor helth. She iz 1907 piano player at Grinnell's music store.

viii. ELEAZER SLOCUM HOLDRIDGE, b. 11 Sep., 1854, on a farm in Raisin Tp., Lenawee Co., Mich. Mar. Emma Spear 4 Oct., 1873. He was traveling salesman for wholsal milinery hous over 30 yerz. He died 5 Jan., 1905; waz burid, as wer hiz brothers, in Raisin Tp. Children: 1. Maud Sylvia, b. 6 Mar., 1878; m. 21 Jan., 1901, James A. Moross, manager ov theatrical troupe, and aktor, New York City wher tha rezide. 2. Ralph, b. 9 Nov., 1881; m. Alice McCooort 21 June, 1901. In ofis ov automobile Co., New York.

---

255A (255)

SARA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 13 February, 1807, in Easton Tp., Washington Co., New York. She marid John Laferty a farmer at Ashland, Ohio, the hom then ov her father. Tha setld on a farm ner Galesburg, Il-

linois, and ther died. Their children, perhaps not born in the order here givn, wer: John, Edward, livd at Lafayette, Ill.; Royal, Eleazer, Ophelia, and Elias ho died previus to 12 November, 1894.

---

255B (255)

MARY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elias,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 15 March, 1809, in Pinckney Tp., Lewis Co., New York, and waz rerd from the aj ov eight yerz on a farm ner Ashland, Ohio. She ther marid in 1826 Joseph Palmer a farmer born in 1800 at Brattleboro, Vermont. Tha rezided on a farm ner Lafayette, Illinois. Only wun child haz bin reported, viz:

- i. ANNAR PALMER, born 11 December, 1827, at Sullivan, Ashland Co., Ohio. Her parents movd to Lafayette, Stark Co., Illinois, and ther she marid 11 December, 1845, James Eten White, born 10 September, 1819, in Franklin Co., Pa.; son ov Johnston and Mary Ellen (Laferty) White. Tha rezided on a farm at Lafayette until about 1857, then movd to a farm at Garnet, Kansas, wher he died 24 December, 1900. Their children, with adreses in 1907, ar: 1. Melvin Leroy, b. 27 Nov., 1846; Garnet, Kan. 2. Flora Rosetta, b. 6 Jan., 1849; mar. ——— Decker, Garnet, Kan. 3. Edgar Palmer, b. 4 Mar., 1851; Thayer, Kan. 4. Pallas Lolette, b. 27 Nov., 1854; d. Nov., 1856. 5. Susan Amanda, b. 29 Nov., 1856; m. ——— Newland; Thayer, Kan. 6. Oscar Arthur, b. 21 Mar., 1858; Whitefish, Mon. 7. Mary Ellen, b. 2 Aug., 1861; m. ——— Taft; d. 4 Dec., 1898. 8. Willard Romine, b. 2 Aug., 1863; Jackson, Miss. 9. Grace Annar, b. 1 Apr., 1867; Chicago. 10. James Forest, b. 19 Aug., 1871; Gunnison, Colo. 11. Happy Gertrude, b. 2 June, 1875; Chicago.

---

255C (255)

MAHALA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elias,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) waz born 20 May, 1822, at Ashland, Ohio. She waz ther marid 5 January, 1842, to Johnston Holmes Carson who waz born 10 August, 1817, at Spring Mills, Chester County, Pennsylvania, son ov James and Sara Carson. Tha rezided four or five yerz at Kenton, Ohio, then at Ashland about six yerz, then removd to Galesburg, Illinois, in 1852, wher tha livd until June, 1901, when tha went to liv with their dauter Mary in Peoria. Here he died 1 January, 1902. He waz a kontraktor and bilder, wel nown for

probity and high morality; waz a charter member ov the 'Temple ov Honor and Temperance.' In relijon a Presbyterian and exemplary; in politiks a Republikan. Children:

- 255C1. i. EDWARD M. CARSON, b. 7 Nov., 1842; M. Sara L. Fay.
- ii. JAMES WILLARD CARSON, b. 26 Nov., 1844. He waz rerd and edukated at Galesburg, Ill.; enlisted agenst the Southern Rebelyon 5 June, 1862, az privat in the 139th Regt., Ill. Vol. Infy.; waz discharjd in Oct., 1862, at kloz ov term of enlistment; and he re-enlisted az sifer in Co. D ov 139th Regt. 13 May, 1864, and servd until hiz time expired 28 Oct., 1864. Waz mar. 27 June, 1876, in Indianapolis, Ind., to Emma Jane Peters, born 29 Dec., 1846, at Wadsworth, Medina Co., Ohio, 3rd dau, ov Daniel and Mary Peters. Tha at wuns setld in Burlington, Iowa, wher for many yerz he haz been a foreman in the Foundry ov The Murray Iron Works. No children.
- iii. SARAH LOUISE CARSON, b. 29 March, 1847, in Ashland, Ohio, and edukated in Galesburg, Ill. She haz bin techer ov musik sinse the aj ov 19 yerz. She marid Louis Karl Feeser ov St. Paul, Minn. Hav rezided sum yerz in Chicago. No children.
- 255C2. iv. MARY C. CARSON, b. 26 Aug., 1849; m. William Giessler.
- v. WILLIAM FRANKLIN CARSON, b. 29 Aug., 1852, in Ashland, Ohio. Marid Ella Phelps. Tha rezide (1906) in Portland, Oregon; hav wun child, Phelps Johnston.
- vi. WEALTHY ELIZA CARSON, b. 5 Feb., 1858; m. 28 Dec., 1880, Robert Homer Winter in Galesburg, Ill., wher tha setld. He became train konduktor on the C. B. and O. Ry. and waz kild in aksident 20 Oct., 1898. Children: 1. Henry Holmes, b. 28 Dec., 1881; d. 4 July, 1882. 2. Edna Irene, b. 22 Sep., 1884. 3. Frank Carson, b. 10 Feb., 1888; enlisted in Co. H 14th Regt. Infy. U. S. A.
- vii. IDA MAY CARSON, b. 5 Feb., 1858, in Galesburg, Ill. Mar. ther 14 Sep., 1881, William Melius, b. 10 Sep., 1859, at Falls Church, Va. Children: 1. died in infansy. 2. Emma May, b. 21 Feb., 1889, in Trenton, Mo. 3. Ernest Rawlings, b. 3 Sep., 1892, in Kansas City, Mo.
- viii. CHARLES ALFRED CARSON, b. 3 March, 1862, in Galesburg, Ill. Mar. 30 Oct., 1890, Arietta Duncan ov Platte Co., Mo. Tha rezided in Atchison, Kansas, without children (1894).

---

255C1 255C

EDWARD MOORE CARSON, born 7 November, 1842, at Kenton, Ohio, waz rerd at Galesburg, Illinois. He enlisted ther agenst the Southern Rebelyon 19 April, 1861, in Co. E. 17th Regt., Ill. Vol. Inf.; and waz musterd out ov servis 4 June, 1864, in Springfield, Ill.

Waz marid 27 December, 1865, to Sara L. Fay at Monmouth, Ill. Tha rezide (1906) in Portland, Oregon. Children:

- i. FRANK E. CARSON, b. 6 Oct., 1867, in Oneida, Ill.
- ii. GEORGE F. CARSON, b. 12 Oct., 1870, in Omaha, Neb. Died 25 Nov., 1876, in Santa Barbara, California.
- iii. LEWIS C. CARSON, b. 27 April, 1872, at Seward, Nebraska.
- iv. CORDELIA S. CARSON, b. 18 Feb., 1874, at Seward, Nebraska. Died ther 28 March, 1874.
- v. EFFIE MAY CARSON, b. 24 May, 1875, at Lincoln, Nebraska. Died 30 May, 1875?
- vi. BERTHA L. CARSON, b. 14 April, 1877, at Santa Barbara, Cal. Died 23 May, 1884, in Portland, Oregon.

---

255C2 255C

MARY CORDELIA CARSON, born 26 August, 1849, at Ashland, Ohio, waz rerd and edukated at Galesburg, Illinois. She waz marid ther 2 July, 1872, to William Giessler ho waz born 18 October, 1846, in Kuérzel, Baden, Germany. He waz member ov Co. K. 11th Regiment, New York Militia. He waz asistant master mechanic ov the Rock Island R. R. shops at Trenton, Missouri. He died ther 10 March, 1898. She now (1906) rezides in Peoria, Ill. Children:

- i. MAUDE LOUISE GIESSLER, b. 23 March, 1873, in Trenton, Mo. Mar. ther 28 June, 1898, Claudius Jesse Bain, b. 7 Oct., 1871, in Grundy Co., Mo. Child, Willard Slocum, b. 13 Oct., 1900.
- ii. GRACE MAY GIESSLER, b. 27 Nov., 1874, in Trenton, Missouri.
- iii. FRANCES GIESSLER, b. 6 June, 1881, in Trenton, Mo. Died ther 9 Jan., 1884.
- iv. WILLIAM CARSON GIESSLER, born 3 October, 1889, in Trenton, Missouri.

---

258A (258)

MARY DEVOL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles,*<sup>7</sup> *John,*<sup>6</sup> *John,*<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) waz born 18 January, 1808, on Nashawena, ov the Elizabeth Islands, Buzzard Bay, Massachusetts. She marid Holder Allen ho waz born in 1808. Tha setld on the nerby Island ov Cuttyhunk, and ther he died in 1872. She marid sekond Alonzo Dagget ov Cuttyhunk. She died ther 20 March, 1897. Children by first marij:

- i. SUSAN ALMY ALLEN, born 29 April, 1833; d. 24 Dec., 1897.
- ii. ELIZABETH ELIPHEL ALLEN, b. 18 Aug., 1834; d. 25 March, 1862.
- iii. MARY JANE ALLEN, died yung. No dates reported.
- iv. FREDERICK SLOCUM ALLEN, born 25 December, 1837, on Cutty-

- hunk, wher he waz living in 1906. Postofis Cuttyhunk, Mass.
- v. JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, b. 14 June, 1840. P. O. 1906, Cuttyhunk.
  - vi. SARA ANN ALLEN, b. 16 June, 1842. d. 25 Sept., 1865.
  - vii. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER ALLEN, born 18 July, 1844. Postofis 1906 Cuttyhunk, Mass.
  - viii. HOLDER RUSSELL ALLEN, born 23 April, 1846. Died 3 February, 1881.
  - ix. WILLIAM WHITREDGE ALLEN, b. 30 Nov., 1847. Postofis 1906 Cuttyhunk, Mass.
  - x. MARY JANE ALLEN, born 1849 (?) Died at birth.
  - xi. MARY ROGERS ALLEN, born 3 Aug., 1851; m. Orin Keeney. Postofis 1906 Cuttyhunk, Mass.
  - xii. LAURA AFTEN ALLEN, born 12 Sept., 1853; died 5 Sept., 1874.
  - xiii. HENRIETTA CHRISTINE ALLEN, b. 1 June, 1857; d. 28 April, 1891.

---

259A (259)

EZRA CHASE<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 8 May 1837, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. Waz marid in New Bedford 4 March, 1853, to Mary Anna Woods ho waz born 1 May, 1837, in Glasgow, Scotland, dauter ov James and Grace (McKinney) Woods. Tha rezided many yerz in New Bedford, their children being al born ther; and thoz desest ar burid ther in Oak Grove Semetary. He marid sekond in 1880 Susan Colwell ov Cranston, R. I., born July, 1837. Children al by first marij, viz:

- i. EUGENE ADELBERT, b. 1 Oct., 1854; d. 15 Mar., 1856.
- ii. EZRA WINSHIP, b. 14 June, 1856; m. 5 Sep., 1878, Mary A. Foley, b. 21 Apr., 1859, in New Bedford, dau. ov ——— and Hanora Burke. Children: 1. Ezra, b. 12 Oct., 1879. 2. Frank Everet b. 12 Oct., 1881. 3. Mary Agnes, b. 31 May, 1883, al in Providence, R. I. In 1898 Ezra W. rezided in Indianapolis, Ind.
- iii. MARY ROSANNA, b. 29 Mar., 1860; d. 12 Nov., 1878. She m. David H. Mitchel; had a child which d. in infansy.
- iv. PHILIP WADY, b. 24 Jan., 1862; m. 24 Mar., 1887, Ella E. Batt, b. 4 Jan., 1867, dau. ov Benjamin O. and Elizabeth (Usher) Batt.
- v. GRACE GREENWOOD, b. 8 June, 1864; d. 3 Aug., 1867.
- vi. GRACE WOODS, b. 26 Aug., 1867. A typeriter operator and techer in Providence, R. I. She waz elekted 21 Feb., 1899, to membership in The Sosiety ov Mayflower Desendants; and waz a charter member 8 Feb., 1901, ov the Rhode Island Sosiety; iz in ninth jenerashon from Francis Cooke, also ninth from Richard Warren in line by wa ov her great-grandmother Slocum.
- vii. JOHN ALBERT, b. 4 March, 1869. A mesenjer in the Kort Hous Providence, Rhode Island.

## 261 (261)

RODNEY<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 October, 1785, on Nashawena Island, Buzzard Bay, Massachusetts. Marid Mary C. Haskins in 1811. She survivd him, and died in the year 1856. Tha had children, perhaps not al born in the order givn, viz:

- i. JOHN B., m. Dulcina Reynolds. He bekam a master mariner; had children: 1. Capt. Joseph Restcome; m. Clara Wilson; livd in New Bedford; no children. 2. Charles; d. yung. 3. Emma Jane; d. yung. 4. Almeda; m. William King; d. without children. 5. Calvin J. He bekam a master mariner; rezidens New Bedford; d. late in 1906 or erly in 1907, unmarid.
- ii. ANTHONY, b. ———; died ———, unmarid.
- iii. GEORGE, b. ———; bekam a master mariner; m. Mrs. Phebe May. No children surviving.
- 261A. iv. RODNEY, born ———; marid Almeda Reynolds.
- v. ELIZA JANE; m. Frederik Brownel. Tha had children: 1. Frederik; d. in infansy. 2. Louise; m. Charles E. Pierce; liv in New Bedford with child, Florence, ungm. 1906.
- vi. HIRAM; m. Sophronia ———. He m. 2nd ———. No further report resevd.
- vii. RESTCOME, born ———; died yung.
- viii. FRANCIS HUMPHREY, m. Sara Luscomb. He d. — leving children: 1. Francis, m. ———; livs in Providence, R. I. 2. Caroline, m. Bart. McSoley; liv. in Providence, R. I., with son Francis, ungm. 1906.
- ix. A DAUTER, born ———; died yung.

## 261A 261

RODNEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Rodney*<sup>7</sup> az in 261) and wife Almeda Reynolds had children, viz:

- i. MARY ANNE ANTHONY, b. ———; m. Ellis Mendell. Tha rezide in Mattapoisett, Mass. Children: 1. Jennie, ungm. in 1906. 2. Katherin, ungm. in 1906. 3. Harriet, b. ———; m. James L. Hammond, and haz child, Katherin, b. 1899.
- ii. WILLIAM J.; died ———. iii. RESTCOME; d. yung.

## 262A (262)

JOHN MONROE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born in estern Connecticut erly in the ninth sentury; died on Green Iland, opozit Troy, New York, 8 October, 1876, and waz burid in St. Peters Semetary, Troy. He waz a

shomaker; marid in Troy, sekond (?) to Mary Mulhall, born in Ireland. Perhaps he marid sekond ——. Children, so far az reported, perhaps not born in the order givn, viz:

- i. ELLEN M., born in Troy; livd at Green Island, 1892.
- ii. HENRY WARREN, b. 13 Sep., 1865, in Troy, wher he waz Reporter for *The Troy Observer* in 1892. Livd on Green Island.
- iii. GEORGE S., b. on Green Iland, wher he livd in 1892.
- iv. ELIZA V., b. on Green Iland wher she livd in 1892.

Perhaps by first marij (?) ther wer children: John M., ho died ——; Maria; Mary; Frances; Charles E., who died in 1863 in the Sivil War.

---

### 264A (264)

JOHN RUSSEL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz born 1825 in Russia Tp., Herkimer County, New York. He marid Sabrina Edson. Died 1851 in Cambria Tp., Niagara Co., N. Y., and waz ther burid. Children:

- i. EUGENE, b. in Buffalo. In 1907 at Ransomville, N. Y.
- ii. IMOGENE, b. Buffalo; m. ——— Tinney; died —.
- iii. ARLINE, b. Buffalo; m. ——— Yates; died —.
- 264A1.iv. ISADORA, b. 22 Apr., 1853; m. Lewis Grant 1875.
- v. HENRIETTA, b. Cambria, N. Y. M. Ernest Yates. Rezided in Syracuse, New York in the year 1907.
- vi. FRANK, born in Ransomville, N. Y. Died —.
- vii. FRANCES, b. Ransomville, N. Y. M. ——— Roberts.

---

### 264A1 264A

ISADORA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 April, 1852, in Cambria, New York. She was married 22 January, 1875, in New Fayne, N. Y., to Lewis Grant, born 19 January, 1846, in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, son of Alexander and Eliza (Fraser) Grant. They, 1907, reside in Monroe, Michigan, where he is traveling freight agent for the L. S. and M. S. Railway. Children, all born in Monroe.

- i. MAUDE M. GRANT, b. 17 Feb., 1876. In 1907 at Monroe.
- ii. LEWIS ALEXANDER GRANT, b. 11 Oct., 1877. Chicago.
- iii. JAMES RUSSEL GRANT, b. 26 Nov., 1882. Chicago, 1907.
- iv. STANLEY GORDON GRANT, b. 18 Mar., 1889; in 1907 Chicago.

---

### 264B (264)

SAMUEL NORTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 September, 1818, in Herki-

mer County, New York. He married Eliza Lucinda Sickles of Amsterdam, N. Y., born 12 April, 1821, daughter of Judge William Sickles. They settled in Buffalo, where he was a steamship and railway ticket agent for thirty-five years. He died 7 October, 1893, in Buffalo. Children:

- i. ADELAIDE LOUISE, b. 2 Oct., 1841; m. John Mahary.
- 264B1. ii. GEORGE V., b. 19 Aug., 1843; m. Ellen J. Jones.
- iii. ALICE AUGUSTA, born 12 September, 1845; married William H. Graves and resided in Buffalo.
- iv. MARY J., b. 3 Oct., 1847; m. Dr. C. C. Bingham. They resided in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1881, and in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1896.
- 264B2. v. SIDNEY M., b. 19 Feb., 1850; m. Lydia E. Bushnell.

---

### 264B1 264B

GEORGE VOLNEY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel N.*,<sup>8</sup> as above) was born 19 August, 1843, in Buffalo, N. Y. He attended the Public Schools there until sixteen years of age, when he engaged to work on a Niagara River steamboat. This employment not lasting all the year, he went to railroading; worked up to baggage master, then to conductor, and finally to locomotive engineer, at which employment he continued twenty-three years with The Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Company. He then opened a grocery store in Erie, Pennsylvania. After two years at this work he was appointed agent for the late Hugh Jones estate. He was married 15 September, 1868, to Ellen Jane, daughter of Hugh and Eleanor (Hughes) Jones of Erie, Pa., where she was born in 1841. They are members of the Episcopal Church; of the fraternal societies, he is a F. and A. M., and K. of H. In politics, a Republican. Child:

- i. ELEANOR JOSEPHINE, b. 19 Oct., 1871; m. Charles H. Lamb, cashier of The Erie Fish Ass'n. She died leaving children: 1. Eleanor. 2. Jeannette Jones.

---

### 264B2 264B

SIDNEY MORTIMER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel N.*,<sup>8</sup> as above) was born 19 February, 1850, in Cambria, N. Y. He was married in Brooklyn, N. Y., 7 February, 1883, to Lydia Emerson Bushnell, born 6 May, 1863, at Saratoga Springs, daughter of Darius Griswold and Lydia (Emerson) Bushnell. They resided in Buffalo, where he died. An insurance agent. Children:

- i. BURR HOWARD, born 12 April, 1884; d. 3 Nov., 1884.
- ii. ELWYN GRISWOLD, b. 3 May, 1886. A bookkeeper, Buffalo, N. Y.



- iii. SIDNEY ENSIGN, born 20 Oct., 1887. At Detroit 1906.
- iv. RAY EMERSON, b. 14 June, 1892. At Freeville, N. Y., 1906.

---

271A (271)

CHARLES COGGESHALL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 September, 1817, in Albany, New York. The same year his parents moved to Delphi, Onondaga County, where he was reared and attended the Public Schools. Beginning at the age of eighteen years, he taught Public School several years in Madison County, and Onondaga. He married 1 January, 1846, Eveline L., daughter of Elliot and Ruth Payson of Eaton, Madison County, N. Y. In 1846 he succeeded his father in general store in Delphi, and was also Postmaster several years, the office being in his store. Later he engaged in similar business in Syracuse; in Bath, Steuben County, and Nunda, Livingston County. In 1867 he removed to Hudson, Lenawee County, Michigan. Here his wife died in 1870. After several years he went to San Francisco, where he remained a few years employed as clerk and bookkeeper. In 1883 he returned to New York and lived with his son, who was then teaching at Rouses Point, Clinton County. He died in the autumn of 1885. Children:

- 271A1. i. JOHN PAYSON, born 1847; m. Anna S. Davis.
- ii. MARY E., born in 1849. She began teaching Public School at early age. From 1873 to 1889 she taught in Guilford, Connecticut. She was married in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1890, to James B. Lewis, a farmer and commercial traveler of Scottsville. He died 18 May, 1903. She engaged as teacher in The Gilbert Home, a semi-charitable Institution at Winsted, Conn., and began this work 1 September, 1906.

---

271A1 271A

JOHN PAYSON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1847 in Delphi, New York. He enlisted in 1864 against the Southern Rebellion in Co. C, 189th Regt. N. Y. V. at Bath, N. Y.; was promoted to a lieutenancy, and served until the close of the war in 1865. In 1867 or '68 he entered Yale College and was there graduated A. B. in 1872. Two years later he married Anna Stone Davis of Guilford, Connecticut. He engaged in the profession of teaching soon after his graduation, and so continued until the year 1900, when he accepted

a position in the Department of Public Instruction, Albany, N. Y., where he is yet (1906) engaged. Children:

- i. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 3 May, 1875; d. 18 March, 1899, New York City.
- ii. ROBERT BARNARD, b. 7 Feb., 1877. He served in Co. H, 3rd Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infy. in the Spanish-American War. Was graduated Ph.B. in 1900 at University of Rochester; and M.D. at Johns Hopkins University in 1905. He served as interne in Johns Hopkins Hospital one year, and in 1906 was chosen Superintendent of the James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington, North Carolina.
- iii. MARY EVELINE, born 28 December, 1878. Albany, 1907.
- iv. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 7 Aug., 1880. Teacher in 1907, in Albany, N. Y.
- v. SARA ADA, born 10 September, 1882.
- vi. JOHN ALBERT, born 1 September, 1884.
- vii. HAROLD WILSON, born 15 September, 1886.
- viii. GRACE ELLIOTT, born 1 February, 1888.
- ix. FRANK DAVIS, born 13 July, 1890.
- x. RUTH GRISWOLD, born 8 January, 1893.

---

271B (271)

WILLIAM NEILL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 24 November, 1828, in Delphi, New York. In July, 1844, he became apprenticed to the Editor of *The Madison County Eagle* newspaper at Cazenovia, N. Y. After two years in this office, he finished his apprenticeship in the printing office of *The Syracuse Journal*. He then taught Public School one or two years, and in 1850 went to New York City where he engaged with *The New York Sun*, first as proof-reader, then as reporter, and assistant editor. In 1854 he became City editor of *The Morning Express*. In 1855 held position in the office of the Associated Press; and during the rule of the Vigilance Committee in San Francisco in 1856, he was sent to that city as agent of the association. The committee disbanded about the time of his arrival and, in 1857, several months after quiet was restored in the city he bought an interest in a placer gold mine by the Merced River in Mariposa County, California. This business not proving profitable, he returned to San Francisco and engaged in newspaper work. He was never an aspirant for office; but, at the solicitation of friends, he served two terms as Assistant Clerk of the California Assembly. Also one term during President Lincoln's administration, as Collector of Internal

Revenue. Since the year 1868, most of his work has been as editor of reform journals in California. Originally an Abolitionist, he has been successively a Republican, a 'Greenbacker,' member of the Workingmen's Party, a Populist, and latterly a Socialist, changing (so he writes) as the changing times required.

He married first in 1862 widow Amanda M. Taylor of San Francisco. Married second in March, 1880, Luella Fish of Los Angeles. He sent his report for this book from Los Angeles in 1906. He wrote of the increasing pleasures of the suburbs of this city; the seashore, and of the mountain resorts, as his sight and hearing fails. Children, by first marriage:

- i. CLARA, born 28 February, 1863; died in 1880.
- ii. FREDERICK, born February, 1864; died in October, 1868.

By second marriage:

- iii. LEONA PEARL, b. 17 Aug., 1882; m. David W. Wickerd of Los Angeles. Children: 1. Margaret, b. 26 May, 1901. 2. Frank Remington, b. 9 July, 1902. 3. George Henry, b. 13 Jan., 1904. 4. Ina Pearl, b. 5 March, 1906.
- iv. AVIS, b. 17 June, 1884; m. Walter Shook of Los Angeles. A son, Claire, was b. in Jan., 1906.

---

271C (271)

CATHERINE OSTRANDER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 June, 1836, in Delphi, New York. She was married in Syracuse 9 October, 1860, to Charles Henry Butler, born 19 October, 1829, in Louisville, Kentucky. They settled in Oswego, N. Y., he as a druggist. She died there 14 July, 1902. Children:

- i. GEORGIANA BUTLER, born in February, 1862. She married 31 May, 1906, Dr. Edward A. Mattoon of Miles City, Montana, where they reside.
- ii. CHARLES WARNER BUTLER, b. 24 Dec., 1864; m. 6 June, 1900, Jessie Rawson in Lisbon, N. D. They reside (1906) in Miles City, Mon., where their children were born, viz: 1. Charles Willis. 2. Walter.
- iii. CAROLINE C. BUTLER, died in infancy at Oswego, N. Y.

---

274A (274)

MARY BULL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Marshal C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Christopher M.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 December,

1851, in Newport, Rhode Island, and was there reared. She was there married 29 October, 1874, to Reverend Henry Arthur Metcalf, born 7 March, 1845, in Lowell, Massachusetts, son of Isaac Newton and Nancy (Aiken) Metcalf. He has served as Rector of Protestant Episcopal Churches in the below mentioned cities, and in January, 1892, was in this capacity at New Bedford, Mass. Children:

- i. MAUD METCALF, born 23 November, 1875, Melrose, Mass.
- ii. RUTH METCALF, born in Melrose, Mass., 17 November, 1877.
- iii. MARY AIKEN METCALF, born 11 January, 1881, in Melrose, Mass.
- iv. DOROTHY METCALF, born 30 June, 1887, in Auburndale, Mass.

---

275A (275)

ALFRED HENRY MALLORY (Capt. Henry S. Mallory and Martha Tillinghast<sup>7</sup> Slocum, born 21 May, 1817; died 25 August, 1890, *Christopher M.*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 8 April, 1849, in Columbus, Ohio; married 20 September, 1880, in Astoria, Oregon, Anna B. Arndt, born 1857, daughter of John and Amelia (Hanky) Arndt. In 1881 he was a traveling salesman for a San Francisco, Cal., firm. Child:

- i. MARTHA ESTEL MALLORY, b. 29 Feb., 1884.

---

276 (276)

EDWARD LIVINGSTON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 20 January, 1821, in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; married 31 May, 1849, in Lancaster, Ohio, Julia A. White, born 10 May, 1828, daughter of Dr. James W. and Maria E. (Beecher) White of Connecticut. They settled in Lancaster and there died, she 9 March, 1885; he 15 February, 1898. A druggist. Children:

- i. MARIA ELIZABETH, died 4 Dec., 1851, in Lancaster, Ohio.
- ii. JAMES WHITE, b. 13 April, 1853; was educated in Lancaster, Ohio, and at Denison University. Mar. 10 Jan., 1878, in Cincinnati, Amalia Reemelin, b. there 26 July, 1858, dau. of Hon. Charles and Louisa (Mark) Reemelin. From 1878 he resided several years in Knoxville, Tenn., as a druggist and analytical chemist, and was Professor of Chemistry in The Tennessee Medical College there. Latterly he has resided in Chicago, a manufacturing chemist. Children: 1. Edward Mark, b. 7 Aug., 1882; educated in The University of Tennessee; is (1906) a chemist in Chicago. 2. Karl Remeelin, b. 8 Oct., 1884, in Knoxville; edu-

cated in Armour Institute of Technology, and University of Illinois; a mechanical engineer, Chicago (1906).

- iii. MARSHALL CHRISTOPHER, b. 4 Sept., 1855; was educated at Lancaster, Ohio, in Denison University, and The Homeopathic Medical College, Philadelphia, where he was graduated M.D., in 1879. He practiced medicine at Lancaster, Ohio; and there died 3 Jan., 1885.

---

277 (277)

DR. ALFRED MARSHAL<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christophèr M.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 2 December, 1822, in Germantown, Philadelphia. Graduated M. D. University of Pennsylvania, 1847; married according to the custom of the Society of Friends 24 August, 1854, Harriet Murray Bacon, born 18 July, 1827, daughter of John and Mary Ann (Warder) Bacon. They died in Philadelphia, he 21 June, 1882; she 17 December, 1891. Children:

- i. CAROLINE BACON, b. 23 Dec., 1855; m. in Philadelphia 16 Oct., 1884, Thomas Willoughby, b. there 22 Jan., 1851, son of Thomas Bishop and Ann Catherine (Corse) Willoughby. They reside in Philadelphia. Children: 1. Alfred Slocum, b. 14 Aug., 1885; Caroline Bacon, b. 22 March, 1887.
- ii. ELIZABETH MARSHALL, b. 27 Jan., 1858; m. 1 Sept., 1886, Percy Vultee Kneass, b. 12 Sept., 1855, son of Napoleon Bonaparte and Caroline A. (Vultee) Kneass. He died 17 Feb., 1892. Children: 1. Horace, b. 19 July, 1889; d. at age of 10 days. 2. Ethel Percy, b. 10 July, 1891.
- iii. ALFRED MARSHALL, b. 24 Sept., 1861, in Philadelphia; m. 24 Oct., 1883, Harriet G. Vanderveer, b. 2 Oct., 1861, dau. of Lloyd and Cornelia (Beekman) Vanderveer. They reside in Philadelphia where he is Treasurer of the Alfred M. Slocum Company, Printers. Children: 1. Carol Evelyn, b. 16 Sept., 1886. 2. Edith H, b. 4 June, 1888. 3. Harold Lloyd, b. 1 Oct., 1891. 4. Marjorie Merle, b. 28 June, 1893.

---

278 (278)

ELIZABETH FLOWER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 30 April, 1824, in Germantown, Philadelphia; educated in the Friends' school. Married in 1846 William Elwood Ogborn, a wholesale drygoods merchant in Cincinnati, Ohio, born 8 April, 1823, son of Fothergil and Sara Wills (Owen) Ogborn. He died 13 January, 1868, in Cincinnati.

She soon thereafter moved to Lancaster, Ohio, near her brother, Edward L., and there died 4 April, 1895. Children:

- i. MARSHALL ELWOOD OGBORN, b. 13 Feb., 1848; m. 9 Sept., 1874, Dora Melish, b. 18 June, 1854, dau. of Rev. Thomas Jefferson and Maria (Bromwell) Melish, Episcopalian. In 1881 he was with a wholesale drugstore in St. Louis, Mo. Children: 1. Elwood Melish, b. 17 Dec., 1875, d. 22 June, 1876. 2. Gertrude Melish, b. 7 May, 1877, m. 5 Oct., 1898, Ferdinand Armour Wagner, b. 27 July, 1875, son of Ferdinand and Alice (Pettibone) Wagner. A child, Marie Ogborn Wagner, was born to them 16 May, 1901. 3. Ella, b. 2 March, 1881. 4. Marie Dorothy, b. 18 Oct., 1889.
- ii. EMLÉN CRESSON OGBORN, b. 7 Feb., 1849; m. 2 Nov., 1869, Mary T. Willock, b. 13 Dec., 1849, dau. of John Gibbie and Isabel Jane (Tenant) Willock. He was employed in a wholesale drugstore in Cincinnati. Died 11 Dec., 1876. Children. 1. Emlen Cresson, b. 13 Nov., 1870; m. 22 Feb., 1898, Grace Moll, b. 21 Oct., 1878, dau. of Jacob and Georgiana (Anderson) Moll. 2. Isabel Willock, b. 29 Nov., 1871; m. 17 Jan., 1893, Jacob S. Beetem, b. 5 Oct., 1856, son of Jacob and Isabel (Wunderlich) Beetem. Children: 1. Katherin Willock, b. 13 Dec., 1893. 2. Eleanor Crane, b. 12 Jan., 1896. 3. Katherin Willock Ogborn, b. 9 July, 1873; m. 26 Oct., 1893, Frederick Moore Huggins, b. 3 Aug., 1870, son of William and Elizabeth (Taylor) Huggins. 4. Henry Hooper Ogborn, b. 19 Jan., 1877.
- iii. FLORENCE OGBORN, born —; died in her infancy.
- iv. WILLIAM ELWOOD OGBORN, b. 20 Feb., 1853.
- v. ELLA OGBORN, b. 31 Oct., 1855; m. 19 June, 1884, Nathan R. Butler, b. 12 Oct., 1848, son of John and Emily (Blue) Butler. Child, Elwood Rodgers, b. 7 Aug., 1891.
- vi. HERBERT OGBORN, b. —; died in his infancy.
- vii. MARY MINERVA OGBORN, born —; died young.
- viii. ELIZABETH FLOWER OGBORN, born 12 January, 1865.

---

### 279A (279)

GARDNER CLARK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Capt. Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) twin, with Esther, was born 13 May, 1809, in Exeter, Rhode Island. He was a successful farmer; married Mary Ann, daughter of William Himes of North Kingston, R. I. He died on his farm in May, 1871. Children:

- i. MARY ESTHER, born —; died previous to 1890.
- ii. GEORGE WARREN. In 1890 lived on his farm in Exeter, R. I., unmarried, and non-communicative.

- iii. MARY ESTHER, died previous to the year 1890.
- iv. ELLEN ANN; no record of her reported.
- v. RUTH, born —; died previous to the year 1890.

---

 280A (280)

HEMAN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joshua*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born early in the nineteenth century in central New York; resided in Oneida County, N. Y., in 1832. It has been reported that he was twice married, and 'moved westward.'

One child, perhaps others,

- i. Courtland John, born in Central New York; m. — and lived in Syracuse, then moved westward. He died —. Children, perhaps others:
  - 1. Franklin, b. 1845; m. Lucy Strawbridge of Greentown, O. A fishdealer in Akron, O. Has one son, William, in Akron.
  - 2. John, a widower in 1907 in Akron, O. Children: 1. Charles, in Akron with children John and Jessie. 2. Russell Erwin in Akron with children; Charlotte, b. 1891, and Robert Russell, b. 1892.

---

 280B (280)

ALONZO<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joshua*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York. He was a minor at the time of his father's death there in 1832. He learned the trade of shoemaking. Was thrice married, but the names of the first wife (an English woman) and the third wife have not been reported. He married second in Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, in 1836, Sara, daughter of Abel and Hannah (Church) Newman of Port Hope where she was born in 1815; 'a very religious woman.' He married third a young woman at London, Ontario, about 1874. They resided in Dresden in 1890; he has since died aged about 94 years. Children, by first marriage:

- i. A CHILD, died in infancy in Onondaga County, New York.

Children by second wife:

- 280B1. ii. DANIEL W., b. 12 Oct., 1838; m. Margaret Hughes, 1859.
- iii. CHARLES VOLNEY, b. 12 Oct., 1840. A farmer; m. —. Lived in Eastnor Tp., Bruce Co., Ontario, previous to 1881, with two children.
- iv. JONATHAN SYLVESTER; m. ————. A laborer; was drowned about 1875 in the Thames River, Ontario, Can., leaving three children:

1. William James, b. 25 Oct., 1870, in London, Ontario. M. 1 May, 1901, in Cleveland, Lillian May Traxler, b. 15 Feb., 1880, in Chatham, dau. of Charles Augustus and Eliza Jane (Hanesberry) Traxler. He is a sailor, and structural iron worker. Resides 1907 in Cleveland, O. Children: 1. Letitia, b. 19 Oct., 1903. 2. Charles Augustus, b. 9 July, 1906, both in Cleveland.
2. Minerva, b. 13 Apr., 1872; m. ——— Brown of Wallaceburg.
3. Charles Alonzo, b. 29 Mar., 1873; m. 17 Jan., 1900, at Stevens Point, Myra Daynard, b. 29 Aug., 1874, in New York, dau. H. C. and Hester (Crowder) Daynard. He is a stone mason, 1907, at Turtle River, Minn. Children: 1. Harriet E., b. 21 Oct., 1900, Bancroft, Wis. 2. Minerva, b. 23 Aug., 1906; died ——— at Turtle River.
- v. SYLVIA ANN, married ——— Stroughton (?)
- vi. HANNA MARIA, b. 24 March., 1851, at White Church, Ontario; m. James Mills, a molder. He worked in London; in 1890 they dwelt at Dresden.
- vii. ABNER MAPES, b. 30 March, 1853, at White Church, Ontario. Resided in Wallaceburg, Ontario, in 1890. A shoemaker.
- viii. ALONZO B., b. 24 March, 1855, at White Church, Ontario. Mar. ———. A carpenter. Resided in Wallaceburg, in 1890.
- ix. ABEL WILLIAM, b. 27 April, 1857, at White Church, Ontario. Mar. at Wallaceburg 22 Oct., 1888, Mary Jane, dau. of John and Annie (Sudds) Moses. She was b. 27 Oct., 1862, at Wolfe Island, Ontario. Children: 1. Charles John, b. 5 Oct., 1880. 2. William, b. 6 Oct., 1882. Two children dead, buried at Wallaceburg, where the parents lived in 1890.
- x. HARRIET, died young. xi. GEORGE, died young.

---

 280B1 280B

DANIEL WASHINGTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 October, 1838, in Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. He married at Wellington, Ontario, 9 January, 1859, Margaret, daughter of John and Jane (Freeland) Hughes, of County Monaghan, Ireland, where she was born 25 December, 1836. They resided on a farm in Township Eastnor, County Bruce, Ontario, in June, 1890, Postoffice Spry. Children:

- i. HARRIET MARIA, b. 26 June, 1860, in Tp., Reach, Ontario; m. Charles W. W. Dalton, a conveyancer. Had child, Jonathan Hughes.
- ii. ALONZO, b. 10 June, 1862, in Tp. Saxton.



- iii. JANE HAGEN, b. 21 Feb., 1864, in Tp. Saxton.
- iv. ELIZA, b. 1 April, 1866, in Tp. Saxton.
- v. JOHN, b. 3 April, 1868, in Tp. Maryboro.
- vi. ELLEN, b. 8 May, 1871, in Tp. Mint.
- vii. CHARLES, b. 5 April, 1873, in Tp. Mint.

---

 281 (281)

ALONZO<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*George,<sup>8</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 3 October, 1792, in eastern New York, or Rhode Island. In his early life he went with his father and the family to Pompey Township, Onondaga County, N. Y. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He married 31 January, 1815, Lavinia Williams who was born 30 September, 1792, daughter of Major David Williams of Pompey. They moved from Pompey to Ripley Township, Huron County, Ohio, in the spring of 1833, and there they died, and were buried, he 13 March, 1848, she 2 May, 1871. Children:*

- i. CHARLES, b. 8 Dec., 1815; m. ——— and had sons, James and Charles, each of whom had two sons. They resided at Lansing, Mich. He died 14 Sept., 1885.
- ii. EMELINE, b. 26 Nov., 1817; m. David Bell. They dwelt at Greenwich, Huron Co., O. She d. 13 March, 1860. Had three children.
- 281A. iii. MARGARET, b. 3 Dec., 1819; m. Harvey Baker.
- iv. ELSIE ANN, b. 20 Feb., 1822; m. Le Roy Rogers. She d. 10 Aug., 1873, at Ridgeville Corners, O. Had three children who died young.
- 281B. v. DAVID WILLIAMS, b. 31 March, 1825; m. Sara M. Paine; d.
- vi. PERTHES ERSKINE, b. 5 Feb., 1827; d. 17 Feb., 1850, in Ripley.
- 281C. vii. MANFRED DE WITT, b. 11 Dec., 1829; m. Elizabeth Chase; d.
- viii. CLARISSA LAVINIA, b. 6 Aug., 1838; m. Edgar Walker; d. 27 Feb., 1859, at Lansing, Mich.

---

 281A 281

MARGARET<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Alonzo,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 3 December, 1819, in Pompey Tp., Onondaga Co., New York; married 1836 in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, Harvey Lewis Baker also born in Pompey, and reared in Norwalk, Ohio. In 1838 they moved to Mansfield, Ohio, where he conducted a chair manufactory until the year 1850 when they moved to Lansing, Michigan. Here they died, she 8 January, 1892, he 9*

July, 1893, aged 78 years; both buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Lansing. Children:

- i. **MARY P. BAKER**, b. 26 July, 1837, in Norwalk, O. Attended public and private school in Mansfield, O., and the Lansing, Mich., High School. Later she studied medicine, and attended the Michigan Homeopathic Medical College. Her residence is in St. John, Mich., where she has practiced medicine since 1870. She mar. 28 June, 1855, at her parents' home, Lansing, William Havens, b. 4 Jan., 1831, in Bethany, Genesee Co., N. Y., son of Champlin and Mary Havens. William attended public school and Bethany Seminary, the Hahneman Med. Col., Chicago, and the Mich. Homeopathic Col. He has practiced med. in St. Johns, Mich., since 1870. They have had three children, viz: 1. Mary E., b. 8 June, 1856, in Tompkins, Jackson Co., Mich. Mar. 7 Nov., 1893, Jessie D. James in St. John, Mich. They 1907 live Chicago, Ill., without children.
  2. George C., b. 25 Dec., 1859, in Tompkins. He attended commercial college, Ann Arbor Homeopathic Col. one year, and graduated in 1881 at Hahneman Med. Col., Chicago. He practiced medicine at Muskegon, Mich., until his death 12 Aug., 1894; was bur. at St. John. He mar., 13 May, 1882, Henrietta Herrick at Muskegon. Children: 1. Hazel May. 2. George W., b. 5 Dec., 1892, at Fowler, Mich.; live 1907 with their mother in Chicago, Ill.
  3. Lillian D., b. 10 Dec., 1861, in Lansing. Was educated in St. John, Mich., where she 1907 lives.
- ii. **JAMES H. BAKER**, b. 16 Sep., 1839. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion, and was advanced to Captain of Berdan's Sharp Shooters. Mar. Edna Delano of Lansing, where they 1907 live. Children: 1. Florence, m. Charles Marsh and dwelt in Alma, Mich. 2. Myrtle, m. James Skinner of Lansing; they have son Clarence, b. about 1897.
- iii. **EMILY A. BAKER**, b. 10 Apr., 1841; m. William Delamater. They dwelt in several places. She d. 15 Aug., 1895, in Victor, Mich.; bur. in Lansing. Children: 1. Henry, m. and lives in Bath, Mich., with one child. 2. Frederick, m. Miss Bedel of Dewart, Mich. They live in Lansing, with a son and dau.
- iv. **ALBERT L. BAKER**, b. 12 May, 1844. He served three years as a soldier with Berdan's Sharp Shooters and Sherman's Army as Orderly. Mar. Mary Sutherland; she d. about 1897. He m. 2nd in Minneapolis, Minn., and resides 1907 there. Children by 1st wife: 1. Helen, m. William Foster and lives near Lansing with son and dau. 2. Margaret, m. Dr. Brown and has one son, in Lansing. 3. Maud, m. ——— Cadwell and lives in Detroit with a son and dau.
- v. **OSCAR A. BAKER**, b. 27 Sep., 1846. He enlisted as a soldier against

- the Southern Rebellion and servd until the end. Mar. Adele Delamater of Lansing, Mich., where she d. about 1892. Children: 1. Daughter, d. quite young. 2. Roy, lives with his father part of the time in Chicago, but most in California.
- vi. ALONZO D. BAKER, b. 31 Oct., 1849. Mar. Sara Sheets. Has dwelt in Otsego, Mich., at Grand Ledge, but mostly in Lansing where he owns a large mercantile store and business. Have one child, Claud, who m. Ethel Carpenter of Lansing where they live 1907 without children.
- vii. MANFRED DE WITT BAKER, b. 20 Apr., 1852; m. Ada Taylor in Lansing, Mich., where they resided until 1904 when they movd, with their one child, Leo, to San Francisco, Cal.
- viii. ADELE CAROLINE BAKER, b. 4 July, 1854, in Lansing, Michigan. She mar. 3 Aug., 1876, Richard Clark Hotchkiss Noble, son by 1st wife of Edward H. Hotchkiss of Conn. They movd to Los Angeles, Calif., in Nov., 1881, where he died 14 May, 1882. She m. 2nd 23 Sep., 1885, in Los Angeles, Henry William Rietow, jeweler, b. in New York, son of Henry and Caroline (Bohlman) Rietow, both b. in Germany. The dwelling in Los Angeles of Adele and Henry W. was destroyed by fire in 1892 with valuable papers. They movd to Honolulu, H. I., in Jan., 1901 and yet 1907 remain there. They are Presbyterians, but have join'd the efforts of The Central Universal Church, Honolulu, a union of different protestant societys. She is a member of the Eastern Star, and Fraternal Union of America. A child, Ray Baker Rietow, was b. 15 Dec., 1887.
- ix. MINERVA LAVINIA BAKER, b. 30 June, 1860, in Lansing, Michigan. She died there 25 August, 1875; was buried in Mt. Hope Cem.

---

 281B 281

DAVID WILLIAMS<sup>s</sup> SLOCUM (*Alonzo,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 31 March, 1825, in Manlius Square, Onondaga County, New York. He moved with his father's family to Ripley Township, Huron County, Ohio, where he married 25 January, 1851, Sara Maria, daughter of William Paine of Steuben County, Indiana. She died, and he married second 10 September, 1857, Adelia Jane Auble, born 15 August, 1837. They settled in Plymouth, Huron Co., Ohio. It was thought that he was doing a lucrative business as a wool and stock dealer; but he endorsed largely for friends, and lost all his accumulations by way of his trusted friends. "Perhaps few men have seen more trouble than he did in the last fifteen years of his life; but for all that he seemed to be happy." Thus writes one of his true friends, who knew him from

boyhood and appreciated his true worth. He died 4 December, 1904, near Norwalk, Ohio, and was buried in the Edwards Grove Cemetery near Greenwich and near his early home. Child by first marriage:

- i. ELLA ADELAIDE, born 3 April, 1853; married Charles Fauver. They moved to Medicine Bow, Wyoming.

Children by second marriage:

- ii. ALBERT DENNIS, born 2 September, 1853; died 29 September, 1873.
- iii. HENRY HEBER, born 22 Sept., 1868; died 23 May, 1888. He was a student at The Ohio Wesleyan University, Class of 1892. Both sons were buried at Ripley.

---

281C 281

MANFRED DE WITT<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Alonzo,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> as above*) was born 11 December, 1829, in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, and reared from the age of four years in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio. He married 22 February, 1855, Elizabeth Chloe Chase, born 28 August, 1835, in Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y., daughter of Elisha Strong and Jane (Merrit) Chase. He was a soldier against the Southern Rebellion as private, and later first sergeant, from 6 August, 1862, until 1 July, 1865. A friend reported to the writer that he lost a leg in the army; but he said nothing about this in his reports. He was a commercial traveler. The last year or two of his life was past in the Soldier's Home near Grand Rapids, Mich., where he was librarian. He died there in April, 1901. His widow resided at Battle Creek, Mich., in 1906. Children:

- i. HARRIET ALIDA, b. 20 Sept., 1857, in Northfairfield, Ohio; mar. George Albert Hoeltzel. She died 20 Feb., 1905, at Battle Creek, Mich., leaving children: 1. Dorothy, b. 15 June, 1888. 2. Irene, b. 25 Oct., 1896.
- ii. CLAYTON CHASE, b. 22 May, 1872, in Ohio, Saline Co., Kansas. He reported as Asst. Sec'y. of the Y. M. C. A., Washington, D. C., in 1892.

---

282A (282)

TRYPHENA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 22 February, 1795, at White Creek, Washington County, New York. She married there, George Wilber, 17 November, 1814. They resided on a farm at White

Creek where their children were born. Late in life they moved to Momence, Illinois, and there they died, she 9 June, 1857. Children:

- i. SLOCUM WILBER b. 21 Dec., 1815; m. 24 Sept., 1845, Mary Ann Lake at White Creek, N. Y. They moved to Illinois and resided at Momence from 1850. They had two children who died in infancy. She d. 9 April, 1891, he 5 Sept., 1900. He was a merchant, and wholesale seed dealer. They were members of the Baptist Church.
- ii. HIRAM WILBER, b. 2 Oct., 1817; m. 26 June, 1861, Harriet A. Pierce, b. 6 Feb., 1828, also at White Creek, N. Y. Married at Belvidere, Ill. He d. at Momence, Ill., 22 Aug., 1892. She 1907 lives in Chicago. They had one child, Edward Dyer, b. 16 Feb., 1865, in Momence. He m. 14 June, 1893, Agnes Morris, b. 7 Aug., 1868, at Manitowoc, Wis., dau. of Anthony and Beatrice (Tangher). They 1907 reside in Chicago, with child, Ida Agnes, b. 2 Apr., 1894, in Chicago.
- iii. MERRIT WILBER, b. 29 June, 1819; died in California 14 November, 1851, unmarried.
- iv. ALVIN WILBER, b. 26 Jan., 1822; married 15 April, 1851, at Momence, Ill. He died 5 June, 1892, at Miamus, Ct. Had children, Ida and Julia.
- v. ADALINE WILBER, b. 24 June, 1825; m. 3 Sep., 1851, Joseph Mount Webster at Momence, Ill. She died there 14 Apr., 1894, without children. He died 13 June, 1905, at Big Springs, South Dakota; was bur. at Momence.
- vi. CHARLOTTE WILBER, b. 27 Feb., 1827; m. at Momence, Ill., 2 Sep., 1852, William Hamilton Patterson, b. in Warren Co., O., 7 Dec., 1829. They d. at Momence, he 16 Jan., 1870, she 27 Jan., 1875. Children:
  1. Merrit Elmore, b. 30 May, 1854; d. 26 Sep., 1874, at Ft. Collins, Colo.
  2. Albert Wilber, b. 5 May, 1856; d. 16 July, 1872, at Momence.
  3. Bertha Adelaide, b. 13 Oct., 1859; m. 7 Nov., 1877, Welton Modiset Durham of Momence, b. 4 March, 1849, at Terre Haute, Ind., son of Pleasant Durham of Tennessee and wife Mary Lyons of Ind. Children: 1. Irene Wilber, b. 4 Aug., 1879. 2. Bertha, b. 27 Jan., 1881. 3. Charlotte, b. 6 Jan., 1883; d. 27 Aug., 1884, at Grand Haven, Mich. 4. Marguerite, b. 6 Dec., 1887. 5. William Patterson, b. 2 July, 1889, all b. at Momence.
  4. William Lincoln Patterson, b. 5 Apr., 1861; d. 27 Mar., 1880.
- vii. HANNA ELIZABETH WILBER, b. 20 Feb., 1831; m. at Momence, Ill., 28 Mar., 1859, Jacob Burnet Hamilton, a farmer, b. 27 Mar., 1821, near Cincinnati, O., son of Adam and Margaret (Howard) Hamilton. They died; she 28 Dec., 1861, at Momence, he 26

June, 1905, at Lawrence, Kan., leaving one child, Adaline W., b. 1 Sep., 1860. She m. 19 Jan., 1881, Frank Virgil Davis, b. 30 May, 1852, in Mومence, son of Silas and Rebecca (Dashiel) Davis. They reside 1907 in Detroit where he is employd in the freight trafic dept. of the Mich. Cen. Ry. Children:

1. Cassius Miles, b. 21 Apr., 1884, in Chicago. He is a student in the Electr. Engineering Dept. Univ. of Mich., Class of 1908.

2. Frances Vivian, b. 30 Nov., 1901, at Grand Rapids.

---

282B (282)

MAHALA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 31 July, 1798, in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York. She married Leonard Sisson 2 November, 1815. She died 25 January, 1825, leaving children, viz:

i. DYER P. SISSON, b. 18 Nov., 1820; m. 24 Nov., 1847, HANNA A. Barker, b. 28 July, 1825, at White Creek, N. Y. He d. there 16 June, 1894; merchant. Children:

1. Susan Mahala, b. 24 Oct., 1848, m. James C. Lake 6 Dec., 1882, and had children, Chester Arthur, d. 16 Oct., 1883; Dyer Barker, b. 19 Oct., 1884; Horace James, b. 17 Aug., 1886, and Edison Stephen, b. 6 Feb., 1889.

2. Frances Amelia, b. 7 Oct., 1852, d. 5 Oct., 1853.

3. Dyer Barker, b. 23 Dec., 1857, d. 16 Nov., 1873.

4. Frank Albert, b. 18 Feb., 1861; merchant; m. 17 Sep., 1890, Chloe Daisy Bennett, b. 4 Sep., 1871, at White Creek and had children: 1. Rose Hanna, b. 22 June, 1891. 2. Chloe Marion, b. 23 Aug., 1898. 3. Myra Edith, b. 21 Oct., 1899.

ii. MARY JANET SISSON iii. HANNA ANN SISSON.

---

282C (282)

PHEBE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 May, 1801, in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York. She married there Solomon Curtis 25 November, 1819. They had children:

i. ELON CURTIS, b. 4. September, 1820.

ii. CORDELIA CURTIS, b. 10 Feb., 1822; m. John Bennet.

iii. GEORGE CURTIS, b. 10 November, 1823.

iv. LEROY CURTIS, b. 30 November, 1825.

v. MAHALA CURTIS, b. 9 January, 1828.

vi. ALONZO CURTIS, b. 19 April, 1831.

vii. HARRIET CURTIS, b. 13 May, 1833.

- viii. HANNA CURTIS, b. 26 August, 1834.
- ix. SLOCUM CURTIS, b. 2 January, 1837.
- x. OLIVE CURTIS, b. 19 October, 1838.

---

282D (282)

LUCINDA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York, 11 February, 1803. She married there David Cross 24 February, 1831. She died 27 February, 1850. Children:*

- i. Helen J. Cross. ii. Eugene Cross.
- iii. DANIEL CROSS; was a photographer in Chicago for a time, then movd west. (?)
- iv. WILLIAM CROSS, born 24 December, 1837.

---

282E (282)

MARY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 February, 1805, in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York. She was married there 24 May, 1832, to Jonathan Niles, born 9 September, 1796. They resided in Shaftsbury Township, Bennington County, Vermont. They died, she 28 December, 1878, he 2 August, 1893. Children:*

- i. A SON, born 23 April, 1883; died the same day.
- ii. SLOCUM NILES, born 24 May, 1834; died 13 Feb., 1837.
- iii. ABIGAIL NILES, born 30 June, 1835; died 27 Aug., 1835.
- iv. JOSEPH BURR NILES, b. 6 July, 1836; m. 1st Clarind Ruth Pollard 25 Nov., 1869; she d. 7 Dec., 1889. He m. 2nd Ann Eliza Hulet, 23 Dec., 1896. Children: 1. Clarence Pollard, b. 20 June, 1873, m. Virginia Tomas Scarborough 9 Jan., 1896, and had two children, Elgin, b. 18 April, 1897; a daughter, b. 17 Oct., 1898.
- v. SLOCUM JAY NILES, b. 2 Sept., 1837; m. 1st Ruth Jewett 14 Feb., 1870; she d. ——. He m. 2nd Jane Moses. Children: 1. Clara May, m. Samuel L. Jewet and had children, Ruth and Paul. By 2nd wife: 3. Walter and 4. Louise.
- vi. JULIA AMANDA NILES, b. 24 Dec., 1838; m. Eliphalet Niles 18 June, 1868, and had children: 1. Herbert Jonathan, m. Helen L. Konrandt 19 Dec., 1894. 2. Mary E., m. Walter E. Niles 11 July, 1896.
- vii. HENRY GRAY NILES, b. 21 June, 1841; m. 1st. Elizabeth Viola Tompson 31 March, 1868. She d. 19 May, 1869. He m. 2nd Ella Church 11 March, 1876. Children, by 2nd wife: 1. Slocum N. 2. Charles. 3. Maud E.

- viii. HANNA ABIGAIL NILES, b. 4 June, 1849; m. 22 Feb., 1872, David Doane Fowler in Cambridge, N. Y., b. 29 March, 1844. Address, Argyle, N. Y. Children: 1. Hilton Niles, b. 15 April, 1873, m. 25 Jan., 1899, Cora M. Mosher. 2. Gardner Henry, b. 11 July, 1874, d. 13 July, 1876. 3. Daughter, b. 26 July, 1875, d. 7 Sept., 1875. 4. Julia Amanda, b. 25 Dec., 1876, m. 17 March, 1897, Dewey F. Cornel. 5. William Jonathan, b. 7 Oct., 1878. 6. David Elmer, b. 30 May, 1881. 7. Wayne Winfred, b. 21 Aug., 1882. 8. Truman Sweet, b. 20 Oct., 1884, d. 14 March, 1885. 9. Slocum Doane, b. 28 Oct., 1886, d. 6 Aug. 1887. 10. Ruby Iona, b. 7 May, 1888. 11. Harold Jay, b. 2 Nov., 1890.

---

 286A (286)

SUSAN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*William,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 4 July, 1821, in Pawling Township, Dutchess County, New York, and was reared from the age of seven years in Scipio Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y. She married 1, January, 1837, Philip W. Hoff at Union Springs. He died; and she married second James Ashby. She died 7 November, 1897, at Union Springs, a widow. Children:

- i. ASA ASHBY HOFF, b. 10 Jan., 1840. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion 13 May, 1861, at Elmira, N. Y.; was mustered into service 22 May as Corporal, Co. K., 19th Regt. Infy.; was transferred to Co. G 28 Sept.; and the name of Regt. was changed 11 Dec., 1861, to Third Artillery. He died 26 Jan., 1862, at Hancock, Md., as a soldier, unmarried.
- ii. PHEBE HOFF, born 10 May, 1842; died of pulmonary tuberculosis 9 March, 1859, near Union Springs, New York.
- iii. PHILIP W. HOFF, born 29 March, 1844; died 15 May, 1844.
- iv. LAFAYETTE HOFF, b. 10 April, 1848. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion 30 Aug., 1862, for three years or during the war, and served until 30 June, 1865, in Co. K, 3rd Regt. Artillery, N. Y. Vols. He was discharged honorably at Richmond, Va. He married 5 March, 1866, Elizabeth D. Crise of Ledyard, N. Y. They have resided at Union Springs, N. Y. One child, Asa Ashby Hoff, b. 8 Dec., 1866; mar. Winifred Abbot 6 April, 1895. They reside on his father's farm near Union Springs, N. Y., with child, Abbot Crise, b. 12 Nov., 1901.

---

 293 (293)

ELEAZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg,<sup>8</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 8 March, 1796, in Dutchess County, New York, and was reared in Columbia and Genessee Counties. He married



Sara Marshal 12 January, 1818. They resided in Genessee and Monroe County, N. Y. He died in the year 1843. Children:

- i. MARSHAL, b. —; m. Hanna Warden. He resided in Conway Tp., Livingston Co., Mich. Died between 1861-65. (?) Children: Albert and Mary.
- 293A. ii. ALLEN, b. 5 May, 1824; m. Deliaet A. Morgan; d. in 1901.
- iii. MARIET, b. —; m. Jonathan Haver. They resided in Vernon, Mich. Had one child, Sara Adelaide.
- iv. HARRIET JEMIMA, b. —. v. SARA, b. —; d. 9 March, 1854.
- vi. WHEELER, b. —; died in 1854 (?) in Michigan Copper region.

---

### 293A 293

ALLEN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 May, 1824, in Monroe County, New York. He married Deliaet Elvira Morgan, who was born also in Monroe Co. There they resided until about 1857, then moved westward. They died in Boone County, Nebraska (?) she 15 April, 1898; he 4 November, 1898. Children:

- i. SARA ANN, b. 23 March, 1854; m. George Kinter in Monroe Co., Mo. She d. 23 June, 1888, at Cedar Bluffs, Nebr., without children. A member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
- 293A1. ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 17 Feb., 1856; m. John Boor in 1872.
- 293A2. iii. EVA CASSANDRA, b. 1 March, 1858; m. 1st Marx Stegal.
- iv. GEORGE ALLEN, b. 18 Aug., 1860, in St. Joseph, Ind. Mar. 1st Theressa Chamberlain 19 Aug., 1881. She died in 1887 at Linwood, Nebr. They had one child, Eva Mabel, b. Feb., 1883, d. May, 1884. He mar. 2nd Amanda Simmons in Sept., 1896, at Albion, Nebr. An electrician. He resided latterly some years at French Gulch, Shasta Co., Cal.
- v. MORGAN ELEAZER, died at the age of about one year.
- vi. FRANK RICHARD, b. 2 Sept., 1865; m. — and had a son who died young. He has not been heard from for several years.
- vii. HARRIET JEMIMA, born 8 May, 1868, in Knox County, Illinois. She died there in September, 1882.
- 293A3. viii. ALICE DELIAET, b. 11 Dec., 1872; m. Lucian B. Makinson.

---

### 293A1 293A

MARY ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Allen*<sup>8</sup> etc., as above) was born 17 February, 1856, in Monroe County, New York. She moved westward with her father. Was married to John Boor 25 September, 1872. They reside (1906) at Amherst, Nebraska. Members of the Christian Church. Children:

- i. JAMES HARRISON BOOR, b. 30 Oct., 1873; m. Nancy Horton 24 Dec., 1899. They reside ———; have one child, Earl Horton.
- ii. GEORGE ALLEN BOOR, b. 15 Feb., 1876; m. Caroline Lockner, June, 1897, at Linwood, Nebr. They reside (1906) at Payette, Idaho. Children: 1. John, b. 17 June, 1898. 2. Katherin, b. 17 Aug., 1900. 3. Charles Ray, b. 28 July, 1902. 4. Alice Elizabeth, b. 29 Sept., 1904. 5. Laura May, b. 28 April, 1906.
- iii. CHARLES EDGAR BOOR, b. 10 Nov., 1878; m. Edith Melcher 3 Jan., 1906. Address (1906) New Plymouth, Idaho.
- iv. JOHN WILLIS BOOR, born 31 Oct., 1880; died in 1893.
- v. SARA ANN BOOR, b. 22 Feb., 1883; m. Charles Lockner 30 Jan., 1900. Their address (1906) New Plymouth, Idaho. Children: 1. Mary, b. 30 Sept., 1902; d. 15 Jan., 1903. 2. Charles, b. 21 Oct., 1903.
- vi. DELIAET ELVIRA BOOR, b. ———; died at age of one year.
- vii. EVA LAVERNE BOOR, b. 23 Dec., 1877; m. Clyde Wilson 20 Oct., 1905, at Albion, Nebr. Child, ———, b. Aug., 1906.
- viii. HARRIET JEMIMA BOOR, born 12 Oct., 1890; died 1893.
- ix. FLORENCE ISABEL BOOR, born 3 November, 1893.

---

### 293A2 293A

EVA CASSANDRA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Allen*,<sup>8</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *etc.*, per 293A) was born 1 March, 1858, in Livingston County, Indiana. She married first Marx Stegal who died in 1884. She married second William Homan in 1894. They attend the Baptist Church; reside (1906) on a farm near Payette, Idaho. Children, by first husband:

- i. NELSON STEGAL, b. 2 Nov., 1876. Address (1906) Cedar Bluffs, Nebr.
- ii. ALLEN SLOCUM STEGAL, b. 24 Jan., 1879; m. Martha Ashburn. They reside (1906) at New Plymouth, Idaho, with children: 1. Alta, b. 26 April, 1902. 2. Maud, b. Dec., 1904.
- iii. MAUD ELIZABETH STEGAL, born 5 October, 1882. She is (1906) a teacher in Public School, New Plymouth, Idaho.

Children by second husband:

- iv. WALDO GILBERT HOMAN, born 31 March, 1895.
- v. HERBERT ALFRED HOMAN, born 15 November, 1896.
- vi. DANIEL FREDERICK WILLIAM HOMAN, b. 9 Jan., 1899.
- vii. FRANCIS HERMAN HOMAN, b. 15 April, 1900.

---

### 293A3 293A

ALICE DELIAET<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Allen*,<sup>8</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 December, 1872, in Camden County, Missouri. She was married 20 January, 1889, at Linwood, Butler County, Nebraska, to Lucian B. Makinson, born

22 July, 1859, in North Freedom, Sauk County, Wisconsin, son of Even and Frances (Carpenter) Makinson. Their first child was born at Linwood, and the others at Albion, Boon County, Nebraska. They now (1906) reside on a ranch near New Plymouth, Canyon County, Idaho, with hay and sugar beets as the principal products. Children:

- i. RALPH CLARENCE MAKINSON, born 24 October, 1889.
- ii. JAMES HENRY MAKINSON, born 30 June, 1892.
- iii. IVAN PIERCE MAKINSON, twin, b. 24 Nov., 1896; d. 29 Dec., 1896.
- iv. IRVIN ALLEN MAKINSON, twin; died 29 Dec., 1896.
- v. ETHEL MARIAN MAKINSON, born 15 July, 1898.
- vi. CLYDE SLOCUM MAKINSON, twin, born 23 February, 1902.
- vii. CLARK LUCIAN MAKINSON, twin; died 17 Sept., 1902.

-294 (294)

PELEG<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 25 July, 1807, in Dutchess Co., New York, and reared in Columbia and Genesee counties. He was married four times, but the name of one wife was not reported; the others were: Nancy R. Newton; Esther Carskadden; and Mary Egbert. He was a carpenter and shoemaker in earlier life, and later a successful farmer. In 1852 he moved to a farm near Hamilton, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, and there died 5 June, 1863, possessed of four farms and some property in town. He "had two children by third wife, and eight by the fourth" perhaps not all born in the order given, viz:

- i. HORACE, and ii. RUSSEL, died in their infancy.
- iii. HARRIET ANN, born 14 April, 1833, in New York State; died in May, 1852, and was buried in Hamilton, Indiana.
- (549) iv. NORRIS, born 14 Feb., 1835; m. 1st Martha W. Felts.

Children by fourth marriage to Mary E. Egbert:

- v. BENJAMIN; m. Jane Wright, and resided in Mishawaka, Ind. Died previous to 1907 leaving 12 children, viz: 1. Emma, m. France. 2. Minerva. 3. Electa. 4. Leonard. 5. Ralph. 6. Kinney. 7. James, at South Bend, Ind., in 1907, also 8. Roy. 9. Edith. 10. George. 11. Tryphena. 12. Caroline.
- vi. ELLEN; m. James Kinney. She died leaving one child, Arba R., who resided at South Bend, Indiana, in 1907.
- vii. RACHEL A. M. 18 Oct., 1876, Thomas L. Sparrow. She died at New Carlisle, Ind., leaving children; Mary E. and Giles L.
- viii. JAMES HEBRON, b. 9 Aug., 1849; m. 1 Nov., 1868, in Niles, Mich., Abigail Ann Prowd, b. 6 Sep., 1848, near New Carlisle, Ind., his

native place, dau. of James and Harriet (Wooley) Prowd. They settled on a farm in their native neighborhood. Children: 1. Cora, b. 13 July, 1869. 2. Halley, b. 20 Mar., 1871. 3. James Prowd, b. 22 May, 1873. 4. Alwilda, b. 17 Oct., 1874. 5. Arthur, b. 17 Aug., 1876. 6. Charles, b. 1 Feb., 1878. 7. Rhoda, b. 19 Dec., 1881. 8. Melvina Isabel, b. 11 Feb., 1884.

- ix. MARTHA; died at the age of sixteen years.
- x. DOTIA; m. ——— Chambers; d. leaving chd., Caroline.
- xi. A DAUGHTER, died in her infancy.

---

298A (298)

MARY CORNELIA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel E.*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 September, 1840, in Linesville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania. She married 19 May, 1858, at Garnavillo, Iowa, John Parson King, a farmer, born 12 October, 1833, at the head of Hemlock Lake, Livingston County, New York, son of Mason A. and Phebe (Doud) King. They are retired farmers, with residence 1906 Shubert, Nebraska. Mrs. King has been an enthusiastic worker in The Woman's Relief Corps and Secretary for seven years. Also President of the Prairie Cemetery Association of Shubert four years. She has been active with her pen; and has written some poetry. Children:

- i. CORYDON ELIOT KING, b. 29 June, 1859; d. 9 Feb., 1869.
- ii. PHEBE ELLEN KING, b. 3 April, 1861; d. 24 Oct., 1862.
- iii. LEVI ROSECRANS KING, b. 11 Dec., 1863; d. 11 June, 1869.
- iv. EMMA KING, born 30 June, 1866; d. 1 Sep., 1869.
- v. MAY KING, b. 26 Jan., 1869; m. 18 Nov., 1891, C. O. son of Isaiah and Martha (Allen) Tompkins. A farmer, 1906, at Kearney, Nebr. Children: 1. Gladys, b. 1893. 2. Irene, b. 1895. 3. Helen, b. 1898.
- vi. HELEN KING, b. 16 Oct., 1871; m. 21 Aug., 1901, Leonidas Bolejack, a farmer, son of James and Lucinda (Barker). They reside 1906 at Shubert, Nebr.
- vii. MARTHA KING, b. 22 March, 1874; d. in Nov., 1880.
- viii. MYRTLE KING, b. 12 Jan., 1876; m. 18 Aug., 1899, Roy A. Downs, son of Judge John G. and Harriet (Lawrence). They reside at Burwell, Neb., where he is a banker. Children: 1. Helen, b. 1902. 2. Mildred Cornelia, b. 1904.
- ix. DONNA KING, b. 12 Dec., 1877; m. 16 July, 1902, Preston W. Cass, son of John and Mildred (Windyard). They reside at Omaha, Nebr., where he is U. S. Mail clerk. A child, John Roland, was b. 1903.
- x. JOHN ROYAL KING, b. 24 Jan., 1879. He was graduated at the Western Normal College, Lincoln, Nebr. He enlisted in the

- U. S. Navy as musician; served four years on ships *Topeka* and *Missouri*. Was m. 6 Oct., 1906, to Dorothy, dau. of Capt. Andrew Walker of Clementsport, Nova Scotia. He is 1907 a farmer at Shubert, Nebr.
- xi. JAY WORTH KING, b. 12 Oct., 1881; m. 1 Apr., 1906, Kathrin, dau. of Eli W. and Elizabeth (Ickys) Imler of Shubert, Nebr., where they reside on a farm. Child, Wilda Irene.

---

 299 (299)

JUDGE GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 7 August, 1818, in Monkton Township, Addison County, Vermont; moved with his parents in 1834 to Crawford County, Pennsylvania. He was here married 30 September, 1841, to Rhoda Cary Mantor, born 12 December, 1820, in Albany County, New York, daughter of James and Sara (Kirtland) Mantor, and sister of the brothers in whose honor the town of Mantorville, capitol of Dodge County, Minnesota was named. In 1854 they moved to the southeastern part of Minnesota and, when Dodge County was organized in the summer of 1855, he was appointed one of its first Board of Commissioners by Willis A. Gorman, Territorial Governor. He was elected first Justice of the Peace in Mantorville in 1858, which office he held more than twenty-five years when other official duties did not prevent. He was clerk of the Probate Court several years; and was elected its Judge four years. 'For him to undertake a public trust was to the community an assurance that it would be well and satisfactorily done.' Mrs. Slocum died 25 June, 1865. He died 24 March, 1904, in Washington, Pa., leaving there a widow, formerly Mrs. Moffit. See Volume I.

---

 299A 299

LUCY ANN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM, first child of George W.<sup>7</sup> Slocum as above, was born 18 November, 1842, in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. Was married 11 October, 1858, at her father's home in Mantorville, Minnesota, to Charles Gleason a painter, born 1 July, 1833, in Montgomery County, New York, son of Rufus and Melissa (Sherman) Gleason. In 1873 they moved from Mantorville to Mayville, Chautauqua Co., New York, where they have since resided. Children:

- i. ADELAIDE J. GLEASON, b. 11 Dec., 1859; m. 8 Nov., 1879, Henry Benjamin Hopson, b. 14 Sep., 1857, Chautauqua, N. Y., son of

- Nelson and Marilla (Fuller). He was a horse liveryman until 1886, and since a wholesale ice dealer. In 1903 he purchased a grape farm of 120 acres near Westfield, N. Y., their address. Children: 1. Lucy Marilla, b. 2 March, 1882. 2. Sara Rowena, b. 22 Aug., 1884. 3. Maud Viola, b. 30 July, 1886. 4. Harold Sherman, b. 26 Oct., 1892. 5. Henry Benjamin, b. 28 Dec., 1897. 6. Charles Gleason, b. 29 May, 1900.
- ii. MARY GLEASON, b. ——— 1868; m. Dr. Charles Gilbert 2 Sept., 1886, in Florida. Children: 1. Henry, b. 25 Nov., 1887; d. 29 Nov., 1888. 2. Josephine Adelaide, b. 10 Oct., 1889. 3. Archibald Atwood, b. 4 Dec., 1892; d. 27 Sept., 1893. 4. Margaret Gleason, b. 28 May, 1896. 5. Lucy Adelia, b. 25 Jan., 1899. The last three were born near Baltimore where the family is living in 1906.
- iii. GEORGE R. GLEASON, b. 25 Jan., 1881. In May, 1904, he was graduated in dentistry in the University of Maryland, Baltimore. He went the same month to Guadalajara, Mexico, where he yet (1906) remains. He there married 3 Aug., 1905, Aurelia Escobosa, daughter of Sr. D. Genaro and Sra. Gregoria Escobosa. They have a child, Gregoria Guillermina, b. 3 May, 1906.

---

 299B 299

GEORGE FRANKLIN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Dr. Julius F.*,<sup>8</sup> *George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*.<sup>1</sup>) was born 28 May, 1874, in Marion, Olmsted County, Minnesota. He married Ardella Armstrong, born in Pittsburg, Pa. He is 1906, employed by the National Tube Co., Pittsburg. Child:

- i. GEORGE FRANKLIN, born 27 February, 1897; died 8 Nov., 1897.

---

 299C 299

AUGUSTA EVELINE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*.<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 September, 1850, in western Pennsylvania. When she was about four years of age her parents moved their family to Mantorville, Minnesota, where she was reared. She was educated in the Public Schools, and in the Minnesota State Normal School, Mankato. She then began teaching in Public School; and was Principal of the Dodge Center, Minn., School 17 August, 1876, when she married Charles Henry<sup>6</sup> Benton (*Henry*,<sup>5</sup> *George*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Andrew*,<sup>1</sup> from Engand in 1637). Mr. Benton was born and reared in Saratoga County, New York, son of Henry and Mary A. (Marks) Benton. He received a Public School and Academic education; then read law in the office of John Patter-

son, Esq., Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y. In 1871 he went to Dodge Co., Minn., and engaged in the practice of law. He was elected Judge of Probate in Goodhue County, Minn., in which office he served seven years. In 1887 they moved to Great Falls, Montana; and he was there chosen Judge of the Eighth District Court two terms. Since retiring from the bench he re-engaged in the practice of his profession. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., B. P. O. E., and Montana Sons of the American Revolution. Address (1907) Great Falls, Montana. Children:

- i. MARY LOUISE BENTON, born 7 January, 1880. She was educated for teaching; and is (1907) teaching in Public School near Tacoma, Washington.
- ii. SARA M. BENTON, born 2 September, 1884. She is (1907) attending the State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich. She, with her mother and sister, is member of the Episcopal Church of the Incarnation, Great Falls.

---

299D 299

SARA LIDA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM, eighth, and youngest, child of Judge George W.<sup>7</sup> Slocum, was born 23 July, 1861, in Mantorville, Minnesota. She was married 4 June, 1889, to Albion Bindley. He died 10 March, 1904. She is much of the time with her son. Children:

- i. ALBION BINDLEY, born 23 May, 1890. He is (1906) in the Camp School, New Hampshire, preparing for Yale College.
- ii. ELMINA MANTOR BINDLEY, born 27 March, 1892.

---

305A (305)

PHILIP LEE CONTEE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph D.*,<sup>7</sup> and wife Sophronia D. Twining who died 2 February, 1893, in Tolland, *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 April, 1841, in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He married there 23 September, 1873, Sophia, daughter of Frederick and Amanda (Barnes) Swensen. They settled on a farm near the village of Tolland, and yet (1906) reside there. Children:

- i. FREDERICK LEE, b. 25 Oct., 1875. No further report.
- ii. FRANCES LOUISE, b. 25 May, 1877; m. 9 Oct., 1902, Frank B. Tiffany of Barkhamsted, Ct. Present (1906) address Winsted, Ct.
- iii. GEORGE HULL, born 12 October, 1879; married 27 Sept., 1905, Clara Barnham of New Rochelle, New York, where they now (1906) reside.

- iv. CLIFFORD TWINING, born 26 March, 1881; died 20 May, 1905, at Hartford, Connecticut, unmarried.
- v. FREDERICK SWENSEN, twin, born 5 February, 1886.
- vi. FLORA SOPHIA, twin, b. 5 Feb., 1886, in Tolland where she 1907 resides with her parents. She contributed to this record.

---

 305B (305)

ALEXANDER TWIMING<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph D.*,<sup>7</sup> *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 April, 1843, in Tolland Tp., Hampden Co., Mass. Was married 5 April, 1873, in Rochester, New York, to Alice Ophelia Townsend, born 20 August, 1853, in Lancaster, Ohio, daughter of James and Debora Jane (Cronk) Townsend. They settled in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he conducted a photograph gallery. He was a member of the Golden Eagles. Died in Cincinnati 8 December, 1898. Mrs. Slocum and her two youngest daughters are members of the Methodist E. Church South at Visalia, Kentucky, near which they (1907) reside on a farm of thirty acres. Children:

- i. DENNISON TOWNSEND, b. 21 May, 1874, in Cleveland, O. Was educated in Cincinnati, where he is member of the I. O. O. F. Was mar. 28 Dec., 1904 in Newport, Ky., to Myrtle Bell Mayhew of Harrisburg, Va. They reside (1906) at Visalia, Ky.
- ii. CAROLINE ELORA, b. 13 Nov., 1876, in Cincinnati, and was there educated. Was mar. in Independence, Ky., 25 June, 1898, to Erie L. Brazier of Visalia, Ky. In 1906 they resided in Covington, Ky., with children: 1. Leon Alexander, b. 29 Sept., 1900, at Visalia, Ky. 2. William Slocum, b. 6 Dec., 1902, at Lebanon, O. 3. Eugene, b. 1 Oct., 1904, Visalia; d. 8 Oct., 1904. 4. Glenna Gertrude, b. 12 Sept., 1905. 5. Orlando Douglas, b. 14 Sept., 1906, the two last in Covington.
- iii. ALICE, born 10 May, 1881, in Cincinnati; d. 4 Jan., 1882.
- iv. LILLIAN JENNIE, b. 24 June, 1888, in Cincinnati. Was educated there and in Covington, Ky. She is (1906) an operator for the Long Distance Telephone Co., Cincinnati.
- v. FLORENCE EDNA, b. 1 March, 1891, in Cincinnati. Was educated there and in Visalia, Ky.

---

 309 (309) 142

OLIVER ELLSWORTH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 16 August, 1801; married Mary Mills. She died 7 March, 1884, aged 83 years and 10 months, in Granville, Massachusetts. He then moved to the home of his son Oliver E. in



Tolland, Mass., and there died 15 February, 1885. Were buried in Tolland where he was born. Their daughter:

- iii. MARY LOUISE; m. William Treat; died 5 June, 1890, at Holyoke, Mass. Her dau. Elizabeth, m. Alfred H. Morton. They resided at Holyoke with one son, b. in 1880.

---

310A (310)

ELMER ELSWORTH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Cornelius*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 15 August, 1861, at Charlotte, Michigan. Was married in 1884, to Emma Edmonds. They reside (1906) at Grand Rapids, Mich., where he has been a mail carrier several years. Child:

- i. GRACE LAONE, born 22 May, 1885.

---

312A (312)

MAY AURELIA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Clark E.*,<sup>8</sup> *Edward*,<sup>7</sup> *Oliver W.*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 20 April, 1875, was reared mostly in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Her father, a master mechanic of The Grand Rapids, Michigan, and Indiana Railway, moved his family some years ago to Grand Rapids where she engaged in teaching in the Public Schools. She was married there in her parents' home 10 October, 1906, by Rev. John Gordon, Congregationalist, to John W. Lynde. She was well attended by her former associate teachers of the Wealthy Avenue School. They settled in Grand Rapids.

---

314A (314)

FREDERICK HAYNES<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 November, 1853, in Ripley Township, Huron County, Ohio, and was reared on a farm near Shelbyville Illinois, from the age of twelve years. He was married 4 November, 1875, at Green Valley, Ill., to Mary Elizabeth Young, born 27 January, 1859, at Smithville, New York, daughter of Charles and Henrietta (Monahan) Young. In 1890 Frederick was a Ry. Train Conductor with address Shelbyville, Ill. Children:

- i. CHARLES EBENEZER, b. 9 Jan., 1877, Shelbyville, Ill.  
 ii. GEORGE HAYNES, b. 2 March, 1879, Shelbyville, Ill.  
 iii. FRULERICA, b. 22 Mar., 1881, Parkersburg, Ill. D. 24 Mar., 1881.  
 iv. THOMAS LOWEL, b. 9 Feb., 1883, Beardstown, Illinois.  
 v. SARA ELIZABETH, b. 30 May, 1885, Shelbyville, Illinois.

## 314B (314)

GEORGE RALPH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Edward,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 14 September, 1864, in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, was reared on a farm near Shelbyville, Illinois. He entered the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and was there graduated in 1885, grading ninth in the class of forty. In 1890 he was serving in the U. S. N. with rank of Ensign.

## 314C (314)

AGNES MAUD SLOCUM, sister of the above named Ensign George R., only daughter, the fifth and youngest child of Charles<sup>7</sup> Slocum, was graduated with first honors at Oxford Female College, Ohio, in 1888.

## 315 (315)

ELEAZER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> Edward,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 28 November, 1828; married first 17 October, 1850, Harriet Boltwood Thornton, born in Carroll, New York, 5 June, 1835, daughter of Horatio Nelson and Eunice Noble (Greene) Thornton. She obtained a divorce from him 24 November, 1857; and married second 26 March, 1861, Joseph Benjamin Follet, born 12 October, 1829, son of James Junior and Rachel (Doane) Follet. They resided in Kansas City, Missouri. By this marriage with Eleazer<sup>7</sup> Slocum, she had one child, Eva Eudora, born 19 October, 1852, in Kiantone, New York. She married 13 August, 1874, Byron S. Francisco, born 20 March, 1843, in Milwaukee, Wis., son of Nelson and Esther (Havens) Francisco. He served in the Civil War; and in 1875 was a bookkeeper in Kansas City. The second marriage, and other children of Eleazer<sup>7</sup> Slocum are recorded in Volume I of this work (315).

## 318A (318)

STEPHEN SLOCUM WOOD (*James Corbin Wood and Charlotte<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Giles,<sup>6</sup> Giles,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 16 October, 1846, in Newport, Rhode Island. Married there Matilda Sara Davis 29 June, 1870. They have since resided in New-

port, where they are members of the First Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

- i. BERTHA MATILDA WOOD, b. 4 April, 1871; m. 8 Dec., 1904, Charles F. Davenport.
- ii. CHARLOTTE SLOCUM WOOD, b. 2 Nov., 1872. She married 4 September, 1894, George H. Young.
- iii. STEPHEN SLOCUM WOOD, b. 8 June, 1874; m. 1 Aug., 1894, Emma Gilman. Children, all born in Newport: 1. Gladys Slocum, b. 14 Aug., 1896. 2. Katherin Rebecca, b. 1 May, 1899; d. 6 March, 1902. 3. Edward Gilman, b. 22 Dec., 1901. 4. Warren Sterne b. 1 Aug., 1905.
- iv. HENRY DAVIS WOOD, b. 13 March, 1881; m. Winifred Stanton Davenport, 14 April, 1902. Children, born in Newport, R. I.: 1. Clara Slocum, b. 22 March, 1903. 2. Henry Davis, b. 18 May, 1905; d. 23 Aug., 1905.

---

326 (326)

DR. VOLNEY PELEG<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Alexander*,<sup>7</sup> *Matthew*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 6 October, 1825, in South Easton, New York; died 17 August, 1886, in New York City. His wife Helen Mar (Almy) Slocum, died 16 May, 1882. They moved to New York City in 1872, 'since which time her voice was constantly heard at all meetings for the advocacy of woman suffrage.' . . .  
Of their children:

- i. MARY LOUISE, b. 3 Nov., 1847; m. Job Thomas. Children b. since 1880: Allen, b. 3 Oct., 1881. Asenath, b. 3 June, 1886.
- iv. CHARLES VOLNEY, b. 6 Apr., 1856; m. Delia A. Clark. He loves vocal music in which he is proficient in public. Children: 1. Alexander, b. 18 Apr., 1879. 2. Avery, b. 23 July, 1881; d. 3 Aug., 1882. 3. Helen M., b. 1 Jan., 1883; d. 12 Aug., 1883. 4. Laura Rose, b. 7 Mar., 1886. 5. Winthrop, b. 8 Aug., 1888. 6. Raymond, b. 8 Aug., 1889; d. 6 May, 1890. Addresses in 1907 not reported.
- vii. ALEXANDER W., b. 28 May, 1863, in Granville, N. Y. Mar. 9 July, 1885, in Detroit, Mich., Lillian Fulton, dau. of Josia and Marian (Parke).

---

328 (328)

ALFRED<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Royal*,<sup>7</sup> *Matthew*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 21 April, 1833, in Easton Tp., Washington Co., New York; married 26 October, 1858, Kathrin Susanna Mar-

odist Episc

C, 1904, Cit

married 4 x

, 1894, Eng

lady's Socy

, 1899: 2

4. War

red State

port, R. I

avis, b. n.

Gift

South

. H

moved

rant;

ince

ves

. I.

3

4

6

.



*William H. Slocum*

The first of these is the  
 fact that the...  
 second is the...  
 third is the...  
 fourth is the...  
 fifth is the...  
 sixth is the...  
 seventh is the...  
 eighth is the...  
 ninth is the...  
 tenth is the...  
 eleventh is the...  
 twelfth is the...  
 thirteenth is the...  
 fourteenth is the...  
 fifteenth is the...  
 sixteenth is the...  
 seventeenth is the...  
 eighteenth is the...  
 nineteenth is the...  
 twentieth is the...



tin in Winchester, Oregon; resides 1907 in Glendale, Oregon, as Notary Public, farm implement and insurance agent. Of his children:

- iv. ALFRED KENYON, b. 5 Jan., 1862; m. Agnes Hutsby. Is 1906 circulation manager of the *Morning Oregonian* newspaper, Portland, where he resides. Children: 'L. H. and H. R.'
- vii. HARRIET NELLIE, b. 27 Sep., 1869; m. H. C. Smith who became 1906 clerk Circuit Court of Multnomah Co., Oregon, residence, Portland. Children: Charles, Seth, Leslie, Kathrin.
- x. SAMUEL CECIL, b. 31 May, 1876. Was graduated M.D. at Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1900. In 1906 in Portland, Oregon. Was m. 15 Dec., 1906, to Virginia de Lano at Harrisburg, Oregon. Lived in Portland.

---

329 (329)

WILLIAM HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Borden*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 November, 1819, in South Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island, on a farm. He went to New York City about the year 1832, where he soon began an active and useful career that led to fortune. He died 23 November, 1901, at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was first in the employ of his uncle Silas Brown selling groceries. In 1837 he taught Public School in Greenville, New Jersey. Was married 5 January, 1846, to Caroline M. Mason by Rev. Elisha Tucker, D. D., of the Oliver Street Baptist Church, of which he became a member in 1844, and so remained until they moved to Brooklyn in 1860 when they became members of the Hanson Place Baptist Church; served in different offices and taught in the Sunday School many years. He was chosen Trustee of The East River Savings Institution New York, 11 August, 1851; and its President 13 January, 1862, which office he held until his death. During the first thirty-six years of his presidency, he had the pleasure of seeing the Institution's surplus increase from about fifty thousand to over two million dollars; and its resources to nearly sixteen million. He was also a director of the Atlantic Fire Insurance Co., of Brooklyn 1860-79; director in the Safeguard Fire Insurance Co., New York, 1871-79; in the Mercantile Trust Co., since 1884; and Chairman of the United States Board of Trustees of the London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. of Liverpool. He was of medium size and weight, with somewhat thin and angular features, high forehead, calm, deep set eyes, firm



mouth and chin, and manners both dignified and pleasing. Industry, prudence, and integrity were the principal traits of his character. Children:

- i. ALBERT MASON, born 2 March, 1847; died 12 June, 1848, and was buried at Flushing, Long Island, New York.
566. ii. WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 15 April, 1849; m. Emma R. Eastburn.
- iii. FRANK, b. 6 Jan., 1852. He attended the Public Schools, and The Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute where he was graduated A.B. in Class of 1871, delivering an oration at the Academy of Music on The Sphere of Hellenism, which was published in the *Brooklyn Eagle* 21 June, 1871. He studied theology; was licensed to preach and, after some ministering at the Sixth Avenue Baptist Church, he past about two years in Paris and Hanover as a student. During this time he wrote two series of letters describing his experiences 'In Foreign Lands' which were publisht in the *Kings County Rural Gazette*, 1874-75. Various other articles by him were publisht under the *noms de plume* F. S., Phi Sigma, etc. at intervals in the *Brooklyn Union*, *Baptist Bells*, and other periodicals, all showing keen powers of observation and reflection. He excelled in mathematics, music, and modern languages. Returning from Europe, he became instructor in French, German, and Elocution in his *alma mater*. He is of quiet, meditative temperament; for some years has been clerk in The Union Dime Savings Bank of New York, but retains residence in Brooklyn Borough. Remains unmarried.
- iv. ELLA LOUISE, b. 7 July, 1855, in New York City, and was educated there in the Public Schools. She joined the Hanson Place Bap. Ch., Rev. Justin D. Fulton then pastor, on Sunday, 25 Jan., 1874. Was mar. 6 Nov., 1878, at her father's house by Rev. P. S. Henson, D.D., of Philadelphia, to George C. Roberts, son of George and Martha (Roberts) Roberts. She past the summer of 1875 with her parents in Great Britain, Switzerland, and France. She was a sweet singer and an earnest worker in her church and Sunday school; of mild and pleasing disposition. She died 2 Feb., 1887; was bur. in her father's plat in the Flushing Cem. In her will dated 16 Dec., 1886, her husband and brother Louis W. are namd executors. Children: 1. William Frazier, b. 22 July, 1884, in Brooklyn, and attended Public School 11 there. Joined the Lafayette Av. Pres. Ch. 20 May, 1900. Engaged as clerk with a coffee merchant in Sep., 1903; is 1907 with a stock brokers firm in New York. Resides with his uncle Louis W. Slocum. 2. Claud Wilbur, b. 30 Jan., 1887. Attended the Public Schools including the Erasmus Hall High School. He joined the Lafayette Av. Pres. Ch. 15 Mar., 1903. Was a general favorite; died 9 July, 1906, of typhoid fever; bur. in Slocum lot, Flushing.

- v. LOUIS WILBUR, b. 26 Oct., 1859. Was graduated at Public School in 1877. After brief commercial experience he obtained position in the East River Savings Bank with which he remained connected from 1879 till 1905, serving as a trustee from 13 Dec., 1897, and as assistant secretary many years. Was mar. 10 Mar., 1887, to Annie J. Cornwell at the home of her father, Timothy, by Rev. Dr. Duryee, Cong. He has served as clerk of the Hanson Place Bap. Ch., also as trustee, and secretary of this Board. Was formerly active mem. of the Brooklyn Bicycle Club, organized 1879, incorp. 1886. Has been executor of several estates, and held local office. Since 1905 he has been in real estate business at Flatbush, Brooklyn. Children: 1. Lorna, b. 2 Apr., 1888. 2. Madeline, b. 22 Apr., 1891.

---

### 345A (345)

CHARLES CORNELIUS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Willet M.*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 23 September, 1838, in Tiverton, Rhode Island. He went to California about 1870, and there married 9 September, 1876, at Magalia, Butte County, Katherin Kloss, born 1 January, 1857, in Germany, daughter of Philip Kloss. Mr. Slocum was a miner. He died at Magalia 14 April, 1902. Children:

- i. KARL FRANCES, born 15 July, 1877; mar. 9 July, 1904, Mary Shawn at Oroville, Butte County, California, where they reside (1906).
- ii. MAY LILLIAN, born 26 December, 1878. Mar. 15 Oct., 1904, William Moore in San Francisco by Rev. Edwin Brown. Child: Kenneth Slocum, b. 26 Feb., 1906, at Stirling City, Butte Co., Calif.
- iii. CAROLINE AMELIA, born 16 May, 1885, at Magalia, Calif.

---

### 347A (347)

INEZ BLANCHE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg*,<sup>9</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>8</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born at Warsaw, Wyoming County, New York, and was reared in part at Pithole in the petroleum region, Pennsylvania. She, with her sister Ida, entered Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio, in 1867-68; and she was there graduated A. B. in the class of 1871. She continued her studies in the University of Michigan and there received the degree of A. M. in 1874, with the reputation of a good student, and a brilliant woman. Later she has attained reputation as a writer. She resided with her stepfather George Rice in Marietta, Ohio, in 1892; and later married Bliss Black. In 1901 they resided in or near Boston.

## 352A (352)

THIRSA ALMY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 August, 1845, on a farm near Westerly, Rhode Island. She married William A. Burdick of East Greenwich, R. I., where they were yet living in 1906. He was a jeweler. Children:

- i. FLORENCE BURDICK, b. —; m. ——— Massie. She has one child, Hope. They live with her parents in 1906. She is organist at the M. E. Church, also a teacher of the piano.
- ii. BERTHA ELIZABETH BURDICK, b. —. She also has a good education in music; has traveled with the Rita Mario Orchestra, mostly in the South. Makes her home in Providence with her cousin, Mrs. Ira Winsor; and when there she sings in the choir in the Universalist Church; also teaches the piano.

---

 360 (360)

JOHN FRANCIS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Abel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 23 April, 1821, in Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island. He was educated in and near his native town, and early went to work in a cotton cloth mill. He changed from one mill to another, and was advanced until he became superintendent. After several years he resigned this position, and entered the wholesale grocery business in Providence as junior partner in the firm of Whitford and Slocum. Feeling an attraction to the west, he sold his interest in Providence and, in 1863, moved his family to Chicago, Ill. Here he entered the wholesale grocery business but soon changed to the operation of a planing mill, which was destroyed by fire about 1866. Lacking capital with which to start business again, he secured position of traveling salesman for a young and striving wholesale grocery firm, and had the pleasure of seeing the business increase to large returns. He showed marked ability as a salesman, was energetic, and punctual in meeting every engagement. He was kind hearted, always willing to do what he could to help others out of trouble, and preferred to suffer loss rather than go to law. These qualities won for him the designations of 'a grand man; one of nature's noblemen.' He was very fond of his family, and passed all possible time at home, his only social and fraternal memberships being with his home, and church. An earnest petition in his prayers was that he might be spared a lingering illness before the close of life. This petition was granted. He retired for the night

as usual after passing a happy evening with his family in Chicago, apparently in good health—and his spirit past away in the early morning of 2 March, 1895, while apparently asleep.

John Francis Slocum was married 5 February, 1844, in Lonsdale, R. I., by Rev. C. C. Taylor, Episcopalian, to Almeda Bourne, who was born 22 August, 1820, in Attleboro, Mass. She was of the highly respected family of Stephen Bourne a soldier in the War of 1812, and his wife Nancy Dean. She early evinced a talent for vocal music and this talent was cultivated. She attracted a host of musical friends, some of whom were of wide fame and urged her (unsuccessfully) to enter upon concert work. Her marriage was a notable event, with many guests present. She was a good home keeper; was member of the Union Park Congregational Church, Chicago, and attended regularly until she was crippled by a fall in 1899. Although she could not recover from this accident, she did not lose her cheerfulness. She died 13 April, 1904, from another cause after a short illness at her son's home in Elizabeth, New Jersey. She was buried beside her husband in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I. Children:

- 589. i. ELLA BOURNE, b. 5 May, 1847; m. Ernest von Jeinsen.
- ii. MARY EMILY, born 29 May, 1849, at Fall River, Mass. She died 19 December, 1853, in Lonsdale, Rhode Island, and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I.
- iii. FRANCES ALMEDA, b. 26 Jan., 1852, at Fall River, Mass. She attended the Public Schools in Chicago, graduating from the High School, also the Wheaton Female Seminary at Norton, Mass. She later became proficient in instrumental music, studying many years at the Chicago Conservatory. She married John Graham, Jr., in Chicago, 21 Sept., 1886; died 24 June, 1895, in Kansas City, Mo. A child, John Francis Roy Graham, b. 8 Oct., 1888, is (1906) attending the Northwestern Military Academy at Highland Park, Ill.
- 360A. iv. ANNIE THERESA, b. 27 Dec., 1854; m. Charles W. Clingman.
- 360B. v. FREDERICK BAYLIES, b. 15 April, 1859; m. Pauline Davies.
- vi. ALICE BRAYTON, b. 4 Aug., 1862, Providence; d. 8 Sept., 1862.

---

### 360A 360

ANNIE THERESA SLOCUM (*John F.*<sup>s</sup> etc., per 360 above) was born 27 December, 1854, in Lonsdale, Rhode Island. Was educated in the Chicago Public Schools, including the High School, also in the Wheaton Female Seminary, Norton, Mass. She was married 5 February, 1881, to Charles W. Clingman of Chicago. She is talented in

music like the others of her family; is member of the Episcopal Church, and prominent socially in Chicago where they reside. Children:

- i. CHERYL ELLA CLINGMAN, born 9 Nov., 1882, in Chicago. She was married 5 February, 1906, to Charles William Pflager in Chicago.
- ii. KARL SLOCUM CLINGMAN, b. in Chicago 27 Jan., 1887.
- iii. BURT HOFFMAN CLINGMAN, b. 1 May, 1888; d. 23 Oct., 1891.
- iv. DEAN FRANKLIN CLINGMAN, b.—— in Chicago.

---

### 360B 360

FREDERICK BAYLIES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Abel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 15 April, 1859, in Providence, R. I., was reared in Chicago, Ill., and educated there in the Public Schools, and in Lake Forest Academy. After several years experience in banking in Chicago, he went to Minneapolis, Minnesota in 1885. From this place he was prominent for ten years in the Northwest in the interests of a large Chicago firm. Here he met Miss Pauline Davis of Heresfordshire, England, who was visiting friends. They were married 20 February, 1888, in St. Paul, Minn. He was admitted member of the F. & A. M., of master's lodge and chapter; also of the Commercial Club of Minneapolis in which he was appointed on the Committee on Public Affairs. His business took him to Detroit, Michigan, and to New York City in the interests of a Chicago iron and steel company. During his residence in Detroit he became member of the Detroit Club, and the Michigan Naval Reserve. Severe sickness in his family prevented his going into the War with Spain. He is yet (1906) engaged in business at New York City. Children:

- i. ALMEDA MARIE, born 27 July, 1890, in Minneapolis, Minnesota. She died 11 March, 1896, in Detroit, Michigan.
- ii. PAUL FREDERICK, born 10 September, 1893, in Minneapolis.
- iii. ERNEST FREDERICK, born 23 June, 1898, in Detroit, Michigan. These two sons are in training for the Grace Episcopal Church Choir School, and Choir, New York City.

---

### 362A (362)

DR. HARRIS AUGUSTUS<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Edward N.*,<sup>9</sup> *George W.*,<sup>8</sup> *George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 September, 1857, in Hudson, Illinois. He was

educated in the Public Schools; and in the University of Pennsylvania where he received the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the class of 1879. Following this he served as Resident Physician in the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. At the close of this service he opened office in this city for the practise of his profession in which practise he yet (1906) continues. He has written somewhat for medical Journals, and is held in good esteem by the local profession. For several years he has been Professor of Gynecology in the Philadelphia Poly-clinic and College for Graduates in Medicine; also Gynecologist to the Pennsylvania Epileptic Hospital. He married 10 September, 1884, in Philadelphia, Annette Marcellus, born 14 December, 1862, in Cleveland, Ohio, daughter of Halsey and Sara (Wilson) Marcellus. They have no children (1906).

---

364 (364)

ALFRED GARDNER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 18 February, 1809, in Wickford, Rhode Island. Merchant in Hamilton, New York. Died 14 June, 1884. His second wife, Harriet Woodcock, died 13 January, 1896, aged seventy-eight years. Both were buried at Hamilton. The changes with their children since 1881, are:

- iv. ALFRED WOODCOCK, twin, died in Jan., 1899, leaving children: 1. Laura Geraldine, m. Aug., 1900, Roger A. Spencer, 1907, Principal of the Public School, Unadilla, N. Y. They have children, Hanna Katherin, b. May, 1901, and Henrietta Flora, b. Mar., 1907. 2. Charles Alfred, b. 10 June, 1881, ladies' tailor, Watkins, N. Y.
- v. ALBERT GARDNER, twin, b. 20 Dec., 1852; is 1906 an insurance agent, Los Angeles, Calif. Children: 1. Leigh Wallace, b. 13 Jan., 1881, in Rochester, N. Y. 1906 a salesman, Los Angeles. 2. Lawrence Dorn, b. 6 Mar., 1887, Rochester, N. Y. In 1906 a pupil in The Los Angeles High School. 3. Mary Louise, b. 22 Feb., 1889, in Los Angeles. A pupil in the High School. 4. Herrick Gardner, b. 12 July, 1898, in Los Angeles.
- vi. HARRIET AMELIA; m. — Morey. She d. — leaving children: Fred and Mabel, who live 1907 in Chicago.
- vii. SUSAN MARIA, resides 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

---

365A (365)

CHARLES HENRY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William N.*,<sup>8</sup> *George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 April

1846, in Greene, Chenango County, New York. Between the years 1846-49 his parents moved their family to Waukegon, Illinois, and in 1850-51 they moved to Winona, Minnesota, where Charles attended the Public Schools from 1852 to '59. He then worked as fireman, and was promoted to Locomotive Engineer on the Winona and St. Peter R. R. He ran the first locomotive west of the Mississippi River in 1860-61. In 1866 he started to learn the drug business at Berlin, Wisconsin. He went to Stevens Point in 1870, then to Grand Rapids, Wis., where he married 14 June, 1876, Susan Webster Rablin, born 12 July, 1856, in Elk Grove, Wis., daughter of John and Elizabeth (Webster) Rablin. In 1889 they moved to Superior, Wisconsin, where they have since resided, and where he continues the drug business. They attend the Congregational Church. He is a member of the Commandery of Knights Templars, and has been Treasurer of the same six years. Children:

- i. VINNIE RABLIN, b. 25 Feb., 1877; m. 27 June, 1899, Iver T. Ronning at Superior, Wis. They reside (Dec., 1906) at Dunseith, North Dakota. No children. He is a bookkeeper.
- ii. MINERVA MAY, b. 2 April, 1878; d. 9 Nov., 1878, Grand Rapids.
- iii. SHIRLEY BELL, b. 19 Jan., 1882; m. 21 Oct., 1903, Thomas Custer. They reside in Superior, Wis., where he is a mail carrier.
- iv. HART BENTON, b. 16 May, 1883; m. 26 Nov., 1904, Caroline Sherman. They reside in Superior, Wis. A stenographer. No further report.

---

### 370 (370)

CAPT. JOHN HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*John D.*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenexer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 12 July, 1822, Bristol, Rhode Island; married 2 February, 1848, Abigail W. Ellis of Fairfield, Maine. They dwelt in Maine; Helena, Montana; and Seattle, Washington. They died, he 18 February, 1885, she 14 April, 1906. Of their children in 1907:

- ii. ELLA B., born 29 Oct., 1852; resides in Seattle, unmarried. A teacher.
- iii. FRANCES ELLIS, b. 10 Aug., 1865; m. F. E. Parlin 24 Feb., 1888. She d. 8 June, 1889. A child, Frances Slocum, b. 19 May, 1889, has lived with her aunt Ella B. Slocum since infancy. She is an engraver.
- iv. EVERETT ELLIS, b. 8 Nov., 1867; m. 4 Nov., 1896, Adelia Theresa, dau. of Louis and Theresa Mary Henry. They reside in Seattle, where he is a prosperous dealer in sash, doors and glass. No children.

## 371A (371)

DELIA MYRTLE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*James,<sup>8</sup> John D.,<sup>7</sup> Peleg,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) twin, was born 12 November, 1875, on a farm at Mazo Manie, Dane County, Wisconsin. She married in June, 1895, William E. Mack, of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

## 372A (372)

WILLIAM WARREN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*David,<sup>8</sup> Daniel,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 16 May, 1840, in Northumberland Township, Saratoga County, New York. He enlisted as a Union soldier against the Southern Rebellion, but was rejected on account of physical defect. He married Lucy Le Baron 12 October, 1863. He was married second, 23 April, 1874, to Mary E. Condé, born 23 April, 1843. He resided in Saratoga County, Schenectady Co., and Fulton Co., in 1881, being a roofer at Gloversville, N. Y. He died about the year 1885. His widow died 24 December, 1898. Children, by first marriage:

- i. CHARLES M., born 13 Dec., 1864; died 5 Nov., 1875.

Child by second marriage:

- 372B. ii. STEPHEN E. C., born 5 June, 1875; m. Anna J. Ware.

## 372B 372A

PROF. STEPHEN ELMER CONDE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*William W.,<sup>9</sup> David,<sup>8</sup> Daniel,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 5 June, 1875, in Glenville, Schenectady County, New York. He attended the Public Schools and, entering Union College, Schenectady, was there graduated B. E. in the Class of 1897, with special honors in mathematics and physics. He was Scholar, and Fellow, at Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1897 to 1900, receiving there the last named date the degree of Ph.D. His Doctor's Dissertation was published in the *Proceedings of The American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 1900, with title 'On the Continuity of Groups [Groups a mathematical term] Generated by Infinitesimal Transformations.' In 1900 he engaged as instructor in Civil Engineering in the University of Cincinnati; then as Instructor in Applied Mathematics 1901-1904; and Assistant Professor in same 1904-05. He then engaged as Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the Uni-



versity of Illinois for one year, when the University of Cincinnati brought him back as Professor of Applied Mathematics, which position he now (1907) holds.

He is Elder and Clerk of Session of the Mount Auburn Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati. He has written articles on various phases of pure and applied mathematics which have appeared in different publications, as the *Proceedings of The American Academy of Arts and Sciences*; *Bulletin of The American Mathematical Society*; *Engineering News*; *American Journal of Mathematics*; *Bulletin of The Cincinnati University Press*; *Popular Science Monthly*, etc. He has also written a Text Book on *The Strength of Materials*, published by Ginn and Co., Boston, 1906. He is member of The American Mathematical Society.

He was married in Cincinnati 25 June, 1902, to Anna Jeannette Ware, born there, daughter of Charles H. and Anna Jeannette (Kincaid) Ware. Child:

- i. DOROTHY JEANNETTE, b. 28 July, 1904, Cincinnati.

---

374A (374)

FRANK EUGENE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Arnold*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>.) born 30 May, 1856, in Greig Township, Lewis County, New York, where he was a photographer in 1880. In 1906 he resides in Peoria, Illinois, where he has a Parisian Dress Pleating and Button Bazaar. Child:

- i. HARRY S., b. —.

---

375 (375)

JOHN WHITNEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>.) born 30 July, 1826, in Martinsburg Tp., Lewis Co., New York; married Laura Elizabeth Canfield; died 22 February, 1901. Of the later history of their children, from the year 1880 to 1906:

- ii. MARY DELIGHT, lives at Ludington, Mich. Her husband, Adelbert Elihali Curtis, d. in Nov., 1905, leaving children: 1. Robert S., b. 1877, a locomotive fireman. Ad. Ludington; has 4 children, not reported. 2. John J., b. 1878; m. and works in sawmill at Odanah, Wis. 3. Edith E., b. 1880, is cashier in drygoods store, Ludington. 4. Mabel C., b. 1883, in telephone work. 5. Daisy E., b. 1885, m. ——— Christiansen: lives Manistee, Mich. 6. Vera Y., b. 1887.

- iii. FRANK MONROE, a farmer at Boone, Iowa; m. in 1899.
- iv. VICTORIA, Mar. in 1903, ——— Bartholomew of Charlotte, Mich.
- v. JAY WHITNEY, Mar. 1894 at Boone, Ia. A farmer. D. in Colorado in 1903, leaving four children, not reported.
- vi. JOHN SHERIDAN, at Iola, Kansas. A brickmaker. Married ——— about 1890. Has four children, not reported.

---

### 378A (378)

FOREST ROSE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>8</sup> Martin,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 16 December, 1862, on a farm in Porter Township, at Slocum Station, Scioto County, Ohio. She was married 19 January, 1891, at Portsmouth, Ohio, to Benjamin Cashner, born 13 April, 1860, in Union County, Pennsylvania, son of John and Susan (Stout) Cashner. They settled on a farm in Bureau County, Illinois, with postoffice at Walnut, where they resided in 1900, and where all their children were born, viz:*

- i. EDITH BLANCHE CASHNER, born 28 February, 1892; died 11 February, 1893; was buried in the Walnut Cemetery.
- ii. SUSAN EDNA CASHNER, born 26 August, 1893; died 19 September, 1894; was buried beside her sister in the Walnut Cemetery.
- iii. EMERSON CASHNER, twin, born 30 October, 1895.
- iv. EMERY CASHNER, twin, born 30 October, 1895.
- v. FLORENCE JOSEPHINE CASHNER, born 4 April, 1897.
- vi. BENJAMIN SLOCUM CASHNER, born 18 March, 1901.
- vii. WELLS ARCHIBALD CASHNER, born 17 November, 1903.

---

### 379 (379)

ELIZA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) died 24 December, 1898, at her home in the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan, aged ninety-one years. She was the widow of James Scribner, born 19 February, 1801, in New York City as was she, and died 2 October, 1861, at Grand Rapids. Of their children:*

- i. JAMES LESLIE SCRIBNER, died 17 Oct., 1901, aged seventy-four years. He remained unmarried.
- ii. DANIEL SLOCUM SCRIBNER, b. 21 April, 1828, d. Aug., 1829.
- iii. MARGARET ANN SCRIBNER, b. 1 Jan., 1830; m. George H. Pew. They had eight children at Grand Rapids, Mich., where she yet (1907) resides. No further report.
- iv. WILLIAM REYNOLDS SCRIBNER, died 15 December, 1898, at Grand Rapids, Mich., aged sixty-six years, unmarried.(?)
- v. BENJAMIN I. SCRIBNER, b. 13 Dec., 1833; d. 12 Feb., 1834.

- vi. ELIZA JANE, born 4 Feb., 1835; m. Joseph O. Sawyer.
- vii. STEPHEN R. SCRIBNER; mar. 16 Feb., 1894, Mrs. Nina Heath. He died 23 Nov., 1906, at Grand Rapids, aged 69 years.
- viii. CHARLES HENRY SCRIBNER, died 18 April, 1902, at Grand Rapids, Mich., aged sixty-one years.
- ix. HAIL COLUMBIA SCRIBNER, died 23 March, 1863, at Young's Point, La., in the Civil War, aged about 19 years.
- x. SARA MARIA SCRIBNER, died 17 April, 1904, aged 58 years. The wife of Albert M. Stevens of Grand Rapids, Mich.
- xi. NESTEL BOVEE SCRIBNER, died 29 December, 1906, at Grand Rapids, Mich., aged 57. Unmar. (?)
- xii. BELLE SCRIBNER, b. 2 Feb., 1852; m. 20 June, 1888, Charles E. Temple, a lawyer, of Grand Rapids, Mich.
- xiii. DAVID CLARKSON SCRIBNER, b. 10 June, 1855, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Was Mar. there in St. Mark's Church 17 Dec., 1890, to Edith Amy Freeman, b. 10 Aug., 1863, in Thetford, Genesee Co., Mich., dau. of Thomas Smith Freeman and his wife Helen Marr Randall. They reside in the City of Grand Rapids where Mr. Scribner is President and Treasurer of the Grand Rapids Wood Finishing Company, Manufacturers.

---

380 (380)

WILLIAM REYNOLDS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 5 August, 1819, in New York City; died in Brooklyn 22 May, 1891. His second wife resided in Chicago when last heard from. Of the children in 1906, all by first wife:

- i. WILLIAM EDWIN. Was graduated LL.B. at Columbia Univ., 1865. Has been Chairman Com. on Laws of Subordinates, Grand Lodge I. O. O. F. New York State; also Grd. Senior of Grd. Encampment. A child, William Edwin, b. 28 Nov., 1891, d. 25 May, 1900. The parents died, she, Frances S., 17 Mar., 1902, he 13 June, 1907; were bur. in Cypress Hills Cemetery, Brooklyn, as were his parents.
- ii. EMMA; married 21 October, 1885, Richard R. Hopkins of Massachusetts. They reside in Brooklyn, New York.
- iii. MARY ESTHER and husband Frank Purdy Williams have resided in Montclair, New Jersey, since 1888. Children: 1. Annie Isabel.
  - 2. Arthur Slocum, m. June, 1903, Clara Fox, dau. of Cunningham Fox in New York. A child, Janet Fox was b. 7 Sep., 1904. Arthur is in the drygoods com. bus.
  - 3. Purdy Morgan, is a civil engineer.
  - 4. Frank Sidney; m. Anna Miller Archer in W. Chester, Pa., June, 1905. A lawyer at Montclair.

5. Alfred, b. 7 June, 1881. A civil engineer.
- iv. GERTRUDE and husband Charles Henry Hall early moved to Grand Rapids, Mich. Children:
1. Florence Slocum, b. 22 April, 1878. Was educated in the Public Schools of Grand Rapids, graduating from the High School in 1895. She became a student in the University of Michigan, and was there graduated A.B., Class of 1899. Is a student in the Chicago Art Institute in 1907.
  2. Marian Vollam, b. 31 July, 1881. Was educated in the Grand Rapids Public Schools, and the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing. Was mar. 5 Sept., 1906, to Karl Henry Clay of Jackson, Mich.
  3. Mildred Gertrude, b. 12 December, 1890. She is a student (1907) in the Grand Rapids High School.
- v. LEWIS HENRY. Resides in Brooklyn, unmarried; a confectioner.
- vii. HARRIET PRICE, b. 11 Apr., 1862; m. 21 Oct., 1885, William Pierson Cook, son of Nehemiah and Esther. They reside 1907 in Brooklyn, N. Y., with one child, William Pierson, b. 4 Sep., 1887.

---

 381 (381)

JOHN WEBLEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Webley*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 December, 1808, in New York City. He was there reared, and for the years 1831, '32, '33 and '34 his name appears in the directories of that city as a grocer at No. 262 Division Street. He married Ruth West<sup>7</sup> Slocum (Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 28 February 1811, at Long Branch, New Jersey, where they settled, and died, he 22 May, 1864, she 2 February, 1876. They were buried in Branchburg Cemetery. At a special meeting of the Vestry of St. James Episcopal Church, Long Branch (of which he had been Treasurer for many years) held for the purpose of paying official respect to his memory, a series of resolutions were passed expressing high regard for his character and stating "that in the private and public worth of our former Treasurer, the departed, we have an example worthy of our imitation." For children, see Volume I.

---

 382 (382)

JUDGE WILLIAM HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Webley*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 10 June, 1813, in New York City. Died 4 December, 1891, at his home near Oceanport and Long Branch, New Jersey. His wife died in 1883, at the age of nearly sixty-seven years. She was Mary<sup>7</sup> Slocum (Peter<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup>

John,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born and reared on a farm near Long Branch. Of their children:

- i. WALTER LINDEN, b. 12 June, 1836; m. Alice Hampton 13 Nov., 1867; died 10 Feb., 1892. His widow lives (1906) with her daughter, Mrs. Mary A. Bryan, at Belmar, N. J. Their son William Henry<sup>6</sup> Slocum, b. 15 Sept., 1868, at Oceanport, studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. in 1892 at the University of Pennsylvania. Was mar. at Long Branch 29 June, 1899, to Annette O'Brien, b. 2 Sept., 1879, at Rhinebeck on Hudson, dau. of William Francis and Mary F. W. O'Brien. They reside at Long Branch, N. J., where he is practicing his profession. Child:
  1. William Henry, b. 27 Feb., 1903.
- iii. FANNY ANN (SLOCUM) SPINNING, died 3 April, 1906, aged about 62 years. Her dau. 1. Mary Melissa, d. 7 Aug., 1897, aged 29 years. Her dau. 2. Fanny May, m. ———— Langton; reside at Camden, N. J.

---

392A (392)

EUGENE BLAKESLEE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard K.,<sup>8</sup> Elisha,<sup>7</sup> Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 29 January, 1853, near Farmersville, Cattaraugus County, New York. Was reared in McKean Co., Pa., and from about 1864 in Denver Tp., Newago Co., Michigan. Was married 14 March, 1880, in Hesperia, Mich., to Elizabeth J., daughter of James and Margaret (Robinson) Ferguson of Illinois where she was born 26 September, 1860. For several years he has been a traveling shoe salesman, with residence in Chicago, Illinois. Children:

- i. NELLIE G., b. 11 Feb., 1881, in Hesperia, Mich. Resided with her parents in Oak Park, Ill., in 1906.
- ii. LULU B., b. 30 August, 1884, in Hesperia, Mich. In 1906 resided with her parents in Oak Park, Ill.
- iii. GEORGE W., born 15 June, 1887, in Hesperia, Michigan.

---

405 (405)

WESLEY HUNT<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Johnson,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born about the year 1830 near Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey. Married Martha Lame. They died in or near Bordentown, New Jersey, she 25 February, 1864, he 5 May, 1871, and were buried in Bordentown Cemetery. Children:

- i. LYDIA MOTT, born 2 May, 1853; died 9 March, 1877.
- ii. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 24 Dec., 1855; d. 31 Mar., 1887.

- iii. ELIZABETH MOTT, b. 16 Aug., 1858. She is a trained nurse, in Philadelphia. Remains unmarried 1907.
- iv. WESLEY HUNT, b. 12 July, 1860; m. Sophie Michalis, b. 3 Oct., 1864. He is dealer in marble and granite work in Moorestown, N. J. Children: 1. Katherin E., b. 21 July, 1885. Was educated in the Public Schools, and graduated at The New Jersey State Normal School. A teacher. 2. Wesley Hunt, b. 18 Feb., 1888. A marble and granite cutter. 3. Elizabeth Mott, b. 28 Sep., 1902; all born at Bordentown.

---

 406 (406)

JOSHUA GIBBS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Johnson*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 17 November, 1834, near Lawrenceville, New Jersey. His first wife, Mary Louise Smith, died—. He married second Sara F. Thompson in 1897. A commission merchant, 1906, in Newark, N. J. The changes with his children since 1881, are:

- i. WALTER WILLIAM; m. Stella S. Johnson in 1886. He is Supt. of a Grain Elevator 1906 in Newark, N. J. Children: 1. Edna Louise. 2. Clarence. 3. Leslie Elsworth.
- iii. DE WITT TICHENOR; m. Clara Marlat Thompson in 1896. She died ———. He m. 2nd in 1903 Madeline Belle Carkhuff, a banker; a Methodist; in Newark, N. J. No children.

---

 409A (409)

SYDNEY THROCKMORTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 8 December, 1839, at Long Branch, New Jersey, studied dentistry, and settled in Asbury Park for its practise. Of his children, daughters:

- ii. BLANCHE; m. Rev. O. L. Joseph, Meth. 1 Ch: Lucille.
- iii. ESTHER; born since publication of Vol. I.

---

 410 (410)

CHARLES HENRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 28 June, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Married Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Edward and Katherin (Brady) Owens. He was a morocco dresser. They died, he 1 March, 1880, in Brooklyn, New York, she 26 July, 1896, in Philadelphia. Of their children (see Volume I) since 1880:

- ii. ANGELINA JOSEPHINE, twin, b. 16 Apr., 1860, in Philadelphia; m. there 1. Mar., 1881, Theodore Miller, who was b. 22 Jan., 1851,

at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., son of Hazelet Wallace and Ann Elizabeth (Statler) Miller. They reside in W. Philadelphia where he is a house and decorative painter. Children:

1. Theodore Slocum, b. 1 Jan., 1882.
  2. Laura Ethel, b. 11 Mar., 1884; M. 12 Nov., 1902, John J. Loewer. He died 31 Oct., 1905, leaving children: 1. John J., b. 20 May, 1904, and Bertha Eleanor, b. 19 June, 1906.
  3. Gertrude Eleanor, b. 24 Oct., 1902, in Philadelphia.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 3 Jan., 1864; m. 15 Oct., 1890, John J. Mooney in Philadelphia, where they have resided. Children: 1. Regina, b. 4 Aug., 1891. 2. Kathrin Eleanor, b. 8 Apr., 1893. 3. Laura, b. 20 Oct., 1894. 4. Richard, b. 14 Mar., 1896. 5. Charles H., b. 30 Nov., 1897. 6. Mary, b. 5 Sep., 1899.
- v. JOSEPH FRANCIS, b. 22 Nov., 1867; m. 6 Sept., 1894, Mary A. Patton, b. 15 Sep., 1870., in Philadelphia, where they have resided. Children: 1. Joseph, b. 30 Mar., 1896. 2. Charles Henry, b. 16 Feb., 1898.

---

416 (416)

EMELINE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George,*<sup>7</sup> *Elihu,*<sup>6</sup> *Giles,*<sup>5</sup> *Peleg,*<sup>4</sup> *Peleg,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) born 18 September, 1826, in Scipio Tp., Cayuga Co., New York; died 30 May, 1900, at Union Springs, same county, of progressive paralysis, after several years illness. She was widow of Dr. Benjamin A. Fordyce, who died at their home at Union Springs 3 June, 1893, of typhoid fever at the age of seventy years. Children:

- i. SARA ESTELLE FORDYCE, b. 13 Jan., 1851; was graduated at the Friends Academy, Union Springs, N. Y., in 1869, and at Howland Institute, in same village, in 1872. She mar. Thomas J. Yawger 29 Dec., 1880. He died 16 Oct., 1898. A child, Claire Estelle, was born 6 Aug., 1883.
- ii. ABIGAIL ELIDA FORDYCE, b. 4. Oct., 1853. Was graduated at Howland Institute in 1874; and at the New England Conservatory of Music in 1884. She taught music several years in Oakwood Seminary, Union Springs. A broken wrist, from fall on icy pavement, sadly interfered with piano practice. She has written somewhat of verse and prose, and has published some of her translations from the German. She has also been active in Club work, and social as well as home affairs.
- iii. GEORGE FORDYCE, b. 1 Sept., 1860, in Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Was reared from the age of five years at Union Springs, N. Y., where he has since resided. He is Republican in politics; was elected Supervisor in 1885, and re-elected six years, serving part of the time as chairman of the Board. In 1892 was mar to Margaret Utt. In 1897 he was elected to the New York Legislature (Assemblyman) and re-elected to serve four consecutive years;

and in 1906 was serving his county (Cayuga) the second year as Sheriff. He early sought membership with the F. and A. M., and has been member of the Commandery of Knights Templars several years. He is a dealer in coal, lumber and grain. Address Union Springs, N. Y. A child, Benjamin, was born 4 April, 1896.

---

417A (417)

DR. GEORGE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles F.*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Elihu*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 July, 1865, on a farm in Ledyard Township, Cayuga County, New York. He was educated in the Sherwood Public School, the Sherwood Select School, Friends' Academy, Union Springs, and the University of Michigan where he was graduated M. D. in 1889. Was married at Fleming, N. Y., 22 September, 1887, to Eva Sara Close, born 26 May, 1862, in Scipio, N. Y., daughter of Huron and Jane A. (Powers) Close. He practised his profession two years in Oswego, N. Y., and twelve years in Genoa, where he had been eight years Superintendent of the Public Schools. He then gave up general practise, returned to the University of Michigan where he past a year in postgraduate work, specializing on diseases of the eye. Thinking desirable to settle at South Bend, Indiana, he opened an office there, but, after two and a half months, receiving offer of the position of Demonstrator of Ophthalmology in the University of Michigan, he returned there and continued the work through the college year of 1906. He contemplates passing a year in Europe and then return to treat diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat exclusively. He is a member of the Cayuga County, N. Y., Medical Society; Medical Association of Western New York; the State Medical Society; the Ann Arbor Medical Club, Washtenaw County, Mich., Medical Society; Michigan State Medical Society; and of the American Medical Association. He was reared as member of the Society of Friends; and when distant from their meetings has affiliated with the Presbyterians. Children:

- i. GILES HERBERT, b. 28 June, 1888, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- ii. FREDERICK VERNON, b. 17 Dec., 1889, in Oswego, New York.
- iii. VAUGHN, born 3 March, 1893, in Genoa, New York.

---

417B (417)

HENRY CHASE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles F.*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Elihu*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 October, 1869, on a



farm near Sherwood, Cayuga County, New York, and educated there in the Public Schools, and in the Friends' Academy, Union Springs, from which he graduated 23 June, 1892. He married 22 May, 1895, Emma Louise Simkin, born 4 December, 1868, at Poplar Ridge, N. Y., daughter of Samuel and Ann Rebecca (Chase) Simkin. She was also educated in the Public Schools, and in the Friends' Academy three terms. Her father was a Friend minister, of the Guerneville branch. Henry settled on a farm at Sherwood and, while winning success, suffered two attacks of pneumonia. Fearing further pulmonary trouble, he moved his family 4 November, 1899, to Pasadena, California, where he is (1906) a mail carrier. Children:

- i. HAROLD HENRY, born 8 July, 1896, at Sherwood, N. Y.
- ii. MARY GRACE, born at Sherwood, New York, 13 March, 1898.

---

418A (418)

MINERVA GRACE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Henry C.*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Elihu*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 January, 1865, on a farm in Scipio Tp., Cayuga Co., New York, and was there reared. She married 24 October, 1883, Irving Elliot Brigden, born 20 October, 1857. They settled in Auburn, N. Y., where they 1907 reside. He is a lumber dealer; and has been assessor in that city nine years. Children:

- i. EDNA CLAIRE BRIGDEN, born 15 October, 1886.
- ii. HENRY SLOCUM BRIGDEN, born 4 June, 1888.

---

419A (419)

JANE FRANCES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Henry H.*,<sup>8</sup> *George F.*,<sup>7</sup> *Williams*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 11 March, 1868, at Pocasset, Rhode Island. She married Albert W. Leach. Their children are:

- i. MARY B. LEACH.
- ii. ELSIE MAY LEACH.
- iii. ETHEL FRANCES LEACH.
- iv. SARA MANCHESTER LEACH.

---

425 (425)

LYDIA WING<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Ricketson*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 23 May, 1822, in Dartmouth, Massachusetts. Was married 3 February, 1840, to Israel Brightman,

born 14 February, 1819, in Dartmouth, son of Gardiner and Lydia (Allen) Brightman. Children:

- i. LEANDER BRIGHTMAN, b. 14 June, 1841; m. in Jan., 1865, Mary Gibbs Gifford of Westport, Mass., dau. of Abraham R. and Chloe B. (Mosher) Gifford. They reside (1906) in New Bedford. Children: 1. Frederick Slocum, b. 23 Jan., 1867; m. Mabel C. Howland 22 June, 1891, of New Bedford; no children. 2. Lewis Melvin, b. 13 Jan., 1869; m. Harriet Lamb of Providence, R. I. They reside (1906) in Edgewood, R. I., with children, Melvin and Chandler. 3. Leander Merton, b. 8 Jan., 1873; lives with his father (1906) unmarried.
- ii. SARA ALLEN BRIGHTMAN, b. 4 June, 1843; m. John W. Gifford, son of John, of South Westport, Mass. A farmer. Children: 1. Elmer Elsworth, b. —; m. Sylvia G. Lawrence, and has child, Mark Clayton. 2. Mabel Charity, b. —; m. Dr. William F. Holmes. They live (1906) at Randolph, Mass., with one child, John W. 3. Susan Emily, b. —; m. Charles S. Haskell of Dartmouth; no children; reside in New Bedford.
- iii. ELIZABETH ALMY BRIGHTMAN, b. 4 Oct., 1845; m. Capt. Andrew Almy of New Bedford, 13 Nov., 1866. They have no children.
- iv. FREDERICK RICKETSON BRIGHTMAN, b. 5 Jan., 1852; m. 19 March, 1878, Mary Smith Bliss, b. in New Bedford, Mass., where they resided several years, then moved to Berkeley, Calif., where they now (1906) live. A child, Winifred May, was b. 12 April, in New Bedford.
- v. MARIANNA BRIGHTON, born 15 May, 1857, in Dartmouth, Mass. She married Capt. David F. Devoll of the same township. They now (1906) reside in New Bedford. No children.
- vi. LULA ALMY BRIGHTON, b. 8 May, 1866; m. James E. Allen of Dartmouth. A child, Jane E., was b. 31 May, 1898.

---

426 (426)

CAPT. GEORGE WING<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 18 November, 1822, in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts. He early became a seaman, and made several voyages as master mariner. He then settled on his farm in Dartmouth. Here he was chosen to various offices: Township Agent, Selectman, and Overseer of the Poor. He was elected Representative of Dartmouth and Westport to the State Legislature, November, 1887-88. He was noted for his integrity. He died 4 December, 1889, where he was reared. His widow, Sara Jane (Allen) Slocum, died 28 January, 1898. Child, see Volume I:

- ii. WALTER CLINTON, b. 18 Nov., 1862. He was educated in the Dartmouth Public Schools and in Bryant and Stratton's Business Col-

lege, Providence, R. I. He engaged as shipping clerk for a New York house for a time, then opened a general store in South Dartmouth. This he sold in 1889, and returned to the farm. He m. 30 Jan., 1894, Elizabeth C. Allen, dau. of Albert M. and Emma J. (Bradley). She was b. 10 Feb., 1871, in Westport. He has been active in the affairs of his township; committeeman of the Republican Party; of the Schools; assessor for a number of years; and Representative of the townships of Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Freetown, and Acushnet 1905-06, and is, 1907, candidate for re-election. Children: George Wing, b. 26 Oct., 1894. Merrill Allen, b. 11 Sep., 1897.

---

427 (427)

CAPT. HENRY ALMY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 1 December, 1825, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He early went to sea, became master mariner, and in 1870 settled on his farm in Dartmouth. Here he was elected Selectman and Overseer of the Poor, and twice re-elected. In 1879 he was elected Representative of the townships of Dartmouth and Westport to the State Legislature, and reelected in 1880. He again served several years as Selectman and Overseer of the Poor, and six years as Special Commissioner. He continues an Elder in the Friends' Church at Allen's Neck, Dartmouth and, though feeble in body, yet takes active part in church work. For his marriage and all his children, see Volume I. Later reports of children, are:

- ii. EDWARD BROWNELL, b. 6th Mo. 1st, 1863; m. 25 June, 1890, Minerva Gibbs Barstow, b. 29 June, 1865, in Duxbury, Mass., dau. of Hiram W. and Lucy A. (Gibbs). A commercial traveler. Resided Everett Station, Boston, 1890. A child, Lucy (?)
- iii. ALLISON WING, b. 4th Mo. 22nd, 1866. Was graduated A.B. 1888, Haverford College, and A.M. '89. A.M. Harvard University, 1891. For several years he has been Professor of Physics in University of Vermont.
- iv. CHARLOTTE ALLEN, b. 4th Mo. 12, 1868; d. 8 Apr., 1905.
- v. EMMA GORDALIER, b. 8th Mo. 7th, 1873; m. George Hambly. Children: Elizabeth, b. Oct., 1903. Josephine, b. Sep., 1905.

---

428 (428)

HON. JOHN OTIS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 13 March, 1842, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts. He was educated in the Public

Schools there, and in Pierce Academy, Middleboro, Mass. He was a farmer in Dartmouth where he continued prominent in public affairs. Was elected Auditor in 1881 which office he held several years. He was Single Highway Surveyor in 1890-91. In 1892 he was chosen Master of Dartmouth Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, and served four years. He was elected Representative of the townships of Dartmouth and Westport in November, 1895, to the State Legislature, and in 1897 Representative of the townships of Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Freetown, and Acushnet, being the third brother so honored. In the Legislature he was often called 'honest John Slocum.' He died 20 November, 1902. His second wife, Helen A. Howland, died 18 August, 1905.

Child by first marriage, with Charlotte Allen:

- i. FREDERICK ALLEN, b. 23 April, 1864; m. Mary Potter. They have a child, Otis, and others not reported.

Children by second marriage:

- ii. ARTHUR HOWLAND, b. 20 April, 1868; m. Adeline B. Clevesly. Children: 1. Morton, m. ———; d. 1906. 2. Lester C., b. in 1892. (?) 3. Elsie May, b. 1897. (?)
- iii. ALMY WING, b. 7 July, 1870; m. Herbert L. Weeks. Child, Joshua, b. 1898. (?)
- iv. JOHN OTIS, b. 2 July, 1872. Resides (1906) New Bedford.
- v. CLARENCE HOWARD, b. 27 May, 1874; m. Mary Devol. They have four children, not reported.
- vi. FRANK RUSSELL, b. 26 Sept., 1878; m. Agnes Allen. Child, Cortez, b. in 1905.
- vii. HAROLD DANFORTH, 19 Dec., 1885. In New Bedford, Mass. (1906.)

---

429A (429)

SARA BRIGHTMAN<sup>0</sup> SLOCUM (*Willard W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Abner*,<sup>7</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 June, 1842, in Dartmouth Tp., Bristol Co., Mass. She married John Braddock Wood. They settled in the adjoining Tp. of South Westport. Children.

- i. WILLARD E. WOOD; m. Lida Simmons, and had children: 1. Flora, d. in 1903. 2. Ethel.
- ii. GEORGE F. WOOD; m. Mary Grennell, and had children. 1. Edith, b. ——. 2. Ralph.

## 429B (429)

LILLIAN ABIGAIL<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Willard W.*,<sup>8</sup> etc., as above) born in New Bedford, Mass., (?); married Frederick Tilden, and had child:

- i. ELSIE TILDEN, born ———; m. Charles Haskell, and had one child, name and birth not reported.

---

 430 (430)

CAPT. CHRISTOPHER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Abner*,<sup>7</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 4 November, 1823, on Martha's Vineyard (See Volume I.); married 3 April, 1849, Ann Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Slocum (George F.,<sup>7</sup> Williams,<sup>6</sup> Peleg,<sup>5</sup> Peleg,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>). They settled on a farm in Dartmouth, Mass., and there died, she 14 March, 1895, he 10 August, 1902. Children:

- i. ABNER GEORGE, b. 13 Dec., 1849; m. 18 Nov., 1873, Maria Louise, dau. of Charles and Ann (Gifford) Jenks. He d. 27 July, 1886, without children. His widow resides 1906 in Pawtucket, R. I.
- ii. SYLVIA ANN, born 20 Aug., 1852; died 13 July, 1855, and was buried in Friends' ground at Allen's Neck, Dartmouth.
- iii. JABEZ HOWLAND, b. 21 Sept., 1860, in Dartmouth; m. 21 Sept., 1903, Sara Jane, b. 26 Nov., 1872, dau. of Samuel D. Read and wife Jane Grey Allen. They reside in Dartmouth Village where he is a painter and paper hanger. He has taken considerable interest in this volume, contributing data of many families who are gone; and of others who are indifferent. His children are: 1. Mabel Grey, b. 15 June, 1904. 2. Henry Howland, b. 27 July, 1905.

---

 432 (432)

HENRY PERRY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Willard*,<sup>7</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>6</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>5</sup> *Holder*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 21 March, 1837, on a farm in Gowanda Tp., Cattaraugus Co., New York. Married 20 October, 1858, Elizabeth Smith. They were farmers in Gowanda; and there he died 8 October, 1874. Children:

- i. GEORGIANA, b. 30 Jan., 1861; was m. 5 July, 1883, at her home in Oswego, N. Y., by Rev. W. H. Hall to Burnell R. Johnson of Gowanda. They reside 1907 in Meadville, Pa., with two sons, not reported.
- ii. IDA MAY, b. 17 Jan., 1863; died 20 Dec., 1865, in Gowanda.
- iii. ANSEL PERRY, b. 26 Oct., 1867, in Gowanda, N. Y. M. 21 Feb., 1889, at Oakes, North Dakota, Minerva L. Vinkle, b. 9 Dec.,

1872, at Grass Lake, Mich., dau. of Henry and Aurora M. Vinkle. They reside 1907 in Minot, North Dakota, where he has an elegant drug store. A child, Henry R., was b. 26 Jan., 1893, at Oakes, N. D.

---

#### 435A (435)

LYMAN HARRISON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Caleb B.*,<sup>7</sup> *John<sup>6</sup> John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 August, 1840, on a farm in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York. Was married in New Woodstock 21 June, 1866, to Lucy Alice Freeborn, born there 27 January, 1847, daughter of Stephen Van Rensselaer and Silence (Hatch) Freeborn. She died—. He was married second 4 October, 1883, in same place to Nancy Etta Freeborn, born there 13 June, 1858, daughter of Leonard White and Louise (Morse) Freeborn. Members of the Baptist Church. A farmer; address New Woodstock, N. Y. Child by first marriage:

- i. SARA LUCY, b. 10 Aug., 1874, at New Woodstock, N. Y. Mar. there 26 Oct., 1896, G. Roy Scott, who died there 28 June, 1900. She mar. 2nd Arthur Lawrence, 17 April, 1906. Address Conklin, N. Y.

Children by second marriage:

- ii. HARRIET LOUISE, b. 19 Feb., 1888; d. 18 Sept., 1888, N. Woodstock.
- iii. LYMAN DEAN, born 11 August, 1889, at New Woodstock. Died 16 August, 1906, at Conklin, New York.
- iv. ETTA LOUISE, born 12 September, 1892; d. 2 Sept., 1901.
- v. DORA LOIS, born 16 July, 1898, at New Woodstock, N. Y.
- vi. JOSEPH LESLIE, born at New Woodstock, N. Y., 8 Sept., 1899.

---

#### 439A (439)

WILLIAM WALLACE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Caleb B.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 September, 1836, in Pike Township, Wyoming County, New York. He married there Clara A. Rathbun 20 December, 1860. They moved to Iowa, and he was there married second in Knoxville 23 September, 1891, to Nellie Burnet, born 25 March, 1857, in Fayette County, Ohio, daughter of Elihu and Sophia Burnet. They resided at Nashua, Iowa, from 20 October, 1891, until 5 December, 1893, then moved to Valley Junction, within the corporation of Des Moines, and there he died of abscess in brain 11 March, 1904; was buried there in Woodland Cemetery. Member of the Baptist Church. Retired farmer and

banker. (?) His widow resides (1906) in Des Moines. Child, by first marriage:

- i. LLOYD WILLIAM, born 7 November, 1863, at Pike, New York. Married 27 June, 1894, Jessie A. Cardy, at Waterloo, Iowa. They reside (1906) in St. Louis, Mo., where he is secretary of the Mound City Chair Company.

---

441 A (441)

ELIZA<sup>9</sup> CURTIS (*Leroy L. Curtis, died 12 April, 1883, and wife Loann<sup>a</sup> Slocum, who died 7 March, 1895, daughter of John W.,<sup>7</sup> Joseph W.,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 29 July, 1840, at Pokagon, Cass County, Michigan; was married 20 November, 1856, at Silver Creek, by Josiah Swisher, Esq., to John H., son of Brewster and Elizabeth (Hardy) Conkling. They settled at Dowagiac, Mich., which is their present (1906) address. Children:*

- i. WARREN EMORY CONKLING, b. 27 Nov., 1858; m. Clara A. Sherwood 22 Aug., 1883. In 1906 he is in his eleventh year as Superintendent of the Public Schools, Dowagiac, Mich. Children: 1. Marcia E., b. 12 March, 1894. 2. Helen E., b. 13 Nov., 1901.
- ii. HORACE G. CONKLING, b. 5 April, 1862. He was several years teacher of mathematics in the Dowagiac High School. He died 13 February, 1894.
- iii. MARY E. CONKLING, b. 27 Oct., 1867; m. 31 July, 1904, Roscoe J. Burch, newspaper Editor. She has been employed sixteen years as teacher in the Dowagiac Public Schools.

---

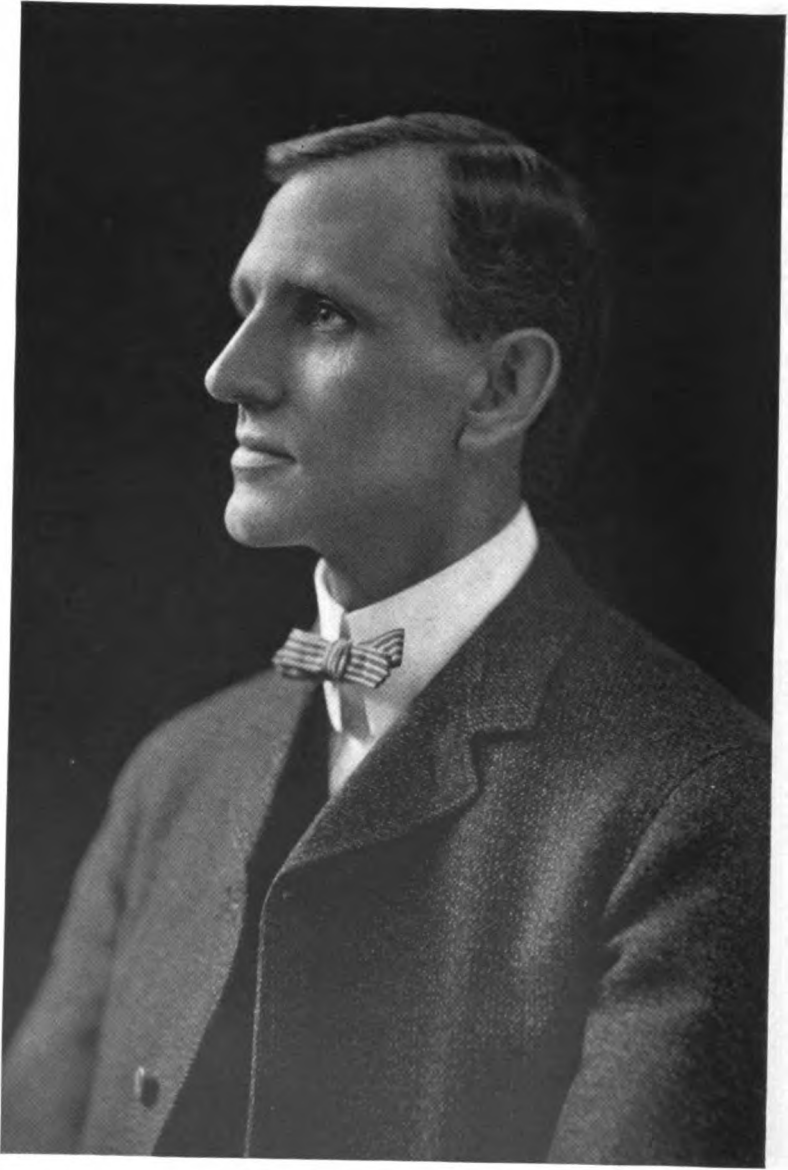
442 (442)

WANTON<sup>a</sup> SLOCUM (*John W.,<sup>7</sup> Joseph W.,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 April, 1816, on a farm in Hannibal Township, Oswego County, New York; was married in Ira, Cayuga Co., N. Y., to Phylace T., daughter of Erastus and Anna (Bates) Bostwick, formerly of Great Bend, Pa. She was born 15 August, 1815, and died 17 October, 1883, at Newport, Lake Co., Illinois. Wanton died 9 October, 1887, at Los Angeles, California. They moved in 1844 to a farm near Rosecrans, Lake Co., Ill., where they reared their children, viz:*

- i. ANN JANET, b. 24 Dec., 1846; m. 31 Jan., 1866, Joshua King, a farmer of Newport, Lake Co., Ill., b. 27 July, 1842; d. 11 Feb., 1889, at Azusa, Calif. She now (1906) lives at Bristol, Wisconsin. They had one child, Nettie Ethel, b. 2 Feb., 1867; m.







*André Loeper*





*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

5 Jan., 1887, Frank Gethen, a farmer. She is a music teacher as well as home keeper. She and parents members of the M. E. Church.

For other children see Volume I.

---

443 (443)

WILLIAM WANTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*James,*<sup>7</sup> *Joseph W.,*<sup>6</sup> *John,*<sup>5</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>4</sup> *Peleg,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony.*<sup>1</sup>) born 19 April, 1824, at Saratoga Springs, New York; married Sara A. Coffin; and in 1853 settled at Holly, Oakland County, Michigan. They there died, he about 1900. The changes with their children since 1881 are, 1907, as follows:

- ii. WILLIAM WANTON and wife, Harriet L. Webber, reside at Blackwell, Oklahoma. Children: 1. Lyle W., b. 25 Sep., 1881; a printer. 2. Beula B., b. 22 Dec., 1883; a stenographer and book-keeper, Wichita, Kansas. 3. Irma M., b. 19 Oct., 1885; m. 23 Dec., 1905, Philip Hoffman; reside at Blackwell. 4. Muriel I., b. 16 March, 1889. 5. Leola I., b. 29 Aug., 1891. 6. Josephine I., b. 1 Feb., 1898.
- iv. FRED; m. 22 Nov., 1882, Eve A. Leonard, b. 21 Nov., 1858, dau. of Alvin and Lavinia (Hyatt). He was then editor of the *Oakland County Advertiser*; and he published four double-column octavo pages of notices of the event from the Newspapers of Michigan; also one page enumerating the wedding presents received. He soon sold the *Advertiser* to his brother James, and bought the *Tuscola County Advertiser*, Caro, Mich., which he conducted with signal ability and energy until 1903, when he sold the property. He has been Postmaster at Caro since 1900. Is Secretary, Treasurer and Business Manager of The Johnston-Slocum Company, manufacturers of horse collars from steel; also President of the Cheeseman Paper Company, wholesale paper dealers of Detroit. Children: 1. Fred Leonard, b. 27 June, 1887; d. 8 Sep., 1887. 2. William Wanton, b. 18 Nov., 1891. 3. Kath-er-in Imogene, b. 9 Apr., 1895. 4. Dorothy Lavinia, b. 9 Nov., 1897.
- v. ELIZABETH, b. 17 Oct., 1860; m. Eugene E. Clark, an engineer. She died about 1905.
- vi. JAMES, b. 28 Nov., 1862. He published the *Oakland County Advertiser*, a Republican weekly newspaper at Holly, Mich., from 1884 to 1896; then established and published the *Flint Evening Globe*, Flint, Mich., which he soon sold. In 1902 he became part owner, and Business Manager of *The Gleaner*, a paper for farmers with a circulation of 75,000 copies. From 1897 to August, 1906, he resided in Flint, then moved to Detroit, where the *Gleaner* is published. He m. at Holly 4 June, 1887, Mary S. Tindall, b.

- Springfield, Mich., dau. of Jefferson K. and Mary J. (Day). Children: 1. Joyce Madeline, b. 2 June, 1891. 2. Josephine Wadena, b. 4 Sep., 1894.
- vii. GRANT H., b. 12 Oct., 1864, in Holly, Mich. M. 26 June, 1886, in Caro, Ada M. Mertz, b. 12 Sep., 1865, in Oil City, Pa., dau. of J — N — and Mary (Uhan) Mertz. They reside 1907 in Caro, Mich., where he was Founder, and now Supreme Secretary, of the Ancient Order of Gleaners; also Editor of their publication *The Gleaner*, published in Detroit. They have child, George M., b. 29 Jan., 1889, in Caro. Also an adopted child, Emily, b. 10 March, 1896, in Detroit, with good parentage.

## 445 (445)

JAMES<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph W.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 9 June, 1831, at Saratoga Springs, New York. Was married 27 August, 1856, at Glens Falls, N. Y., to Amelia Margaret Sisson, who was born 27 August, 1834, daughter of Timothy and Helen Sisson of that place. They moved to Minnesota, where six of their children were born at Young America, Carver County, and the last one in Norwood, where he engaged in merchandizing, and banking as President of the Bank of Norwood. They moved to Minneapolis, where he died 27 August, 1899, and where his widow now (1906) resides. Children:

- i. HELEN ELIZABETH, born 10 June, 1857; m. 12 Dec., 1882, Henry B. Herensmeyer. They reside (1906) Northfield, Minn.
- ii. JAMES CHAUNCEY, born 6 July, 1859; d. 19 Sept., 1864.
- iii. ELSIE RONSELIA, born 4 March, 1861. Resides (1906) with her mother at 1400 Stevens Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
- iv. CLARENCE HILL, born 20 Dec., 1865; mar. Cora B. Gulick 15 Nov., 1893. He is (1906) Manager and Secretary of the St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., with residence in St. Paul, Minn. Children: 1. Doris Margaret, b. 29 March, 1896. 2. Carol Elizabeth, b. 25 Dec., 1900.
- v. ALBERT MCWRIGHT, born 15 Feb., 1869; m. 5 June, 1894, Estelle M. Apgar of Excelsior, Minn. From 1882 to 1900 he was Cashier of the Bank of Norwood, Minn. He is now (1906) President and Manager of the Slocum-Bergen Company, Wholesale Grocers, Minneapolis. Child: James Apgar, b. 24 Sept., 1900.
- vi. JAMES, b. 24 March, 1871; d. 13 May, 1879, at Norwood.
- vii. GRACE ELVIRA, b. 24 Feb., 1876. Was mar. 6 June, 1906, to Frederick W. Newcombe, by Rev. Fayette L. Thompson, at her mother's home in Minneapolis, Minn.





WILLIAM W. SLOCUM  
Born April, 19, 1824  
Died at Holly Mich.  
June 8, 1897.

JAMES SLOCUM JR.  
Born June 9, 1831.  
Died at Minneapolis Minn  
August 27, 1899.

RHODA ANN  
SLOCUM HILL  
Born May  
20, 1826.  
Resides  
at Minburn  
Iowa.

JOSEPH SLOCUM.  
Born Nov 19, 1832  
Died at  
Dallas Center, Iowa.  
October 31, 1907.

HIRAM SLOCUM.  
Born March 5, 1829  
Died at Greytown,  
Victoria, Australia.  
October 28, 1904.

THE  
FAMILY OF  
JAMES SLOCUM  
7<sup>TH</sup>  
OF SARATOGA SPRINGS; N.Y.

Hiram, Family 234A. William W., Family 443. Rhoda A., Family (444)  
James, Family 445. Joseph, Family 446.





## 446 (446)

JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*James,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph W.,<sup>8</sup> *John,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg,<sup>3</sup> *Giles,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 19 November, 1832, in Saratoga County, New York; married there 9 March, 1856, Harriet N. Douglas. In 1857 they moved to Iowa and settled on a farm at the present Dallas Center. He united with the Methodist Episcopal Church in early manhood, and remained a faithful and consistent member; an honorable, strait forward man. He gave freely of his time and means for the support of the Church and various charities; was one of the founders of the Church in Dallas Center, and contributed to founding the first mission in Korea. He was in his usual health 31 October, 1907, at Dallas Center, Iowa; and in the evening was stricken with cerebral apoplexy, and died in a few minutes. His widow survives; also his sister, Mrs. Rhoda Ann Hill (444) Minburn, Iowa; two sons, one daughter, twenty-one grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren.*******

## 446A 446

FRANCES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> *James,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph W.,<sup>8</sup> *John,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg,<sup>3</sup> *Giles,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born about the year 1857 at Dallas Center, Iowa. Was married there in January, 1881, to William Henry, son of Dr. William M. and Evelyn (Suavely) Barnes of Baltimore, Md. He was (1906) an Episcopal clergyman in South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; and 1907 in Northampton, Mass. Children:********

- i. HARRIET EVELYN BARNES, b. 1883, Wilmington, Delaware.
- ii. ELIZABETH HATTON BARNES, b. 1885, Banic, Ontario, Can.
- iii. WILLIAM MACE DOUGLAS BARNES, b. 1887, Banic, Ontario, Canada.  
He is (1906) an engineer of Mines in Arizona.
- iv. ADA FRANCES BARNES, twins, born in Toronto, Can. Deceased.
- v. IDA WINGATE BARNES, twins, born in Toronto, Can. Deceased.

## 446B 446

CHARLES PAUL<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> *James,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph W.,<sup>8</sup> *John,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg,<sup>3</sup> *Giles,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 November, 1858, at Dallas Center, Iowa. Married 10 August, 1879, Margaret Haverfield in Pawnee County, Kansas, where he went at the age of nineteen years. They went westward into Lane County, Kansas, as pioneers. He was the first to practically begin irrigation there; and********

for several years his farm presented the cheering appearance of an oasis in the desert—a constant practicable object lesson to his scattered neighbors, and the later settlers. They died, she 29 June, 1895; he 8 January, 1896. Children:

- i. FLORENCE, born 9 September, 1880; died 19 March, 1881.
- ii. ZOE, b. 7 July, 1882. Was reared by grandparents Slocum; m. in 1905 Rev. E——— G——— Ossen, Methodist Episcopal. They reside (1906) in Chelsea, Kansas.
- iii. FRANCES RAY, b. 7 July, 1884. Was reared by grandparents Slocum; m. Jesse Coombs; reside 1906 at Healy, Kan.
- iv. EVELYN, b. 7 March, 1886. Lived sometime with her sister, Zoe; m. Charles Harrington; reside 1906 at Healy, Kansas.
- v. ADA, born 27 June, 1887; died 25 November, 1887.
- vi. INEZ, born 15 April, 1889. Was reared by her aunt, Mrs. William H. Barnes.
- vii. AMY, born ——, 1890. Was reared by her aunt, Mrs. William H. Barnes.
- viii. HARRIET MARGARET, born 11 July, 1893. With Mrs. Zoe Ossen, 1906.

---

446C 446

JOHN BYRON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> James,<sup>7</sup> Joseph W.,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 31 December, 1861, at Dallas Center, Iowa, and was there reared on a farm. He married 16 March, 1884, Olive Hubbard, born 21 February, 1865, at Morrison, Whiteside County, Illinois, daughter of Fortunatus and Charlotte Allen (Otis) Hubbard. In 1906 he was C. P. of Encampment No. 115, I. O. O. F., at Perry, Iowa. He is a farmer, stock buyer and shipper, with postoffice address (1906) Minburn, Iowa. Children, all with their parents (1906):*

- i. HARRIET JOSEPHINE, born 15 March, 1885, at Dallas Center, Ia.
- ii. MARY EDITH, born at Dallas Center, Iowa, 23 May, 1887.
- iii. GLADYS, born 5 February, 1889, at Dallas Center, Ia.
- iv. JOHN BYRON, born at Dallas Center, 14 November, 1890.
- v. EDWIN FORTUNATUS, born 21 December, 1892, at Dallas Center.
- vi. CHARLES PAUL, born at Minburn, Iowa, 31 May, 1895.
- vii. OLIVE ANNIE, born 16 July, 1897, at Minburn, Ia.
- viii. VINTON DOLLARD, born at Minburn, 3 November, 1900.
- ix. VERA EVELYN, born 6 May, 1903, at Minburn, Iowa.

---

446D 446

ALBERT DOUGLAS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> James,<sup>7</sup> Joseph W.,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Peleg,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1869, at Dallas*





*Eng. by E. C. Williams & Co., N.Y.*

*J. J. Slooan*





Center, Iowa, on a farm, and was there reared. He was married to Anna Hamiel 5 September, 1893. They reside (1906) in Minburn, Iowa, where he is engaged in the sale of hardware, furniture and implements, the Slocum Hardware Company. Children:

- i. IRVIN J., born December, 1894.
- ii. JOSEPH H., born August, 1896.
- iii. HUGH A., born July, 1901.

---

448 (448)

COL. JOSEPH JERMAIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *William B.*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 June, 1833, in Syracuse, New York. Since his sketch in Volume I, he has been engaged with his brother-in-law Russell Sage. In 1891 he narrowly escaped death by the explosion of a dynamite bomb in the office by a maniac. His wife, Sallie L'Hommedieu, died 5 September, 1895. Since the death of Mr. Sage, he has continued in the office of the Sage Estate. See Volume I. He is President of The American Seamen's Friend Society, in New York City, and has contributed largely to the increase of its fund. Children:

- i. HERBERT JERMAIN; has continued in the United States Army since his graduation at West Point in 1876. He mar. Florence Brandreth of Ossining, New York. In 1907 is Major of 2nd Regt., U. S. Cav., and stationed at Havana, Cuba, 1907. Children: 1. Herbert Jermain; an engineer, at Bay City, Mich., 1907. 2. Myles Standish; at Princeton Univ., 1907.
- ii. STEPHEN L' HOMMEDIEU; has continued in the United States Army since 1878. Was transferred from the 18th Infantry to the 8th U. S. Cav. In 1898 was made Military Attache to Portugal. The 1 Nov., 1899, he was Attache of U. S. Embassy at Vienna, and was there ordered to the Transvaal as the U. S. Military expert to observe the Boer War from the British lines. In 1900 he was assigned as Attache to St. Petersburg where he remained until 1902 when he returned to his Regiment. Subsequently he was promoted to Captain and Adjutant of the 8th Cavalry and ordered to the Philippines where he is, 1907, stationed, on the General Staff of the Army. He was mar. in St. Louis by Rev Carroll Davis, Dean of the Cathedral, to Luna Garrison, daughter of the late D. R. Garrison.
- iii. MARGARET OLIVIA, b. 3 Aug., 1870; married 14 Feb., 1899, Sherman Flint, son of the renowned Dr. Austin Flint. They 1907 reside in New York City. Children: 1. Margaret Olivia, b. 25 March, 1900. 2. Austin Jermain, b. 1 July, 1902.



## 449 (449)

JEREMIAH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 June, 1780, in or near Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. When he was about three years of age his parents moved their family to that part of Dutchess County, New York, which was organized 20 February, 1807, as the present Township of Dover; and after a short time there they continued northward to Saratoga Township, Saratoga County. He was twice married in the nearby Township of Milton: first 27 March, 1805, to Elizabeth Bryan who was there born 31 July, 1781. She died 30 July, 1810; married second 30 March, 1813, to Anna Bryan, born 31 July, 1779, sister of his first wife. She died in 1833. Their parents were, Samuel and Hannah (Talmadge) Bryan. They resided in Saratoga Township; a farmer and lumberman. He died 15 February, 1832. All were buried in Greenridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs. Children by first marriage:

- (600). i. WILLIAM ROSS, b. 2 March, 1806; m. Phebe Thorn; d. in 1878.  
 601. ii. GILES BRYAN, born 11 July, 1808; m. Sophia M. B. Truax.  
 iii. JEREMIAH, born in 1810; mar. Olive Case in Johnstown, N. Y. He resided in Saratoga County, N. Y., most of his life, then moved to Hudson (?) Mich., and there died in 1876. Children in 1881: Arthur, resided in Chicago. (?) 2. Anna, resided at Hudson, Mich. 3. Jemima, resided in Albany, N. Y.

Children by second marriage:

- iv. ELIZABETH ANN, born 26 Dec., 1813. She died unmar. at Fort Miller, Washington Co., New York, 18 Feb., 1836.  
 v. SAMUEL, born 17 June, 1817; died 18 June, 1818.  
 449A. vi. SARA FRANCES, b. 23 Feb., 1819; m. Nathaniel Mann; d. 1867.

## 449A 449

NATHANIEL MANN, husband of Sally Frances Slocum, for sixty years one of the best-known residents of Saratoga County, New York, was born on his Milton Hill Farm December 29, 1819. He was son of Jeremiah Mann of Milton Township and Rebecca Tallmadge of Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York. His education was begun in the schools of his native town, continued in those of Schaghticoke and completed at the Hotchkiss Academy at Lenox, Massachusetts. He married February 24, 1841 at the Mann home-stead Sally Frances<sup>9</sup> Slocum daughter of Jeremiah Slocum and Anna Bryan.

He was a young man just nineteen years of age, when he found himself responsible for the management of a large farm. He soon became an enthusiastic farmer and took great pride in his vocation. He was alert to acquire what others knew and willing to impart what in any way he had learned. The farm of his life-long residence had been occupied by his father and grandfather. All the fruits of his labor were devoted to its improvement. He built his house of stone and walled his fields with boulders. His farm buildings were extensive and admirably arranged, and his orchard was of a thousand trees.

He had marked mechanical and engineering aptitude, and he was prompt in applying them as a progressive farmer. Agricultural machinery was largely introduced during the period of his active life. No one recognized sooner than he what it meant to the farmer. He brought the first horse-rake into the town of Milton, and the first mowing machine in Saratoga County was owned by him, and his neighbor George B. Powell and used on their farms.

He was a witness to the dawning of the two definitive factors of the last century, public transportation and transmission. As a boy he had the care of the horse that was sold off his father's farm to draw the first rail-way passenger car in New York State on its initial trip. He delivered from his father's farm ties for the construction of both the Albany and Schenectady and the Rensselaer and Saratoga railroads; the one the first link in the great trans-continental rail-way lines, and the other, the first section of the present international route that unites the St. Lawrence, the Hudson and the Susquehanna. In his young manhood, he loaded cars with his farm produce at Ballston and drew them on the rail-road to Troy with his own horses, a method of railroading now almost forgotten. From these early beginnings, he saw the enormous transportation systems develop from the mere carrying of freight to the public electric transmission of news and thought and finally of the human voice.

He was a projector of the Saratoga County Agricultural Society, for two years its President and for fifty-nine years a manager. For a long time he served as vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church, Ballston Spa, and was a member of the committee that erected the present edifice. He was Loan Commissioner of the United States deposit fund in Saratoga County for a term. He took great interest in public affairs and was a Whig or Republican all his life.

Socially, he was hospitable, of a genial and humorous temperament, fond of entertaining by graphic and apt anecdote and illustration. Mr. Mann was always fond of young people, and they delighted in his society. His attractiveness extended even to the animals that surrounded him. He ruled them by kindness, and he could approach in the field and halter even his colts without exciting any effort to escape. He was never long happy away from his home. His genial nature showed at its best in the family circle, and he exerted himself as cheerfully to be entertaining when alone with a member of his immediate family, as if his parlors were filled as they often were, with visiting relatives or friends. His happiness there was contagious. To the time of his death, which occurred on his farm August 26, 1900, the vigor of his mind and the warmth of his heart made venerable age inviting and interesting. He is buried at the ancient Cemetery at Milton Hill.

His wife Sally Frances<sup>o</sup> Slocum Mann, grandniece and namesake of the celebrated Indian captive Frances Slocum, was born in the Township of Saratoga, near Schuylerville, New York, 23 February, 1819.

She passed her childhood in her pleasant country home and attended the neighborhood school. At thirteen years of age, she lost her father, and the following year her mother passed away. The home was sold, and she with her only sister Elizabeth Ann resided for a time with their brother William Ross Slocum at Fort Miller, New York. While living there, her sister, who was her senior by several years, and who had assumed a motherly care of her, was stricken with a fatal disease and died 18 February, 1836. Elizabeth's tender guidance of her young sister had been so devoted and parental that her death might almost be termed a third orphaning of Frances.

Jeremiah Mann of Milton Hill Farm, Saratoga County, having been appointed her legal guardian, she was taken into his home and became a member of his family. She had attended the 'Pioneer School' under the charge of Mr. Ballard in the town of Bennington Centre, Vermont, for two years. Later she was a pupil for one year at Miss Sheldon's Seminary at Utica, New York. In the fall of 1837 she entered the Troy Female Seminary of which Mrs. Emma Willard was still Principal. At the end of one year she was graduated from that school and thus completed her general education.

While she was yet a member of his family, her guardian died 3 January, 1839. She, however, continued to make her home with his widow and children. In the mean time, the youngest son of the family, Nathaniel Mann, had become by purchase the sole owner of the homestead property; and he soon won Sally Frances Slocum to share it with him. They were married there 24 February, 1841, by Rev. Dr. Deodatus Babcock, and she thus in very early life became mistress of a large farm with its responsibilities as well as a prominent social factor in a long-settled and cultivated neighborhood.

Mr. Mann's grandfather, Joel Mann had come to this farm from Hebron, Connecticut in 1793. The buildings on it most of which had survived the Revolution, had witnessed the ebb and flow of Patriots and Tories, and Indians raiding and pursuing the early settlers along the natural highway from Canada. They had become unsuitable. Nathaniel Mann changed the location of some and demolished and replaced others. The old Connecticut double house was taken down, and a stone residence built upon its site. The fields were rearranged and walled with stone. In all these enterprises, his young wife encouraged and assisted him. Her share in the work was as important and exhausting as his. At that time, a considerable part of the products of the farm, which included, butter and cheese in large quantities, came under her supervision; and, while the duties of a farmer's wife were then far more exacting than now, she assumed the household care of a multitude of laborers and mechanics in addition to the regular farm hands. This transformation continued for more than ten years, and the burdens and labors of each supplemented the other with a like capacity and enthusiasm. During this same period a little family of children was gathered about them, viz:

449A1. i. ANNA MANN, born 17 February, 1842.

449A2. ii. MERCY PLUM MANN, b. 23 Dec., 1843; m. John H. Peck.

449A3. iii. ELIZA POWELL MANN, born 11 October, 1845.

449A4. iv. JEREMIAH SLOCUM MANN, b. 24 Oct., 1847; d. 31 Mch., 1906.

449A5. vi. MARY WILLARD MANN, born 10 Sep., 1854; d. 2 December, 1866.

Mrs. Mann, throughout these years of great exertion and responsibility, had the assistance of a remarkable colored woman known as Deyann. She had been brought to the farm a slave five years of age in 1804 purchased in a neighboring town by Mr. Mann's grandfather. Although under no restraint, she never was off the farm for a night during her life there. She was without education but naturally of strong, good sense, and commanding strength of mind. She was

a large woman physically; and, though in some ways an added care, was on the whole a most efficient helper and able executive of the clear and discerning judgment of her mistress. Everyone for miles about knew and respected her. She survived Mrs. Mann ten years and died on the farm 16 January, 1877 at the age of seventy-eight years. Her long life had been spent in serving four generations of the family.

Mrs Mann's later years were more quiet and domestic. She was as unselfish and conscientious and patient and tender a mother of her children as she had always been a helpmate to her husband. Her foresight and thoughtfulness were conspicuous, especially in the illnesses and waywardness of children. Their nurture extended to their religious life and to the little suggestions and corrections that would tend to their social acceptance.. She was a member of Christ Church, Ballston Spa.

Throughout her married life even in the midst of laborious and absorbing cares, generous hospitality was the marked characteristic at the Milton Hill Farm. It was the ancestral family centre, it was the point towards which kinship drew relatives of several generations, attracted by an assured welcome. Many met there in close fellowship who had no other goal in common.

Mrs Mann's tastes and loves and life chiefly blessed her home and beyond its confines extended mostly to kindred and cultivated neighbors. She was an educated, domestic gentlewoman. She died in her forty-eighth year, 24 January, 1867, leaving a singularly enduring impress upon the memories of those who knew her best and loved her most. She is buried in the Cemetery at Milton Hill.\*

---

\* Sally Frances' Slocum was 9th generation from William Almy, Colonial Commissioner at Portsmouth, R. I.; 9th from John Greene, Commissioner and Deputy, Rhode Island; 8th from Deputy Governor John Greene, Commissioner to the General Court, Atty. General, Assistant, Colonial Agent to England, Member of Governor Andros' Council, Deputy, "Major for the Main," Deputy Governor for ten years, Captain, Major, Colonel, Rhode Island; 7th generation from Joseph Peck of Hingham, Massachusetts, Deputy to the General Court in 1639, Assessor and Justice of the Peace; 6th from Samuel Peck, first Deputy from Rehoboth, Mass., to the General Court of Plymouth in 1689; 9th from Anthony Slocum, a first purchaser of Cohannet, Mass., in 1637; and Lord Deputy Proprietor of North Carolina from 1670; 7th from Ebenezer Slocum of Portsmouth, Jamestown, Rhode Island, Deputy, Speaker of the House, Minister in the Society of Friends; 5th from Hon. Joseph Slocum, Deputy from West Greenwich, R. I.; 3rd from Giles Slocum of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., a soldier in the Revolution; 8th from Edward Thurston of Newport, R. I., Commissioner, Deputy and Assistant; 5th from Isaac Tripp of Wyoming Valley, Pa., Representative to Connecticut Legislature from Wyoming Valley.

## 449A1 449A

ANNA MANN, eldest child of Nathaniel and Sally Frances (Slocum) Mann, was born at Milton Hill Farm 17 February, 1842. Her early education was acquired in a school only a few rods from her home, and she knew socially and quite intimately, for a child, most of the teachers employed there. In this way she learned much more than was taught. For one year, 1860-1861, she attended the famous school at Troy founded by Mrs. Emma Willard, the same from which her mother was graduated. Her fidelity to duty, her conscientious work, her exemplary conduct and her appreciation of the efforts of her teachers in her behalf won for her their approbation and admiration throughout her school life. While yet a young woman, she became a member of Christ Church, Ballston Spa. She left home in the spring of 1863 and spent one year in visiting some of the cities and larger towns of Michigan, Ohio and western New York. She has always resided in her present home. She has never acquired the city habit. The rural landscape, the farm sounds, but more than all the delicate beauty of wild and cultivated flowers are necessary parts of her ideal home. The delights of a visit in her garden or a ramble through an orchard or a grove are not surpassed to her taste by the sights from any urban sidewalk or the conventional landscape of a park. Her infrequent visits to the town afford chiefly added charm to the countryside. But she is no recluse. She is a natural housewife and hostess, so that the Mann homestead continues to be the centre of hospitality and good cheer, as in former days. Her soul, manifested in the home, will long survive her life. It is impossible to describe its ministry. It has been an impersonation of Christian faithfulness unobtrusively blessing every member of the household. Her father and mother, her sisters and brother, her nephews grown to manhood under her wise and tender counsel, have felt the stay and strength of womanly devotion. Whether for them life were receding or its ambition had just been kindled, they have all known in her the power of hope, faith and love.

## 449A2 449A

MERCY PLUM MANN, second daughter of Nathaniel and Sally Frances (Slocum) Mann, was born at Milton Hill Farm 23 December, 1843. She entered the neighborhood school at the early age of three years, accompanying thither her elder sister Anna. Her attend-

ance there during a very long period continued the most regular of that of any pupil. She remained at this school under the tutelage of very competent teachers for upwards of fifteen years. She had always evinced aptitude and ambition for teaching, and, in the spring of 1862 at the beginning of the term succeeding that in which she had concluded her course as a pupil, she was placed by the trustees at the head of the school. Most of the attendants were the same as those with whom she had been recently associated. Some of them were older than she, but her success has ever since been a tradition of the neighborhood. Later her pupils became widely scattered, some of them entering the armies of the civil war. As from time to time they have returned to re-visit the scenes of their youth, the one person always inquired for has been the former associate of the school desks, who became their most inspiring teacher. Miss Mann remained at the head of the school for only a year and a half; and then, in September 1863, she left home to pursue a course of higher education at the well-known Willard school at Troy, New York, where her mother had completed her education. She was graduated there in June 1865 after two years of most assiduous study. In the following year, on the occasion of a temporary vacancy in its corps of teachers, she was re-called and became an instructor during a brief period. The success of her work, however, was conspicuous; and at the beginning of the next school year September 1866, she became a member of the permanent faculty. This association was continued until on the retirement of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Willard in June 1872, the boarding department was temporarily suspended. The next year she taught at the well-known da Silva Bradford school in New York City. Before the expiration of this year, the trustees of the Troy Seminary engaged her on most attractive terms to return to Troy and assist Miss Emily T. Wilcox Principal in conducting a day school. From September 1873 until June 1883 this arrangement continued in connection with other teachers. Her work in the classroom was largely among the younger children, training and fitting them to advance rapidly to the honors of the school. Her conspicuous success attracted pupils to the school. She was a natural teacher, happy in her work and resourceful in securing application and awakening enthusiasm. She was just and patient and able to impress those under her care with a sense of her accuracy of information and her unfailing interest in them. She won their confidence and affection, and many

of them were assiduous to show their love as well by progress in their classwork as by the childlike and devoted attentions. Her class rooms were vibrant with cheerful, studious industry. When she finally retired from the school in June 1883 full of health, enthusiasm and success, it closed a period extending back to her earliest childhood during which there had been but few weeks, when she had not day by day attended school as the great interest of her life. The work laid down had brought her many joys and triumphs.

The long summer vacations had been spent, as far as possible, in acquiring the cultivation and experience of travel. They were seldom passed entirely at home, and sometimes were occupied in making extended journeys. She had visited the Adirondack Wilderness, all the Great Lakes, many of the then western States, Canada and the St. Lawrence, and the summer of 1882 was entirely given to a trip abroad that included Great Britain and the chief cities, rivers, lakes and mountains of western Europe.

At the homestead farm in the late summer of 1883 August 7th she was married by the Rev. Dr. Walter Delafield to Hon. John Hudson Peck, LL.D., a practicing lawyer of Troy, New York. He has since continued his professional work without interruption, but has found time to administer acceptably many important trusts; notably, he was for upwards of twelve years President of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. This latter position afforded to his wife, in meeting and entertaining the students, congenial opportunity for the exercise of her experience and aptitudes.

Her most interested public efforts since her marriage have been associated with missionary and benevolent work. Her power of organization, industry and engaging enthusiasm had been trained to combine with them unusual accuracy and attention to detail. Responsible positions sought her. She has met their obligations with unvarying success and so administered them that she has won to herself the affectionate regard of a wide circle of efficient Christian people. She has been a member of St. John's (Episcopal) Church, Troy since 1866. In connection with this church she was identified with the Ministers' Aid and Parish Employment Society serving as Second Directress, Secretary and Treasurer. For seventeen years she was President of the Troy Auxiliary American McAll Association. She was a member of the State Aid Charity Board of Rensselaer County, New York, for a long time.



During twenty-seven years she has been a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and attended several of its annual meetings. Through the services of her great grandfather Giles Slocum as a soldier in the Revolutionary War, she has been admitted into the Philip Schuyler Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She is an interested member of the Troy Chapter of the National Indian Association. For several years she was a Vice President of the Emma Willard Association. Mrs. Peck has contributed to the press some interesting papers on the school life at Troy Seminary and reminiscences of Mrs. Emma Willard.

Indeed, although this brief notice pictures her rather as a person of affairs engaged in absorbing activities, her strength has been in considerate gentleness, and her heart and manner still have the winning freshness of youth, no where more manifest than in the home, where she presides.

Her husband, Hon. John Hudson Peck, LL.D., of Troy, New York, counsellor-at-law was born at the city of Hudson, New York, on the 7 February, 1838. He is the eldest son of the late Hon. Darius Peck (born 1802, died 1879) a prominent and influential citizen and thorough lawyer, who was for many years County Judge of Columbia County, New York. His mother was Harriet M. Hudson (born 1813, died 1863) youngest daughter of Horace Hudson and Sarah Robinson. Mr. Peck is descended on his father's side from the early Puritan settlers of New England. William Peck, his earliest progenitor in America, emigrated to this country with his wife and son Jeremiah in the ship *Hector* with the company of Governor Eaton and the Rev. John Davenport, and he was one of the founders, of the colony of New Haven in 1638. John Hudson Peck's natal year, therefore, marked the completion of two full centuries since his earliest American ancestor came to this country.

Mr. Peck was prepared for college under the able instruction of Mr. Isaac F. Bragg and the Rev. Elbridge Bradbury at the Hudson Classical Institute. He was graduated from Hamilton College at Clinton, New York, of which seat of learning his father was likewise an alumnus, with class of 1859. He was member of the Chi Psi fraternity, and, on graduation was elected into the Phi Beta Kappa. He chose the law for his profession and studied at Troy, New York under the direction of the Hon. Cornelius Tracy and the Hon. Jeremiah Romeyn, and he was admitted to the bar at Albany in December

1861. Very soon afterwards he entered into a law partnership with Mr. Romeyn, which continued until April 1867. At that time he, with his former instructor, Mr. Tracy, formed the very successful law firm of Tracy and Peck, which was only terminated by the final illness of the senior member. Mr. Peck has been intrusted with the legal business of the Troy and Boston Railroad Company, the Troy Union Railroad Company, the Troy Savings Bank and with other business and financial corporations. He has also been legal adviser in the administration of many private trusts and large estates. By his fellow citizens and professional colleagues he is regarded as an able, successful lawyer, thorough in application, assiduous in caring for the interests of his clients and entirely honorable in his methods.

Outside of his profession Mr. Peck has identified himself with educational interests. He became a trustee of the Troy Female Seminary in 1883. In May 1888 he was elected President of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, the pioneer school of civil engineering as well as the most celebrated in this country. On account of increased demands upon his time in his profession, he retired from the presidency of the Institute in 1901.

In public affairs Mr. Peck has manifested an enterprising spirit. On all the views that divide men into parties his interest is large and his appreciation keen. Throughout his life he has been a convinced and consistent Democrat of the old school. He was elected a member from Rensselaer County of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York of 1894. He served on two important committees on The Legislature and Education. He has taken an active part in the erection of many of the finest buildings in Troy. He was chairman of the commission that erected the new granite Court house for the County of Rensselaer, one of four Trustees appointed by Mrs. Howard Hart to erect a marble fire-proof building for the Troy Public Library as a memorial to her husband. He also served on committees for the erection of the Alumni Building of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Ganley Memorial Hall, Russell Sage Hall, and Anna M. Plum Memorial of the Troy Female Seminary (Emma Willard School).

Mr. Peck is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, through the services of John Peck, of the third generation in the French and Indian War. He is also a son of the Revolution through the participation of the same ancestor as a soldier in the Revolutionary War and

also his great grandfather Israel Farris. He is a member of St. John's Episcopal Church, Troy, and a Trustee of the Diocese of Albany. He is a Trustee and Charter member of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society and also a member of the National Arts Club of New York City and the New York State Bar Association. In the City of Troy he is a member of the Chamber of Commerce and of the Troy Club. He has written voluminously for the newspaper press and has delivered many addresses. His manner of composition is clear, conservative, instructive and logical. Moreover his writings are characterized by dignity and stamped by culture. He was orator of the Society of the Alumni of Hamilton College at the Commencement in 1889. His discourse was spoken of by the *Utica Herald* as one of the ablest and most carefully prepared ever delivered before the association, characterized by scholarly thought and fine rhetoric. The degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him on this occasion. Mr. and Mrs. Peck have no children.

---

449A3 449A

ELIZA POWELL MANN, third daughter of Nathaniel and Sally Frances Slocum Mann, was born at Milton Hill Farm October 11, 1845. Her primary education was had at the Public School on Milton Hill, and, in those early days, she gave evidence of the sturdy, steady strength of character, which has marked her life. Her education was completed at the Sans Souci Seminary, conducted by the Rev. Dean Smith at the neighboring Village of Ballston Spa. After three years of conscientious work she was graduated June 1866. While a young woman she became a member of Christ Episcopal Church, Ballston Spa. Her residence continued with the family on the farm for several years.

She taught at her early school during the summers of 1872, '73 and '74. Later she spent a year and a half at the Mt. Carroll Seminary, Mt. Carroll, Illinois, founded and conducted by her mother's cousin, Mrs. Frances Wood Shimer. She availed herself of the opportunities there afforded to perfect her knowledge of modern methods in teaching and school administration. In September, 1883 she became a member of the faculty of the Troy Female Seminary, from which her mother had been graduated nearly half a century before.

At the end of four years, in response to an urgent call from home, she returned to Milton, where she has since resided. Her father sur-

vived his wife thirty-three years, and his daughters Anna and Eliza conducted his household until his decease in 1900. Eliza's natural tastes and aptitudes led her to assume those out-door duties of a farmer's house which are directed by his family. She took supervision of the poultry. She became an enthusiastic gardener. Vegetables and small fruits were perfected under her care, and she kept herself well informed of the condition and prospects of the great orchard. She was led to observe the more general operations of farming and dairying. Gradually she became conversant with the work of different seasons of the year and the rotations and methods by which the best results were obtained. She was a good listener when farming topics were discussed, and annually visited the Saratoga County Fair, serving occasionally as a judge in the domestic department. One year she received an appointment as judge in the New York State Fair in one of the domestic departments and accepted it. She also gained much information from the papers read and discussed at the meetings of the Farmer's Institute which she attended with her father for a series of years.

Unconsciously and very gradually she acquired a knowledge of agricultural pursuits that for a woman was very unusual; and, although without practical experience, she had a vast amount of practical information. On the decease of her brother Jeremiah Slocum Mann, who had worked the farm after his father's death in 1900, she with her sister Anna became the only members of the family residing on the place. To the surprise of everybody, and of no one more than herself, somewhere, somehow business qualifications had matured. She at once in April, 1906, took efficient direction of the affairs of a large farm; and family, friends, neighbors and workmen recognized hers as the controlling judgment. It is so congenial that, while the nature of her happiness has of necessity changed, she has accepted the larger sphere with a sense of more abounding pleasure. Her grasp of routine and general operations is made effective by remarkable attention to detail. Her studious and steady efforts combined with natural caution and foresight are producing substantial and well assured results, dignifying the power and emergency made manifest.

---

449A4 449A

JEREMIAH SLOCUM MANN, only son of Nathaniel and Sally Frances (Slocum) Mann, was born on Milton Hill Farm, October 24,

1847, and died there in his fifty-ninth year 31 March, 1906. His early school days were spent while he still lived at home at the school of which his father was Trustee, and over which for a long series of years, he had given most intelligent supervision. Jeremiah was yet quite young when he was sent to a select school at Ballston Spa, the nearest village, conducted by Rev. James Gilmour. In this school he enjoyed the instruction of a noted teacher Neil Gilmour brother of the Principal and afterwards Superintendent of Public Instruction in the State of New York. Later he was placed in another school in the same village under the charge of Charles D. Seely.

He acquired in his youth a very great fondness for reading, which, as years passed, constantly increased. His power of concentration of mind upon the contents of a book with which he was engaged was unusual. He had a habit of sight reading which seemed to include at a glance a large fraction of a page and had withal a memory of marvelous tenacity. Reading was his favorite and almost his only recreation. The long winters of his northern home afforded him ample leisure for gratifying his tastes. As a result, he rapidly became well informed on a great variety of subjects; and, before his death, his mind was a store house of accurate and clearly apprehended facts. Few subjects could be broached in his presence in any company of which he was not well informed. Literature, history, mechanics and applied science were favorite fields of study. He was, nevertheless, apparently unconscious that this facility and accuracy were in any way remarkable. If nothing occurred to call forth his powers in company, he never obtruded them. His conversation was never pedantic, but always informing. After he left school, he resided for more than six years in the City of New York, and all his business hours were engaged in acquiring mercantile methods and experience. The same exactness of recollection of the business New Yorker of those days was ever after as vivid as of his reading, and one might think, after a casual conversation that he was only an acute observer of city sights and men; that he was a man of anecdote instead of broad and almost limitless information. The two phases of mind are nearly allied and yet are seldom found in the same person. Fond of social intercourse, he was a most companionable man and, after his return to the farm, a general favorite throughout a large section of his county. He was recognized in the community as a just, duti-

ful, diligent man of high ideals, broad intelligence and unusual capacity. With a singular freedom from personal aggressiveness, he won his way to a position of influence by quiet and sympathetic helpfulness. Masculine in every impulse, he was peculiarly sensitive to the trials and sorrows of others. The thought of suffering whether of man or beast distressed him, but he stood ready with great resources to aid those whose pain he partly shared. He was public spirited and, without rancor or bitterness, took a brave and patriotic part in political contests. From the time of his father's death in 1900 he was an official of the Agricultural Society of his county, and he grudged neither work nor any effort in its behalf. He loved the land and was devoted to country life. He was fond of animals, and they loved him. He revelled in rural landscape and knew every fine view within a day's journey from his home.

Responding, not very reluctantly, to a call to stand by his father's side during his declining years, he returned to the farm in the spring of 1872 influenced doubtless in some degree by his prevailing love of rural life. Year by year gathered experience taught him that he had made a pecuniary sacrifice but those who knew him best always doubted whether at heart he regretted the step. To his latest day he was enthusiastic in his expressions of the dignity and wholesomeness of life on the land. From the death of his father in August, 1900, he became the fourth in successive generations during more than a hundred years to work the Milton Hill Farm; and death found him there. He is buried in the Milton Hill Cemetery.

At Milton Center, Saratoga County, New York, 5 June, 1877, he was married to Dorcas Ella Riggs, born 31 December, 1850, daughter of George Belden Riggs and Mary Antoinette Conklin. They were married by Rev. Dr. Walter Delafield, rector of Christ Church, Ballston Spa. Mrs. Mann with her two sons, survive, viz:\*

449A6. i. NATHANIEL MANN, b. 28 March, 1878.

449A7. ii. CONKLIN MANN, b. 20 December, 1884.

---

\* Jeremiah Slocum Mann (Sally Frances<sup>o</sup> Slocum, Jeremiah,<sup>o</sup> Giles,<sup>1</sup> Jonathan,<sup>o</sup> Joseph,<sup>o</sup> Giles,<sup>o</sup> Samuel,<sup>o</sup> Giles,<sup>o</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>)

Jeremiah Slocum<sup>o</sup> Mann (Sally Frances<sup>o</sup> Slocum, Anna<sup>o</sup> Bryan, Hannah<sup>o</sup> Tallmadge, James<sup>o</sup> Tallmadge of Sharon, Ct., James<sup>o</sup> Tallmadge of New Haven, John<sup>o</sup> Tallmadge of New Haven, Robert<sup>o</sup> Tallmadge of New Haven.)

Jeremiah S. Mann was eighth generation from James Bishop, who was secretary of New Haven Colony four years, Governor's Assistant five years. Deputy Governor eight years. He was seventh generation from Nathaniel

## 449A5 449A

MARY WILLARD MANN, youthful in years, was far more than a child in personality. She was born at Milton Hill Farm, 10 September, 1854, youngest child of Nathaniel and Sally Frances (Slocum) Mann and died there in her thirteenth year, 2 December, 1866. During her infancy, her mother was not in good health; and, when one year of age the care of Mary Willard was committed to her eldest sister Anna. Thus was developed between them an absorbing love, which combined maternal, filial and sisterly qualities. In early youth, following in the footsteps of her sisters and brother, she attended the neighboring school. She was an apt pupil, was very diligent and at once gave evidence of marked ability. At the time of her early death, she ranked as a pupil with those two years her senior. She presented herself for membership by baptism in the Episcopal Church at Ballston Spa several years before her death.

She was always an engaging child and at once interested every one who met her. A child among children, she attracted them and joined playfully in their sports. Those of mature years also found her companionable, and she could successfully entertain them. The animals of the farm, the largest as much or more than the least of them were her friends; and, among her most delightful hours were those she spent where they were. Her fondness for spirited horses and her fearlessness and skill in handling them early excited the pride and admiration of her father. He was a noted horseman and owned fine horses, and he would at any time during several years before her death trust this child alone with the best of them. She was allowed to drive young horses for miles without company on public roads where he would have permitted few men to take them. At such times she had no trouble, and always received an obedience that was incredible to one who had not observed it. She became a frequent companion of her father on his long drives as well as when he was occupied about the farm buildings or working in his farm shop. But it was her brother Jeremiah, seven years her senior who was her comrade. The relation between them was a partnership in devotion.

---

Harrison of Branford, Ct., who represented the town in Colonial Legislature for thirteen years. He was eighth generation from Thomas Nash, an early settler of New Haven. He was sixth generation from James Tallmadge of New Haven, one of the original projectors of the Grammar School, Captain of Cavalry and a member of the Connecticut Legislature for twenty years.

They were each other's servants, heroes and defenders with a mutual unquestioning faith. The greatest grief of her short life was when he left the farm to take up mercantile pursuits in New York City. As his vacations approached each day was counted. Her traits so described may some of them seem boyish to a stranger but they were all included in a nature that was preëminently domestic and feminine. There was nothing assertive, aggressive or arrogant in her character. Her power on the farm was the power of gentleness, that no man could yield. Her courage was fearlessness and her own trustfulness bred confidence. These same qualities made her a womanly confidante and counsellor in the household and she was efficient too at much of its work. She could relieve on occasions her mother or any of her sisters detained from their own duties. This capable, conscientious, unselfish, versatile child was always contented and happy. Her considerate sunny nature, mellowing the elements of her forcefulness, easily won for her ardent love and admiration in the home. With rare assurance, one may call her, this little girl, the just pride of every member of a large household.

While this joy of living was at its height, the central life suddenly failed. Mary Willard passed away. During her last summer and early autumn, she had been accustomed to take her mother, who was already in failing health, on frequent drives about the country. It was her death that made the separation, but it was not for long. Her mother followed her in a few weeks, and the old homestead was doubly desolate. They were both laid in the Cemetery at Milton Hill, where the family dead during more than a hundred years lie buried.

---

449A6 449A4

NATHANIEL MANN, Jr., elder son of Jeremiah Slocum Mann and Dorcas Ella Riggs, was born at Milton Hill Farm, March 28, 1878 and was of the fifth generation of the family to reside there. His grandfather, Nathaniel Mann was yet living, thus three generations were making their home on the farm. This was the second time that a grandfather, a son and a grandson of this family had dwelt at Milton Hill Farm. During childhood Nathaniel attended the same school near home where his father and mother had obtained their early education. He later went to the Ballston High School where he was graduated in June 1896. In September of the same



year, he entered the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, New York, where his education was completed. He had already become a member of the Episcopal church and shortly after entering the Institute, he joined the Delta Phi College Fraternity.

He began his professional work as civil engineer with the Chicago, North-Western Railway Company. He continued in that employment in the middle west for three years, engaged in railway construction and improvement in many States, including Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa and Nebraska. He thus gained much valuable experience and laid a foundation of practical facility in the field. His next work, in which he is yet engaged, is with the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. His duties have again been in the line of construction and his success has been evidenced by a considerable promotion. He resided at Newark, New Jersey, during the early part of his employment with this company, but his home now (1906) is at East Orange, New Jersey, 34 Linwood Place.

---

449A7 449A4

CONKLIN MANN, second son of Jeremiah Slocum Mann and Dorcas Ella (Riggs) Mann was born at Milton Hill Farm December 20, 1884. His education was begun at the neighboring school. Before he was thirteen years old he entered the Ballston High School where he was graduated in June, 1901. He took an active part in Athletics while attending this school. Later he became a student at Hamilton College, Clinton, New York; and he was graduated there in June, 1906. He was prominent in Athletics during his college course and was full back on the football team and the low hurdler of the track team. Before entering college he joined the Episcopal Church at Ballston Spa. At Hamilton College he became a member of the Chi Psi Fraternity.

He was married at Syracuse, New York, May 9, 1906, to Maud Artemesia Thomson of Utica, New York, daughter of Charles I. Thomson and Anna Reed of Utica. Mrs. Conklin Mann was born at Holland Patent, New York, 24 June, 1885.

Soon after his graduation Conklin entered on July 1, 1906, the employment of the New York and New Jersey Telephone Company. He has recently been promoted to the position of Evening Manager for the Telephone Company in the Oranges. He resides at 34 Linwood Place, East Orange, New Jersey.

## 452A (452)

JAMES SCOVEL<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*Laton,*<sup>s</sup> *William,*<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan,*<sup>o</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>s</sup> *Giles,*<sup>4</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>s</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) born 12 July, 1827, on a farm in Exeter Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. His mother, Gratie (Scovel) Slocum, died 5 September, 1829, and his father died 16 January, 1833. On account of this early bereavement, he lived many years with his uncle, Charles Fuller, who lived near the line of Exeter and Kingston Township until 1854, then moved into Scranton, the site of which was early known as Slocum Hollow from its early owner and developer, Ebenezer Slocum (241) granduncle of James. Here the subject of this sketch became prominent in business and political circles. His business prospered, and he acquired a rounded competence. He went with one of the emergency companies against the Southern Rebellion, beside engaging two substitutes. He was nominated as State Senator on the Republican ticket before Luzerne County was divided, and the majority was against him. He was one of the founders of the Lackawanna Hospital at Scranton, and much credit was given him for his efforts in securing financial aid for it at a critical period in its history. In 1869 he was appointed Postmaster of Scranton by President Grant, and was reappointed to a second term. After having served in this office five years he resigned and returned to his father's homestead in Exeter, to reside with his brother, William Slocum (605). Here he was active in securing the incorporation of Exeter Borough from a portion of old Exeter Township. He was chosen the first Burgess of the Borough, also there served several years as Justice of the Peace, and School Director. He was a man of marked individuality. While 'eccentric' was the most common expression regarding him, the few considerate persons admitted to his confidence spoke of him as a cyclopedia of information and a genial conversationalist. The local, and some distant, politicians consulted him as an authority on controverted questions. In religion he deferred to the belief of his fathers—members of the Society of Friends. He built numerous tenement houses near his home, which are known as 'Slocums Settlement.' He also built here a handsome chapel at a cost of \$7,000 or more. This was placed under control of the Presbyterian Church of West Pittston, of which his brother was at that time an official, with the understanding that the building might be used for Christian worship by members of other denominations. He remained unmarried.

He met instant and horrible death 19 April, 1897, by being run over at 7.45 in the evening by a backing locomotive and several loaded coal cars on the track through the rock cut near his home of the West Pittston branch of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. Being quite deaf, he did not hear the approaching train. He was buried in Hollenback Cemetery with Masonic rites.

---

453A (453)

JAMES EDWARD<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*David P.*,<sup>9</sup> *Giles*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 September, 1863, in Chicago, Illinois. He was prepared for college in the Public Schools of this city, and entered the Department of Literature, Science and the Arts, University of Michigan, in 1881. He here became a member of the *Alpha Delta Phi* fraternity. His course of study was interrupted at the close of his third year in college; and he returned home to take up the business (real estate) in which his father was engaged at the time of his death 29 January, 1864. He resides with his mother, unmarried, 1906.

---

455B (455)

ELISHA HITCHCOCK (*Elisha Hitchcock and his wife Ruth*<sup>8</sup> *Slocum*, born 13 September, 1791, died 23 May, 1882, daughter of *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 June, 1813, in Claremont, New Hampshire, and was reared from 1826 at Scranton, Pennsylvania. He married Caroline Larabee. He died 28 April, 1855, in Maysville, Indiana. Child:  
i. ANNA HITCHCOCK, born —; m. Julius Shannon of Pittston, Pa.

---

455C (455)

SARA SLOCUM HITCHCOCK (*Elisha Hitchcock and wife Ruth*<sup>8</sup> *Slocum*, daughter of *Ebenezer*, etc., as above,) born 14 October, 1817, in Clermont, New Hampshire, was reared from 1826 at Scranton, Pennsylvania. She married 10 February, 1845, Abel Gardner, son of George and Abigail (Dean) Gardner of Abington, Pa., and formerly of Exeter, Rhode Island. Sara and Abel resided on his homestead farm at Abington several years, then moved to another farm at Dalton where he built a storehouse and conducted mercantile business in connection with his farm. They were industrious and thrifty. He

died 12 March, 1882. She was member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, broad and pure minded. She died 15 April, 1906. Children:

- i. HELEN GARDNER, born —; died in her infancy.
- ii. RUTH GARDNER, born 13 August, 1847; died 3 September, 1877, from accident while driving to Scranton.
- iii. SARA ADELAIDE GARDNER, born —; m. Dr. Herbert D. Gardner. They resided in Scranton.
- iv. MARY GARDNER, born —. Resided in Dalton, Pa.

---

455D (455)

RUTH ANN HITCHCOCK (*Elisha Hitchcock and wife Ruth<sup>s</sup> Slocum, Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> etc., as in 455B,*) was born 29 January, 1820, in Clermont, New Hampshire, and was reared at Scranton, Pennsylvania. She was married there to David Clemons of that place 8 October, 1849. She died 23 October, 1864. Children:

- i. FRANCIS H. CLEMONS; m. Candea Smith of Dalton, Pa.
- ii. EVA CLEMONS; m. Dr. Lewis S. Barnes who died 19 June, 1902, in Scranton.

---

455E (455)

ZENAS HITCHCOCK (*Elisha Hitchcock and Ruth<sup>s</sup> Slocum, daughter of Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> etc, as above,*) was born 25 March, 1822, in Clermont, New Hampshire, and was reared at Scranton, Pa. He married there Ruth Bloom in September, 1856. They moved westward; he died 3 June, 1880. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given, viz:

- i. IDA HITCHCOCK.
- ii. FRANCES HITCHCOCK.
- iii. GEORGE HITCHCOCK.

---

455F (455)

MARY HITCHCOCK (*Elisha Hitchcock and wife Ruth<sup>s</sup> Slocum, Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> etc., as in 455B,*) was born 11 May, 1827, at Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Pennsylvania. She was married at Maysville, Allen County, Indiana, to Dr. William H. Heath. They resided many years in Hyde Park, Scranton, where they both died in the year 1905, leaving one child:

- i. LEAH M. HEATH, born —. She has been a teacher of literature in the Scranton High School.

## 455A1 (455A)

MARIAN HITCHCOCK (*Ebenezer*, died Nov., 1882, son of *Elisha Hitchcock and wife Ruth<sup>8</sup> Slocum, daughter of Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> as shown above in 455B,*) was born 16 March, 1867, at Scranton, Pennsylvania. She was married 2 April, 1895, to Dr. Burdett O'Connor, who was graduated M. D. in 1894 at the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, New York. She resides (1906) in Montclair, N. J. Children:

- i. BURDETT HICHCOCK O'CONNOR, born 19 February, 1896, in Brooklyn, New York.
- ii. DOROTHY EVELYN O'CONNOR, born 2 August, 1898, in Brooklyn, New York. She died 25 August, 1901.

## 455A2 (455A)

WILLIAM HITCHCOCK (*Ebenezer, Elisha Hitchcock and wife Ruth<sup>8</sup> Slocum, etc., as in 455B,*) born 4 February, 1875, at Scranton, Pa.; died there in 1881.

## 456A (456)

JOHN MILTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Sidney,<sup>8</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 March, 1818, near Scranton, Pennsylvania; married Delia Whaling 15 January, 1845. He enlisted as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion and died 29 November, 1863(?); was buried in the Military Cemetery, Washington, D. C. His name is recorded in the United States Roll of Honor. Children:*

- i. KATHERIN, born ———. No further report received.
- ii. MARY JANE, born 9 Nov., 1845, at Green Ridge near Scranton, Pa. Was mar. 27 Nov., 1867, at West Pittston to James L. Polen, b. there 8 Feb., 1870, son of Albert and Lydia (Breese) Polen. He is (1906) President of the Peoples' Bank, Pittston, Pa., with residence at West Pittston. Child: Lydia Slocum, b. 8 Feb., 1870.
- 456A<sup>x</sup> iii. HENRY F., b. 26 Jan., 1850; m. Frances L. Hines, 1874.
- iv. JOSEPH WARREN. v. JOHN. vi. WILLIAM. vii. FRANCES.
- viii. FREDERICK. No further report.

## 456A1 456A

HENRY FULLER<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM often written Henry W. (*John M.,<sup>9</sup> Sidney,<sup>8</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup>*

*Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 26 January, 1850, at Scranton, Pennsylvania. Was married at Wyalusing, 22 October, 1874, to Frances Lucretia Hines, born there 27 January, 1854, daughter of Theodore and Lucretia (Gaylord) Hines. He is a telegraph operator. Children:

- i. BESSIE ADELIA, born 24 July, 1875, in White Haven.
- ii. JENNIE BELLE, born 31 May, 1877, in Laceyville. She was married at Wyalusing 1 October, 1902, to Francis Robert Parks, b. —, son of Robert William Parks of Westfield, Massachusetts, and his wife Sara Violetta Gaylord of Wyalusing, Pa. He is (1906) Secretary of The Loyal Protective Association, Boston, Mass., with residence in Brookline. Children: 1. Robert William, b. 30 Sept., 1904. 2. Francis Slocum, b. 16 Nov., 1905. 3. Burton Miner, b. 2 Jan., 1907.

---

457B (457)

BENJAMIN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 September, 1827, near Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania. Was married 2 December, 1868, at Scranton to Mary Prothero Waters, born 1851 in Wales, an adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Waters. Mr. Slocum died 19 August, 1900. They had children, viz.:

- i. CORA, b. 30 Oct., 1869, Taylorville, Pa.; married 16 Nov., 1896, at Trinidad, Colo., George Henry Lockrey, printer, b. 9 Jan., 1870, at Trinidad, son of John and Mary —. They, 1907, reside in St. Paul, Minn. A child, Arthur Tom Lockrey, b. 28 Jan., 1898, at Trinidad, died 16 Mar., 1898.
- ii. FRANK EUGENE, b. in 1871, Taylorville, Pa.; mar. July, 1905, Emma Caroline McLin, at Fairfield, Illinois. He is a butcher, 1907, at El Reno, Oklahoma.
- iii. IDA MAY, b. 17 May, 1874, Scranton, Pa.; married 2 Sept., 1903, at El Reno, Okla., Henry Samuel Hoefflin, Methodist Minister, b. 1 Jan. 1875, Quincy, Ill., son of George and Sophia (Kinkle). Residence, 1907, Blackwell, Okla., R. F. D. 2, with child, Laverne Ethel, b. 1 Oct., 1904, at Orlando, Okla.
- iv. JESSIE, born in the year 1876, Scranton, Pa.; died in 1879.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. in 1879, Havenville, Kansas; mar. 12 Oct., 1903, Nellie Greggs, at Shattuck, Okla. A farmer, 1907, near Arnett, Okla. Children: 1. Clarence, b. 1904. 2. James, b. 1906, both near Arnett.
- vi. ERNEST, b. in 1884, Emporia, Kansas; mar. in 1905, Anna Eldridge, at Arnett, Okla., where they, 1907, reside. Mail carrier. Child, Calvin, was born in 1906.
- vii. RUTH, born in 1886; resides, 1907, at Arnett, Oklahoma.

## 457C (457)

JULIA ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen G.*,<sup>9</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in January, 1851. She was only eight months old when her father died. She remains unmarried (1906). Residence in Cleveland, Ohio, since 1902, with her cousin on her mother's side, M. K. Shoemaker.

## 459A (459)

LEVI DINGS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 May, 1842, at Scranton, Pennsylvania. Was married 12 October, 1875, at Carbondale to Rose A. Oram, born 28 May, 1842, in Kingston, Ontario, Canada, daughter of Richard and Cecilia (Evans) Oram. They settled in Carbondale, Pa., where they yet (1907) reside. He is locomotive engineer. Children:

- i. REXFORD ORAM, born 6 Dec., 1876, at Carbondale. Died 29 Aug., 1889; was buried at Waverly, Pa.
- ii. JESSIE LOUISE DECKER, born 15 October, 1879; married Sidney G. Birket 5 August, 1906.

## 464 (464)

RUTH ANN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Isaac*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 May, 1808, at Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania, and moved with her parents to a farm in Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio, in 1824. Here she married James Stevens 4 June, 1826, and here her children were born. In 1843(?) they moved to Lima, Indiana, and she there died in September, 1847. Children:

- i. SAMUEL P. STEVENS, b. 9 June, 1827; m. 23 Dec., 1862, Cornelia Stebbins in Bellevue, Ohio. He died 27 Jan., 1906. Son, Clarence, b. in 1871, in Bellevue, Ohio, where he resides (1906).
- ii. JAMES BROOKS STEVENS, b. 28 Nov., 1830; m. 8 April, 1862, Zilphia V. Burr in Bellevue, O. She died 19 Jan., 1877, in Wauseon, O. He died 19 June, 1889, in Madera, Calif. Members of Presbyterian Church. Children: 1. Florence O., b. 15 Sept., 1863, in Ione, Calif. Address 1906 Wauseon, O. 2. Ruth B., b. 15 Dec., 1865, in Bellevue, O. Mar. ——— Aldrich. Address 1906, Toledo, O.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH BROOKS, born 9 August, 1833. Residence, 1906, Fresno, California. Member of Presbyterian Church. She con-

- tributed materially to this report of her father's family from Calif.
- iv. ISAAC SLOCUM STEVENS, born 12 October, 1835. Died 11 December, 1894, at Silver Peak, Fresno Co., California, (or Nevada).
  - v. ERASTUS WALTER STEVENS, b. 29 May, 1837; m. 31 Oct., 1881, Jane Bemis in Lyme, Huron Co., O. She died 10 Oct., 1903, mem. of Presbyterian Church. His address in 1906, O'Neals, Calif.
  - vi. CHARLES JACOB STEVENS, born 2 September, 1840. Died 15 February, 1902, in Fresno County, California.
  - vii. ANNA SOPHIA STEVENS, b. 24 July, 1843; mar. 16 Jan., 1866, George C. Nill in Columbia City, Indiana. She is member of Presbyterian Church. Children: 1. Stephen D., b. 4 Sept., 1867, at Toledo, O. 2. Samuel E., b. 5 Aug., 1869, at Fort Wayne, Ind. 3. Ruth M., b. 26 Sept., 1873, in Toledo, O.

---

 466A (466)

JOSEPH KINNEY (*son of Mason Kinney and wife Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Slocum, born 14 June, 1812, died 8 August, 1890, daughter of Isaac,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 16 December, 1845, on a farm in Thompson Township, Seneca County, Ohio, and was reared from the age of near two years near Bellevue, Sandusky Co., Ohio. Was married at Clyde 24 March, 1875, by Rev. J. W. White, Congregationalist, to Beulah Eliza, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Temperance (Bunnell) Terry. They settled on a farm near Bellevue, Ohio, and there he died in 1881(?) of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Was buried there. Mrs. Kinney resides (1907) in Clyde, Ohio. Children:

- i. RUTH O. KINNEY, b. 4 Nov., 1877. She entered the City Hospital, Cincinnati, Training School for Nurses, and was there graduated 14 April, 1903. She remained here until offered the position of Night Superintendent of the City Hospital, Springfield, Ohio. In the late winter of 1906 she engaged in a hospital for contagious diseases, Brooklyn, New York, and after a few months engaged in private nursing in this city. A strong woman, weight 175 pounds.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1 Dec., 1880. She is employed (1907) in the Clyde, Ohio, Telephone Exchange, in Long Distance work. Unlike her sister, she is frail, weight 93 pounds. The writer is indebted to her, and to her aunt Mary Kinney, for this report.

---

 468 (468)

ABEL PATRICK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Isaac,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 18 December, 1817, in Tunkhannock, Pa.; was reared from the age of six years on a farm near



Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio. He went 28 September, 1839, to a farm in Lima Township, Rock County, Wisconsin. This farm he paid for at the time of purchase, the payment leaving him only five cents in money. He returned to Bellevue in time to marry 1 October, 1840, Mary C. Haskins, who was born 3 October, 1817, at Danville, New York, daughter of Tisdale and Elizabeth (Arnold) Haskins. They moved to the Wisconsin farm and there remained with Post-office at Whitewater. Their golden wedding anniversary was duly celebrated. They died, he suddenly 24 March, 1896, of 'Apoplexy'; she 3 May, 1897, of 'Paralysis.'

---

468A 468

MARION ABEL<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Abel P.*<sup>8</sup> *etc., as above*) was born 15 February, 1847, on a farm in Lima Tp., Rock Co., Wis., and was there reared. He there married 17 September, 1868, Rebecca Marian Webb, who was there born 28 February, 1848. They remained there on a farm until the spring of 1883, then moved to Dakota Territory and settled on United States land not then surveyed. They yet reside in the same vicinity, now Belle Township, named in honor of their daughter Isabella. Postoffice, Ipswich, Edmunds County, South Dakota. Children:

- i. ELLA C., born 28 February, 1871; died 24 February, 1872.
- ii. MINERVA AGNES, born 13 March, 1873; died 3 April, 1875.
- iii. ISABELLA REBECCA, born 17 June, 1875. Resides with parents.
- iv. MARION ABEL, twin, born 27 January, 1890, in Belle Tp., Edmunds County, South Dakota.
- v. GLADYS WEBB, twin, born 27 January, 1890, in Belle Tp., Edmunds County, South Dakota.

---

468B 468

ELLA C.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Abel P.*<sup>8</sup> *etc., as above*.) born 16 September, 1849; married 16 September, 1868, Charles Euberto Potter, born 21 March, 1847, at Berlin, New York. They resided several years at West Hallock, Illinois, then returned to Whitewater, Wisconsin. She now (1906) owns the homestead farm, and is proud of the United States Patent for it, signed by President Zachary Taylor, now in her possession. Children:

- i. FLORA BELLE POTTER, b. 23 May, 1872. She was educated, and graduated, at the Wisconsin State Normal School, Whitewater, and at the Pratt Institute, New York. For several years she has

been teaching in the Johnstown, Pennsylvania, Public Schools—is Supervisor of Drawing. Is member of the Presbyterian Church.

- ii. GRACE ROSE, b. 12 Nov., 1873. Was educated in the Public Schools, including The Wisconsin State Normal School. In 1906 a teacher in the Whitewater, Wis. Public Schools.

---

468C 468

DR. FRANK LEROY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Abel P.*,<sup>8</sup> *etc.*, as in 468,) was born 18 April, 1856, on a farm in Lima Township, Rock County, Wisconsin. His early education was received in the Public Schools there and in the Fort Atkinson High School where he was graduated. Entering the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, he was there graduated with the degree of Ph.G. early in 1881. He then went to the University of Strassburg, Germany, and in due time was there graduated Ph.D. He was married at Fort Atkinson 17 October, 1883, to Francelia Hanna Proctor, born here 22 February, 1864, daughter of Thomas Tilden and Laura Stephens (Davis) Proctor, formerly of Windham, New Hampshire, and she of Bangor, Maine.

Doctor Slocum settled in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, where they yet (1907) reside. His profession has been of chemistry and manufacturing; at present particularly of Chemical Engineering and Mining Operations. He is member of the Chemical Society of England, F. C. S., and the Geneva Chemical Society. In 1907 he is employed at a Mexican mine. Children:

- i. DOROTHY FRANCELIA, b. 16 Feb., 1887. Was educated in Pittsburg Preparatory School, St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C., and Cunston Hall, Washington, D. C.
- ii. MORRIS ABEL, b. 30 Dec., 1889. At Shady Side Academy, Pittsburg, preparing for Cornell University.

---

470A (470)

SARA LOCKEY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan J.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 May, 1842, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Was married 27 January, 1869, to John Beresford Love, a tea merchant in Philadelphia, where she now (1906) resides (3446 Chestnut St). He died 3 June, 1900. Child:

- i. JOHN BERESFORD LOVE, b. 26 Oct., 1869; m. 1st Jennie Longhead 18 June, 1889, in Philadelphia. She died 9 April, 1893. He mar.

2nd, 17 June, 1894, Emma Hollis Longhead, sister of his first wife. He is (1906) member of the Oriental Display Co., mfrs. of glass signs, lamps, etc., New York and Chicago. Residence, Brooklyn, New York City. Children: 1. John Beresford, 4th, b. 13 Dec., 1890, in Philadelphia. 2. Marjorie Le Clerc, b. 3 March, 1896.

---

470B (470)

EDWARD LE CLERC<sup>0</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan J.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 August, 1853, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He was educated there and at Andalusia. He went to Philadelphia where he was of the firm of E. Le Clerc Slocum & Co., publishers of the *Philadelphia Journal*. He was married there 15 June, 1886, to Emily Risbrow Carpenter, born 1 January, 1860, daughter of Francis and Mary (Risbrow) Carpenter, of an old Philadelphia family. He died in this city of pneumonia, 19 February, 1906. Was buried in Wilkes-Barre. Children:

- i. A SON, b. 11 Dec., 1887, in Chicago; died there unnamed. Was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Philadelphia.
- ii. ELIZABETH LE CLERC, b. 5 November, 1889, in Chicago.
- iii. FRANCES, b. about the year 1896, in Philadelphia.

---

473 (473)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born about 1807, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Married Rhoda Bates, who died in Havana, Schuyler Co., N. Y., December, 1879. He was a blacksmith, died 15 February, 1886, in Havana. He here joined the Methodist Episcopal Church about the year 1846, and bore the reputation of a consistent Christian. He was a man of remarkably even, gentle and amiable disposition, and his death is much regretted by all who knew him. Children, in addition to those given in Volume I, P. 363:

- i. THOMAS, died at the age of 3 or 4 years, from a scald.
  - ii. iii. TWINS, unnamed, died soon after birth.
  - iv. TRUXTON, b. 1835; d. 1901. See Volume I, p. 363.
- 473A. ix. MORTIMER W., b. 11 May, 1845; died 7 February, 1887.  
 473B. xi. BENJAMIN LATON, born 1849; m. Sara A. Brown.

---

473A 473

DR. MORTIMER WILSON<sup>0</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born

11 May, 1845, in Dundee, Yates County, New York, and was mostly reared in the village of Havana, Schuyler County. He enlisted 15 August, 1862, against the Southern Rebellion and was mustered into the 141st Regiment, N. Y. Volunteer Infantry. He served for a time in the 20th Army Corps, under Major-General Henry Warner Slocum (sketch 524 of this book), and in the Army of the Potomac, and in 1863 was with those transferred to the Southwest, under General Hooker. He was in the campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and in the March to the Sea, and to Washington. Was mustered out of service with the Army in June, 1865. Returning home, he read medicine in the office of Dr. Franklin Tompkins, at Havana. He was "too poor," he writes, "to complete my medical studies, so for three years I practiced dentistry in Michigan, then went to Iowa and was in drug business for eight years, all of the time studying and practicing medicine." In 1880 (?) he registered as a student in the Hahneman Medical College, Chicago, and was there graduated. He opened an office in Buchanan, Berrien County, Michigan, and soon made many friends. In 1884 he attended a special course in the Chicago Surgical Institute and, returning to Buchanan, he established a large and lucrative practice. He became member of the G.A.R., I.O.O.F., A.O.U.W., and K. of L. Also received appointment as U. S. Examiner for Pensions. In the winter of 1886-7 he became affected in his nervous system, which produced paralysis. His condition gradually improved, and he went to Chicago to be treated, and to visit, before going to Tennessee for the remaining winter. After being in Chicago a few days he died suddenly, in the presence of his daughter, Ada, the morning of 7 February, 1887, when in the act of stepping aboard a street car. His body was buried at Buchanan, Mich., where his death was regretted as a public loss. He was married 12 November, 1868, in Bellevue, Mich., to Mary Keeler, born 27 July, 1849, at Milo Center, New York daughter of William N. and Eliza A. (Brown) Keeler. She resides, 1907, in Buchanan, Michigan. Children:

- i. ADA, born 20 January, 1875; m. 14 June, 1899, to Charles A. Montague, M. D., Univ. of Mich, 1898. They settled in Charlevoix, Mich.
- ii. ALICE, born 13 November, 1876, Buchanan, Mich.
- iii. AGNES, b. 16 July, 1885. Was member of the Presbyterian Church from the age of 11 years. She mar. 10 June, 1906, J. O. Butler, D.D.S., Univ. of Mich., 1902. She died 28 June, 1907, in

Buchanan, Mich., where she was born. Was buried there with her son, b. 20 June, 1907, in her arms, who preceded her in death but a few hours. She was widely and favorably known; and her death was deeply lamented.

---

473B 473

BENJAMIN LATON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in the year 1849, in Dundee, Yates County, New York. He married Sara A. Brown. They reside (1906) in Los Angeles, California. Child:

- i. EVA MAY, b. 11 Jan., 1871, in Havana, N. Y.; mar. in 1890, R—  
F— Roys, of Russellville, Pope County, Arkansas, where they reside (1906) with children: 1. Marco B. 2. Francis. 3. Paddock. 4. Allen. 5. Eva Lucille.

---

477 (477)

BENJAMIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Smith*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 February, 1820, on a farm in Macedon Tp., Wayne Co., New York. Married Katherine Pritchard, lived and died near there; dates and particulars not reported. Children:

- i. WILLIAM LEONARD, m. Frances Boyd and had child Ada. He lived at Sodus, N. Y., in 1906.
- ii. SMITH ELISHA, m. Emma Foster 3 May, 1885. Address, Ontario, N. Y., in 1906. Children: 1. Leon, b. 13 Nov., 1887. 2. Elmer, b. 22 May, 1891. 3. Ethel, b. 5 June, 1901.
- iii. ANNA EATON, m. — Burlington. Ad., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- iv. REUBEN DOUGLAS, salesman, Cleveland, Ohio, in 1906.
- v. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, died June, 1902. No particulars.
- vi. CAROLINE E., m. 28 Nov., 1883, Charles F. Hall, of Macedon, N. Y. They dwelt there until 1900, then moved to Walworth, N. Y. Children: 1. Clara Anna, b. 29 Oct., 1885; died 3 July, 1900. 2. Joseph Arthur, b. 16 Sept., 1893. 3. Rea Pritchard, b. 14 Jan., 1899.
- vii. DANIEL, b. 2 Apr., 1865. Address, 1906, Ontario, N. Y.
- viii. JAMES EDWARD, m. 17 Nov., 1897, Jessie May Stryker, of Palmyra, N. Y., where they 1906 remain. A carpenter. No children.
- ix. AMY, b. 16 Aug., 1869, at Ontario Center, N. Y.; m. 30 Sept., 1895, at Rochester, Joseph Henry Nauss, born here 25 Dec., 1872. He is a groceryman at Oneida, N. Y., 1906. Child: Margaret, b. 16 July, 1896.





*Caleb W. Stocum.*







## 479A (479)

STILLMAN WRIGHT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Reuben,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 6 June, 1819, at Northville, New York. Was married 22 April, 1842, to Frances Smith (?), of Onondaga County, N. Y. A few years after this marriage he went westward to the Pacific Slope (?) and no further report has been received of him. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given, viz.:

- i. EDWARD W.; resided at Scott, N. Y., in 1893.
- ii. LETITIA, m. — Bedell. At Scott, N. Y., in 1893.
- iii. MARY, m. — Maxon. At Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1893.

## 481 (481)

CALEB WRIGHT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 22 October, 1797, near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York. Was there married 26 November, 1818, to Elizabeth Bass, born there 25 November, 1798. The following is in addition to sketch 481 in Volume I.

He joined the Light Infantry Military Company of his County, then Montgomery, in 1818; was soon appointed Ensign, and promoted to Lieutenant in the 16th Regiment. In 1820 he was commissioned Captain in the Eleventh Brigade of Infantry, 122nd. Regiment. He resigned from military service in 1821.

He and wife died within one mile of the place of their birth—he 14 July, 1864, she 26 July, 1866. They were buried in Family Lot, Ridge Road Cemetery, but their remains, with others of the name, were moved 1 September, 1898, by the writer, to a large Family Lot in the new Cemetery at Northville, overlooking the region of their childhood, and of their very active life work. Their son, Lewis William B., died 5 March, 1883, of pneumonia, after less than one week's sickness. Was buried in the new cemetery, Northville. Unmarried.

## 482A1 (482A)

JOHN AUGUSTUS BURNETT (*Caleb H., Isaac Burnett and wife Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 3 January, 1859, in Galway Tp., Saratoga Co., New York, and was reared on a farm near El Paso, Illinois. He at-

tended the Public Schools, and became a teacher therein. In 1884 he went to Nebraska and engaged in sale of farm implements, for fifteen years from 1888 for the Deering Company of Chicago. He moved to Denver, Colorado, in 1903, and engaged in the general loaning of money, in which place and business he 1907 continues. He studied law, was admitted to the Bar, but does not follow this profession. He is Republican in politics; he served two years as member of the Holdridge, Nebraska, City Council, and two years as City Clerk. Was elected in 1906 as a member of the Board of Supervisors of Denver for four years. He is an A. F. and A. M., R. A., K. T., and Shriner; also a member of the Baptist Church.

He married Emma Love in 1887, in Albion, Iowa. She died in 1888, without child. He married second 10 October, 1895, Sophia W. Campbel. They have no children.

His father, Caleb Humphrey Burnett, lives with him. His mother, Caroline (Wilkie) Burnett, died in 1903. Of their other children, William I. died in October, 1906; Arthur Henry resides in Omaha, Nebr.

---

#### 482B (482B)

DR. JOHN RILEY, born 30 September, 1818, in New York City, was the son of George Riley, a soldier in the War of 1812, and his wife, Elizabeth Rhodes. The father died in 1824, soon after which bereavement John went to that part of Montgomery County, N. Y., which was organized a few years later as Fulton County. Here he worked on a farm summers and attended the Public Schools several winters, then taught school several terms. He took up the study of medicine, then attended the Castleton Medical College, Vermont, and was there graduated M. D. in 1843. Opening office soon thereafter in Edinburg, Saratoga Co., N. Y., his practice extended into Fulton County. Here, near Northville, 28 September, 1843, he married Abigail Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Slocum (Caleb W.,<sup>8</sup> 481, Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) who was born 17 July, 1822. She died 17 December, 1843. He married second 24 December, 1844, Abigail Burnett, born 17 December, 1825, cousin of his first wife, daughter of Isaac Burnet and wife, Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum (Joseph,<sup>7</sup> etc., as above). They moved to Illinois in 1846, stopping in Knox County, and in 1849 moved into Henry County, near Andover. He met with good success in his profession, but inducements

led him to Spring Hill, Whiteside County, Illinois, and he moved thither in 1853, as a pioneer settler and physician, and by his medical knowledge and skill in its practice, he won the confidence and esteem of the community. His practice became extensive and lucrative. He purchased land and built a good homestead. Later he engaged in mercantile business and was also successful in its conduct. He and his good wife lived to advanced ages, he dying at Spring Hill 17 June, 1903, she 12 January, 1907. Their bodies rest in Sharon Cemetery. She was member of the Methodist Episcopal Church sixty-five years. Possessing a remarkably good mind she continued interested in the progress of events to the end of her long life. They had seven children, viz.:

- 482B1. i. CHARLES RILEY, b. 10 Feb., 1848; m. Harriet A. Dickinson.  
 482B2. ii. JOHN RILEY, b. —; m. Mary Jane Powers.  
 482B3. iii. WILLIAM RILEY, b. 25 Dec., 1853; m.  
 482B4. iv. GEORGE W. RILEY, b. 27 Oct., 1856; m. Dora Calder.  
 482B5. v. BRUCE RILEY, b. 28 April, 1859; m. Amy B. Draper.  
 482B6. vi. HENRY C. RILEY, b. 21 June, 1861; m.  
 482B7.vii. LINCOLN RILEY, b. —; m. Martina Guthrie.

---

482B1 482B

JUDGE CHARLES RILEY (*John, George, etc., as above*) was born 10 February, 1848, at Henderson, Illinois. Was married in Whiteside Co., Ill., 6 April, 1873, to Harriet A. Dickinson, born 1 November, 1851, in Rochester, New York, daughter of John F. and Helen (Ferguson) Dickinson. He early manifested great interest in educational affairs and in 1881 was reported as Superintendent of Public Schools of Geneseo, Henry County, Ill. He studied law, was admitted to the Bar, and established a good legal practice in Albion, Boone County, Nebraska, where he yet (1907) resides. He is there serving his third term as a very efficient County Judge, a very exacting office under the law. He cannot have a deputy, is liable to call at any hour of day or night for marriage license, criminal warrant, writ of injunction, replevin, attachment, etc., etc. Children:

- i. HELEN ABIGAIL RILEY, born 25 Aug., 1875, in Geneseo, Ill. She was mar. 7 Sept., 1898, to Carson C. Goodrich, b. 26 Feb., 1868, in Burnt Prairie, White Co., Ill. They reside 1907 at Cedar Rapids, Nebraska, where he is Cashier of The S. S. Hadley Banking Company. No children.
- ii. CHARLES B. RILEY, born 14 Dec., 1877, in Geneseo, Ill. He enlisted in the 22nd Regt., U. S. Army, 11 June, 1898, at Fort

Crook, near Omaha, Nebr., and served two years and a half in the Philippine Islands. His term of enlistment expiring he enlisted in the 32nd Coast Artillery, in August, 1901, serving more than one year of this term in Alaska. At the expiration of this term he enlisted the third time, 4 Nov., 1904, in the 11th Regt., Cavalry. From this Regiment he was soon transferred to Co. L, 30th Regt., Infantry, in which he is yet (1906) serving.

---

482B2 482B

DR. JOHN RILEY (*John, George, etc., as above*) was born in Illinois. He studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. at the Iowa State University, Class of 1880. He opened office in Exira, Audobon County, Iowa, and established a large and lucrative practice. He was married 20 August, 1880, to Mary Jane Powers, of Toledo, Ohio. Children:

- i. ETHEL MARY RILEY, born 22 March, 1882, in Exira, Ia. She was educated in the Public Schools and in St. Katherin school in Davenport, Ia. Is now assistant teacher at Kemper Hall; Kenosha, Wis.
- ii. JOHN C. RILEY, born 1 May, 1884. He was graduated at the Optical and Horological School, Winona, Minn. He is now (1906) established in this business, and jewelry, in Winnebago, Minn. Was married 2 March, 1908, to Florence Eureka, daughter of Philip Biesanz, of Winona.

---

482B3 482B

WILLIAM RILEY (*John, George, etc.*) was born 25 December, 1853, in Portland, Illinois. He early inclined to the study of law. Was admitted to the Bar, and established himself in the practice at Reinbeck, Grundy County, Iowa, previous to 1881. He died in this place 19 March, 1888, of pneumonia, after a brief illness. He was the leading attorney there; at the same time served as Principal of the Public Schools, President of the School Board, and City Clerk. "He left his impress on the students as few men do, revealing to them their own latent and undeveloped powers. His mental energy far exceeded his physical ability." He married Elosia Ellen Sheets, daughter of George W. and Debora (Maholm) Sheets. She was born 14 September, 1858, and died 10 February, 1901. Children:

- i. MERLIN RILEY, b. 24 June, 1884; d. 21 Nov., 1887, Reinbeck.
- ii. WILLIFRED RILEY, b. 1 Nov., 1888, Belle Plaine, Iowa. She is now (1906) attending school in Madison, Wisconsin, and is a very promising student.

## 482B4 482B

GEORGE WASHINGTON RILEY, son of Dr. John Riley and wife Abigail Burnet, daughter of Azubah<sup>s</sup> Slocum, was born 27 October, 1856, at Prophetstown, Whiteside County, Illinois. In 1881 he was reported as a farmer in Seward County, Nebraska. He was a student in the Law Department of the University of Iowa; was admitted to the Bar in Boone Co., Nebr., in 1884. The 19 April, 1886, in Antelope Co., Nebr., he married Dora Calder, born —, 1863, in Minnesota, daughter of Benjamin and Jane Calder, who were among the early settlers at Marietta, Ohio, and descendant of the Osborne family, prominent in the Revolutionary War. He practiced his profession in Wayne, Nebr., until 1899 (?), then moved to Culdesac, Nez Perce County, Idaho, and entered upon general merchandizing. Children:

- i. EDNA MATILDA RILEY, born Jan., 1891, in Wayne, Nebr. She is now (1906) attending the Idaho State Normal College, Lewiston.
- ii. RUTH RILEY, born August, 1893, in Wayne, Nebraska.
- iii. FLORENCE GLADYS RILEY, b. in Wayne, Nebr., December, 1894.

## 482B5 482B

DR. BRUCE RILEY, son of Dr. John Riley and wife Abigail Burnet, daughter of Azubah<sup>s</sup> Slocum, as above, was born 28 April, 1859. He inclined to study and mastered the courses in the Public Schools. He fitted himself for teaching school, and followed this avocation in Illinois and Nebraska. He began the study of medicine, entered this Department of the University of Iowa, and was there graduated M. D. in the Class of 1887. He then entered upon the successful practice of this profession in Wisner, Nebraska. After two years failing health necessitated a change, and he traveled through the mountains of Idaho and Washington; and in 1891 settled in Goldfield, Wright County, Iowa, where he established a thriving business in shoes and groceries. Dr. Riley is a man of intellectual capacity above the average, calm of judgment and keen of insight in business affairs. He loves to read and, being a man of sterling Christian character, the Bible receives a good share of his attention. Like his father, he is a stanch prohibitionist, not only of strong drinks but of tobacco as well. He was married 30 September, 1896, to Amy B. Draper, born 11 January, 1872, in Fremont Township, Buchanan

County, Iowa, daughter of C—— C—— and Elizabeth (Prentiss) Draper. She was graduated at the Iowa State Normal School in 1896; is an accomplished writer, and contributed materially to the reports of the Riley family. They have no children.

---

482B6 482B

HENRY CLAY RILEY (*Dr. John Riley and Abigail Burnet, daughter of Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum Burnet*) was born 21 June, 1861, at Spring Hill, Illinois. Like the other members of the family, he inclined to education and, after preparation, past some years in teaching in Illinois and Nebraska. He was married 8 April, 1886, to Matilda Mary Peterson, born 12 July, 1865, at Clearwater, Antelope County, Nebraska. She is eldest daughter of Laurence and Hedwig Peterson; was born in New York soon after their arrival from Germany.

Henry returned to the parental home farm at Spring Hill, Illinois, and remained with his parents in their declining years. He, like his brothers, is a man of sterling characteristics, and unyielding principles; is a member of the Evangelical Church, a thorough prohibitionist of the great evils of the times, and is rearing an excellent family of children, viz.:

- i. DORA ETHEL RILEY, b. 23 Feb., 1887, Clearwater, Nebr. Was teaching school in Whiteside Co., Ill., in 1907.
- ii. MABEL RILEY, born 5 December, 1889. Was teaching in Henry Co., Ill., in 1907.
- iii. MARTHA RILEY, born 5 February, 1892, Spring Hill. Attending Geneseo Collegiate Institute in 1907.
- iv. GOLDIE RILEY, born 18 March, 1896, Spring Hill.
- v. ANNIE RILEY, born 15 July, 1898, at Spring Hill.
- vi. FORREST CLAY RILEY, b. 11 December, 1900, Spring Hill.

---

482B7 482B

DR. LINCOLN RILEY (son of Dr. John Riley and wife Abigail Burnet, daughter of Isaac Burnet and wife Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup> was born at Spring Hill, Whiteside County, Illinois, the seventh brother and youngest of this noteworthy family. Inspired by the success of his brothers in addition to that of his father, he applied himself to his studies with commendable spirit. He chose the practice of medicine as his life work, and in due time entered the Medical Department of the University of Iowa, where he was graduated M. D. in the







*W. W. Davenport*



*Ch. M. Davenport*





Class of 1888, having previously married, 26 August, 1886, Martina Guthrie who was born 9 May, 1870. In October, 1888, he entered into partnership with his brother, Dr. Bruce Riley, at Wisner, Nebraska, succeeded him when he retired the next year, and has since continued to occupy this field of work. He is an enthusiastic student of the science and art of medicine and surgery, and possesses the faculty of readily applying his knowledge to the relief of his patients, literally enjoying a large practice. Like all well-informed physicians, he has been a student in history and the natural sciences and an observer as well. He has served Cuming County four years as Coroner, and the Village of Wisner several years as member of the Board of Education, being at present (1906) its moderator. Their children are as follows, viz.:

- i. CHARLES LEWIS RILEY, born 21 May, 1888. He was graduated at the Wisner High School in May, 1906.
- ii. IVY RILEY, b. 15 Sept., 1890. Is now in High School.
- iii. WILBER KIRK RILEY, b. 21 Sept., 1892. In High School.

---

482C (482C)

AZUBAH MINERVA<sup>9</sup> BURNETT (*Isaac Burnett and Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 September, 1829, near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York. She was there married 20 May, 1852, to Rev. William Whitney Davenport, born 3 June, 1820, in the adjoining Township of Edinburg, Saratoga County. She inherited from her mother, a saintly woman, good qualities of mind and heart. She made the best use of her educational advantages in the Public Schools, and attended the State Normal School at Albany. She also had experience as a teacher, all of which, with her good judgment, made her a valuable helpmate.

Mr. Davenport, like this wife, was of sterling English blood, son of Thomas and his wife, Miss Higley, who moved from Colerain, Massachusetts, or Vermont, and were pioneer settlers near the Fulton-Saratoga line. His New England lineage is not before the writer. William W. first married Abigail Noyes, and moved to Tracy Creek, Broome County, New York. To them were born six children, only two of whom survived infancy, viz.: Delos Thomas Davenport, now, 1907, of Los Angeles, California, and Sophronia Eliza Moulton, of Union, Broome Co., N. Y. William was a typical American Pioneer; ready and resourceful to clear the land and cultivate it,

he could also readily adapt his large fund of ingenuity to the building of a house, to the repairing of harness for his horses, or the shoes for his family; could mend, or even make any farm implement, run a sawing mill, graft fruit trees, extract teeth for his neighbors, and so on through and for all of the varied pioneer wants and lack of supplies, or money for their purchase. As was then often the case, he became possessed of a copy of *Materia Medica and Family Physician*, and the numbered compounds of herbs, prepared by Samuel Thomson, the originator of the 'Thomsonian System of Medicine,' which was some years later succeeded by 'Electicism.' His active spirit could not rest here. He became a Pillar of 'The Reformed Methodist Church.' He would preach and continue his manual labor during the week. He was for some time a Visiting Elder, an office similar to that of Presiding Elder in the M. E. Church at present. He was once, or more, Chairman of the Annual Conference of The Reformed Methodist Church, and leader in the Ordaining of new ministers.

In all of the labor necessary for the sustenance of themselves and children during these years, and in the labor of service for the spiritual betterment of their neighbors near and far, he found ready and material help in his wife, Azubah. She was the principal factor in the rearing and education of their children, and she yet (1907) survives at Union, New York, to bless them with her presence and counsels. They passed the winter of 1891 in Paris, France, with their son, Dr. Isaac B. Davenport.

William W. Davenport died at Union, 20 March, 1899, of general decline consequent upon years of hard labor and age. Their children are:

- 482Cr. i. ISAAC B. DAVENPORT, m. Josephine V. Coutin.  
 ii. IDALETTE AZUBAH DAVENPORT, b. Sept., 1856; m. James E. Davis. They reside at Sidney, N. Y., where he is a hardware merchant. No children.  
 iii. ELLA DAVENPORT, b. 7 July, 1859; d. 22 Dec., 1859.  
 iv. LEVI CALEB DAVENPORT, b. 12 June, 1862; m. 23 Feb., 1887, Eunice B. Johnson. They reside in Binghamton, N. Y., where he is a coal merchant. Children: 1. Alene, b. 29 Oct., 1894. 2. Clyde Arthur, b. 18 April, 1898.  
 v. NANCY HELEN DAVENPORT, b. 17 April, 1865; m. 23 Oct., 1884, Jasper H. Castleman. They reside with her mother at Union, N. Y., but 1906 she is visiting her brothers in Europe. A child, Letha Davenport, was b. 18 Dec., 1892.





Engr. by J. Williams S.B. N.Y.

Irwin B. Davenport

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025





- vi. WILLIAM SLOCUM DAVENPORT, b. 5 Apr., 1868. He took up the study of dentistry, and was graduated D. D. S. at The University of Pennsylvania, in class of 1890; is practicing this profession with his brother, Dr. Isaac B., in Paris. He mar. 10 Jan., 1895, Noneta Saunders, in London, Eng. Children: 1. William Slocum, b. 6 Dec., 1897. 2. Norma Saunders, b. 9 Feb., 1901.
- vii. KIRK ADDISON DAVENPORT, b. 18 Nov., 1869. He, also, studied dentistry; was graduated D. D. S. at the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1890; and in 1891 received the degree of Master of Dental Surgery (M. D. S.) from The New York State Dental Society. He visited Europe and returned to Harvard Univ. (where he had previously past a year) and there received the degree of D. M. D. He was mar. 15 Aug., 1900, to Lou Belle Mercereau, of Union, N. Y., dau. of Cornelius Mercereau. He is 1907 practicing his profession in London, Eng. Has recently been elected President of the American Dental Society of Europe. Children: 1. Kenneth Mercereau, b. 4 June, 1901. 2. Dorothy Lou, b. 9 May, 1905; both in London.

---

 482C1 482C

DR. ISAAC BURNETT<sup>10</sup> DAVENPORT (*son of William W. Davenport and wife Azubah M. Burnett, daughter of Isaac Burnett and wife Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 12 May, 1854, at Tracy Creek, Vestal Township, Broome County, New York, and was reared on the farm where born. The short terms of Public School were valuably supplemented by his mother's experience and aid. He also attended the Normal Class in the Binghamton, New York, High School, which enabled him to obtain license to teach; and he taught one term of four months when nineteen years of age. This was a great event in his life, including the twenty-five dollars a month pay. It was in a country district, a very severe winter, with much snow even to four feet in depth—and he 'boarded around,' spending a week or two with each family according to the number of children sent, not shunning the untidy.

The following autumn, 1874, he entered the dental office of Dr. A. F. Davenport, his father's cousin, at North Adams, Massachusetts. At the same time he began courses of reading under the direction of physicians George Lawrence, of North Adams, and Samuel Duncan of Williamstown. Feeling the need of a knowledge of Latin, he made arrangements with Frank Sprague, then a pupil in the High

School, for an exchange of services, he to attend to Sprague's teeth and receive as payment Sprague's tutorage in Latin. This kind of management in young people indicates a spirit of commendable thrift, and later success. This Frank Sprague has become a great Patron of Industry; the Inventor of the Sprague Traction System, and builder of the first electric trolley railway, etc. Continuing his dental studies, our subject past the examination of the Board of Censors of The Dental Society of the State of New York in 1887, and received the degree of Master of Dental Surgery (M. D. S.).

Also continuing his studies in medicine at The College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City, Columbia University, he was there graduated Medical Doctor (M. D.), Class of 1879. This summer was past in the hospitals and dispensaries of New York as assistant, and he began to specialize on the eye and ear to make such practice his life work. But here necessity became the mentor, and changed his course along the lines of easier, and probably surer and greater success. His funds were exhausted and he 'was forced' to give up New York; and decision to return to dentistry was made.

He returned to Williamstown, Mass., where as a student he had done some work and was somewhat acquainted; and here his success began. His acquaintance extended; he became Member of the Medical Society of Northern Berkshire; of The American Dental Association; of The Connecticut Valley Dental Society, and soon one of its officers. He read papers before these societies, including a paper in 1881 before The American Dental Association on A Study of the Etiology of Chemical Abrasion of the Cutting Edges of the Front Teeth.

Some extensive dental work done for a summer visitor to Williamstown from New York, attracted the favorable attention of a New York dentist, and it resulted in Dr. Davenport going to Paris in 1883. Here he has built up one of the largest dental practices of Europe. It has also enabled him to render most efficient aid in establishing his brothers, Doctors William S. and Kirk A. Davenport, in the dental profession in Paris and London. He was in partnership with Drs. Bogue, Moffatt, Cook, and Daboll, the first few years of his practice in Paris, but has been in independent office since 1887, at the prominent 30 Avenue de l'Opera.

Doctor Davenport's contributions to dental science have been material. The most important of the many papers presented to the

profession by reading before societies, and publication, are 'The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of Dental Arches of Man,' in 1887; and in 1892 a continuation of this subject at the Heidelberg meeting of The American Dental Society of Europe. These papers had an important influence in discontinuing the pernicious practice of filing and extracting of teeth, particularly against extraction of the first permanent molars. Their influence was also prominent in establishing all dental operations upon a scientific basis; even to the originating of orthodontia.

Doctor Davenport has been honored by societies of his profession: Is Honorary Member of The Odontological Society of New York; Associate Member of The Institute of Stomatology of New York; Associate Fellow of The American Academy of Dental Science, of Boston; Member of The National Dental Association of The U. S. A.; Member of the Société de Stomatologie de Paris (composed of medical men); Member of The American Dental Society of Europe. He has held official positions in this society, but declined the presidency after his election; Member de Société Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences; once a Member of the Committee (of three) for France, of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties, which position he resigned; Member of the Congress of Organization of several International Dental Congresses; was chairman of Section of Pathology and Bacteriology of the Third International Dental Congress held in Paris, 1900; Member of the Committee of Organization of the first Congrès Français de Stomatologie held in Paris in August, 1907. In 1898 he received from the reigning Prince Luitpold of Bavaria the decoration of Chevalier le l'Ordre Royal de St. Michel de Bavière, for services rendered the Royal Family of Bavaria, especially after the fatal fire in Paris of the Bazar de la Charité. For identification of many of the burned victims, it was necessary for Dr. Davenport to examine the teeth of nearly forty; and, after rejecting a body already accepted by the family upon supposed evidence, he was finally enabled to identify from his work on the teeth a head and trunk with only one arm attached, as the remains of the Duchesse d'Alençon, daughter of the King of Bavaria, sister of the late Empress of Austria, sister of the Queen of Naples, etc. By aid of his Record Charts of all his operations, he was enabled to establish the identity beyond all question, first to the official medical experts, second police ex-

perts, third to the full satisfaction of the family of the victim. Other mistaken identifications were thus corrected. Many questions in jurisprudence are involved in such cases, and the identification must be beyond question. Amoëda's noted *Traité de l'Art Dentaire in Médecine Légale* is a result of the general deep impression of the importance and accuracy of the methods employed in these cases. March 1, 1907, Dr. Davenport received from the French authorities a decoration as Officier de l'Académie Française, which shows in his portrait given herewith.

Doctor Isaac Burnett Davenport married in Paris 4 December, 1884, Josephine Victorine Coutin, who was born 8 June, 1854, at St. Jorioz, Haute-Savoie, France, daughter of Michel and Louise (Chapet) Coutin. When a young lady she past two years in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in the family of her sister, the wife of Joshua Bailey, an American, and personal friend of Horace Greeley, William Lloyd Garrison, and like notables. Later she accompanied them to the United States; and attended school at the Convent of the Sacred Heart Ermost, Providence, Rhode Island. This marriage has been blest with children, viz.:

- i. NELLIE BURNETT DAVENPORT, born 30 August, 1885, at Bois de Colombe, near Paris, France.
- ii. MINNIE MAY DAVENPORT, b. 5 May, 1887, Neuilly, Paris.
- iii. RALPH SLOCUM DAVENPORT, born 12 April, 1891, at 30 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.
- iv. FRED LINCOLN DAVENPORT, born 24 January, 1894, at Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise, France; died 16 January, 1908. His remains were deposited in the Vault of The American Church, Rue de Berri, No. 21 in which Church the funeral was held.

The daughters are graduates of the Lycée Racine, Paris, and possess decided literary tastes. Nellie's poetry has already attracted very favorable attention, even from so great a poetess as the Comtesse de Noailles. Ralph is 1907 at school in the Lycée Condorcet, Paris. It is in the minds of the family that, after he obtains the baccalaureate, he be sent to the United States for a dental education, with the hope of his becoming his father's successor in this profession. The Doctor retains for himself and children American citizenship.

Doctor Davenport's 'hobbies' he writes, are bacteriology and histology. He has followed complete courses of the former in both the Ecole de Médecine, and the Institut Pasteur, Paris, under Metchnikoff and Roux, and private courses in the latter. Other







**DR. ISAAC B. DAVENPORT, WIFE AND CHILDREN**

**Paris, France. From Left to Right, seated: FRED LINCOLN. MRS. DAVENPORT. RALPH SLOCUM. Standing: MINNIE MAY. DR. DAVENPORT. NELLIE BURNETT**





'hobbies' are amateur photography including photo-micrography; gardening; and automobiling, in all of which his family can participate. His time, however, is mostly passed in hard work and, when opportunity presents, at his beautiful country home embracing one and a half acres at Le Vésinet, twelve miles from Paris, which he has named le Bercail (The Sheepfold).

---

482E (482E)

NANCY MATILDA SNOW (*daughter of Samuel Snow and wife Azubah<sup>6</sup> Slocum, daughter of Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 2 July, 1839, near Batchellerville, Saratoga County, New York, and was reared there on a farm. She completed the courses taught in the Public Schools, studied in the New York State Normal School, Albany, and taught Public School several terms in her native county. She was married 30 January, 1867, by Rev. George C. Simmons, M. E., to Philo Lyon Colson, born 8 July, 1838, in Day Tp., Saratoga County, N. Y., son of Heman and Hanna (Vandenburg) Colson. They settled on a farm in his native township, with Postoffice West Day; and here she died 7 December, 1903, after many years of suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis, being unable to attend to her household for five years before her demise. Hers was a noble, womanly, Christian character, possessed of the modest, pervading, finer qualities of mind and heart of her saintly mother—qualities that inspired to a broader, deeper regard for mankind, and to the best of aspirations. They had children, viz.:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH COLSON, born 17 Sept., 1868; mar. 19 Jan., 1892, Frederick Hollis Johnson. They reside 1907 at Ballston Spa, N. Y. Children: 1. Clyde Colson, b. 22 Oct., 1895, at Warrenham, Pa. 2. Theresa Beatrice, b. 22 July, 1897, West Day, N. Y. 3. Lela May, b. 21 Oct., 1898, at Ballston Spa.
- ii. MINERVA BELL COLSON, b. 15 Dec., 1869; d. 15 Nov., 1875.
- iii. HELEN AZUBAH COLSON, b. 28 March, 1876; mar. 6 Sept., 1897, Ornan K. Hopkins, b. 26 Apr., 1874, Croweville, N. Y., son of John and Irinda (Darling). They reside 1907 at Schenectady, N. Y., where he is a tinner at the General Electric Works. No children.
- iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON COLSON, b. 22 Dec., 1878; mar. 11 Dec., 1902, Marion Ione Rockwell. No children reported.

## 482F (482F)

HELEN ELIZABETH SNOW (*daughter of Samuel Snow and wife Azubah<sup>8</sup> Slocum, daughter of Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 16 October, 1844, in Edinburg Township, Saratoga County, New York. Thoughtful and painstaking as a child and youth, she prepared herself for teaching, and followed this avocation, in spring and summer seasons, several years in the Public Schools of her native county, and in Broome Co., N. Y. She was married in her father's house 17 June, 1868 by Rev. Henry William Slocum 517, Methodist Episcopal, to Elmer Thomas Smith, a farmer, born 21 May, 1844, in Laceyville, Pennsylvania, son of Thomas and Pamela (Noyes, born in Edinburg, N. Y.) Smith. Their address has been Union, Broome Co., N. Y., from near the time of marriage. He is at present (1906) a mill owner at Vestal, near by. They are earnest members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

- i. HERBERT ELMER SMITH, born 13 August, 1869, near Tracy Creek, Broome Co., New York; died there 15 January, 1870.
- ii. EVA BELLE SMITH, born 9 Nov., 1870; d. 16 March, 1871.
- iii. SAMUEL SNOW SMITH, born 17 June, 1874, near Tracy Creek, N. Y. After due preparation he matriculated in the University of Pennsylvania, Department of Dentistry, September, 1895, and was there graduated D. D. S. in June, 1898. The next month he sailed for Europe, visited many countries there, and settled for the practice of his profession in London, S. W., at Grosvenor House, 78 Brixton Hill.
- iv. FLORENCE NANCY SMITH, b. 29 February, 1876. Was mar. 29 March, 1899, by her uncle, Rev. Samuel W. Snow, M. E., to Wilber B. June, born 2 Jan., 1869, at Port Crane, N. Y., son of Silas and Harriet Adelia (Bunnel) June. A shoe cutter. They reside at Endicott, Broome Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Marian Ethel, b. 21 Sept., 1902. 2. Lula Bell, b. 6 Aug., 1904.
- v. HELEN ETHEL SMITH, born 14 April, 1887, at Union, N. Y.

## 483A (483)

JULIA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Humphrey,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 23 December, 1844, near the Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York. She was studious, ambitious and persisting, and early completed the course of study in the Public Schools. Obtaining license to teach, she followed this profession several years near her father's home.







*Julia E. Plummer Lewis*



The 5 January, 1871, she married James P. Lewis, who was born in her native township (Northampton) 14 February, 1845, son of Hiram and Margaret (Doig) Lewis. Soon after their marriage they moved to the Village of Beaver Falls, Lewis County, New York, where they have since resided.

From his energy, good ideals and aspirations, Mr. Lewis made friends rapidly, and was soon elected to the office of Justice of the Peace, in which office he served several years. He soon became interested in the manufacture of wood pulp for paper, later carrying on the process to its completion to paper for various uses, including pressed plates. Improved machinery has been added from time to time until the product has materially improved, both in quantity and quality. He was largely interested in building the Lowville and Beaver Railroad, and he was chosen its President, which office he now holds (1906). He was also instrumental in the organization of the National Pulp Board Company, composed of fifty paper manufactures; and he was chosen First Vice-President, and Chairman of the Executive Committee for six years during the existence of the organization. His paper manufacturing interests have multiplied and now exist in The J. P. Lewis Co., Lewis and Slocum, 619, Lewis, Slocum and Le Fevre, and The Lewis Manufacturing Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis are ardent Methodists. They were untiring in their efforts for the new building of the First Methodist Episcopal Church at Beaver Falls. He has continued Superintendent of its Sunday School nearly thirty years. He was Delegate from the Northern New York Conference to the General Conference held in Chicago in the year 1900. For many years he has been a Trustee of Cazenovia Seminary. He has also been closely connected with the management of Thousand Island Park, St. Lawrence River; is its First Vice-President, and Chairman of the Executive Committee. Their summer home in this Park has been open to their friends, and it is charmingly presided over by his accomplished wife and daughter. They have had children, viz.:

- i. CAROLINE LEONORA LEWIS, born 3 Dec., 1871; d. 25 April, 1872.
- ii. GRACE EDNA LEWIS, born 20 May, 1877, at Beaver Falls, N. Y. She was educated in the Public Schools, and prepared for college at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y. Entering Wellesley College she was there graduated in June, 1902. She is living with her parents (1906) unmarried.
- iii. HARRY SLOCUM LEWIS, born 5 August, 1882. Was educated in the



...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

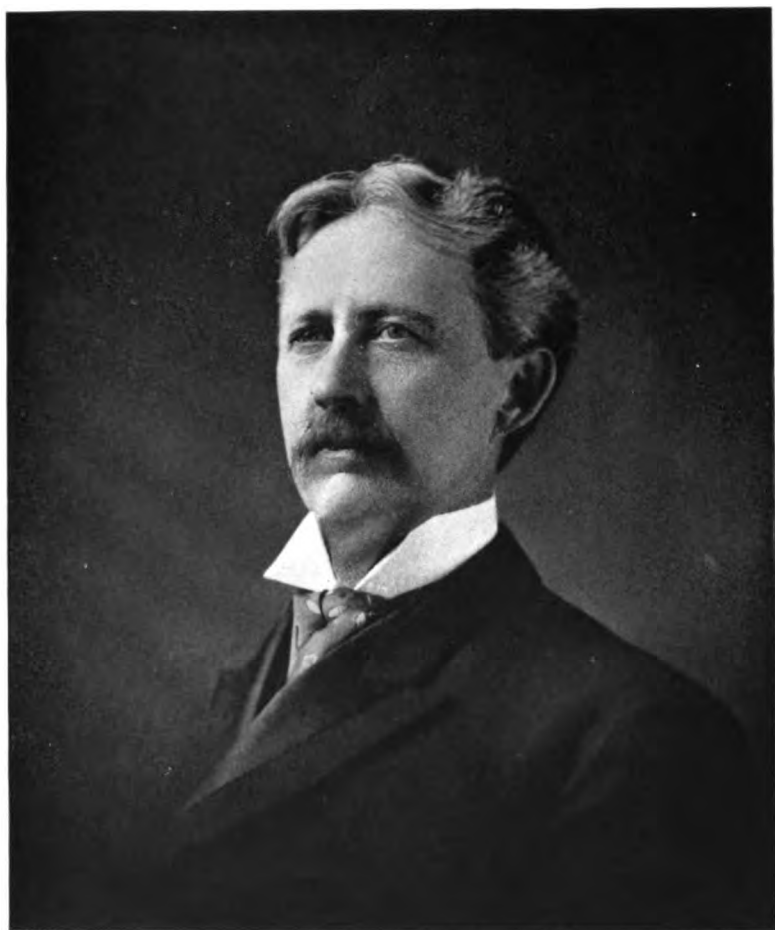
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

...the ...  
...the ...

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

...the ...  
...the ...

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...



*Humphrey E Stoumen*

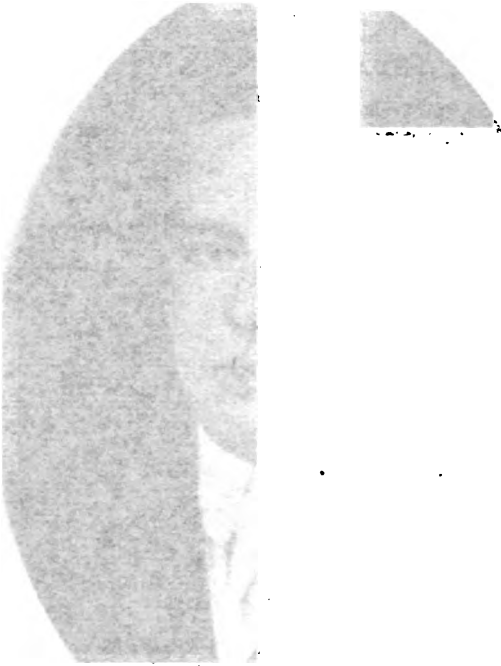






*A. S. Braun.*





*Handwritten signature or text, possibly "W. H. ..."*







*J. P. Hoover*

The following table shows the results of the  
 analysis of variance for the different  
 treatments. The values in parentheses  
 represent the standard error of the  
 mean. The values in brackets  
 represent the standard error of the  
 difference between the means. The  
 values in bold face represent the  
 significant differences between the  
 means. The values in italics  
 represent the significant differences  
 between the means. The values in  
 normal font represent the non-  
 significant differences between the  
 means. The values in bold face  
 represent the significant differences  
 between the means. The values in  
 italics represent the significant  
 differences between the means.



Slocum is a modest man, but he has taken good care of the interests of his district.

He is a Director of the Lewis County Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of the Beaver Falls Public Schools. Fraternally he is an A. F. and A. M., Lodge No. 134, Lowville, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Slocum are justly proud of their children, viz.:

483B1. i. JEREMIAH FREDERICK, born 25 March, 1876; m. Alice F. Young, 1904.

- ii. HARRY SPENCER SLOCUM, born 13 March, 1878, in Geneva, N. Y. He was educated in the Public Schools there, at Niagara Falls, and Beaver Falls; also attended Cazenovia Seminary, and took special course in Architecture and Civil Engineering. He is (1906) employed as Civil Engineer by the Niagara Falls Power Company, and the Canadian Power Company, with residence at Niagara Falls, N. Y. In 1907 he is in the employ of the Consulting Engineers, Vié, Cooper and Blackwell, at Oroville, California. Unmarried.

---

483B1 483B

JEREMIAH FREDERICK<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Humphrey E.*,<sup>9</sup> *Humphrey*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 25 March, 1876, in Geneva, New York; was educated in the Public Schools there, at Niagara Falls, and Beaver Falls; in The Lowville Academy, and The Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie.

He was employed as clerk in The Power City Bank, Niagara Falls, 1 December, 1895. He resigned this position 15 Sept., 1899, to accept position of Cashier of The Buffalo (Street) Railway Company, and Constituent Companies. In 1901 he was appointed Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of this Company; and 1 March, 1905, was elected Secretary and Treasurer of the International Railway Company (successor of the above named Company), with General Offices at Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y., in which city he resides (1907). He was married 16 August, 1904, to Alice Fletcher Young, only daughter of Albert Barnes Young, of Buffalo.

Fraternally, he became member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in 1890, and later of The Queen City Lodge A. F. and A. M., and of The Transportation Club.

## 484 (484)

JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 14 July, 1814, near the present Northville, Fulton County, New York, and was there reared on a farm. He went to Peoria County, Illinois, in 1837; was married near there to Elizabeth McCulloch, born 2 September, 1822. They died on their farm near Brimfield, Illinois, she 15 February, 1862, he 11 July, 1865. Children:

- 484A. i. JEROME, b. 17 Apr., 1841; m. 8 Dec., 1868, Martha Jane Bassett, b. 8 Dec., 1844, in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, dau. of Orin Bassett and wife (Moore). He d. 26 Oct., 1870, at Tonica, Ill., and was there bur. His widow m. 2nd J. L. Deming. Jerome left one child, Caroline, b. 26 Nov., 1869.
620. ii. GEORGE W., twin, b. 28 Jan., 1843; m. Elizabeth King.
- iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, twin, died at the age of about six weeks.
- iv. SARA ELIZABETH, b. 22 July, 1845; m. Albert Belcher, who was a soldier in the Civil War of 1861-65. They reside 1906 at Bloomington, Ill. Have had four children, of whom Thaddeus and another died. 3. Lois Evelyn; m. John Sumner, a commercial traveler, Bloomington. 4. Della; m. Herbert Ferguson. They are 1906 in Cuba on a sugar plantation. One son. The families are Methodists.
- v. JOSEPH D., born 29 Sep., 1848; died 12 Aug., 1852.
- vi. ALBERT, b. 29 Jan., 1851; m. at Washington, Ill., where he resides 1906. Further report not received.
- 484B. vii. MARY C., b. 12 Mar., 1853; m. Allen B. Matthews.

## 484A 484

CAROLINE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Jerome*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 26 November, 1869, in Mankato, Minnesota. When but a few months old her parents moved to Tonica, Illinois, where her father died before she was a year old. When she was about eight years of age her mother moved to Council Grove, Kansas, where she was prepared in the Public Schools for the State Normal School at Emporia. Here she was graduated in the class of 1891. She then taught school two years at Council Grove, and then moved to Benton Harbor, Michigan. Here she was married 20 June, 1894, to Erastus Hamilton Fosdick, born 10 January, 1862, in Coxsackie, New York, a commercial traveler, son of Erastus Hamilton and Harriet Ann (Whitman) Fosdick. They resided in Topeka, Kansas, until June, 1902, when

they moved to Spokane, Washington, where they reside in 1907. She is a blond, five feet seven inches tall. They are Presbyterians, and she is active in church work. Children:

- i. RUTH FOSDICK, born 17 October, 1895, Topeka, Kan.
- ii. SAMUEL JEROME FOSDICK, b. in Topeka, 14 Sept., 1897.
- iii. HELEN FOSDICK, born 23 October, 1898, in Topeka, Kan.,

---

#### 484B 484

MARY CLEORA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 12 March, 1853, near Brimfield, Illinois. Was there married 26 April, 1871, to Allen Broadwell Matthews, son of Jacob and Esther Jane (Whitman) Matthews. He was a commercial traveler, many years for the large house of The Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis, Missouri. He was Master of his A. F. and A. M. Lodge, and a Knight Templar. He died 24 April, 1904, in Spokane, Washington, where she 1907 resides. A Presbyterian. Children:

- i. MAY BELLE MATTHEWS, born 2 August, 1872, in Tecumseh, Nebraska. She died the same day.
- ii. CAROLINE ESTHER MATTHEWS, born 20 May, 1874, in Tecumseh, Nebraska. She died 13 Nov., 1879, in Peoria, Ill.
- iii. MARGARET MATTHEWS, born 30 January, 1877, in Lafayette, Ill. She died 10 November, 1879, in Peoria, Ill.
- iv. ALLEN BROADWELL MATTHEWS, b. 18 May, 1879, in Peoria, Ill. Was drowned 27 June, 1890, at Albany, Oregon.
- v. RUTH OMEGA, born 18 December, 1889, at Albany, Oregon. Is 1907 in upper class of The Spokane, Wash., High School.

---

#### 485 (485)

OF THE CHILDREN of *Lewis Berry,<sup>8</sup> Slocum, Fortunatus,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>* and wife Clarissa Bryan who died in Rensselaer County, New York:

- v. ELIZABETH, and her dau., Annette Follett, reside 1907 in Keene, New Hampshire.
- vi. MARY, b. 7 Jan., 1827; m. John N. Scranton, a dentist, who d. 29 Jan., 1892, in Minneapolis, Minn., where his widow 1907 resides with their dau., Eva Loveland, who m. Andrew Keyes, a lawyer. They have two sons: 1. Leslie Slocum Keyes, an Osteopath. 2. Malcolm D. Keyes.

## 486 (486)

ANSTACE VIALI<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 20 April, 1799, near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York; married 14 November, 1816, Hirah Olmsted, born 6 November, 1797, Bridgeport, Connecticut, son of Timothy and Abigail (Bailey) and grandson of Elijah Olmsted, of Connecticut. They settled in Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1816, and died in East Onondaga Valley, N. Y., he 25 August, 1881, she 16 April, 1888. Children, the first five born in Otisco, the others in Lafayette, viz.:

- i. WILLIAM OLMSTED, b. 9 Dec., 1817; m. Frances Knapp. They had two children who died in childhood. He died 19 Feb., 1906, at Midland, Michigan.
- ii. MERCY SLOCUM OLMSTED, b. 21 Jan., 1820; m. Darius Britton. No children. She died 5 March, 1903, at Caughdenoy, N. Y.
- iii. JOHN HENRY OLMSTED, b. 4 March, 1822; m. Adeline Shattuck. No children. He died about 1878, in Canastota, N. Y.
- iv. PHEBE BAILEY OLMSTED, b. 17 June, 1824; m. Daniel Pulling. No children. She died 31 Oct., 1886, in East Onondaga Valley.
- v. LEWIS SLOCUM OLMSTED, b. 20 Aug., 1827; m. Ellen Bissel. He died 10 Nov., 1905, in Jacksonville, Illinois. Children: 1. Florence, died in Jacksonville, unmarried. 2. Evella, mar. Francis Grossley. They reside in Chicago (1906) with child, Flossie, b. about 1898.
- vi. SHERMAN OLMSTED, b. 28 Oct., 1833; m. Mary Abigail Gannet. He resides (1906) in Midland, Michigan. Children: 1. Frank Herbert, b. 1863, at Midland; m. Ada Robinson. Child, Paul Sherman, b. about 1880. 2. Clifford George, m. Ethel Stumm 31 Dec., 1902.
- vii. HIRAH FRANKLIN OLMSTED, born 22 Jan., 1836, in Lafayette, N. Y. Mar. Feb., 1864, Helen Chamberlin, who died 15 Dec., 1873. He mar. 2nd Josephine Angelia Pearson, in Feb. 1876. He has been some time (1906) employed in the Bureau of Labor (Department of Commerce and Labor), with residence in Washington, D. C. Children:
  1. Charles Chamberlin, b. 6 Dec., 1864, in Oakfield, N. Y., where he has since resided, excepting about 12 years past in Midland, Mich., returning in 1882. He is manager of real estate. Mar. 21 Nov., 1894, H. Edith Ellicot, of Shelley, N. Y. She d. 19 Apr., 1896. He mar. 2nd 26 Jan., 1904, Minerva A. Hartwig. A child, Milford C. Ellicot, was b. 15 March, 1896.
  2. Herbert Sherman, b. 24 Aug. 1868, in Oakfield, N. Y. Mar. Sara Davis. They reside 1906—with children: Bruce Chamberlin, b. Jan., 1886, and Helen Flavia, b. 1896.

3. Helen Anstace, b. 9 Dec., 1876, and 4. Elizabeth Mary, b. 16 May, 1878, both in Midland, Mich., by 2nd marriage. They are 1906 living with their parents in Washington, D. C., unmarried.

---

490A (490)

MELINDA<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer,<sup>8</sup> Fitzgerald,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 25 February, 1827, in West Monroe Township, Oswego County, New York. She married there Emerson J. Jewell, who was born 3 September, 1824. They resided in West Monroe, and there he died 26 March, 1896. Children:

- i. FRANKLIN JEWELL, b. 14 Dec., 1847; d. 28 Oct., 1874.
- ii. WILLIAM W. JEWELL, b. 1850, W. Monroe; d. 3 Dec., 1880.
- iii. MOSES WILLARD JEWELL, b. 14 Sept., 1855; d. 5 Jan., 1899.
- iv. GUSTAVUS L. JEWELL, b. 12 Sept., 1857, in W. Monroe. Mar. 10 Dec., 1894, in Westbury, Cayuga Co., Minerva Spickerman, b. 10 Mar., 1865, dau. of Benson S. and Minerva (Snyder) Spickerman. They reside in New York City 1906, where he is an accountant. No children.
- v. JOHN H. JEWELL, b. 31 May, 1859, in West Monroe, N. Y. In 1906 at Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- vi. LULU E. JEWELL, b. 2 June, 1864, in Syracuse.

---

493A (493)

CHARLES MARSHMAN<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*William H.,<sup>9</sup> Hiram,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 24 September, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. Was married there 17 May, 1882, to Clarissa Evelyn Pullinger, born 1861, in Stamford, Connecticut, daughter of George Barr and Mary Anna (Carr) Pullinger. In 1890 Charles M. was special agent of The Phenix Assurance Co., of London, with office in Boston, residence at Newtonville; and since 1897 has been Special Agent of The Continental Insurance Co., in Plainfield, New Jersey. Children:

- i. CHARLES LESLIE, b. 1 Dec., 1886, Philadelphia, Pa. In 1907 in office with his father in Plainfield, N. J.
- ii. MARY PULLINGER, b. 23 Oct., 1888, Newtonville, Mass.
- iii. LOUIS WAGNER, b. 30 Aug., 1891, in Newton, Mass.

---

496A (496)

RICHARD RAY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Edward T.,<sup>8</sup> Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 July, 1831, on



a farm in Otisco Township, Onondaga County, New York, and was there reared to the age of eight years, and later in Onondaga Valley. He was here married 20 October, 1858, to Adaline Marion Clark, born there 28 October, 1838, daughter of Lemuel and Lavinia (Rid-del) Clark. He succeeded his father in the conduct of the small farm. Was also chosen and served as Secretary and Treasurer of the local Co-operative Fire Insurance Company. They died, she 15 April, 1901, he 7 July, 1901, at their home in Onondaga Valley, N. Y. Children:

- i. WILLARD HARVEY, b. 20 Jan., 1860. He went to Philadelphia and in 1890 or before, engaged as salesman for the firm of Searle, Vanneman and Co. He died there 4 May, 1901.
- ii. GEORGE HOWARD, b. 15 March, 1864; married 7 July, 1892, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of James V. and Emily Elizabeth (Crum) Lewis, of North Norwich, N. Y., where she was born 14 Sept., 1867. He succeeded to his father's estate, and is conducting it as a market garden. Children, all born at East Onondaga, N. Y., viz.: 1. Margaret Elizabeth, b. 24 Aug., 1893. 2. Richard Lewis, b. 2 March, 1896. 3. Frances Adaline, b. 10 March, 1900.
- iii. ROBERT HAMILTON SLOCUM, b. 15 May, 1875, in East Onondaga, N. Y. He was a good student in the Public Schools, and began the study of law in Syracuse. He died at an early age unmarried.

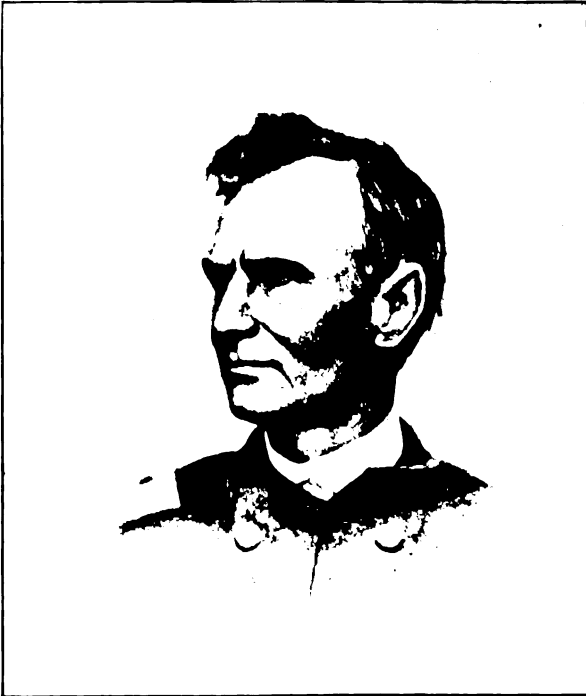
---

499 (499)

EPHRAIM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 19 March, 1819, in Pinckney Tp., Lewis Co., New York; married 14 May, 1840, Eliza Freer, who died 4 November, 1855. He married second Martha P. Carter 21 August, 1856. They died on his farm near Ashland, Ohio, she 31 December, 1896, aged 86 years, 7 months and 11 days, he 3 June, 1902. Children:

- i. ELIAS WILLARD, b. 8 Apr., 1841. He served in the Civil War, Co. G, 23rd Regt., O. V. I. Resides 1906 at Barnesville, O., without children.
- ii. HARRIET FRANCES and V. ANNICE CASE; reside in Akron, Ohio, in 1906, unmarried.
- viii. MARY EMMA and her husband, Albert Eugene Towslee, have resided in Akron, Ohio, since 1887, he as manager of the Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. After their mar. he was 12 years telegrapher for the C. B. & Q. Ry. in Iowa; then telegraph builder

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



**GENERAL WILLARD SLOCUM**

From a very small, much worn Fotograf taken in New Orleans when he was fresh from the strenuous Red River Campaign



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
THE EAST ASIAN LIBRARY  
5807 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

and train despatcher for the Des Moines, Osceola and Southern Ry. about two years. They have one child, Beulah Ida, b. about 1883.

---

500 (500)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLARD<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 April, 1820, on a farm near the present City of Ashland, Ohio. He was educated in the Public Schools and in Kenyon College; and he taught Public Schools several terms. He also early became prominent in local affairs, including politics, and so remained to the close of a long and busy life. He studied law in the same office with John Sherman, brother of the General, and was admitted to its practice at the same time, in the early 1840s. He soon attained, and retained a leading position in his profession. At the first call for troops against the Southern Rebellion he became active in recruiting for a number of organizations, and his labors in this direction were valuable to the State and Country. He was chosen officer of some of these recruits, but the Governor, and Commanders of Camps, desired to keep him at this work. Later, he insisted on going to the front, and he marched away with the 120th Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry, as its Adjutant. He was commissioned Major 18 March, 1863, and Lieutenant-Colonel the 8th September; and he took command of the Regiment on account of the severe wounding of Colonel Spiegle in February, 1864. He was with General Banks in his Red River Expedition, when Colonel Spiegle was among the first killed, and the escape of the Regiment was bloody and narrow. He was brevetted Brigadier-General 13 March, 1865, 'for meritorious service in the field.' For more details of service see Volume I.

Early in the 1880s he became interested at O'Neill, Nebraska, and passed eight or ten years there; but as infirmities deepened, he returned to his home at Ashland. He here died 23 September, 1894, after a lingering illness. His funeral was very largely attended by old soldiers and by all classes.

His widow, Caroline Augusta Carr, died 7 December, 1901, aged over seventy-two years, at the home of her son, Morton, in Chicago, Illinois, where she was visiting. She was buried in Ashland, beside her husband, to whom she had been a veritable helpmate. She was possessed of many admirable native endowments, and was well cultured in the Ashland Academy, the Seminary at Canton, and The

Putnam Academy, Zanesville. The family were Congregationalists.

Record of the children of General Willard Slocum, additional to that published in Volume I, is as follows:

- ii. **RODNEY VERNON**, b. 29 May, 1850. Had position with Caswel and Hazard, druggists, New York City; with the National Iron Works, of New Brunswick, N. J., at the Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, and until the firm closed business, with the A. T. and Santa Fe Ry., as T. P. Agent. He was mar. 6 Oct., 1881, to Francis Finney, of Groton, N. Y., then soloist in the Scoville Avenue M. E. Church, Cleveland, an accomplished lady in art as well as music. In 1883 he resigned his position with the Railroad and went into cattle and real estate business at O'Neill, Nebraska. In 1893 he sold his cattle and land there and went into the pharmacial business in Chicago, where he 1907 resides. No children.
- iv. **LIDA SWAN**, b. 2 Apr., 1854. In 1889 she was a charter member of the 1st Congregational Church at Ashland, O., and took active part in its organization. She held various offices in the Women's work, including delegate to other congregations. She remained at her parents home, and was of great comfort to them as their shadows of life deepened. She was with her mother at the time of her death in Chicago. After this second great bereavement she took up residence in Chicago, and started the business of Ladies' Shopping Agent. She remains unmarried.
- v. **WILLARD MCKENAN**, b. 15 July, 1858. Educated in the Public Schools, Ashland, O. Was traveling salesman several years from Mansfield, O. In 1884 he went to O'Neill, Nebr., with his father. He there married 10 Nov., 1886, Elizabeth Crone, of that place. He had studied law with his father, and was here admitted to its practice in 1887. This year he was chosen Town Clerk and was re-elected in 1888. In the spring of 1892 he closed his successful business at O'Neill and engaged as traveling salesman from Chicago, Ill., where he has since resided. Children: 1. Charles Howard, b. 29 Sept., 1887. He won the Foster Diploma at the Lowell School, Chicago, for Scholarship, Attendance and Deportment; also The *Chicago American's* prize of free visit to the 2nd Inauguration of Pres. McKinley, on educational test. He became clerk in The First National Bank of Chicago, but was obliged 10 May, 1906, to resign the position on account of failing health.
  - 2. **HAZEL**, b. 4 Jan., 1890. A pupil 1906 in the W. Div. High School, Chicago. A good student, inclining to art.
- vii. **MORTON GAMBETTA**, b. 4 Jan., 1866. Was educated in the Public Schools at Ashland, O., and was four years in Ashland College. He read law with his father, and Charles J. Kenny,

- and was admitted to the Bar; and was a teacher in Ashland College. He mar. 26 Feb., 1889, Charlotte E. Wampler, of Dayton, O., a lady of good intellect and culture, whose acquaintance he made at Ashland College. They moved to Chicago, Ill., in Sept., 1892, where he is 1907 enjoying a large and lucrative legal practice. He is Republican in politics, has been Pres. of his ward club, delegate to State and County Conventions, etc. Is member of I.O.O.F., and the 52nd Avenue Congregational Church, of which he is a deacon. Children: 1. Willard Morton, b. 1894? 2. Chester D., b. 1898?
- viii. OLIVER JAMES, b. 7 Dec., 1868. Was educated in the Public Schools, and three years in Ashland College. In the spring of 1885 he engaged in mercantile business at O'Neill, Nebr., and was successful. He sold his business in the fall of 1892 and went to Chicago, Ill., where he 1907 resides, as salesman. He was mar. in Chicago 10 June, 1898, to Alice E. Pettengil, b. 6 Oct., 1874, in Concord, N. H., dau. of Charles B. and Harriet M. (McKellips). No children. He mar. 2nd Alice Sexton in Sept., 1901.
- ix. HOWARD EARLE, b. 20 Oct., 1873. Was educated in the Public Schools at Ashland, O., and O'Neill, Nebr., two years, and at Ashland College. For several years he has been a traveling salesman from Chicago, where he lives 1906 with his sister, Lida. Unmarried.

---

 502A (502)

HARRIET AGNES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Alfred,<sup>8</sup> Elias,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 5 October, 1866, near Ashland, Ohio. She was there married to Edward Boyer Dressler, son of Nathaniel Boyer and Esther Ann Dressler, of Smithville, Wayne County, Ohio. He is a train dispatcher on the Erie Railroad at Galion, Ohio. Children:

- i. MAY VASSAR DRESSLER, b. 29 Sept., 1887, at Ashland, O.
- ii. ESTHER GAIL DRESSLER, born 13 April, 1889, at Ashland, Ohio. She was graduated from the Galion High School, Class of 1907.
- iii. HELEN GRACE DRESSLER, born 1 Nov., 1893, at Galion, O.
- iv. FREDERICK NATHANIEL DRESSLER, born 1 October, 1890, at Ashland, Ohio; died 19 Sept., 1893, and was buried there.

---

 504A (504)

PHILIP W.<sup>9</sup> STOCUM (*Cheney,<sup>8</sup> William,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 21 April, 1831, on Nashawena Island, Buzzard Bay, Massachusetts. He married Mary Elizabeth May. Children:



- i. **FREDERICK N.**, born 14 Feb., 1854, Cuttyhunk Island, Buzzard Bay.
- ii. **GEORGE FREDERICK**, b. 28 May, 1857, New Bedford, Mass. Mar. 5 Sept., 1882, Ella Frances, dau. of James P. and Mary E. (Maconber) Westgate, of Fairhaven, Mass., where she was b. 17 Dec., 1860, and where they reside in 1907. A machinist. Children: 1. Grace Elizabeth, b. 19 Nov., 1883. 2. Henry Danforth, b. 6 Feb., 1891; d. 19 Sept., 1891; bur. in Riverside Cemetery, Fairhaven. 3. Walter Frederick, b. 8 Oct., 1895.
- iii. **ANN MAY**, b. 15 March, 1859, on Cuttyhunk Island.
- iv. **CHENEY DANFORTH**, b. 17 Dec., 1860, in Somerset, Mass. Mar. in Providence, R. I., 27 Sept., 1888, Drusilla Sterling Brown, dau. of John Q. A. and Amanda M. (Phettaplace) of Providence, where she was b. 5 Feb., 1868. He is a brass finisher. Children, the first two and last two b. in Providence, and the other three b. in Cranston, R. I., viz.: 1. George Marshal, b. 18 Oct., 1889. 2. Bertha May, b. 16 Aug., 1891. 3. Elsie Josephine, b. 2 Feb., 1873. 4. Charlotte Estelle b. 6 June, 1895. 5. Eugene Alford, b. 14 June, 1898. 6. Raymond Frank, b. 19 Oct., 1900; d. 31 Dec., 1901; bur. in Providence. 7. Mildred Amanda, b. 26 Sept., 1901.

---

509 (509)

**CAPT. FREDERICK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM** (*Charles,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 14 September 1820, on Nashawena Island, Dukes County, Massachusetts. Was twice married. See Volume I. A master of whaling ship sailing from New Bedford, where he died 25 January, 1885. His widow, Lydia Ann (Jones), born 10 July, 1833, in Claremont, New Hampshire, now (1906) resides there; also her daughter, Myra Lawton Slocum.

---

509A 509

**CAPT. ABRAM JONES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM** (*Frederick,<sup>8</sup> Charles,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) twin with sister, Myra L., was born 14 September, 1861, at Fayal, Azores Islands. Was married 24 June, 1898, to Lillian A. Remine.

He is (1906) Captain of the four masted schooner *City of Georgetown*, which sails from New Bedford, Massachusetts. Child:

- i. **MARJORIE LILLIAN**, b. 13 February, 1901, in Somerville, Mass.

---

509B 509

**EDWARD MANCHESTER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM** (*Frederick,<sup>8</sup> Charles,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 24 February,

1871, in Fairhaven, Massachusetts. Was married 14 September, 1897, to Eleanor Victoria Tripp, daughter of Christopher Bly and Julia Maria (Soule) Tripp. They reside in New Bedford, Mass., (1906) where he is draughtsman and foreman with Z. B. Davis, contractor and builder. Children:

- i. LOIS TRIPP, born 9 May, 1899, in New Bedford, Massachusetts.
- ii. FRANCES ELEANOR TRIPP, b. New Bedford, 12 June, 1903.

---

### 509C 509

PROF. FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Frederick*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 6 February, 1873, in Fairhaven, Massachusetts. He was educated in the Public Schools of Cuttyhunk Island, of the Elizabeth group, Buzzard Bay, and in New Bedford, from which High School he was graduated in 1890.

Entering Brown University in 1891 he was here graduated A. B. in 1895, receiving the Howell Prize for highest rank in mathematics. Continuing his studies, he received the degree of A. M. in 1896; and of Ph.D. in 1898, with major subject astronomy, and minor subject mathematics. In 1895 he was appointed Instructor in Mathematics in Brown University; and in 1900 was elected Assistant Professor of Astronomy, which position he now (1906) holds.

In 1900 he was a member of the Brown University Expedition to observe the total eclipse of the sun at Fentress, Virginia. During 1904, 1905, he was Acting Director of the Ladd Astronomical Observatory of Brown University.

His College Fraternity (Greek-letter Society) is the Phi Delta Theta. He has also become member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America; National Geographic Society; also has the generally highly prized membership in the Greek-letter Honorary Societies of Phi Beta Kappa, and Sigma Xi, the latter relating particularly to science.

He was married 29 June, 1899, to Caroline Henrietta Tripp, daughter of Ambrose Hardy and Elizabeth Hazzard (Seabury) Tripp. They reside in Providence, Rhode Island.

---

### 512A (512)

CHARLES HENRY SLOCUM (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *d.* 1904, *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 3 September,

1860, on a farm in Pawling Township, Dutchess County, New York. At the age of 22 years he was elected Supervisor of Beekman Township. He became a dealer in general merchandize at Poughquag, Dutchess Co. Was appointed Postmaster there in 1894, and served until 1906. He also engaged as a traveling salesman. Again entering politics, he was elected Treasurer of Dutchess County in 1906 on the Republican ticket. He was married in the Village of America, N. Y., 12 February, 1885, to Ella M. Odell, born 28 October, 1886, in New York City, daughter of George Odell. He resides 1907 in Poughkeepsie, New York. Children:

- i. BLANCHE, born 9 February, 1891, in Poughquag, N. Y.
- ii. RUSSELL, born in Poughquag, 31 October, 1896.

---

513A (513)

VOLNEY MORRISON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Sidney, S.,<sup>8</sup> Samuel,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 12 June, 1845, in Russia Township, Herkimer County, New York, where he settled on a farm with Postoffice Cold Brook. He married Sara Jane Moon, who was born 21 October, 1851, in Russia, N. Y. He died on his farm,—Children:

- i. MILLARD MOON, b. 2 Nov., 1871. He studied medicine and was graduated M. D. at The Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1895. He mar. in Poland, N. Y., 5 June, 1895, Harriet R. Schermerhorn, b. there 24 Dec., 1872, dau. of Elon L. and Sara (Evans). He is 1907 practicing his profession at Far Rockaway, New York. Children: 1. Dorothy Sara, and Gertrude Elma, twins, b. 18 June, 1896, at Far Rockaway.
- ii. WILLOUGHBY, b. 2 Nov., 1875; m. 18 June, 1901, at Rockfield Spa, Otsego Co., N. Y., Mabel Williamson, b. on a farm near there, dau. of Norman J. and Louise (Edgert). He is accountant and bookkeeper at Herkimer, N. Y. Child: Lowell Williamson, b. 11 July, 1905.
- iii. GEORGE VOLNEY, b. 16 November, 1877. Is 1907 foreman in knitting mills at Little Falls, New York. Remains unmarried.

---

514A (514)

FRANKLIN A.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Richard M.,<sup>8</sup> Oliver W.,<sup>7</sup> Jonah,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 16 September, 1852, near Erie, Pennsylvania. He went to Quincy, Illinois, and there married 17 March, 1877, Eliza Jane, daughter of James and Nancy

(Cady) Houghton, formerly of La Grange, Missouri, where she was born 29 December, 1853. She died 18 October, 1887, at Ursa,

Ill. He is a confectioner at Quincy (1907). Children:

- i. HENRY HOUGHTON, born 7 April, 1879, in Quincy, Ill.
- ii. CHARLES BEURGAN, born in Quincy, Ill., 2 February, 1881.
- iii. ELIOT CLAYTON, born 4 March, 1883, in Quincy, Ill.
- iv. FRANKLIN EMERY, born in Quincy, Ill., 29 June, 1885.

---

### 515A 515

WALTER LESLIE<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin F.*,<sup>5</sup> *Oliver W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonah*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 November, 1861, at Manchester, near Erie, Pennsylvania. In 1862 or '63 his parents moved into Erie; and about 1870 they moved their family into the Petroleum region of Pennsylvania, first to Tarr Farm, and in 1875 to Rynn Farm, one mile south; in 1876 to Bradford; in 1877 back to Erie, and in the spring of 1878 back into the oil region of Allegany, New York; and in 1882 to Olean, N. Y. The occupation of the father during these years was that of 'Torpedo Agent' in control of the high explosives to be lowered into the deep Petroleum Wells and exploded at or near the bottom to fracture the rock and facilitate the flow of Petroleum into and up the well. In this work Walter assisted as he became old enough, attending the Public School as opportunity presented. In the summer of 1882 his parents moved to Indian River, Cheboygan County, Michigan, and Walter followed in January. The father homesteaded eighty acres of land, and they entered upon its improvement and cultivation. In the spring of 1885 Walter entered homestead claim of eighty acres of land by the upper Black River, in Cheboygan County, and during the next three years when not on this land he followed various occupations—lumberman, hotel clerk, guide for guests of summer resort hotel, and machine repairing.

In the spring of 1888 he went to Grand Rapids, Michigan, and regularly took up his trade of locksmith and light machine repairer, which he yet (1907) continues in this place.

He was married by Rev. R. M. Thompson, 11 July, 1889, at Mullet Lake, Mich., to Phebe R., daughter of Louis and Phebe S. (Blanchard) Recolly, formerly of Cheboygan, where she was born 29 August, 1866. They have had children, viz.:

- i. MEREDITH LESLIE, b. 18 April, 1891, at Grand Rapids, Mich.
- ii. VOYLE ERMAN M., b. at Grand Rapids, 2 August, 1892.

- iii. A DAUGHTER, b. 3 Sept., 1895; d. 12 Feb., 1896, unnamed.
- iv. DEWEY FRANKLIN, b. 25 April, 1898, at Grand Rapids.
- v. LOUIS ROOSEVELT, b. at Grand Rapids, 22 Sept., 1899.
- vi. WILLIAM ORVILLE, b. 19 Jan., 1902, at Grand Rapids.
- vii. LAWRENCE HERBERT, twin, b. Grand Rapids, 9 Dec., 1903.
- viii. CLARENCE CHARLES, twin, b. 10 Dec., 1903, at Grand Rapids.
- ix. WALTER ANTHONY, b. 1 Oct., 1906, Grand Rapids.

The twins are varied—one is brunette and the other is blond. They are the first known in line of either parent.

---

517 (517)

REV. HENRY WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*William*,<sup>7</sup> died in 1893, *Restcome*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born in Pawling Tp., Dutchess Co., New York, 22 June, 1836, and was reared from the age of five years at Fish House Village, Northampton Tp., Fulton Co., N. Y. He was educated in the Public Schools, at Amsterdam Academy, and took the full course of study at The Claverick Institute, Columbia County, N. Y.

Here he met Alice S. Quinby, whom he married 27 April, 1858. He united with the Methodist Episcopal Church at the age of twenty-one years from the preaching of his aunt, Sara Thompson, a woman of great spiritual power and of large influence over his life for good. He soon answered the call to the ministry, was accepted, and joined the Troy Conference in 1868. He began his work in Edinburg, Saratoga Co., adjoining his home in Northampton. During the first year of his labors there were two hundred additions to the Church, many being aged men. He served other appointments; at Brunswick, Nassau and Brainard, Bennington, Vt., Levings, Troy, Ballston Spa, Valley Falls, Malta Ridge. During these ministrations he led movements for the building of new Church Houses, parsonages, and for repairing the old. He also left his congregations largely increased in numbers and efficiency.

The lowering of his physical powers from overwork and exposure, led to an attack of diphtheria which resulted in paralysis of the vocal organs, and necessitated his taking the supernumerary relation in 1884. His many friends felt this affliction a great loss to themselves and to the Church. He suffered on, but the later years were marked with an increasing and abiding faith. He died at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 28 November, 1906. He had three children, sons; the deaths of two are given in Volume I. Of the other:

- ii. HARRY FITZGERALD, b. 27 June, 1867. He early became estranged from his parents, and so remained. He engaged in newspaper work and, in the winter of 1906-07, he did good work for *The Leader*, the strong Republican daily newspaper of Cleveland, Ohio, in exposing alleged shortcomings of an aspiring combination in that city. He also is President of The Slocum Card Company, and President of The Motor Vehicle Publishing Company.

---

 521 (521)

ELIZABETH COGGESHALL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 11 June, 1815, in Albany, New York. Married 10 September, 1832, Leroy Morgan, who became prominent at Syracuse, N. Y., as a jurist. They died at their home there, he 15 May, 1880, she 11 May, 1892, and were buried there in Oakwood Cemetery. They left five children (see Volume I), viz.:

- i. THEODORE LEROY MORGAN, b. 1833. Attended Pompey Academy; read law and practiced at Syracuse. He was clerk of the U. S. Subsistence Dept. under Gen. M. P. Small, in the Civil War of 1861-65. Was Librarian of the 5th Judicial District Law Library over 20 yrs. Mar. 4 Aug., 1859, Celia Lusk, of Syracuse. They there died. She July, 1902, he 5 May, 1904. Children: 1. Jasper, of Chicago, Ill., 1906. 2. Dr. Robert L., Tupper Lake. 3. Frank L. 4. Frederick L. 5. Mabel, m. A. P. Wood, Syracuse.
- ii. CHARLES H. MORGAN, b. 1834. Was graduated at U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point. Served through Civil War of 1861-65, 1st as Lieutenant, and was gradually promoted to General. He d. in Government employ, at San Francisco, Calif., in Dec., 1875. Mar. Sophia Millon, of Syracuse. Left two children: Leroy, and daughter, residing in Elbridge, N. Y., 1906.
- iii. FREDERICK J. MORGAN, b. 1851. Court stenographer of the 5th Judicial District. Mar. Frances A. Bicker, of Syracuse, where they resided. Children: Frederick A., Violetta, and Barnard Slocum who was drowned at Portland, Oregon, 29 Sept., 1902, aged 27 yrs.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH MORGAN; m. Nathaniel M. White, of Baldwinsville, N. Y., who became Police Magistrate of Syracuse and District Attorney of Onondaga County. He d. in 1897. Children: 1. Clara M., went to Savannah, Ga., in 1904 as Instructress in Dressmaking in the Episcopal Orphans Home there. She d. there of pneumonia in Feb., 1905. 2. Cornelia, was graduated M. D. at Syracuse Univ. Mar. Dr. Arthur Thomas, of Rochester, N. Y. 3. Dr. George H. White; m. Harriet K. Ricker,

of Rochester, N. Y. They reside 1906 in Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. White resides with her children in Rochester.

- v. ELLEN MORGAN; m. Lieut. Peter Leary, U.S.A. He has 1906 recently been retired with rank of General. Reside in Baltimore, Md. Children: 1. Neil Phillips; m. 18 Nov., 1901, Josephine Miller Davis, of Washington, D. C. 2. Theodore Morgan; m. 10 Aug., 1905, Helen Wilton, of Chicago.

---

522 (522)

DR. JOHN OSTRANDER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 4 April, 1820, in Delphi, Onondaga County, New York. Graduated in Medicine, see Volume I. He died 2 March, 1885, in Camillus, N. Y. His widow died there 22 December, 1903; were buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, N. Y. Child:

- i. FRED W.; was graduated M. D. at Syracuse Univ., Class 1882, and began practice at Howlet Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y. After his father's death he moved to the homestead to continue his father's practice. Was m. 27 June, 1883, to Ida M. Dixon. A child, John D., was b. 15 Aug., 1891.

---

523 (523)

GEORGE ENGS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 June, 1824, in Delphi, Onondaga County, New York. He learned the tinner's trade and in 1841 went by canal to Rochester, where he worked at this trade eight years. He returned to Onondaga County in 1848 to marry Lydia Ann Fort, and at once returned to Monroe County with her. In 1849 they settled at Scottsville, this county, where he engaged in the hardware business. He was conservative, industrious and successful.

An active Republican in political belief, he was not an office seeker; but he served several years as assessor of his Township, and as school district clerk. His diversion was largely in local history, and of this he gathered a great stock of valuable data which made him the best informed citizen in the history of his community. At the Centennial Celebration of his Township, Wheatland, he delivered the historical address. In 1871 he was one of the founders of the Scottsville Literary Society, which has continued an active factor in the social and literary life of the Village. He read articles,

and delivered addresses before this Society; and two publications by the Society were prepared by him.

He was of kindly heart; avoided the antagonisms of life as much as possible, and sought to enjoy with his friends and neighbors the amenities of life. Upon the organization of Grace Church in Scottsville, 1885, he identified himself with it, became member of the vestry, and was its clerk. He was member of the Rochester Historical Society.

They died in Scottsville, N. Y., she 22 April, 1904, he 13 November, 1906, and were there buried in Oatka Cemetery.

During the last year of his life he manifested great interest in the writer's work on this book; and he tried to get full report from each one of his immediate relatives, often lamenting their apparent want of interest, and dilatoriness after promise.

He prepared a MS. History of the Town of Wheatland, Monroe County, New York. This is 1907 being edited for publication by his friend Rear Admiral Franklin Hanford, U.S.N. (retired).

Children:

- 523A. i. EARL HOWARD, b. 23 July, 1850; m. Ida M. Johnson.  
 ii. GEORGE FORT, b. 2 March, 1856. A.B. Rochester Univ. 1878. Mar. 1882 Mabel H. Hopper at Friendship, N. Y. A lawyer in Rochester, N. Y. Children: 1. Mary, b. 1884. 2. Isla, b. 1886. 3. Raymond, b. 1890. 4. Ruth, b. 1893; the first b. in Scottsville, the others in Rochester.  
 iii. LEROY MORGAN, b. 6 June, 1860; m. 6 June, 1883, Emma Louise Albertson, at Rush, N. Y. A hardware merchant in Scottsville, N. Y. Children: 1. Chester Colt, b. 6 July, 1884. Was graduated in engineering Cornell University 1907. 2. Albertson, b. 31 July, 1886; d. 13 April, 1894. 3. Leroy Morgan, b. 5 Jan., 1888.
- 523B. iv. MORS O., b. 24 Dec., 1866; m. Gertrude G. Glass.

---

### 523A 523

EARL HOWARD<sup>0</sup> SLOCUM (*George E.*,<sup>5</sup> *Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 23 July, 1850, in Scottsville, New York. Married Ida M. Johnson 5 October, 1872. He is 1907 Clerk of the Monroe County Circuit Court. Resides in Rochester. Children:

- i. GEORGE EARL, b. 8 July, 1873, in Scottsville, N. Y.  
 ii. CLARA M., b. 14 July, 1874; m. 3 Feb., 1907, Tilden Adamson at Westerleigh, Staten Island. They reside in Brooklyn Borough, New York City.



- iii. MAUDE, b. 22 Feb., 1876; m. 2 Apr., 1902, A. Theodore Doremus at Scottsville. They 1907 reside at Westerleigh, S. I., N. Y. A child: Leroy Slocum, was b. 18 Apr., 1905.
- iv. AVIS L., b. 16 Nov., 1878, in Scottsville, N. Y., where she is a teacher in the Public Schools.
- v. MARY BELL, b. 2 Nov., 1881; m. George Thomas Humphries 17 Aug., 1904, in Rochester, N. Y., where they reside in 1907. A child, Chilton Thomas Humphries, was b. 5 Mar., 1907.
- vi. LLOYD, b. 2 Sept., 1883; m. —. Resides in Washington, D. C., where he is in the Government service.
- vii. GRACE, b. 2 Feb., 1885, in Scottsville, N. Y., as were all the children of this family. Resides 1907 in Rochester.

---

 523B 523

MORS OSTRANDER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*George E.*,<sup>8</sup> *Matthew B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 24 December, 1866, in Scottsville, Monroe County, New York. He was graduated at the University of Rochester, and in engineering at the Stevens Institute of Technology. He then engaged with the Western Electric Company, with which corporation he is yet, 1907, employed, this being the eighteenth year with them. Five years of this time were passed in New York City. In 1894 he was transferred to the Chicago office, where he yet remains; and since 1899 has been connected with telephone sales department.

He takes an interest in public affairs, although he has never held office, or sought to do so. In the sixth ward, Chicago, where he resides, he has been active in politics, having been one of the leaders in the general movement which elected Charles S. Deneen Governor of Illinois in 1905. He is president of the 31st precinct of his ward. He joined the Hamilton Club in 1901 and is a regular noon-day attendant. In college he was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity. He also belongs to the Royal Arcanum; is a director of the Hyde Park Protective Association, and for several years has been a trustee of the Forty-first Street Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

He was married 27 December, 1894, in Rochester, New York, to Gertrude Goodwill Glass, born 9 March, 1867, there, daughter of Heman and Lucy Ann (Goodwill) Glass.

Like his father he took great interest in this book, and supplemented his father's efforts to have his immediate relatives well represented.





*A. M. Hoens*

*Major Genl. U. S. A.*





His children are:

- i. SANFORD GLASS, born 4 December, 1898, in Chicago.
- ii. LESTER MORS, born in Chicago 20 September, 1904.

---

524 (524)

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY WARNER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Matthew B.,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 24 September, 1826, in Delphi, Onondaga County, New York. He died of pneumonia at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y., 14 April, 1894. His wife, Clara Rice Slocum, died in March, 1898. See Volume I.

The Legislature of the State of New York enacted a Bill 30 March, 1896, to erect a statue on the Battlefield of Gettysburg in honor of this eminent soldier; and this Act became a law by approval of Gov. Levi P. Morton 4 April, 1896. A heroic size equestrian statue in bronze was settled upon by The Monuments Commission, and it was erected on Culp's Hill. It was dedicated 10 September, 1903, in the presence of the family of the deceased, the Governors of several States, and many other prominent men, civil and military, including over one thousand soldiers and ex-soldiers of General Slocum's former commands.\* The bronze letter tablets on the sides of the granite pedestal are each four feet nine and three-quarter inches wide by three feet ten and one-eighth inches high. They read as follows, beginning on the westerly side, viz.:



Major General Henry Warner Slocum, U. S. V. 1826-1894. In command of Right Wing of The Army of The Potomac at The Battle of Gettysburg July 1, 2, 3, 1863. "Stay and Fight it Out" Gen. Slocum at Council of War, July 2, 1863. Erected by State of New York, 1902.

---

\*Edward C Potter is the artist of this statue. It was cast in bronze by the Gorham Manufacturing Company of Providence, R. I. The features of the General were acceptable to his family; and Gov. Franklin Murphy, of New Jersey, one of the speakers at the Dedication, and a soldier in Gen. Slocum's command, said in part of his address: . . . "If you will look at his face—and I never saw a more speaking face in bronze than that face yonder—you will understand how it was that General Slocum easily won and always held the confidence and affection of his soldiers."

The general dimensions of the granite pedestal are twenty-one feet eight inches long, fifteen feet ten inches wide, and sixteen feet three and one-half inches high, divided into ten courses. The bronze statue, including plinth, is fifteen feet six inches to the top of the head of the rider (entire monument 31 ft. 9 1-2 inches from ground); the plinth measuring eleven feet nine and three-quarter inches long by four feet wide.

The Legislative appropriation for this admirable monument was \$30,000. The cost of it was \$29,941.57.

Major General Henry Warner Slocum, U. S. Vols.

Cadet U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1848; 2nd Lieut. First Artillery July 1, 1852; 1st Lieut. March 3, 1855. Resigned October 31, 1856.

Col. 27th N. Y. Infantry May 21, 1861. Severely wounded Bull Run July 21, 1861. Brig. Gen'l of Volunteers August 9, 1861. Assigned to command of 2nd Brigade, Franklin's Division, Army of the Potomac, September 4, 1861, and to command of 1st Division, 6th Corps, May 18, 1862.

Maj. Gen'l U. S. Vols. July 4, 1862. Assumed command of 12th Corps October 20, 1862. Temporarily commanded the Right Wing of the Army of the Potomac, consisting of the 5th, 11th and 12th Corps, April 28-30, 1863. In command of the Right Wing of the Union Army, composed of the 5th and 12th Corps, at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863.

Relinquished command of the 12th Corps April 18, 1864, and on April 27, 1864, assumed command of the Military District of Vicksburg, which he held until August 14, 1864.

Assumed command of the 20th Corps August 27, 1864; and of the Left Wing of Sherman's Army, known as the Army of Georgia, November 11, 1864.

Assigned in orders dated June 27, 1865, to the Command of the Department of the Mississippi, Headquarters at Vicksburg, which he held until relieved September 18, 1865; and on September 28, 1865, Gen'l Slocum resigned from the Army and was Honorably discharged.

Maj.-Gen. Daniel E. Sickles, U. S. A., Chairman New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefield of Gettysburg, presented the Monument to Governor Odell. He said in part:

. . . These people are here to-day to dedicate this statue of their beloved commander . . . erected by a grateful Commonwealth to commemorate his heroic services on this Battlefield. This Battlefield has become hallowed ground for the people whose kindred have contended here for the life of the Nation. More than a million of our citizens have come to Gettysburg since July, 1863. . . . No battlefield on earth is so consecrated by loving tokens of remembrance. . . . New York may well be satisfied with her part in the Battle of Gettysburg. . . . The day before Hooker was relieved from command it was arranged that Slocum should intrench his Army Corps, reinforced by 10,000 men to be withdrawn from Harper's Ferry, on Lee's line of communication, a position from which Slocum could not have been driven. If Hooker had not been superseded Slocum would have been at Williamsport on the Potomac with 20,000 men intrenched, and Lee would never have returned to Virginia with his army.

On the night of July 2, 1863, after a bloody battle, fought on the afternoon of that day on our left flank, a council of war was convened by the commanding general, to consider our situation, and advise him what to do. The Corps commanders present expressed their views in order of their rank respectively. Slocum being the ranking officer in the council, was the last to reply. He said "Stay and fight it out." That speech settled the matter. . . . It was Spartan eloquence, and won the assent of the coun-

cil. "Stay and fight it out" was the advice given by the council to General Meade, who was not satisfied with his position at Gettysburg. The Army of the Potomac did "stay and fight it out." The victory gained is the best comment that can be made on Slocum's judgment. "Stay and fight it out" would be a good motto for Slocum's descendants. "Stay and fight it out" would be a good motto for all our American youth. We have inscribed it there on the pedestal of this statue, where for centuries to come American soldiers will read Slocum's inspiring speech: "Stay and fight it out." . . .

I am thankful to have been spared to come here to-day to assist in the dedication of this Monument to my comrade and friend, the foremost soldier New York sent to the field during the Civil War. . . . He never failed. He never lost a color or a gun. Although his voice will never again be heard by his beloved comrades, this heroic figure will stand for ages to come as a type of an American Commander, modest, resolute, sagacious, brave. . . .

Governor Odell followed in a brief address, as follows, in part:

Gettysburg will always occupy a place in history as the decisive battle of the Southern Rebellion, and perhaps to a greater extent than any other this field will be the Mecca of those who in years to come desire to pay tribute to the memory of the brave men who sacrificed their lives in defense of our Nation's honor. . . .

What might have happened if the tide of battle upon this field had turned against the North cannot be conceived. . . .

New York has a pride in this field, because here, perhaps, to a greater extent than in any other battle, she showed her devotion by furnishing a greater number of men. In the patriotic General, whose Monument we dedicate to-day, was found one of those sturdy men who knew not only duty but who gave to its performance an intelligence which insured to him the respect and confidence of his associates and those whom he led. He and the brave men of New York and other States of the Union need no monument to perpetuate their glory. Monuments may be erected as the Nation's tribute, but our Country and this Battlefield stand as the monument of their devotion, their patriotism and their heroism. . . .

Then followed an Oration by Gen. James C. Rogers, of the Twelfth Army Corps, which was long and eulogistic. Excerpts are here given:

. . . . .

It was my good fortune to have been associated with General Slocum during a large part of his brilliant military career, and because I knew him and loved him with the enthusiastic ardor that a young soldier feels for the Chief in whom he trusts and believes. And General Slocum had that in him, both as officer and man, to inspire confidence, admiration and love. . . .

. . . . .

And now, after all this time has passed, with the impressions of all those early days strengthened by the judgment of maturer years, I can



truthfully say that in the combination of high soldierly qualities with the purest patriotism, in decision of character and the power of quick adaptation of means to the end to be accomplished, in coolness and courage, Henry W. Slocum was the peer of all. . . .

General Slocum, although a West Point graduate and regular army officer, had resigned from the army before the breaking out of the war, and his mind had been broadened and humanized, as it were, by daily contact with all kinds of men in civil life. He knew and recognized better than most officers who had remained in the service and whose duties had run in the narrow channels of army life in time of peace, that the young officers and men of the volunteer regiments of those days were not of the kind who had been in the habit of enlisting before the war, but were of the best blood of the land and could be moulded and made effective as soldiers more by kindness and by the inspiration of duty than by rough handling and the compulsion of fear. And during the months that followed, both in the Valley and at Stafford Court House, he brought the Twelfth Corps, whose emblem was the Star, into such a state of discipline and effectiveness that it compared favorably with even the gallant corps of our Chairman [Gen. Sickles] and what higher praise could I give it than that . . . Of course, it is mere speculation now; but one cannot help thinking of what would have been the result if, after Lee's army had been defeated here [at Gettysburg] and promptly followed up, a cool, determined fighter like General Slocum, with twenty thousand men, had been at the fords of the upper Potomac to head it off [as Gen. Hooker had planned before he resigned]. In that event, how much of that army and its immense baggage train would have recrossed the river, into Virginia? . . . I remember as though it were but yesterday, that long, dry and dusty march on July 1, 1863. The men had tramped many miles through heat and dust, under a burning sky, and were ready to drop with fatigue, when late in the afternoon, General Slocum came riding by us towards the head of the column. As he passed he said in his cheery, pleasant way, as I have no doubt he said to the regiments behind us, "Press on men, as rapidly as you can! there is fighting in front of us. Press on and follow me!" And at once that tired and drooping column straightened up as if a thrill of new life and strength and energy had been put into it, and hurrying on came upon the field of battle [Gettysburg] too late for that day's conflict, but ready for the fighting of the days that followed. Such was General Slocum's power over his troops.

. . . . .

Look at his record, briefly summed up . . . distinguishing himself at the Battle of Gaines' Mill and other battles of the Peninsular Campaign, and afterwards at Crampton's Pass and Antietam; then promoted to the command of the Twelfth Army Corps, he made it the magnificent fighting machine whose prowess at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg has given it a conspicuous place in history; and in the west, as the trusted lieutenant of the dauntless Sherman, in his marvelous marches and campaigns, he ends the fighting in that department with his victory at Bentonville. Not one

mistake, not one event in those long years of active leadership which we would wish to blot out. And then when the war is over and that for which he fought is won, he sheathes his sword and returns to the peaceful avocations of the citizen. Oh, life is worth living when it can furnish such a record as this! Is it any wonder that the officers and men whom he commanded trusted and believed in him and loved him? Is it any wonder that the great State of New York erects this magnificent statue to his memory on this historic Battlefield. . . .

Col. Archie E. Baxter then delivered an Oration on the 20th Army Corps. This effort was long, eloquent, poetic, and is here sketched, viz.:

Nearly forty years ago! And yet in the midst of these impressive surroundings, how thrillingly come thronging back memories of the old times.

Our purpose here naturally recalls recollections of the illustrious soldier who, at a crisis in this great struggle, averted irretrievable disaster and made possible the victory that marked the beginning of the end of the Confederacy, brought fresh renown to our arms and a luster to our flag that will never fade. As boys we loved, trusted and were proud of this great captain, and confidently followed wherever he led. To-day, as men, many of us grown old beyond our years, we are reverently gathered to honor his memory. Patriotic New York has been generous with monuments and statues in honor of her sons, but never has she erected one more deserved than is this in commemoration of the inestimable services to State and Nation of her greatest soldier, Major-General Henry Warner Slocum. . . . Genial, warm-hearted and familiar, but through his innate dignity restraining excesses and exacting the respect due him and his exalted station. We see him in the heat of battle, cool, deliberate and self-poised amid the wild excitement, the awful crash and roar—but mark the change when he discovers that 'some one has blundered;' the whole man seems transfigured; there is a terrible intensity in the compressed lips, the blazing eyes. It is not the joy of conflict, the lust of battle, but rather the outward mark of a relentless will, of a determination to save what the blunder has endangered, to triumph for his flag and country. Let the battle roar, the lines surge and waver, he never loses his soldierly grasp of the situation. No sudden reverse discourages or dismays. . . .

As General Slocum's command was the first to enter Atlanta, so was it the first, in the person of the gallant Gen. Henry A. Barnum and his men, to scale the Confederate works and enter the city of Savannah.

His mid-winter march with heavy wagon-trains and artillery through the flooded swamps and across the swollen and bridgeless rivers of the Carolinas, was one of General Slocum's great achievements. At Averasboro he won a handsome victory over General Hardee. Near Bentonville, Gen. Joe Johnston, discovering that our two wings were moving by divergent lines, massed his whole force and entrenched in General Slocum's

front, intending to surprise him and crush his army. But General Slocum was alert and rapidly deployed in line of battle. While his men were hurriedly gathering fence rails for barricades, using their tin plates and cups for shovels, the shock of battle broke upon them. Out of the woods in front burst the gallant gray lines. Their flags were waving gayly in the sunlight; sabres flashed and bayonets gleamed. To our waiting lines fronting the onset it was a thrilling sight. On, though ploughed and torn by our artillery, with the steadiness of veterans confident of success, they came. Midway across the field they broke into a run and, with the old Confederate yell, came sweeping towards us. Suddenly from our ranks leaped sheets of living flame. Volley after volley ran flashing, rattling and hissing down our lines. Thinned and staggered by the withering fire they wavered, broke and went reeling back across the field. Again and again with desperate courage they recklessly charged, and though men of the blue and of the gray fell side by side, six times were they driven back over a field thickly strewn with their wounded and dead. Then, as the sun broke through the smoke of battle and bathed our flag in a flood of glory, from our triumphant lines the old Union cheer burst from the lips of veterans who, in grim silence, had fought like heroes and splendidly won the last material battle of the Southern Rebellion.

Bentonville was known as Slocum's battle. Here practically ended his military career. The war was over, the Union saved and liberty proclaimed throughout the land, his heart turned longingly towards the pursuits of peace, and he gladly sheathed his sword forever. . . .

He had proved equal to every trust committed to him. His heart had been untouched by intrigue, quarreling, rivalry, envy or disappointed ambition. Unmindful of personal advancement he sought only his country's safety and glory.

As a citizen, though crowned with the lustre of great achievements, he bore himself so meekly there was no reminder of the days when his words were potent upon fields of mighty conflict. Successful, esteemed and loved, he might, had he but consented to "stoop to conquer," have held the highest places within the gift of his countrymen. Amid the cares and responsibilities of an active life, he took pleasure in guarding with watchful care the welfare of the helpless veterans at the State Soldiers' Home, and in advancing the educational interests of the children of the city of his adoption. Time had already whitened the honored head, but had left throbbing within the old soldier's breast a great, tender, loving heart. When the 'taps' sounded and his light went out forever, his City lost her most illustrious citizen, his State her greatest soldier.

The dedicatory exercises of New York's Equestrian Statue of General Slocum on the Gettysburg field closed here with a benediction.

Long before his decease General Slocum chose Colonel William F. Fox as Historian of his Twelfth Army Corps. Colonel Fox served under General Slocum, at times in both the Twelfth and Twentieth Corps; and The New York Monuments Commission printed his *Life of General Slocum*, and his *Slocum and His Men*, following their Report to the State regarding the Monument and its Dedication, from which Report the foregoing has been excerpted. Included in the Commission's large volume\* are Colonel Fox's History of the General and his men, with some of the General's correspondence, and letters received from General Sherman, other officers, and citizens in high authority, which were placed in the Colonel's hands by the General's family. The following are excerpts from Colonel Fox's writings:

To obtain the higher education which he keenly desired, Henry Warner Slocum engaged in business ventures of a minor character which were successful, and at sixteen he secured a position as teacher in a country school.

He entered the seminary at Cazenovia, N. Y., and afterward studied at the State Normal School in Albany. He then returned to Cazenovia where he resumed teaching, this time in one of the Public Schools of that town.

General Howard, in his reminiscences of Slocum's life at the Military Academy, says: "It was my good fortune, my second year, during Cadet Slocum's first class-year, to room on the floor just below him. Of course, there was class separation, and I was three years his junior; but he treated me with kindness and attention. His individuality especially impressed itself upon me. He expressed himself openly, when it cost so much to do so, as an opponent of human slavery. The pro-slavery sentiment at West Point was so great at that time that it derogated from one's popularity to express, or even be suspected of, abolition sentiments. In spite of the opposition thus awakened, and his known attitude against prevailing opinion, Cadet Slocum was, nevertheless, highly esteemed by all thoughtful fellow cadets, resulting in a lasting respect, which was only deepened by his subsequent life."†

Although many of Slocum's classmates entered the Academy with the advantage of a collegiate education he maintained a high standing in his scholastic work and graduated seventh in a class of forty-three.

---

\*Entitled *In Memoriam | Henry Warner Slocum | 1826-1894 | Published by Authority of the State of New York*, Pages 325, 4to, Illustrated, Albany, 1904.

†See Address of General Howard at the Memorial Services in honor of General Slocum, held by Rankin Post, Grand Army of the Republic, at Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. See, also, General Sheridan's *Memoirs*.

With the firing of the first gun on Sumter his former military ambition revived. . . . He went to Albany, called upon the Governor and tendered his services to the State. He did not ask for a commission as brigadier-general or a colonelcy, although he was far better qualified to fill either position than most of the men to whom these appointments were given. He merely asked for authority to recruit a battery of light artillery. But the Governor, imbued with the optimistic spirit of the hour, gravely informed him that the South would be subdued without the use of artillery, and the modest application was denied.\* . . .

He accepted commission as Colonel of the 27th Regiment, New York Infantry, 21 May, 1861. . . . At the Battle of First Bull Run his regiment distinguished itself by its efficiency in action and its steadiness under a severe fire amid scenes of confusion and panic. Colonel Slocum attracted favorable attention by the conspicuous gallantry with which he handled his regiment in the battle until he was carried off the field, suffering from a severe wound. . . . In this battle the Twenty-seventh sustained a loss of 230 killed, wounded and missing. . . .

The marked efficiency of the regiment in this, the first general engagement of the war, furnished ample evidence of the skillful training bestowed upon it by its accomplished Colonel. The Government quickly recognized the military ability of the man whose services at Bull Run contrasted so strongly with the incapacity and ignorance displayed there by many favorites from whom great things had been expected; and before Slocum had recovered from his wound he was cheered and gratified by the announcement of his promotion to the rank of brigadier.†

At the start his brigade received some wholesome lessons from the disciplinarian who commanded them. For instance, in a letter written home from Alexandria, Va., October 11, 1861, Slocum says: "I have been very fortunate in securing control of my brigade. One day last week eighteen officers of the Sixteenth [New York Regiment] addressed a communication to me relative to one of my orders on the subject of depredations on private property. They thought it very severe, and 'respectfully demanded' its modification. I at once placed every one of them in arrest, and confined them to their tents. Within a day or two the most humble apologies commenced pouring in, and finally every one was released. But it had a wonderful effect."

At West Point or Eltham's Landing, May 7, 1862, Franklin's Division engaged the enemy, an action in which the conduct of General Slocum 'was admirable' as described in the official report of his superior. Upon the assignment of General Franklin to the command of the newly organized Sixth Corps, Slocum succeeded him as General of the division—First Division, Sixth Corps. An old story this—the fortunes of war. In 1861 Slocum

---

\*See *A Historical Sketch of General Slocum's Life* by Major William G. Tracy, of his Staff.

†See, in this and later connections, Volume I of *The Slocums of America*, page 406 *et seq.*

was vainly importuning the Governor of his State for a commission as captain of artillery. A year later he rode at the head of one of the finest divisions in the Army of the Potomac.

For conspicuous services rendered by him at Gaines' Mill and in the movement to the James, he was promoted to Major-General.

But it was in the Maryland campaign, which soon followed, that Slocum achieved his greatest success as a division general.

General Franklin finding that he could not use artillery with advantage determined to carry the position by an infantry assault. For this purpose he selected Slocum's Division, the Second Division—Smith's—being held in reserve. Franklin says in his report that the advance of General Slocum was made with admirable steadiness through a well-delivered fire from the batteries on the [South] Mountain. The line of battle formed, a charge was ordered. The men swept forward with a cheer, over the stone wall, dislodging the enemy and pursuing him up the mountain side to the crest of the hill and down the opposite slope. This single charge, sustained as it was over a great distance and up a rough ascent of unusual steepness, was decisive. The Confederates were driven in the utmost confusion, and allowed no opportunity to rally until the pass was cleared. Slocum was a conspicuous figure in the charge, his soldierly bearing and fearless exposure of his person to the enemy's fire winning enthusiastic praise from the troops who fought by his side.

At the Battle of Chancellorsville, as on other fields, Slocum displayed military genius of a high order, and his troops made another record as a steady, hard fighting corps.

An incident at this time came under the writer's [Colonel William F. Fox's] observation which was characteristic of the General's methods in handling troops on the field. When Williams' Division was ordered out of its breastworks to the support of General Sickles during the reconnoissance made by the latter on the second day, a regiment of Ruger's Brigade was delayed at the passage of a small stream. Owing to this hindrance it fell considerably behind the rest of the brigade, and its colonel, anxious to close up, gave the order to double-quick. The regiment moved forward at a rapid pace, the accoutrements and cooking utensils carried by the men keeping up a rattling, jingling accompaniment. Suddenly the rapid hoofbeats of a horse under the spur were heard, and the rider wheeled short in front of the column. It was Slocum, and his eyes shone with anger or excitement. "Colonel, halt your regiment!" he shouted. Then leaning over the side of his saddle he said, in low, earnest tones: "Colonel, you must not take your regiment into action on the run. I don't want these men to go into the fight tired and out of breath. Let them walk. There is no need of all this hurry." With a severe look he regarded the breathless soldiers for a moment, wheeled his horse suddenly and was gone. A trifling incident, perhaps; but it illustrates the

personal attention which Slocum gave to details when putting his troops in action.

At Gettysburg, the greatest battle of the war, General Slocum occupied a prominent position by reason of the important duties assigned him by the General commanding. As the senior General in the Army of the Potomac he was in command of the Right Wing.

In one of the earlier histories of this battle a writer says that Slocum was dilatory in coming on the field. The gross misrepresentation of certain facts and evident ignorance of other important ones would require no mention here were it not that this untruth, at one time, was accepted and repeated to some extent.

General Meade arrived on the battlefield before daybreak on the morning of July second, the second day of the battle. Addressing himself immediately to the situation he planned an attack, to be made by his right wing against the enemy's left. For this purpose he placed the Fifth and Twelfth Corps under command of General Slocum, with the Sixth Corps as a supporting column. The latter was expected to arrive at Gettysburg in time for the proposed movement. But General Slocum, however much he might have been pleased by such recognition of his military ability, did not allow any feeling of pride in this flattering selection of himself to interfere with his judgment in the matter. After carefully reconnoitering the position of the enemy in his front and the topographical difficulties presented by the intervening ground, he reported to General Meade that the proposed attack was not practicable. General Warren, chief engineer of Meade's staff, concurred in this opinion. The attack was abandoned, and these troops were saved from what, in all probability, would have been a defeat, with a terrible loss of life. The plan afforded Slocum a tempting opportunity to distinguish himself, but he possessed moral as well as physical courage.

When Slocum received the order to abandon Culp's Hill he informed Meade that he had just received word from both Williams and Geary, his division generals, that the enemy was in their front in strong force. He urgently requested that a division be left to guard the line held by the Twelfth Corps, but General Meade would consent to leave but a brigade to defend the position\* [Although Meade had more troops massed on his left than he could put into action].

Slocum's insistence that some troops should be left to hold Culp's Hill was extremely fortunate. Had he not done so Meade's army would soon have been overwhelmed in an irretrievable disaster.

[Confederate General Johnson advanced, drove back the meagre force left at Culp's Hill and, had they advanced a short distance further that evening they could have seized Meade's headquarters also]. Johnson was heavily reinforced during the night, but when morning came his op-

---

\*See Address of General Slocum at the Reunion of Greene's Brigade at Gettysburg, July 3, 1893. *New York at Gettysburg*, Vol. I, page 258, Albany, 1900.

portunity was gone. At midnight the Twelfth Corps returned and, finding their breastworks occupied [by the enemy], went into position covering the line of the Baltimore Pike. Slocum gave orders to attack at daybreak, and in a few hours, after some of the most brilliant fighting in the war, the Twelfth Corps recaptured their works and drove Johnson's forces across Rock Creek. The Union right was secure again.\*

[At the close of the fighting of this day came the council of war, and General Slocum's terse "Stay and Fight it Out" advice which, being accepted, again settled favorably the fate of Gettysburg].†

In April, 1864, General Slocum was assigned to the command of the District of Vicksburg. . . . The position thus assigned was befitting his rank and record. As a military command it was an important one, for it embraced bodies of troops outnumbering those of an ordinary army corps. Futhermore, as it included a territory wrested from the enemy, it imposed duties of a grave responsibility in the management of a dissatisfied people and the adjustment of the various civil questions incident to such a condition. The Government had selected him for this trying position, relying on his superior judgment and administrative ability which, as well as his brilliant record in the field, had won for him the confidence of the War Department.

But, in the exercise of his authority, Slocum had to contend with complications and annoyances that were extremely distasteful to him as a soldier. There were other generals at this time on the Mississippi who held territorial commands, and Slocum was annoyed repeatedly by orders from these officers, all of them juniors in rank, instructing him to detach large bodies of troops for purposes regarding which he had little or no knowledge. But he stood stoutly on his rights and refused these requests, especially as they would have crippled his own command and prevented him from sending the expeditions into the enemy's country which he had been commanded to make.

General Sherman, also, misled by false information, wrote Slocum in regard to a certain matter, notifying him that if it was not attended to "you need not expect military favors from General Grant or myself!" But Slocum was the last man to shape his line of action by expected favors, and in his answer to Sherman said: "Without any particular desire to secure favors from yourself or any other person, I shall continue faithful in the discharge of my duty which, I think, you readily perceive a very disagreeable and

---

\*See General Howard's Address at the Memorial Service, Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, April 29, 1894, in which he said: . . . Slocum's resolute insistence upon leaving General Greene and his brigade, when General Meade directed that the whole Twelfth Corps be sent to his left,—this insistence followed by Greene's marvelous night battle, and Slocum's organized work and engagement of the ensuing early morning, in my judgment, saved the Battle of Gettysburg. . . .

†For much additional evidence and detail regarding Gettysburg, and General Slocum's subsequent military services, see Col. Fox's writings, and other references in this sketch, including Volume I of *History of the Slocums*.



difficult one when you compare the different orders issued to me by General Canby with those issued by yourself." Sherman, finding that his source of information "the Atlanta paper of the 25th" was not to be relied on wrote Slocum an explanatory and somewhat apologetic letter which closed the incident.\*

But Slocum was needed at the front again. He was appointed to the command of the Twentieth Corps, then on the Atlanta Campaign; turned over his duties at Vicksburg August 14, 1864, closed his affairs there, and hastened to join Sherman's army.

Slocum arrived at the camps of the Twentieth Corps August 27th, his appearance being greeted with enthusiastic cheers. The Gettysburg and Chancellorsville veterans were especially prominent in this demonstration, as they rejoiced greatly at the prospect of serving under their old commander again.

General Slocum was the first to enter and take possession of Atlanta. Here he remained over two months, being occupied with provost duties and in organizing expeditions into the country for gathering supplies for his command. Preparations were made for the movement through Georgia to Savannah. For this purpose the army was divided into two separate commands, designated respectively the Right and Left Wing. The former, composed of the Army of the Tennessee, was placed under General Howard; the latter, made up of two Corps from the Army of the Cumberland—Fourteenth and Twentieth—was assigned to General Slocum.

The March to the Sea began November 15th. One week before, he wrote a letter to his family describing some of the scenes of preparation and other, closing as follows: "I wish for humanity's sake that this sad war could be brought to a close. While laboring to make it successful, I shall do all in my power to mitigate its horrors."

General Slocum held now the highest command in his military career, that of a separate army [The Army of Georgia]. The able manner in which he conducted his forces justified his selection for this responsible position.

At Savannah, Hardee had one avenue of escape—across the Savannah River to the North. As the left of Slocum's Army rested on the river, he made a demonstration against this one line by which the enemy might retreat, and had he secured his desired permission he would have placed a strong body of troops across it. But Sherman had a different arrangement in mind, and went to Beaufort to secure the co-operation of some troops for his purpose. During his absence Hardee, alarmed by the threatening movement of one of Slocum's brigades towards his rear, evacuated the city, and withdrew his forces in safety. Crossing the river, he reached a causeway through a swamp, his one and only way of escape. Had Slocum's sug-

---

\*General Slocum's orders during his command of the District of Vicksburg are of historical value.

gestion been adopted, the entire garrison would have been compelled to surrender within a short time. Upon the evacuation a division of Slocum's Twentieth Corps was the first to enter the City, and to these troops was accorded the privilege of remaining there on Provost duty, as at Atlanta, while the army lay outside the town.

In January, 1865, Sherman's two armies started northward on the campaign of the Carolinas, with the ultimate intention of joining the Army of the Potomac at Petersburg, or co-operating with it. This campaign was the most remarkable one in the history of the War for its duration, the number of miles marched, and the hardships encountered by the soldiers. It was undertaken at the most inclement season of the year in that climate.

Though the pontoon trains were sufficient for bridging any stream on the line of march, they were useless in the wide areas of flooded lowlands. The soldiers were obliged to wade repeatedly through long stretches of deep and chilling water, often exposed to the gun fire of the enemy.

In passing through North Carolina, Slocum, yet in command of the Left Wing, encountered Hardee's forces near Averagesborough. An engagement, one of the minor battles of the War, ensued, in which Slocum defeated Hardee handsomely and drove him from the field. Three days later, Gen. Jos. E. Johnston, having united and intrenched his scattered forces, attacked Slocum at Bentonville. The Confederate leader, having over 20,000 veterans under his command, hoped that by a sudden dash upon the Left Wing he could defeat that Army before it could receive assistance from the Right Wing, then many miles distant. But Slocum, wary and cautious, quickly divined the intention of his antagonist. Recalling his advance and bringing forward his divisions in the rear, he drew his forces into position quickly and repulsed Johnston's fierce onslaught. When night came he was still in possession of the field. The next day he was reinforced by troops sent to his support by General Howard. There was some desultory fighting, and then Johnston retreated to Raleigh. Another victory was added to Slocum's record.

The careful, methodical action which always characterized Slocum's movements when about to encounter the enemy in force was well displayed at Bentonville. When the General found that a battle was imminent he halted until he could bring up all his available forces, and in the meantime ascertain the position of the enemy. General Kilpatrick, who was in command of the cavalry, urged Slocum strongly to make a bold dash and clear the Confederates out of the way as he (Slocum) had done at Averagesborough. Had he done so he would have invited a serious disaster. But rejecting the advice thus offered he said, significantly: "General Kilpatrick, I don't propose to advance farther until I know just what is on my flanks." The doughty cavalryman looked thoughtful for a moment, and then hurried away to obtain this highly important information.

Hon. Joseph B. Foraker, United States Senator from Ohio, who was a member of Slocum's staff on this Campaign, says that Major Moseley, also of the staff, suggested to Slocum that he should order the advance division

to charge the enemy and clear the road; that there could not possibly be a very strong force in front; that if the General waited for his other forces to come up a whole day would be lost, and that if it should turn out that there was nothing in front to justify such caution it would injure the prestige of the Left Wing. Slocum replied earnestly: "I can afford to be charged with being dilatory or over cautious, but I cannot afford the responsibility of a Ball's Bluff affair."\*

\*See *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War*, Volume IV, p. 693, New York: The Century Co., 1888.

Also see *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1882, pages 389-400, wherein Gen. Alexander C. McClurg, who was in Gen. Slocum's command, under the heading 'The Last Chance of the Confederacy' ably wrote of the Battle of Bentonville, and the Union forces which there fought the last significant battle of the war and won a signal victory. It reads in part as follows:

The inhospitable rains of the South had poured down incessantly and unfriendly mud had met us in every road. Layer after layer of corduroy had disappeared in the ooze, as each hundred of our heavy wagons passed over them. The streams, faithful to their States, had risen into torrents, and swept away our pontoon bridges. Supplies were few, and shoes and hats and coats had been worn out and lost. The pride and pomp and circumstance of glorious war had disappeared, and the whole command was ragged and tattered. Here a Confederate coat and there a Confederate hat did duty on a Federal back and head, while many a valiant Union warrior went hatless and shoeless. But a hardier and knottier lot of men never carried musket or helped a wagon out of the mire. Years of hardship and exposure and fighting had sifted out the weak and the sickly, and nothing but the toughest material was left. The deeper the mud and the harder the march, the jollier they were; and a heavier rain pouring down on them as they went into camp, or a wetter swamp than usual to lie down in, only brought out a louder volley of jokes. An army of military Mark Tapleys [See Dickens' 'Martin Chuzzlewit'], they strode onward, uncomplaining and jolly under the most difficult circumstances possible.

General Sherman supposed 'all danger was over' [See his *Memoirs*].

For once General Sherman had reckoned without his host, and that host was Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, whose hospitalities Gen. Sherman had known and respected the year before, in all the long campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta. The Confederate president had but recently recalled Gen. Johnston from undeserved retirement and placed him in command of all the Confederate troops in that region, with instructions to "concentrate all available forces, and drive back Sherman." The event proved that when Gen. Sherman supposed 'all danger over' these forces had been, unknown to him, well concentrated on his left flank and front, and within striking distance. Once more these two foemen, well worthy of each other's steel, were to try conclusions; and this time with the odds largely in favor of the Confederate chieftain.

General Sherman's army [two armies, called Right and Left Wing] consisted of between fifty-seven and fifty-eight thousand men, not seventy thousand as Gen. Johnston states in his narrative. On the morning of 19 March, this force was situated as follows: two divisions of the Fourteenth Army Corps, mustering a little over eight thousand men, and constituting the advance of the Left Wing, were near Bentonville on the direct road from Averbosboro to Goldsboro. Two divisions of the Twentieth Corps, also about eight thousand men, had encamped eight miles in the rear of the advance divisions on the same road—a terrible stretch of almost impassable mire lying

To General Slocum's credit, it should be said that he did what he could to maintain a proper state of discipline in his own command. Major William G. Tracy, of his staff, states that "during the March to the Sea, and northward, so far as was in his power, General Slocum endeavored to restrain unneces-

between the two commands. The two remaining divisions of these Corps were escorting and guarding the supply trains, some miles further to the south and rear. The Right Wing was similarly scattered on roads lying five to ten miles south of the road on which the Left Wing was advancing.

Gen. Sherman had been marching for several days with the Left and exposed Wing, and on the night of the 18th [March, 1865] his headquarters, as well as those of Gen. Slocum, who commanded the Left Wing, had been pitched within the lines of the Fourteenth Army Corps. On the morning of the 19th he had determined to ride southward to the Right Wing composed of the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Corps, and push them on rapidly in advance to Goldsboro. He did not leave, however, until after the leading division had moved out and at perhaps half past seven o'clock he and Gen. Slocum, with Gen. Jefferson C. Davis commanding the Fourteenth Corps, sat together upon their horses at the cross-roads, listening to the signs of opposition which already came up from the front. Something impressed the soldierly instinct of Gen. Davis with the belief that he was likely to encounter more than the usual cavalry opposition, and he said as much to Gen. Sherman. The latter, after listening attentively a moment or two, replied in his usual brisk, nervous, and positive way: "No, Jeff; there is nothing there but Dibbrell's cavalry. Brush them out of the way. Good morning. I'll meet you to-morrow morning at Cox's Bridge." And away he rode, with his slender staff, to join Howard and the Right Wing. It proved that three days yet lay between us and Cox's Bridge.

also that two divisions and a brigade, with a battery of artillery—in all, less than ten thousand men of Gen. Sherman's Army—were face to face with an overwhelming force of the enemy (somewhere between twenty-five and forty thousand men) who had chosen their own ground, strengthened it with field-works, and placed their artillery in position. Confident and prepared (to crush the Union army a division at a time) they awaited the order to advance, while we were deceived and surprised.

Their cavalry in front were stubborn. Even the organized parties of foragers, the historical 'bummers' of Sherman's army, men who generally made short work of getting through a thin curtain of cavalry, when chickens and pigs and corn and sweet potatoes were on the other side—even these renowned troopers fell back, dispirited, behind our skirmishers, and lined the roadsides.

but General Slocum went energetically to work to prepare for the most vigorous defensive fighting possible. Every precaution was taken and the men all along our line were in the act of throwing up hasty field-works when the attack came upon us like a whirlwind.

Attack after attack was gallantly met and repulsed. North Carolina and Virginia colors were captured our troops fought behind and in front of their hastily built and frail breastworks.

they were not men enough to support them on the left. they were there attacked in the rear wheeled and fought both ways and held their ground and the golden opportunity of the enemy upon our left was lost.

Considering the great disaster which was imminent, and which was averted, it is not too much to claim for the Battle of Bentonville by Gen. Slocum's command, that it was one of the most decisive of the lesser battles of the war.

sary pillage and injury to the inhabitants of the country, but never received the credit due for such efforts, for he had but scant sympathy in that regard from his superior officer."\*

General Slocum's Army was disbanded and most of its regiments mustered out of service at the close of the Civil War. His farewell to his men who had so nobly answered to his commands, is embraced in his General Orders, No. 15, dated at Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865. In his *Life of General Slocum* Colonel Fox continues:

After a brief leave of absence he returned to Vicksburg where he assumed command of the military Department of the Mississippi. Here he exercised his administrative ability in alleviating so far as possible the unhappy conditions incidental to a long and terrible war, the effects of which had been especially disastrous to the people in that district. Under his able guidance a peaceful condition of affairs was soon restored and business was resumed in all its various branches.

But the position and its duties were in too strong a contrast with his four years of active life in the field. The routine at Vicksburg became irksome and burdensome in the extreme. An intense longing for home and the attractions of civil life possessed him. He had defended his country well in its time of trial, and now that there was no further need of his services he felt at liberty to resign his commission [He resigned September 28, 1865].

A position in the Regular Army suitable to his previous rank and record was tendered by the Government, but he declined the honor, expressing his high appreciation of this further recognition of his services. After a brief stay at Syracuse, N. Y., his former home, he moved to the City of Brooklyn, where

Never before, in all the long struggle, had fortune and circumstance so united to favor the Confederate Gen. Johnston, and never before had hope shone so brightly with him . . . but, as the sun went down that night, it undoubtedly carried with it, in the mind of Gen. Johnston at least, the last hopes of the Southern Confederacy.

In the battle of the first day, out of ten thousand men actually engaged on our side, we lost during the afternoon 1,200; and Gen. Johnston, in his narrative, admits a loss on his side of 1,915. In all the fighting of the next two days, we lost in our whole army a little over 400 men; and Johnston states his loss at 428. These figures easily show when the severe fighting was done.

It is due to the gallant troops who so heroically did their duty in that deadly breach, and to the commanding officers—to Henry W. Slocum, to Jefferson C. Davis, to Morgan and Carlin, and their brigade commanders—whose cool judgment and quick intelligence aided to conduct the fight to so fortunate an end, that the truth about the Battle of Bentonville, as about all other battles, should be told; as it has not been told heretofore about the former.

\*Address at the General Slocum Memorial Service, All Souls Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 4, 1894.

he soon became connected with business enterprises of an extensive character.

Although he had no aspirations for a political life and made no efforts to promote his interests in this direction, political honors were conferred upon him. In 1868 his name was placed on the State ticket as a Presidential Elector; and the next year he was sent to the U. S. Congress from a Brooklyn district. He was re-elected in 1870; and in 1883 was elected Congressman-at-Large from the State of New York by a flattering majority. In the discharge of his duties at the National Capitol he paid little attention to the details of petty legislation, but was always prominently identified with measures relating to the army, the welfare of the veterans, and the various questions arising from conditions engendered by the Civil War. He took active part in securing the passage of the bill granting a second court of inquiry in the case of Gen. Fitz John Porter, which resulted in the reinstatement of that officer in the Regular Army with his former rank and position. In this generous action he had the concurrence of General Grant and, also, the approval of every thoughtful student of history.

General Slocum served three terms in Congress and then, finding that his private business required his entire time and attention, he declined renomination.

In every enterprise entrusted to his management he displayed an administrative ability which won the confidence and respect of the entire business community within which he operated. His success as an executive officer was demonstrated in the development of the 'Crosstown' surface railroad system which, under his management became the most profitable line in the city. He was a large stockholder in other lines, and was President of the Brooklyn and Coney Island Railroad Company.

Among other investments which occupied his attention, he was Director in the People's Trust Company, The Williamsburg City Fire Insurance Company, the Hecker-Jones-Jewell Milling Company, and the Coombs, Crosby and Eddy Company.

He served also until his death as a member of the New York State Monuments Commission for the Battlefield of Gettysburg. He was a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, and held for one term the highest office in the Commandery of New York. Also took prominent interest in the Brooklyn Club.

He served on the Brooklyn Board of Education, and said to his friends "a man can do more good in helping the children to be taught well than he can in commanding an army."

[He remembered the children in his will; directing that \$5,000 be paid to the Children's Aid Society of Brooklyn, and \$5,000 to the Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children].

[He was one of the Trustees of the first New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and active in other local and general enterprises].

Upon the news of his death the House of Representatives at Washington

passed resolutions expressing profound regret, and an acknowledgment of the loss which the Nation had sustained. Both the Senate and Assembly at Albany passed similar resolutions, and adjourned as a token of respect, the lower house having appointed a committee to attend the funeral. The Common Council of the City of Brooklyn took appropriate action, and ordered that business in the public buildings be suspended on the day of the funeral. The Military Order of the Loyal Legion issued an obituary pamphlet, and many Posts in the Grand Army of the Republic—some of them in other States—passed resolutions testifying to the loss which the veterans of the war had sustained in the death of their friend and advocate.

The funeral was held at the Church of the Messiah, where the exercises were conducted in accordance with the solemn ritual of the Episcopal service. On the conclusion of the ceremonies in the Church, the remains were placed on a gun-carriage and, covered by the flag he so well defended, were escorted to Greenwood Cemetery by a large body of troops from the Regular Army and National Guard, under command of Col. Loomis L. Langdon, First United States Artillery. The imposing military pageant, with the funereal music of the bands, made a deep impression on the silent throngs of citizens who lined the route along which the procession moved. At the Cemetery four volleys were fired by a battery of artillery, a bugle sounded 'Taps' and the hero was at rest.

Shortly after the death of Gen. Henry Warner Slocum a movement was started to erect a monument to his memory in Brooklyn. Several meetings were held and were attended by many leading citizens. It was decided to have the memorial consist of a massive bronze statue, its location to be chosen by the city authorities. It was at first intended to raise the funds by popular subscription, but this idea was abandoned, and the entire matter was taken in charge by the municipality. A law was enacted in 1895 authorizing an issue of bonds to erect the statue at a cost not to exceed thirty thousand dollars. Frederick MacMonnies, the sculptor, born in Brooklyn and having a studio in Paris, was commissioned to mold and supervise the casting of an equestrian statue. It was completed and shipped from France late in 1902; and for some time was stored on the East Side Lands pending the construction of the pedestal. This work was much delayed. The site of this Monument was located by the Department of Parks of the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, City of New York, at the intersection of Eastern Parkway and Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn; and its pedestal was there built of Maine granite, nineteen feet long and eight feet wide. Its height raises the tip of the General's sword twenty-five feet above the pavement. Bronze chains, artistically wrought, encircle the foundation

of  
the  
repe  
To  
ad  
of  
am  
m  
is of

the  
rice  
the  
the  
the  
the  
the  
the  
the



1. 凡屬本會之職員，均應遵守本會章程及各項規章，如有違反者，由本會決議處分。

2. 本會職員之選舉，應由全體會員大會選舉之。

3. 本會職員之任期，由本會章程規定之。

4. 本會職員之職責，由本會章程規定之。

5. 本會職員之報酬，由本會決議之。

6. 本會職員之罷免，由本會決議之。

7. 本會職員之辭職，由本會決議之。

8. 本會職員之選舉，應由全體會員大會選舉之。

9. 本會職員之任期，由本會章程規定之。

10. 本會職員之職責，由本會章程規定之。

11. 本會職員之報酬，由本會決議之。

12. 本會職員之罷免，由本會決議之。

13. 本會職員之辭職，由本會決議之。

14. 本會職員之選舉，應由全體會員大會選舉之。

15. 本會職員之任期，由本會章程規定之。

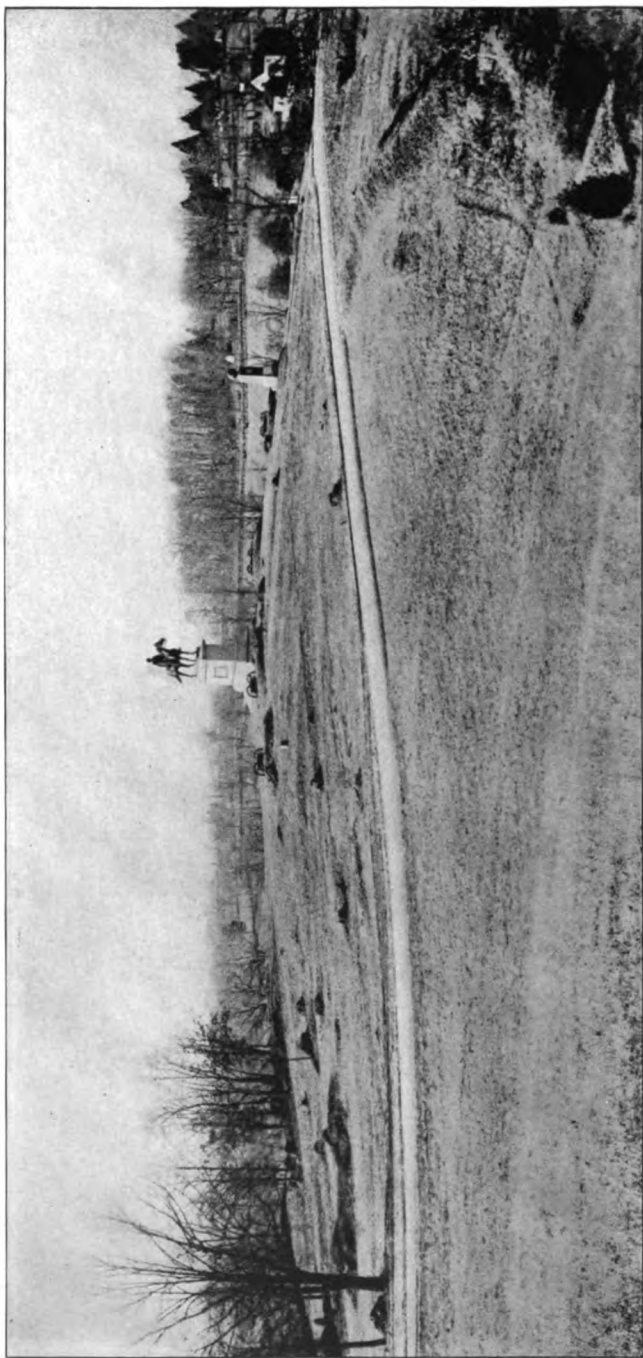
16. 本會職員之職責，由本會章程規定之。

17. 本會職員之報酬，由本會決議之。

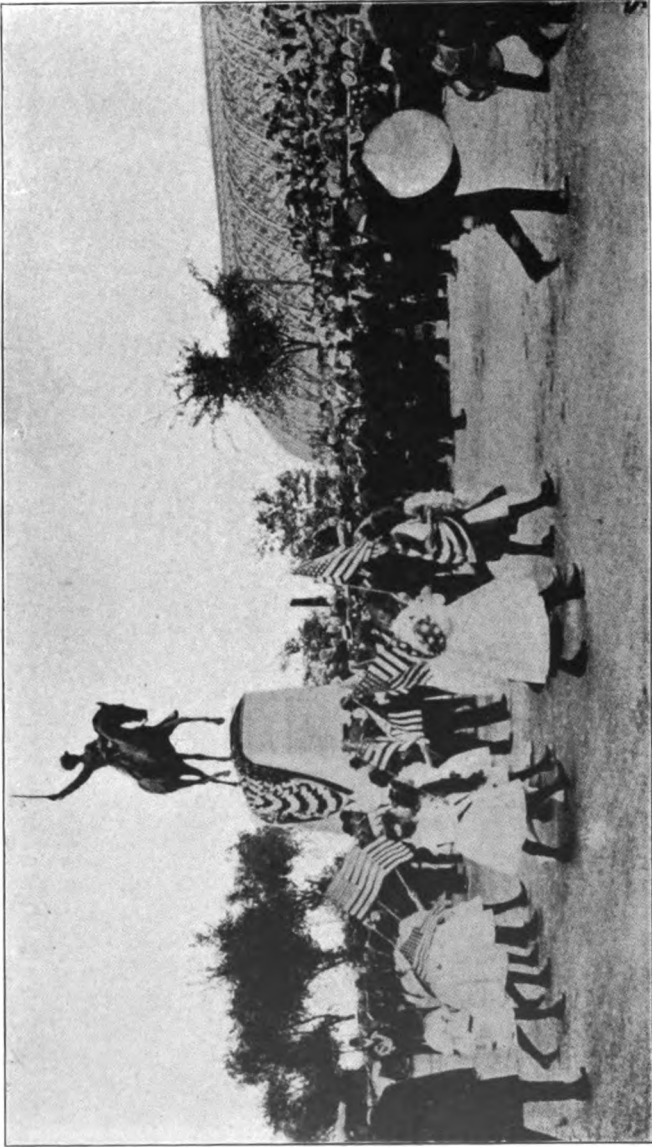
18. 本會職員之罷免，由本會決議之。

19. 本會職員之辭職，由本會決議之。

20. 本會職員之選舉，應由全體會員大會選舉之。

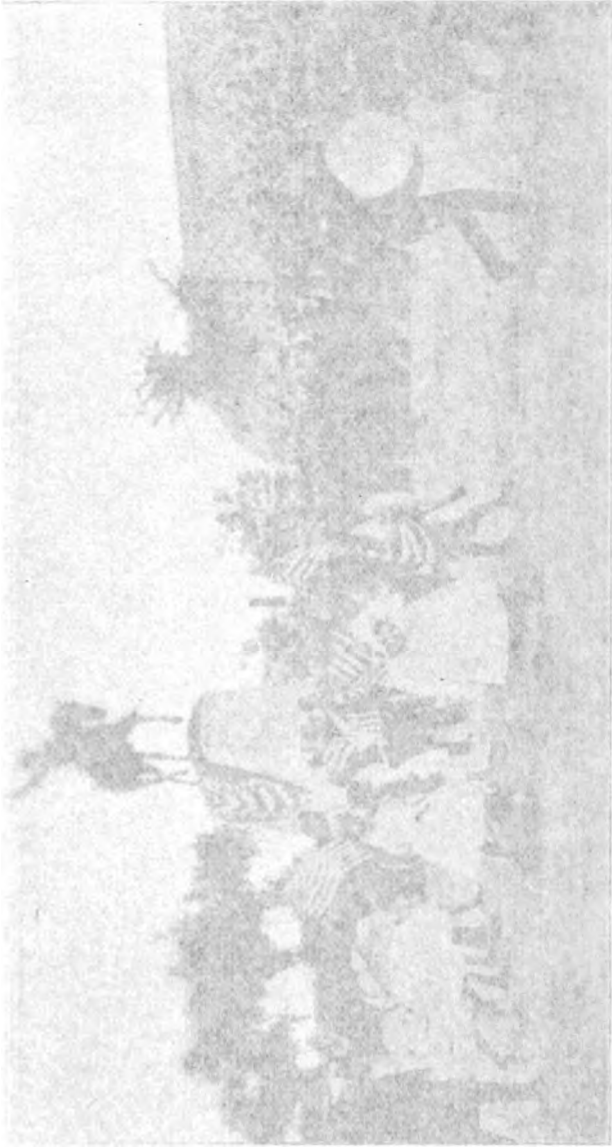


**THE EQUESTRIAN STATUE OF GENERAL HENRY WARNER SLOCUM  
On Culp's Hill, Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, with its Surroundings. Looking southwestward.  
Erected by the State of New York, 1902**



**THE EQUESTRIAN STATUE OF GENERAL HENRY WARNER SLOCUM  
Erected by The Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, 1905, at Eastern Parkway and Bedford Avenue  
Showing Parade at unveiling**





from granite posts. The Monument was unveiled with due ceremonies Memorial Day, 30 May, 1905, with the following program excepting the music. Invocation by Rt. Rev. Bishop Frederick Burgess. Presentation of Statue, Commissioner Michael J. Kennedy. Unveiling of Statue by Gertrude Slocum, granddaughter less than six years of age. Acceptance of Statue in Behalf of the City, by George B. McClellan, Mayor. Address, by Theodore Roosevelt, President. Benediction, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Charles E. McDonnell.

The family of General Henry Warner Slocum, after his death, published for private distribution some of the many tributes to his memory, in an octavo volume of 126 pages. It includes addresses by Rev. R. S. Storrs, D. D., Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., Major W. G. Tracy, of his army staff, and Gen. Stewart L. Woodford; Editorials of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, *The Brooklyn Standard-Union*, and *The Brooklyn Citizen*; Resolutions of the U. S. Congress; of The Legislature of The State of New York, both Houses; of The Common Council of the City of Brooklyn; of the Board of Supervisors of Kings County, New York; of the various companies, orders and institutions of which he had been a member; also resolutions of various Posts of The Grand Army of The Republic, Military Associations, etc., of New York and other States.

It has been the custom for many years, but probably to a greater degree latterly than formerly, to give the name of a prominent man to children and to objects, either in honor of the man whose name is so used or to honor the person or object so named. This has been the case with the name of General Slocum. Probably the most enduring object named in his honor, is Fort Slocum, a strong fortification on an island at the western part of Long Island Sound, southward from New Rochelle, New York, and guarding the approach to New York City by the eastern end of East River or Strait. A large and elegant pleasure excursion steamboat named *General Slocum* was very popular about the harbor of New York City for several years, then was accidentally burned near North Brother Island, East River, with great loss of life 15 June, 1904. A Free Kindergarten was established in Brooklyn in 1894 and named the Slocum Kindergarten in honor of the man who did so much for the children. A large United States ship for transporting soldiers and army supplies during the Spanish War and since bears the name *Slocum*. Also the large, strong United States Army

Tug *Slocum* did good service 18 April, 1906, in taking the battalion of the 22nd Infantry, U. S. A., from Fort McDowell, Angel Island, to San Francisco to support the civil authorities and aid the earthquake sufferers; also in policing the wharf line. The 23 November, 1906, this U. S. A. Tug *Slocum* brought the disabled U. S. Transport *Sheridan* into San Francisco Harbor from the rocks of Barber's Point, Hawaiian Islands—which service brings to mind the saving of the youth Sheridan for his brilliant career in the U. S. Army during the Civil War, by the youth Slocum aiding him to make his necessary grade while they were both cadets at West Point.

The children of Gen. Henry Warner and Clara (Rice) Slocum, are:

- i. CAROLINE, born —; died 20 October, 1856, in Charleston, South Carolina, and was there buried.
- ii. FLORENCE ELIZABETH, b. 24 July, 1859, in Syracuse, N. Y. Married Henry P. Kingsbury, now (1907) Lt.-Col. U. S. A., at Ft. Robinson, Nebr. They have children: Clara, Slocum, and Elizabeth.
- iii. HENRY WARNER, b. 28 May, 1862, in Syracuse, N. Y. He was educated in different private schools, mostly in Brooklyn, and was graduated A. B. at Yale College, Class of 1883. He played baseball and football in his college team; and he became champion of the United States at lawn tennis in 1887-88. He studied law, was admitted to the Bar, and practiced that profession until 1892, since which time he has been engaged in banking and brokerage business in New York City. He mar. at Arrochar, Staten Island, 24 Oct., 1888, Grace, dau. of Henry and Emma Edsall. They have (1907) children: 1. Gertrude, b. 24 Oct., 1889. 2. Nathalie, b. 24 July, 1893.
- iv. CLARENCE RICE, b. 22 June, 1871, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mar. 6 Apr., 1893, Anne Louise Boyle. Early in 1903 he was appointed U. S. Consul to Weimar, Germany, where he remained about eighteen months; was then transferred to Warsaw, Russia, for two years; then to Boma, Kongo Free State, Africa. He is now (1907) Consul at Zittau, Germany. They have children: 1. Hope, b. 26 Apr., 1905. 2. Florence, b. 22 Aug., 1906, in Berlin.

---

527A (527)

KATHERIN MAY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis H.*,<sup>8</sup> died 27 November, 1894, aged 66 years, and wife Jane C. Morgan, died 13 June, 1890, aged 56 years, Thomas<sup>7</sup> Slocum, Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 December, 1870, in Pittsburg, Penn-

sylvania. She married Ross Haugh, who is 1906 in employ of The United States Glass Company, Pittsburg. Children:

- i. JEAN MARGUERITE HAUGH, born 3 October, 1895.
- ii. ELIZABETH SLOCUM HAUGH, born 29 September, 1898.

---

528A (528)

JAMES HAROLD<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William C.,<sup>8</sup> Thomas,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 August, 1854, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and was reared from the age of twelve years in Newcastle, Pa. He was married 22 September, 1881, in Pittsburg, to Mary B. Wragg. He is now (1906) private secretary of William E. Corey, President of the United States Steel Company, office New York City, residence Montclair, New Jersey. Children:*

- i. ROY LAISHLY, b. 30 Jan., 1884, at Homestead, Pa. He is a mechanical engineer.
- ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, born at Homestead, Pa., 10 March, 1886.
- iii. MARY JEANETTE, born 18 October, 1888, at Homestead, Pennsylvania. Died 6 April, 1894.
- iv. EDWIN LYON, born at Homestead, Pa., 17 Jan., 1892.
- v. JAMES HAROLD, born 12 March, 1895, at Homestead.

---

528B (528)

FRANK SHOOK<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William C.,<sup>8</sup> Thomas,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 July, 1867, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Lived with parents in New Castle, Pa., from 1869 to 1886, then went to Homestead, Pa., where he remained until 1890. He was in the employ of the Carnegie Steel Company from 1887 to 1890; then of the Apollo Iron and Steel Co., as chemist 1890-91; then of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, Pittsburg, as chief chemist, 1891-1900; then Superintendent of Open Hearth, steel department of the same company, 1900-1901, when he was appointed their Special Agent, which position he yet (1907) holds. He was married 31 January, 1893, to Fannie, daughter of John H. and Rebecca Williams, of Homestead, Pa. They reside in Pittsburg, Pa., (1906) without children; and where he is a member of the Duquesne and Monongahela Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania; also of the Royal Arcanum.*



## 528C (528)

HARRY E.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 April, 1875, in New Castle, Pa., where he was reared until the age of seven years; then in Homestead, Pa., until 1893. He entered the employ of the National Tube Works of McKeesport, Pa., in 1893 as assistant chemist. In 1898 he engaged as assistant chief chemist at the Jones and Laughlin Blast Furnaces, Pittsburg, which position he held until 1900, when he was chosen Chief Chemist at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, where he yet (1907) remains. Was married 10 October, 1899, to Alberta, daughter of Henry Hartman, of McKeesport. He is a member of the Royal Arcanum and American Mechanic Lodges. Child:

- i. MILDRED, born 19 February, 1901, at McKeesport, Pa.

## 529A (529)

SUSAN JANE<sup>9</sup> BECK (*James Beck died 10 March, 1898, and wife, Martha Elizabeth*<sup>8</sup> *Slocum, Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 August, 1865, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. She was married 11 July, 1888, to James A. Kirk, M. D., of Columbus, Ohio, Medical College, class 1883, resident of Carrick, Pa. Children:

- i. GEORGE MORRILL KIRK, born 7 June, 1889.
- ii. CHARLES SLOCUM KIRK, born 8 July, 1891.
- iii. LEILA MARGARET KIRK, born 3 June, 1894.
- iv. IDA MCELROY KIRK, born 18 June, 1899.

## 530 (530)

HARRIET ANN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 9 April, 1840, in Zanesville, Ohio; reared in Pittsburg, Pa.; married first James Alexander who died in 1865. She married second Henry Shook. Children.

- i. AGNES ALEXANDER, born 29 June, 1857; m. Andrew Burt 24 Jan., 1875. Reside in Pittsburg. Children: 1. Wesley C.; d. aged about 3 years. 2. Henry, d. aged about 3 months. 3. Benjamin Franklin, b. 10 Nov., 1881. 4. Ida Blanch, b. 26 Dec., 1885.
- ii. THOMAS SLOCUM ALEXANDER, b. 3 May, 1859; d. 7 Sept., 1895.
- iii. HARRY WILLARD ALEXANDER, b. 19 Jan., 1861; d. 17 Nov., 1886.

## 532A (532)

RUTH MILLER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Rev. Daniel,<sup>8</sup> Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 4 December, 1835, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. By her marriage with John Potter Reed, a cotton spinner, born 23 February, 1841, died 18 January, 1898, at Westerly, R. I., there was born one child, Susanna Reed, born 4 August, 1872, who 1907 lives in Providence, R. I. Ruth was divorced from Mr. Reed, and married third, about 1896, in Carolina, R. I., John W. Hoxie. He died in 1903.

## 534A (534)

ELEAZER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,<sup>8</sup> died 11 April, 1891, Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 26 May, 1831, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Married Katherin Dailey in Providence, R. I., where they resided; and where they died, she 10 July, 1906, he 12 October, 1906. Children:

- i. JAMES FRANCIS, b. 3 Aug., 1857; died 3 Aug., 1858.
- ii. MARY, born 24 Dec., 1858; died 29 Jan., 1865.
- iii. JAMES FRANCIS, born 4 May, 1860; d. 4 Jan., 1900, unmarried.
- iv. KATHERIN J., b. 16 Nov., 1862, Providence, unmarried in 1907.

## 535 (535)

HON. CHARLES ALLEN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 9 March, 1804, in Exeter, Rhode Island; married Lydia S. Olney. They died ——. Of their children since the publication of Volume I, viz.:

- i. SARA A.; m. — Barnes. Resided in Greenville, R. I., with large family.
- ii. LYDIA A.; m. Abram Smith, of Gloucester, R. I., in June, 1862. They resided in Olneyville. Children: 1. Percy Dinsmore, b. 15 Sept., 1863. He petitioned the January, 1895, session of the Rhode Island General Assembly for the change of his name from Smith to Slocum, and by enactment it was so done. A lawyer. 2. Charles, b. —.
- iii. ZIBA O. A lawyer. Was several years Attorney General of Rhode Island, five years State Senator, and held other offices. He was nominated for Governor in 1885 on the Democratic Ticket, and was defeated at the polls. He m. 5 Sept., 1864, Eliza Greene, b. 9 July, 1840, dau. of Thomas and Syrena (Sprague). He died ——, without children, at his home in Providence.

- iv. CANDACE W. D.; m. George Hunt and lived at Thayer, Nebr.
- v. MARY E. F.; m. John A Staples, of Chepachet, R. I. No children.
- vii. ELLA E.; m. Luther Laraway and had children, at Chepaohet.

---

546 (546)

ROBERT<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Micaiah*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 June, 1825, in Sherman, Fairfield County, Connecticut. For data of marriage, etc., see Volume I. He enlisted against the Southern Secession at Owego, New York, 3 December, 1864, as private in Co. F, 8th Regiment, New York Artillery, Colonel Joseph W. Holmes. This Company was assigned to the Second Brigade, Second Division of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac, and saw active service at Spotsylvania and the rapidly succeeding engagements leading to the siege and capture of Petersburg, and the surrender of General Lee. He was seized with pneumonia before Petersburg; was in field hospital for some time, then was transferred to Baltimore, with typhoid complication and with inflammatory rheumatism supervening. He was honorably discharged 12 September, 1865; but was obliged to move on crutches several months afterward. His heart suffered organic affection, from which he dropped in street and suddenly expired 4 January, 1881. He was a man of good principles. Children:

- 546A. i. AMITY E., born 20 Feb., 1857; m. Theron B. Osterhout.
- 546B. ii. EMMA J., born 11 Feb., 1860; m. Solonos Dykeman.
- iii. ORLAND STEVENS, born 6 Dec., 1862, in Herrick, Bradford Co., Pa. Mar. Henrietta Lane about 1885. They 1906 reside at Brookton, N. Y. Children: 1. Robert. 2. Nellie. 3. Ralph. 4. Mary. 5. Edna. 6. Grace.
- iv. MORGAN LEWIS, born 15 May, 1866, in Orwell, Bradford Co., Pa. Resides 1906 at Willseyville, N. Y., unmarried.
- v. AMANDA, born Sept., 1869; m. 16 Jan., 1894, Rev. E. D. Cavanaugh, of the Wyoming, N. Y., Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. P. O. 1906 Owego, N. Y. No children, but an adopted one, Sadie Mae, b. 10 May, 1897.
- vi. MARGARET, b. 23 Oct., 1873, in Candor, Tiago Co., N. Y. Mar. 4 July, 1893, A. W. Brooks, of Brooklyn, Mich., where they 1906 reside. Children: Nannette, b. Dec., 1896. George Alfred, b. —.
- vii. MARY, b. 26 Oct., 1879, in Candor, N. Y. Mar. Apr., 1900, Lester Howard. They reside 1906 on a farm near Willseyville, N. Y. Children: 1. Floyd. 2. Ellen Katherin.

## 546A 546

AMITY ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Robert,<sup>8</sup> Micaiah,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 February, 1857, in Bradford Counay, Pennsylvania. She married 1 February, 1882, in Candor, Tiago County, New York, Theron Barnum Osterhout, son of David and Elizabeth (Barnum) Osterhout, formerly of Lake Winola, Pa., where he was born. They went to Colorado soon after marriage. Now (1906) reside on a farm near Las Animas, Bent County, Colo. Children:

- i. DAVID ROBERT OSTERHOUT, born 19 April, 1883.
- ii. GEORGE ELWIN OSTERHOUT, born 23 March, 1885.
- iii. KATHERIN BRESSLER OSTERHOUT, born 21 June, 1887.
- iv. MARY ALICE OSTERHOUT, born 18 January, 1890.
- v. LAURA RUTH OSTERHOUT, born 20 March, 1899.

## 546B 546

EMMA JANE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Robert,<sup>8</sup> Micaiah,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 11 February, 1860, in Rush, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. Was married in Willseyville, Tioga County, New York, 24 March, 1881, to Solonos Dykeman, born 4 March, 1857, son of Orin and Elizabeth (Bogardus) Dykeman, of Candor, N. Y., where all of Emma's children were born. They now (1906) reside on a farm near Willseyville. All are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

- i. EDITH DORA DYKEMAN, born 29 April, 1882. For several years she has been teaching Public School.
- ii. KATHERIN DYKEMAN, born 15 October, 1884. She has been a teacher of Public School several years.
- iii. PEARL DYKEMAN, born 28 December, 1886. She, also, has been teaching Public School with success.
- iv. RUBY LOUISE DYKEMAN, born 28 May, 1889, in Candor, N. Y. She is (1906) attending teachers' training class in Owego, N. Y.
- v. RUTH AUGUSTA DYKEMAN, born 12 October, 1891; died 22 August, 1899.
- vi. FRANCIS DYKEMAN, born in Candor, N. Y., 26 March, 1894.
- vii. ORIN MORGAN DYKEMAN, born 17 August, 1896, in Candor, N. Y.

## 547 (547)

BARNUM<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Russell,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 3 April, 1830, in Sherman Tp., Fairfield County, Connecticut. See Volume I. His first wife,

Almira T. Nickerson, resides 1907 with her daughter in Des Moines, Iowa. The changes with their children since 1881 are as follows, viz.:

- ii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 13 Oct., 1856; lost her husband by death in Cincinnati, O., 29 Apr., 1882. He was buried in Dayton, O. Was a buyer and manager of the sales department of a large carpet house in Cincinnati. They had one child, Pearl Almira, b. 1 Aug., 1875; in 1906 a bookkeeper in Des Moines, Ia., living there with her mother and grandmother Slocum.
- iii. CLARENCE BARNUM, b. 4 Aug., 1857; m. Mary Ida Jones, b. 1 Dec., 1861, at Millville, O. Mar. by Rev. George J. Jones, Congregationalist, 3 Sept., 1885, at Maryville, O., where they 1907 reside. No children.
- iv. MILTON RUSSELL, b. 4 Aug., 1859, in Lindenville, Orleans Co., N. Y. Mar. 6 Aug., 1889, at her parental home on the farm near Elyria, Ohio, Minerva Mary Walsh, b. 28 Dec., 1859, dau. of William Walsh, b. 1826 in Ireland, of Scotch parents, and his wife, Laura Palmer. Milton R. became connected with the piano trade, and a traveling salesman. He started in this trade individually in Cleveland, O., 1 July, 1897; and 1 Sept., 1906, he again began to travel for the same house that he engaged with in 1887. They 1907 reside in Cleveland with one child, Agnes Lucille, b. 27 May, 1891, in Cleveland. She is a pupil in the Ursuline Academy there. She shows good musical talent, which is well cultivated.

---

548 (548)

BURTON<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Elijah*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 1 January, 1819, in Ogden Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y.; married 1 January, 1848, in Cambria, Niagara Co., N. Y., Ann Bromley, born 24 February 1814, in Danby, Vermont. A veteran of the Civil War. See Volume I. They settled in Buffalo, N. Y., and there died, she 24 December, 1886, he 5 May, 1888. The changes with their children since the publication of Volume I are as follows, viz.:

- i. OSCAR ALLEN WALKER, adopted son, b. 30 Aug., 1848, in Rochester; m. Charlotte M. Packard, who d. 10 Jan., 1879. He m. 2nd Emma Jane Hawkins. He was in railway employ; d. 2 July, 1890, in Buffalo. Children, all by 1st mar.: 1. John Packard, b. 23 May, 1872; m. Josephine Bonney. No children. 2. Mary Frances, b. 16 May, 1874; m. Ira L. Allyn, of Macedon, N. Y. She d. 15 Feb., 1893, leaving child, Oscar S., b. 27 Jan., 1893. 3. Charlotte G., b. 2 Jan., 1879; m. 8 April, 1897, William Tabor, of Macedon, N. Y. Children: William Ira, b. 9 Jan.,

- 1898; Merritt Slocum, b. 7 Mar., 1903; Lester Walker, b. 3 Feb., 1905; John Maynard, b. 16 Feb., 1906.
- ii. JOHN BROMLEY,<sup>9</sup> b. 18 Aug., 1851, in Buffalo, N. Y., where he 1907 resides. Mar. there 12 May, 1874, Ida Jeannette Robertson, dau. of Judge William Malcolm and Mahala (Jackson) Robertson. She d. 9 Mar., 1906, after a lingering and expensive sickness. He is 1907 manager of Postal Telegraph Co.; an expert operator. He takes great interest in his family, and contributed this record of his father's families. Children, all born in Buffalo:
1. Burton Oscar,<sup>10</sup> b. 21 Feb., 1875; m. 25 June, 1902, Mary Louise Adair, dau. of John J. and Emma (Mackey), of Evansville, Ind. He is 1907 a broker in Buffalo. Children: 1. Richard Adair, b. 27 May, 1904, in Boston, Mass.; d. 2 June, 1904.
  2. Richard Mackey, b. 6 Feb. (?), 1907, in Buffalo.
  2. Ida Mahala, b. 17 Aug., 1877; m. 7 May, 1902, Elfred C. Beam in Buffalo. One child, Clark Robertson.
  3. Clara Emma, b. 26 Feb., 1880; m. 18 Aug., 1900, Louis Rexford McCleary, Buffalo. Children: 1. Glen Rexford, b. 4 Feb., 1902; d. 14 Feb., 1902. 2. Jeannette Adelaide, b. —.
  4. John Bromley, b. 23 Sept., 1885. A telegraph operator, Buffalo, 1907.
- iii. MARY ANN, b. 7 Nov., 1853. A teacher; m. 28 July, 1881, William G. Read, of Buffalo. He d. 13 June, 1882. She m. 2nd Arthur A. Vrooman, of Buffalo, 2 July, 1885. Children: 1. Frank Clark, b. 28 May, 1886. 2. Doris Anna, b. 9 Oct., 1887. 3. Ruth Caroline, b. 26 June, 1898.
- iv. SARA ISIDORE, b. 29 Aug., 1856; m. Frank A. Manson in Buffalo, 1 Jan., 1877. Children: 1. Frank Adelbert, b. 25 Aug., 1879; d. 5 July, 1882. 2. Robert Gross, b. 28 Sept., 1882. 3. Sara Isidore, b. 25 Aug., 1884. 4. Clayton b. 30 Dec., 1893.

---

550A (550)

AMY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lucius E.*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) ivth child, was born 23 April, 1881, on a farm at Elbridge, Michigan. Was married 25 December, 1903, to Josiah Rogers Southwick, born 20 April, 1878, in Elbridge. He is 1907 a farmer, and secretary of the Oceana Farmers' Mutual Telephone Co. Address, Hart, Michigan, R. F. D. No. 4.

---

551 (551)

RICHARD MILLER<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 22 October, 1844, on a farm

in Hartland Tp., Livingston Co., Michigan; married in Lowell, Mich., 6 September, 1872, Emma Almeda Reed. He is a graduate of the Michigan Agricultural College. See Volume I. He moved his family to South Dakota previous to 1883. In 1899 he was editor and proprietor of *The Prairie Picayune* newspaper, Republican in politics, at Mound City, Campbell Co., S. D. A few years later he moved his residence and paper to the new town of Herreid, Campbell Co., S. D., whence he reported for this record in 1906. The change in his family since publication of Volume I is child:

- iii. INA SOPHRONIA, b. 26 Nov., 1883, in Edmunds Co., S. D.

---

553A (553)

RAYMOND GRANT<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Theron W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>8</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>7</sup> *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 August, 1873, Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Resides, 1907, in Schenectady, New York. A locomotive Engineer. Fraternally, a Protestant Methodist, an A. F. and A. M., and member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Unmarried.

---

553B (553)

FRANK HENDERSON<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*ivth child of Theron W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>8</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>7</sup> *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 26 September, 1882, at Danby, Tompkins County, New York. Was married 22 March, 1905, at White's Store, Chenango Co., N. Y., to Lena Belle, a daughter of William Henry and Ella Florence (Metcalf) Phillips, of Fly Creek, Otsego Co., N. Y., where she was born 1 March, 1884. He is a locomotive engineer, with residence 1907 at Oneonta, N. Y. Children:

- i. MARJORIE MARY, b. 12 Dec., 1906, in Albany, N. Y.  
 ii. MILDRED JOSEPHINE, b. 30 July, 1907, in Oneonta.

---

554A (554)

WELLINGTON READ<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Franklin R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Hull T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 16 July, 1861; married in Hartford, Connecticut, where born, in 1905, Emma H. Gallup. He is in the insurance business, Hartford in 1907.

---

555 (555)

EMILY KATHERIN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Hull T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Hull*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 12 May, 1827, at Tolland,

Mass.; married William Tinker. They moved to Los Angeles, California. The changes in their family since the publication of Volume I are:

- i. PEARL SEYMOUR TINKER, died 14 February, 1887, at Los Angeles, California, aged thirty-eight years.
- ii. LUCIA HENRIETTA TINKER, by 2nd husband, Mahlon Haley, had children: 1. Pearl Eliza, b. 27 July, 1881. 2. Richard Mahlon, b. 10 May, 1887. Reside at Otis, Mass.
- iii. WILLIAM RICHARD TINKER, M. D., m. Eugenia A., dau. of John Sault, of South Manchester, Conn., 13 Sept., 1888. They reside there.
- iv. EMMA LAURA TINKER, and husband, Eli D. Warfield, have children: 1. William Tinker, b. 20 Feb., 1880. 2. George Milton, b. 3 July, 1881. 3. Ralph Waldo, b. 8 Mar., 1883. 4. Florence Ellen, b. 10 May, 1885. They reside at Plainville, Ct.

---

557 (557) 309

HON. WILLIAM FREDERICK<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 31 January, 1822, on a farm in Tolland Tp., Hampden Co., Massachusetts; married Margaret Tinker. See Volume I. They died in Newtonville, Mass., she 25 January, 1888, he 4 September, 1896; were buried in the Newton Cemetery. He was much interested in the writer's genealogic work, and desired that everyone be fully recorded. They left children, viz.:

- 557A. i. WINFIELD S., b. 1 May, 1848; married twice. A lawyer in Boston.
- ii. EDWARD TINKER, b. 29 Oct., 1849, in Grafton, Mass. See Vol. I. Mar. Harriet, dau. of Billings and Doris (Holbrook) Palmer of Great Barrington, a graduate of Vassar College. Was appointed Register of Probate for Berkshire Co., Mass., and has been several times since elected to this office; also has successful practice of the law. They reside in Pittsfield where they are prominent in literary and social circles.
- 557B. iii. WILLIAM F., b. 29 July, 1851; m. Mary Montgomery, Pres. Colorado College.

---

557A 557

HON. WINFIELD SCOTT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Oliver E.*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 1 May, 1848, in Grafton; was graduated A. B. Amherst College 1869. Admitted to the Bar 1871, and practiced with his father in Boston. Was married to Annie Augusta Pulsifer. She died 20



April, 1899, at their home in Newtonville; was buried in the Newton Cemetery. He married second in Boston 27 March, 1901, Sara Maria Barry, born there 17 March, 1851, daughter of John Lincoln and Elizabeth (Eagus) Barry.

Mr. Slocum has arisen to distinction in his profession. Has served a number of years as City Solicitor in Newton; also as Republican Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature, where he took leading position. He served on several important committees, including Chairman of the Committee on Cities, where his special qualifications on municipal law were of advantage in drafting charters for a half dozen or more new cities. He has often been called to discuss political questions, and to deliver addresses on various occasions. He has declined to accept other nominations for office, including State Senator, when nomination was equivalent to election. He resides at Newtonville, Mass. Children, all by first marriage:

- i. FREDERICK PULSIFER, b. 25 Oct., 1874; d. in infancy.
- ii. AGNES ELIZABETH, b. 6 June, 1879, in Newtonville; m. 24 Nov., 1906, Maurice Bigelow Bissen, of Denver, Colo.
- iii. CHARLES PULSIFER, b. 15 Sept., 1885, in Newtonville.
- iv. WINFIELD SCOTT, b. 8 Jan., 1891, in Newtonville.

---

557B 557

REV. WILLIAM FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*William F.<sup>8</sup> Oliver E.<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> David,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 July, 1851, in Grafton, Massachusetts. Was educated in the Public Schools; Amherst College where he was graduated A. B. in 1874; in Germany; and in Andover Theological Seminary where he was graduated B. D. in 1878. See Volume I.*

He married in 1880 Mary Goodale Montgomery, daughter of William and Sara Temple (Goodale) Montgomery. She has written creditable poetry; including a poem on Peterborough Cathedral, in New Hampshire, in the Outlook magazine of September 10, 1904; and 'Workers' in Outlook of March 17, 1904.

He was pastor of the Union Congregational Church at Salisbury, Mass., until January, 1883, when he accepted call to the pastorate of the First Congregational Church, Baltimore, Maryland. Here he had a wider field for usefulness in religious, social and literary activities; and he here continued his studies in philosophy and political economy at the Johns Hopkins University.

In 1888 he was unanimously elected President of Colorado College, and was inaugurated 28 March, 1889. Under his guidance this college has prospered; in large increase of endowment, in number of buildings, in increase of students, and in the range and quality of requirements. In addition to the arduous work of the presidency in this development, he has given instruction in ethics, psychology and general philosophy.

From Colorado Springs President Slocum also did good work for the State of Colorado, serving five years as President and Organizer of the State Board of Charities and Corrections, for which work his sociological studies well fitted him. He took active interest in the labor question. At the time of the miners' strike at Cripple Creek he visited the scene of the difficulty and, as a result of his personal appeal to the leaders, they opened negotiations with the mine owners and arbitration was finally secured. He also served on the Colorado State Board of Pardons. He declined candidacy for Governor on the Republican ticket when election was sure.

In 1893 Amherst College conferred on him the degree of LL. D., as did the University of Nebraska in 1894.

The 21 June, 1897, the Trustees of Oberlin College unanimously offered him the Presidency of that old and strong institution; but he felt impelled to continue his work so well advanced at Colorado College, and he declined the tempting offer.

At the International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, September 19-25, 1904, in the Department of Education, he was Chairman of the Section on the College.

Early in 1906 he was chosen member of the Board of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, in succession to the late President Harper of Chicago University.

The prominent newspapers have commended and published many of his sermons delivered in the pulpit; also his lectures and writings on educational subjects. Also his various articles on educational, sociological and ethical themes, have been published in different leading periodicals.

It is said of President Slocum, that "in all moral questions his loyalty to truth is uncompromising, while his Quaker heritage is plainly discernible in his calmness and evenness of mind and in his cheerful, kindly nature." The following is excerpted from his inaugural address at Colorado College:

. . . . .

Nothing is of more far-reaching importance than the training of the soul; the unfolding under healthful discipline of the latent powers which the Creator has implanted within it. . . . True education must ever seek to produce the perfect man by processes which the eternal wisdom has shown to be wise; it must seek to fit the individual for his place in life, whatever that may be, to rightly equip, with heart and mind turned steadfastly toward the true and the good. . . . All education worthy of the name, must ever seek to so broaden the mental horizon that narrow prejudice and weak conceptions of right are driven from the soul, while it also produces that accuracy of mental habit which secures trustworthiness of judgment and feeling. . . . The American college should be a mental and moral gymnasium; the place where well prepared students gain intellectual and ethical vigor; where they apply themselves to a wholesome and rigid course of mental training. Strong, sound, vigorous training makes strong, sound vigorous men and women. To secure this end there must be thorough courses of study. . . . The shallow and superficial course of study makes shallow and superficial character. . . . To learn that "whosoever disbelieves in science disbelieves in God;" that the indisputable discoveries of modern investigation have only broadened our religious position and strengthened it; that only the reverent soul knows the deepest truths of philosophy—this may and ought to be accomplished in the College. . . . The Christian College ought to have the liberty and persistence . . . to so guide and unfold the young soul that neither the fallacies of a false philosophy, the important discoveries in science, nor the broadening interpretations of religious truth shall in after years drive the student from the peace and usefulness of a deep religious faith.

President Slocum is member of the University Club, Denver, and of the Tavern Club, Boston, Mass. He gives close attention to his duties as President of Colorado College, 'the Yale of the West' at Colorado Springs, Colorado, where he resides in 1907. No children reported.

---

558 (558)

DELIA ANN<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 23 April, 1829, on a farm in Tolland Tp., Hampden Co., Mass.; married David A. Depue, lawyer. They resided in Newark, New Jersey, where in 1890 he was serving his fifth term as Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. See Volume I. Of their children:

- i. SHERRERD DEPUE, was graduated at Princeton, 1885, and LL. B. at Columbia University 1887. Was admitted to the Bar of N. J. in 1888, and began the practice of law.
- ii. MARY STEWART DEPUE, m. Sydney Norris Ogden, of Newark, 26

Oct., 1887. Children: 1. Lucy Depue, b. 19 Aug., 1888. 2. Miriam Wolcot, b. 28 June, 1890.

---

559A (559)

CHARLES MILLS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Prof. Philo M.*<sup>8</sup> *Oliver E.*<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>6</sup> *David,*<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer,*<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 July, 1854, in Tolland, Massachusetts. He entered the employ of the City of Springfield, Mass., in 1874 as Assistant Civil Engineer and in June, 1886, was elected Engineer, which position he yet (1906) holds. He is member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He was married in September, 1885, to Harriet Marion Hancock, born August, 1867, third daughter of Joseph Clark Hancock, many years Superintendent of the Springfield Water Works. She died of Bright's Disease in May, 1904, leaving one child, viz.:

- i. ARTHUR PHILO, born 10 August, 1886. He is (1906) Assistant City Engineer in the office of his father, Springfield, Mass. He married Anna Wade in April, 1905. A daughter was born in 1906.

---

559B (559)

PHILO MILTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Prof. Philo M.*<sup>8</sup> *Oliver E.*<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>6</sup> *David,*<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer,*<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 February, 1862, in Tolland, Massachusetts. He was educated as an engineer, and became skilful in hydraulic engineering. Was called to different parts of the country for preparing specifications for the construction of water works for cities; also for water power. While engaged on the water works for Marion, Ohio, he was taken sick with typhoid fever, and died 18 August, 1889, after an illness of about two weeks. His remains were interred in the burial plot of his ancestors at Tolland. He was not married.

---

561 (561)

OLIVER ELSWORTH<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>6</sup> *David,*<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer,*<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) born 9 February, 1837, in Tolland Tp., Hampden Co., Massachusetts; married there 25 February, 1857, Jane Elizabeth Humphrey, born 19 October, 1836, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Humphrey. She died 4 January, 1901, and was buried in the South Cemetery, Winsted, Conn. Children:

- i. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 8 Dec., 1857; m. Watson Isaac Hale, son of Francis Seymour and Frances (Snow) Hale. Children: 1.

- George Watson, b. 31 May, 1881. 2. Seymour Elsworth, b. 19 May, 1883. 3. Mason Slocum, b. 12 Feb., 1888. Reside in Tolland.
- ii. OLIVER ELSWORTH, b. 20 June, 1862; m. 25 Aug., 1883, Helen Gertrude Hall, b. 6 Sept., 1863, dau. William Chauncey and wife Helen M. She d. 5 Sept., 1884, in Plainville, Ct., and was there buried. He m. 2nd 5 Mar., 1887, Margaret Winifred, dau. of Charles W. and Emma Roberts, of East Granville, Mass. A child, Mason Mills, was b. 12 May, 1888.
- iii. MARIAN AMELIA, b. 23 May, 1864; m. at Sandisfield, Mass., 11 Nov., 1884, Allen Elsworth Howard, b. 26 Oct., 1856. They reside at Granby, Ct. A child, Katherin Aeola, was b. 25 Mar., 1888.
- iv. MARY LOUISE, b. 31 May, 1866; m. at Tolland 24 Dec., 1886, Carlton John Sage, b. 25 Nov., 1865, son of John and Maria, of New Boston, Mass., where they settled. A child, Lida Mary, was born 8 Oct., 1887.

---

 566 (566)

WILLIAM ALBERT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM: (*William H.*,<sup>8</sup> *Borden*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Giles*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Giles*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 15 April, 1849, resides in Brooklyn, N. Y., engaged in the real estate and insurance business. While at the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute (1865-6), was secretary of the Philologian Literary and Debating Club and an editor of the Polytechnic Journal. Is now a member of the Institute Alumni. He has compiled "A History of the Hanson Place Baptist Church from 1854 to 1904," and in 1886-7, was associate editor of, and contributor to the church magazine, "The Baptist Bells." Has been a member of De Witt Clinton Council of the Royal Arcanum since 1887, and has served as jurymen at various times. In January, 1895, was elected a trustee of the Superior Council of the "American Protective Association," at the state convention held in Syracuse, N. Y., on that date, and was re-elected at the Rochester convention, the following year. Was a member of the Brooklyn Young Republican Club (1881-1906) and a delegate to various political conventions. He has compiled a family history and accumulated a valuable collection of books and oil paintings. His wife, Emma is an active member in church and charitable organizations. See Volume I. His daughter, Florence (an only child), born January 30, 1874, and a graduate of the Girl's High School of Brooklyn, was married October 12, 1897, by the Rev. A. C. Dixon (Baptist) to Charles Berry Austin, youngest son of Joel







*Wm. Albert Slocum*





J. Austin, formerly of Flatbush, L. I. Mr. Austin (for a number of years connected with the Standard Oil Company), is now (1908) engaged in business in New York, as a florist.

---

568 (568)

JOHN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Giles,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 9 June, 1830, in Pawtucket, Rhode Island; died 24 May, 1883, in Providence, where his widow Priscilla E. (Dodge) resided in 1892. Of their children:*

- i. CHARLES ALVIN, by wife, Ella Louise Pray, nee Davenport, had child, Bertha Irene, b. 26 June, 1882, Providence.
- ii. GEORGE HENRY, b. 5 Aug., 1859; m. 1 Oct., 1892, Elma M. Knowles, of Providence, dau. of Edward F. and Susan (Tripp).
- iii. ELLA MOFFIT, b. 22 Oct., 1869; d. 17 August, 1890.

---

575 (575)

JOHN HOXIE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Peleg,<sup>8</sup> Peleg,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 April, 1812, in Richmond Tp., Washington Co., Rhode Island; died 7 July, 1892, in Warsaw, New York. His wife Mary Ann (Cottrel) died 27 October, 1891. Of their children:*

- i. WILLIAM COTTREL CRANSTON, d. 18 Apr., 1902, in Warsaw, N. Y. Of his children:
  2. William Clark, m. Mary Lillian Phillips.
  3. Charles Roy, m. Louise Hanley, who died after one year leaving a child, George William, b. Dec., 1904. Charles R. m. and Eva Torrey. They reside 1907 in Perry, N. Y.
  4. Merrill Emerson, b. 19 June, 1879; m. Gertrude Bothrick. They reside 1907 in Warsaw, N. Y. Children:
    1. Lloyd, b. 17 Mar., 1900.
    2. Clifford, b. Oct., 1902.
    3. Clyde, b. 29 Mar., 1907.
641. ii. GEORGE DYER, married Pauline G. McCagg. He died in 1903.
- iii. MARY ESTHER's husband, Andrew T. Gray, d. 6 Nov., 1899, aged about 57 yrs. She resides at Warsaw, N. Y. No child.

---

577A (577)

CHARLES EDWIN<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>9</sup> John,<sup>8</sup> Peleg,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 10 December, 1845, at Richmond, Rhode Island. Married Emma Ida Brown. He is (1907) a grocer in Providence, R. I. Children:*

- i. LILLIAN GRACE, born 8 May, 1874, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Died 2 November, 1884, in Providence, R. I.

- ii. EDITH EMMA, born 7 May, 1877, in Hopkinton, R. I. Died 7 December, 1878, in Richmond, Rhode Island.
- iii. MYRA E. M., born 17 September, 1885, in Providence.

---

579 (579)

MRS. EDMUND<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>s</sup> Peleg,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>o</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 12 November, 1833, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island; died 21 April, 1906, at the home of her husband in New London, Connecticut. Their children were:*

- i. CHARLOTTE RAY, b. 17 —, 1852, in Hopkinton; m. Daniel C. Wetmore. She died 4 June, 1894, leaving three children: 1. Herbert Van Cott, b. 19 Aug., 1864, now (1906) chief carpenter's mate, U. S. N. 2. Ralph Winfield, b. 11 May, 1882; m. Frances Church. 3. Leah Anna, b. 13 Feb., 1887.
- ii. WALTER M., b. 30 Nov., 1864, in Westerly, R. I. Married at Montville, Conn., 29 March, 1886, Lillian A. Rogers, b. there 18 April, 1863, dau. of Hiram and Gerone N. (Hurlburt) Rogers. They reside (1906) in New London, Conn., where he is managing editor of the daily *New London Telegraph*; is member of the Board of School Visitors; Clerk of the Huntington Street Baptist Church, and Superintendent of the Sunday School; also Past Grand Representative of the Knights of Pythias, and ex-Councillor of the United American Mechanics. They have one child, Irene Rogers, b. 12 Jan., 1888. She graduated in June, 1906, from the Williams Memorial Institute of New London, Conn.

---

583 (583)

MRS. SAMUEL DYER<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel,<sup>8</sup> Peleg,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>o</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>) born 24 November, 1820, in Providence, R. I.; died 6 November, 1899, at her husband's house in Chelsea, Massachusetts. The following changes have occurred with their children since Volume I was published, viz.:*

- iii. ANNIE CARLTON, born 28 March, 1859; married in Chelsea 3 Dec., 1885, Horace Jones Phipps, son of Benjamin and Anne (Bowen) Phipps, of Chelsea, Mass., where they now (1906) reside, without children.
- iv. WILLIAM STANTON, born 21 April, 1861, in Chelsea. Was married in Norwich, Conn., 19 June, 1889, to Caroline Stanton Kenyon, born 19 June, 1865, in Norwich, daughter of Charles Henry Kenyon, born 21 August, 1824, at Kenyon, R. I.; died 20 Sept., 1891, at Norwich, and Emeline Newell Bentley, his wife, born 4 May,

1835, in North Stonington. In May, 1888, Mr. Slocum entered upon the manufacture of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Stained Glass for windows, as member of the firm of Phipps, Slocum & Co., in Boston, where he continues his office. Residence Brookline, Mass. Children: 1. Rodney Kenyon, b. 17 Sept., 1890. 2. Stanton Farrier, b. 8 April, 1892, both in Brookline.

---

589 (589) 360

ELLA BOURNE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John F.*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin T.*,<sup>7</sup> *Abel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 May, 1847, at Fall River, Massachusetts, and was reared from the age of sixteen years in Chicago, Ill. She was educated in the Public Schools and in a New England boarding school. She inherited a remarkably good singing voice, and it was cultivated in the United States, Germany and France, latterly with Adelina Patti's teacher. Managers of opera made offers for her engagement but, deferring to the advice of her immediate friends, they were declined.

She was married 18 June, 1867, in Chicago to George Mason of Scotland. This marriage was unfortunate, and it became necessary for her to procure a divorce.

She married second in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 21 September, 1880, the Baron Ernest von Jeinsen, of Hanover, Germany. This union was a happy one. While their home was at the Baron's estate in Germany, they traveled extensively. He died at Mamaroneck, New York, 17 March, 1889.

She was married third 8 June, 1892, to Sir Franklin Simmons, of Leicester, Maine, a noted sculptor residing in Rome, Italy, where he had a studio many years. Some of his marbles are in the Capitol at Washington; in Providence, R. I.; Portland, Me.; Detroit, Mich., and other public galleries; also in private collections here and abroad. His equestrian statue of General John A. Logan, in Hancock Circle, Washington, is not only the largest bronze, but many think it his best work.

He was knighted Chevalier by the King of Italy. He is Dean of the American Colony in Rome, and their regular social sessions, and dinners, were looked forward to with much pleasurable anticipation by their many friends, American and European.

Mrs. Simmons was not only highly accomplished in music, but in art, painting, and language, being fluently versed in several tongues.

She died 22 December, 1905, at their home in Rome. This was a severe shock to her family and numerous friends, conversant with her high attainments and admirable character. Her remains were laid at rest in Rome, and a statue entitled *The Guardian Angel*, is assuming beautiful form under the skilful touch of her husband, to adorn and guard the place. Child, by first marriage:

- i. CARLISLE MASON, b. 25 Sept., 1868, in Chicago; m. 31 Aug., 1898, Margaret Conway, of Virginia City, Montana. She d. 4 April, 1901, in Butte, Mont. He mar. 2nd 23 July, 1902, in New York City, Sophia Ringold Machonache of San Francisco, Calif.

---

596 (596)

EDWARD RANDOLPH<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*John W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Webley*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 8 May, 1834, in New York City. Married 19 April, 1863, Mary Jane Woolley, born 3 December, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. They settled on a farm near Long Branch, New Jersey, the home of his grandfather. Here all their children were born. In 1883 he became associated with Thomas R. Woolley in the business of retail and wholesale dealers in anthracite coal. He died 10 September, 1901. Of their children (see Volume I):

- iv. JOHN WEBLEY, b. 23 April, 1867; was admitted as Counselor at Law in June, 1888. Was married 23 Dec., 1891, to Ada, dau. of Richard V. and Sara E. Breece, of Long Branch, where she was born 27 Dec., 1871, and where they (1906) reside. He was Police Justice 1889-94, and City Solicitor 1895-1900, when he resigned to give more attention to his lucrative practice of law.
- v. EDWARD RANDOLPH, b. 1 Feb., 1869; m. 28 Sept., 1892, to Lillian A. Morris, dau. of Jacob W. and Elizabeth L. Morris. Since 1886 he has been associated with the First National Bank at Long Branch, N. J., and (1906) is its Assistant Cashier.
- vi. THOMAS LESTER, b. 6 May, 1871; m. Emma J. Newman, of Belmar, N. J., 26 Dec., 1892. He succeeded his father in the coal business at Long Branch, N. J., where they reside in 1906.

---

598A (598)

WILLIAM IRVING<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Oliver M.*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Caleb B.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 16 July, 1857, at Cazenovia, New York, where he now (1906) resides and operates a sash factory. Was there married 7 May, 1891, to Rachel





*John C. Brown*

Engraved by J. S. [unreadable]







Kezia, daughter of David X. and Mary (Robert) Jones, formerly of Beaufort, South Wales, where she was born 1 April, 1866. No children.

---

599 (599)

GEORGE LAWTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Isaac L.*,<sup>8</sup> *Caleb B.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 11 February, 1839, in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York; married Mary Hanna Rouse, daughter of German N. and Hanna (Alvord) Rouse. A farmer near New Woodstock, N. Y. See Volume I. Changes in family since 1881, are:

- ii. SUSAN AMANDA; m. — Alard; resides, 1906, Georgetown, N. Y.
- iii. MAY ELIZA, d. 16 Nov., 1878; bur. at New Woodstock, N. Y.
- v. G. RAY, b. 18 July, 1881; d. 24 Sept., 1887; bur. New Woodstock, New York.
- vi. HENRY ROUSE, born 21 Oct., 1884; m. —; resides in New Woodstock.

---

601 (601)

GILES BRYAN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 11 July, 1808, in Saratoga Tp., Saratoga Co., New York. He went to northwestern Ohio in 1831, and found much to do, in wharf building and in trade, at the new settlement of Vistula on the site of the present Toledo. He was called home by the death of his father, in 1832; but, as soon as practicable the next year he returned to the western shores of Lake Erie where he had discovered so many opportunities for his energy. He soon became engaged in the working up of the great growths of timber, dealing in supplies and in buying land. See Volume I.

But few years past before he was a large land and sheep owner; with other profitable enterprises ever awaiting time that was not fully taken with the work and business in hand. His methods of business from the first were most commendable; always to keep whatever he undertook well in hand and never to permit anything to suffer for want of due attention. The leading principle of his business life was to do his business exclusively on his own capital. He never gave a mortgage, never gave a note; what he could not do with his own means was left undone; and furthermore, complaint was never made that he dealt unjustly by any man.

He took active interest in politics, but did not want office. Was a member of the first Republican State Convention held in Jackson, Michigan, in 1854. He was active and influential in the construction of railroads, and every other enterprise for the development of his State and Nation.

In 1838 he married Sophia Maria Brigham Truax, who (1906) survives. See Volume I. Mr. Slocum died 27 January, 1884, at his home on Slocum Island, Detroit River, near Trenton, Michigan. Was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Detroit. The newspapers, in extended obituaries, wrote of him as the most widely and favorably known man in the State; and they might have added, one of the wealthiest. Children:

642. i. ELLIOTT TRUAX, b. 15 May, 1839; m. Charlotte G. Wood.  
 ii. ALICE TRUAX, b. 11 January, 1842; died 18 Sept., 1865.  
 601A. iii. ELIZABETH T., b. 2 Dec., 1848; m. James B. Nichols.

---

601A 601

ELIZABETH TRUAX<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles B.*<sup>9</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 December, 1848, on Slocum Island, Michigan. Was there married 6 September, 1876, to James Benton Nichols. They reside, 1907, in Detroit. Children:

- i. GILES BENTON NICHOLS, b. 10 July, 1877. Was graduated at the University of Michigan. Mar. 14 March, 1905, Martha Borbean. In 1906 is at Sabanaso, Santiago Province, Cuba.
- ii. ALICE SLOCUM NICHOLS, b. 15 Mar., 1879. Graduated at Rye Seminary, Rye, N. Y. Mar. Frederick Edwin Church 23 Oct., 1901. They reside 1906 at New Rochelle, N. Y. A child, Charlotte Dwight, was b. there 18 Dec., 1902.
- iii. CHARLOTTE SOPHIA NICHOLS, b. 4 July, 1881. Was educated at Detroit Seminary and Rye Seminary. Mar. 3 June, 1903, Charles Thomas Church, of New Rochelle, N. Y., where they 1906 reside.
- iv. ELLIOTT SLOCUM NICHOLS, b. at Slocum Island, Detroit River. A student at the University of Michigan in 1906.

---

602 (602)

JAMES<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 7 November, 1811, in Claverack, Columbia County, New York. Died 15 March, 1891, in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, where he had resided forty-five years, nearly forty

of which he was engaged in active business as a hardware merchant.

Perhaps no citizen of this borough was better known and more generally respected than James Slocum . . . he was pleased when he could have an argument with a young man of his liking. This was a peculiar trait of his character. He was a great reader, a deep thinker, and had an excellent memory. No man in this vicinity gave closer attention to historical reminiscences, and he possessed an excellent library of this class of works. . . . His whole aim in life was to be at the best of everything. . . . He was reared as a Quaker and like those people, ever had a fondness for plainness; was of reserved disposition, and in a public way declined to allow his name to be used conspicuously. . . . In politics he was an ardent Republican. . . . a strong abolitionist. . . . Was always ready and willing to enter into any enterprise that would prove beneficial to his town. He was one of the original stockowners in the Second National Bank, and in the Redstone Cemetery, where his remains were laid. . . .

His attachment to the church, of which he was a liberal supporter, and his strong convictions of the Scriptural basis of the Prebsyterian faith, were well known. His forty years of business life in Brownsville, and his eighty years of residence on earth, have been a tower of strength for all that which is good and noble in society—a bulwark of defense against that which made for evil. . . .

There has not been in this neighborhood any one life superior for good, if indeed equal in influence to that of James Slocum.—From obituaries in Brownsville, Pa., newspapers. See, also, Volume I, pages 458-9.

---

#### 604A (604)

JAMES WILLIAM OAKFORD (*Richard A. Oakford and wife, Frances Carey<sup>9</sup> Slocum, Laton,<sup>8</sup> William,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 5 June, 1859, in Scranton, Pennsylvania. He was educated in the Public Schools there; in Yale College where he was graduated A. B. 1884; and in law in Scranton, where he is (1907) practicing this profession. He married Mary Throop Mannes, 12 March, 1902. Child:

- i. FRANCES SLOCUM OAKFORD, b. 10 Nov., 1903.

---

#### 608A (608)

WALLACE WILBUR<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John A.,<sup>9</sup> Joseph B.,<sup>8</sup> Jonathan,<sup>7</sup> Jonathan,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Giles,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 28 October, 1862, in Ophir Township, Butte County, California; was reared in Vineland, New Jersey, and in eastern New York. He married in Albany Anna Bronk, daughter of John and Isabella

(Fitch) Bronk. They reside (1907) in New York City, where he is a real estate broker. Child:

- i. NINA GERTRUDE, born 28 Aug., 1888, in Dundaff, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.

---

608B (608)

HELEN MARTHA<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 3 November, 1864, in Butte County, California. Was educated at Poughkeepsie, New York. Her home was in Syracuse, N. Y., from 1880 until 1888. She was there married December, 1887, to Thomas Hunter, son of John, of Baltimore, Md., and Mary Conrad, of Warren County, Virginia. Thomas Hunter was a manufacturer in Syracuse, but in 1888 he and his father and brothers bought the L. C. Smith Sporting Gun plant there, and moved it to Fulton, New York, for the purpose of utilizing the Oswego River power there. Other manufactories have been added, with other interests here and elsewhere, until the Hunters have become very closely allied to Fulton. The children of Helen M. and Thomas Hunter, are:

- i. ANITA DOROTHY HUNTER, b. 8 Aug., 1889, in Fulton, N. Y. In April, 1907, she is in Wellesley College, class of 1910.
- ii. ERNEST CARLISLE HUNTER, born 23 April, 1893. He is (1907) in the High School, Fulton, New York.

---

608C (608)

ERNEST EUGENE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 January, 1867, in Ophir Tp., Butte Co., California. Was reared and educated mostly at Poughkeepsie and Syracuse, New York. Was married 11 April, 1891, in Grace Church, New York City, to Jeanie Graham, born 1 November, 1868, in Dundaff, Susquehanna Co., Pa., daughter of George and Sara (Wells) Graham. They reside (1906) at Glen Ridge, New Jersey. He is a dealer in real estate, with office in New York City. No children.

---

611 (611)

CAPT. AARON CASE<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Reuben*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 30 December, 1823, Northville, New York; died there 16 July, 1891. For sketch of his

army service, etc., see Volume I. His widow Delia Eliza (Moore) Slocum, born 20 October, 1825, at Rupert, Vermont; died 2 June, 1903, at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Children, all born in Northville, viz:

- i. **LYDIA FRANCELLA**, b. 19 Dec., 1846; m. Christopher Heron, a printer, and soon thereafter they moved to Cleveland, Ohio, where they 1907 reside. Children:
  1. Margaret Eliza, b. 25 Oct., 1867; m. 29 Apr., 1891, Horace H. Barrett in Cleveland. Children: 1. Edna Maud, b. 17 Dec., 1893. 2. Cecil Hewins, b. 31 July, 1897. 3. Margaret, b. 16 June, 1899, at Moon Run, Pa., as were the above-named.
  4. Gertrude, b. 5 June, 1901, at Sheridanville, Pa.
    2. Maud Alice, b. Nov., 1869; m. Henry Whitford Jones, 28 Apr., 1892, in Cleveland, where their children were born, viz.: 1. Stuart Heron, b. 2 Sept., 1894. 2. Whitford Toplif, b. 4 Oct., 1895. 3. Katherin Frances, b. 18 Apr., 1900. 4. Donald Sisson, b. 29 Dec., 1902. 5. Douglas Calvin, twins, b. 29 Dec., 1902.
    3. William W. Heron, b. Jan. 1875; m. 12 June, 1901, Blanche Luster in Cleveland. They have 1907 one son, name not reported.
    4. Ethel, born January, 1880.
- ii. **HARMON BLACKMORE**, died 6 July, 1886, in Decatur, Mich. Had two children: 1. Ralph Albert, b. 26 Apr., 1871. 2. Maud Elma, b. 23 Feb., 1877; d. 2 Sept., in Northville, N. Y. His widow m. Dr. — Bodle (?).
- iii. **STILLMAN REUBEN**, b. 17 Dec., 1850, in Northville, N. Y.; m. 11 July, 1876, at Decatur, Mich., Ida B. Rawson, b. there 3 March, 1855, dau. of Lyman T. and Cynthia S. (Nutting). They reside (1906) in Pueblo, Colorado, where he is Gen'l Mgr. of The Primrose Coal Co., mine operators. Children: 1. Charles Edward, b. 18 April, 1877, in Evanston, Wy.; m. Olive A. Lyle in Decatur, Mich. A child, Isabel Olive, was b. 20 Aug., 1906, in Milwaukee, Wis., where they reside. 2. Frances Belle, b. 25 June, 1878, in Decatur, Mich.; m. 5 Feb., 1901, Frank Yarde Greene at Colorado Springs, Colo. They reside (1906) in Galesburg, Ill. A child, Richard Slocum, was b. Jan., 1907.
- iv. **DARIUS MOORE**, b. 26 March, 1853; m. Julia M. Buchanan. They resided at Mineral Point, Ohio. He m. 2nd in Chicago 15 Apr., 1895, Anna Katherin, dau. of Daniel H. and Mary Eleanor (Dunbar) Good. She was b. 18 Dec., 1854, in Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Ore. They reside 1907 in Cleveland, O., where he is partner in Souvenir and Postcard stores. Children, all by first mar.: 1. Bertha Elizabeth, b. 3 Oct., 1881, at Mineral Point, Ohio. She resides 1907 in Gloversville, N. Y. 2. Charles Archibald, b. Nov., 1882; d. 1883 in Gloversville.
- v. **FRANCES ELIZABETH**, b. 11 May, 1855; m. in Northville 23 Oct.,

- 1878, Charles Archibald Buchanan, druggist. They settled in Amsterdam, N. Y., where she d. 27 Jan., 1904, and where he (1907) lives. Children: 1. Eve Lee, b. 8 Aug., 1879; d. 30 Aug., 1901. 2. Ida Zell, b. 22 June, 1882; m. 29 Aug., 1906, Henry C. Sauter, of Amsterdam, where they reside. 3. Charles Austin, b. 6 Mar., 1888.
- vi. FLORENCE EVELYN, b. 22 Sept., 1857; m. 15 June, 1887, Robert William Lutton in Amsterdam, N. Y. They reside 1906 in Upper Troy, N. Y. Children: 1. Florence Agnes, b. 26 June, 1888. 2. Edith Estelle, b. 31 Aug., 1889, both in Amsterdam.
- vii. EMILY HELEN, b. 28 July, 1860; m. William James Rowley. She d. 22 Jan., 1896, in Denver, Colo., where he 1906 resides. No children.
- viii. BERTHA ADELA, b. 1 Sept., 1867, in Northville, N. Y.; m. in Denver, Colo., 15 June, 1897, George Allen Warth, son of Dr. E. J. and Susan Weaver (Allen) Warth, of Naples, Ill., where he was b. 25 Feb., 1864. Children, three b. at Colorado Springs and the 4th at Cripple Creek, viz.: 1. Harmon Slocum, b. 25 July, 1898; d. same day. 2. Frances Ada, b. 9 April, 1900; d. 4 Aug., 1906, in Denver, where the family resided. 3. John Slocum, b. 30 Nov., 1901. 4. Robert Allen, b. 5 Dec., 1904. 5. Barbara, b. 27 Apr., 1907, in Denver.

---

 612A (612) 481

LYDIA<sup>10</sup> PIERCE (*Ephraim H. Pierce and Clarissa<sup>9</sup> Slocum, Caleb W.,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 15 December, 1847, on a farm near Osborn Bridge, Northampton Township, Fulton County, New York. She was reared in that county, receiving her education in the Public Schools. She was married 20 March, 1867, to Henry Clay Bigelow, son of Alfred and Eliza Ann (Benedict) Bigelow of North Broadalbin, Fulton Co., N. Y., where he was born 5 April, 1843. They moved in 1867 to Buda, Bureau County, Illinois, where he conducted a clothing and banking business until 1874, when they moved to a large farm three miles southwest of Belvidere, Thayer County, Nebraska. Here he took up the business of farming and dealing in live stock, in which he was successful. He was elected treasurer of Thayer County and they took residence in Hebron, the seat of government. In August, 1889, health considerations induced their removal to Ogden, Utah, where they have enjoyed better health, with continued prosperity. Mr. Bigelow organized the Ogden State Bank, and in 1890 took interest in The Reed Hotel, a large modern building, in one of the business rooms of which he has conducted









**MRS. LYDIA PIERCE BIGELOW**



the bank as its president. The deposits in this bank 4 September, 1906, were \$1,269,002.73, a good index of the confidence of the community in its management. The profits were gratifying. Mrs. Bigelow is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and is justly proud of her family. Children:

- i. ARCHIBALD PIERCE BIGELOW, b. 21 Jan., 1868, in Buda, Ill. Was educated in the Public Schools of Nebraska and at the University of Wisconsin. Was married 17 April, 1888, to Leota Hendershot, of his then home town, Hebron, Nebr. Her parents formerly resided in Ohio, but 1906 reside in Ogden, Utah. Archibald P. is cashier of the Ogden State Bank, also a director. Residence Ogden, Utah. A child, Dorothy, was b. 20 Aug., 1892.
- ii. JESSIE FLORENCE BIGELOW, b. 21 Apr., 1871, in Buda, Ill. She was educated in the Public Schools of Nebraska; the University of Nebraska where she was graduated in 1895; with special language courses in the Chicago University; and in the Chicago Conservatory of Music. She was mar. 28 Feb., 1899, at the home of her parents, to Everett Lewis<sup>9</sup> Van Meter, b. 4 Feb., 1860, near Lexington, Ky., whose American lineage runs back as follows: Benjamin F.,<sup>8</sup> Isaac,<sup>7</sup> Jacob,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Garret,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Kryn Jansen,<sup>2</sup> Jans Gysbertstin<sup>1</sup> van Meteren, who came from Holland in 1662.\* Everett L. was educated at Central University, Richmond, Ky., and the University of Virginia. He is a commission salesman at the Chicago Stock Yards. They passed the summer of 1907 in Europe, going as far as Greece and Constantinople, and returned to their residence in Chicago the latter part of September. Mrs. Van Meter is a member of the Presbyterian Church. She states the characteristics of Mrs. Bigelow, her mother, as follows: "It has ever been her heart's desire to encourage and further every worthy ambition of her children. Her filial devotion and early maternal duties narrowed her own sphere, and deprived a wider circle of the inspiration of a rare personality. Owing to this circumstance, perhaps, or to the eager craving of her mind for the highest standards of excellence, she embraced every opportunity to secure for me the advantages of a university education, supplemented by music and by travel to Europe and the Orient. To those nearest to her life is an epic of fine striving and fine achievement. It embodies all that is best; that is most worth while. Her children may in fact call her 'blessed . . . who openeth her mouth with wisdom; and in her tongue is the law of kindness.'"

---

\*See *Genealogies and Biographical Sketches*, by Benjamin F. Van Meter, Louisville, 1901.

## 613 (613)

DR. JOHN CALEB<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>). "At 10 P. M. Thursday, 11 November, 1897, at the family residence below Orlando, Florida, after a long illness which wrecked both mind and body, Dr. John C. Slocum died of exhaustion resulting from general debility. . . . The deceased leaves a wife and many friends, but no children, to mourn his death.

"Doctor Slocum came to Orlando about 1883 from Shelbyville, Indiana, and settled south of the city, where he and his wife built a good lakeside home and where they have lived quietly ever since save the four years of President Harrison's administration, 1889-93, during which he was United States Surveyor General of Florida, when they lived in Tallahassee.

"The deceased was a gentleman of the old school, highly educated, prepossessing in appearance and manner, polished, courteous and kind, and one who won friends from every walk of life. For many years he was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church, in which faith he lived and died." *Orange County Reporter*, Orlando, Florida.

His widow, Jennie (Dodds) Slocum, died 9 November, 1907, unexpectedly, at the home of her niece in Riverside, Illinois.

## 614 (614)

JOSEPH W.<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>). "Died on Sunday, November 18, 1883, at 11 A. M., at his late residence half way between El Paso and Kappa, Illinois, Joseph W\* Slocum, in the 52nd year of his age. He was born in Fulton County, New York, and in 1857 moved to the vicinity of Brimfield, Illinois, where he lived a quiet, unassuming life as a farmer, respected and liked by all his neighbors and friends, until the breaking out of the Southern Rebellion, when, loyal, brave and obedient to his country's call, he enlisted and for three years served as a common soldier in the 77th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. In 1876 he moved to his late residence, two and a half miles south of El Paso. . . . .

\*This W was used in later life to distinguish him from his uncle Joseph Slocum. It not being the initial of a name, a period should not be used. He died of pleurisy, empyema, with secondary pneumonia, with sickness of three and a half months duration.







*John C. Slocum.*





"In his everyday relations with his neighbors, Mr. Slocum was singularly quiet and unobtrusive, yet his whole life was an example of well-directed energy, force and decision, and by his mildness and quietness, his morality and good works, he accomplished more of good for the world, for mankind generally, and for his family, than the man of great professions could ever do. His life was like a deep river which flows strongly yet quietly along.

"Although far from three score and ten years his life was fairly rounded out, and having done his duty as he saw it, he was ready when the summons came to join the innumerable caravan." . . .

*The El Paso Journal*. See also Volume I of this work.

His widow, Elma (Hoogeboom) Slocum moved to Peoria, Ill., with her daughter, and there died 17 February, 1903. Children:

- i. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 25 Oct., 1858; d. 6 Oct., 1862.
- ii. CHARLES ELIHU, b. 26 Jan., 1862. Was educated in the Public Schools and at The Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. After some experience in teaching he studied medicine, attended this Dept. of the University of Michigan two years, 1884-86, and Columbia University, New York City, where he was graduated M. D. in 1887; then in post graduate work in the University of Pennsylvania, and hospitals of Philadelphia, and there received honors in June, 1888. He has practiced his profession at El Paso and Peoria, Ill., at Beatrice, Nebr., and now (1906) resides in Bentonville, Arkansas. He married in May, 1894, Harriet Ishmael, of Peoria. Children, reported by his sister: 1. Charles Elihu. 2. Joseph Wright. 3. Lewis Elias. 4. Truman Robert; died in March, 1901. 5. George Elmer; died 3 March, 1903, aged about 15 months.
- iii. ELLA, b. 12 Feb., 1867. Was educated in the Public Schools, at a higher school in Bloomington, and by private teachers in music, in which she has talent. Was married at her mother's home in Peoria, Ill., 27 June, 1901, by Rev. Dr. John E. Flaville, of the First Congregational Church, to Charles Edgar Mooney, b. 8 May, 1861, at Marlboro, Mass., youngest son of Samuel and Lydia (Harrington) Mooney, the latter being a Mayflower and Revolutionary descendant. He has followed mercantile business from his youth. They resided in Peoria until fall of 1904, then moved to Los Angeles, Calif., and in 1905 settled in their own home in the nearby Hollywood. A child, Herbert Slocum, was born 9 May, 1902.
- iv. GEORGE HOOGEBOOM, b. 25 July, 1868. He m. Elizabeth Pfluger, 27

- Sept., 1897. They reside (1906) in his father's homestead, without children. Postoffice El Paso, Illinois.
- v. EDWARD, born 18 May, 1871, near Brimfield, Ill.; died next day.

---

 616 (616)

MRS. WRIGHT NEWTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>), Laura Eliza (Brundage) Slocum, died 31 October, 1903, at the home of her husband in Albany, New York, aged 62 years. Was buried at Northville. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH SUSAN, b. 30 March, 1860; mar. in Northville, N. Y., 15 Oct., 1884, Beecher, son of William and Elizabeth (Varney) Richardson, of Glens Falls, N. Y., where they have since resided. A real estate agent. Children: 1. Erwin Beecher, b. 7 Oct., 1885; m. 15 June, 1905, Laura May, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Jeffers) Johnson, of Albany, N. Y., where they reside, members of Baptist Church. 2. Elizabeth May, b. 25 April, 1887; d. 16 May, 1887. 3. Laura Ina, b. 15 Jan., 1890. 4. William Wright, b. 28 Oct., 1894. 5. A son, b. 17 Dec., 1896; d. 18 Dec., 1898. 6. Karl Clyde, b. 28 March, 1905.
- ii. ERWIN ELEAZER, b. 16 May, 1862; died 31 July, 1879, in Northville, N. Y., and was there buried.
- iii. ALMOND CALEB, b. 22 Dec., 1864; mar. 6 Dec., 1883, Frances Josephine, dau. of Samuel and Frances Diadema (Chamberlain) Warne, of near Westbury, N. Y., where she was born 28 April, 1859. They reside (1906) in Schenectady, N. Y., where he is in the employ of the N. Y. C. & H. R. Ry. Co. as baggage master. At the completion and occupancy of the elegant new station buildings late in February, 1908, he was promoted to their superintendency. Children: 1. Leon Almond, b. 14 March, 1889; d. 12 May, 1896, from injury to spine at school in Gloversville, N. Y. Was buried there. 2. Beulah Warne, b. 3 Dec., 1901, in Albany.
- iv. HENRY PLATT, born 29 September, 1866; died 8 January, 1867.
- v. CHARLES CECIL, b. 14 May, 1874; m. Harriet Richardson. They resided in Albany, N. Y. Children: 1. Not reported; d. ——. 2. Glen, b. 1898 (?). 3. Florence, b. 1900 (?). 4. Dorothy, b. 1903 (?). 5. Gilbert, b. 1904 (?).

---

 617 (617)

ELEAZER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) died 12(?) May, 1886, aged about forty-seven years. His widow, Cornelia Jane (Cowley) Slocum, has cared for her father, who died in the fall of 1907, over ninety years





**MRS. CHARLOTTE SLOCUM ASHMAN**





of age, on his farm near Brimfield, Illinois. Eleazer and Cornelia had but one child, viz.:

617A. i. CHARLOTTE MAY, born 19 Jan., 1872; married George C. Ashman.

---

617A 617

CHARLOTTE MAY<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Eleazer,<sup>9</sup> Caleb W.,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born at Grand Rapids, Michigan. Her education began with her mother, an experienced school teacher, and was continued in the Public Schools of Illinois, completing the higher courses offered at Brimfield. At the age of sixteen years she entered the State Normal University, at Normal, Ill., and after an interrupted course, due to one year of teaching and another year of ill health, was there graduated 19 June, 1894. She had prepared herself specially as a primary teacher, the most important in the school work, and during the next five years she ably taught primary classes in the Public Schools of Evanston, Ill. During one of these summer vacations she accompanied her uncle, Dr. Charles Elihu Slocum (with whom she resided during much of her illness, and who had been much interested in her education) to Niagara Falls, the Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence, down this river to Montreal and Quebec, thence to the White Mountains and Boston, where they attended the Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting of The American Association for the Advancement of Science, with excursions in and about Boston from Salem and Concord to Plymouth; returning home by way of New York, Philadelphia, Washington, etc.

In September, 1899, she was called, to the regret of the Evanston Board of Education, to the Eastern Illinois State Normal School (the buildings of which were then just completed at Charleston) as Primary Critic in the Training School. This position she held six years. In the summer vacation of 1901 she again visited New York with her uncle, Doctor Slocum, and attended the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, in the new buildings of Columbia University. During the following summer she was employed as teacher in the Summer Schools of the State Normal, and as instructor in County Teachers' Institutes, thus teaching ten weeks some summers; in the summer of 1902 attending the Summer School of Harvard University instead.

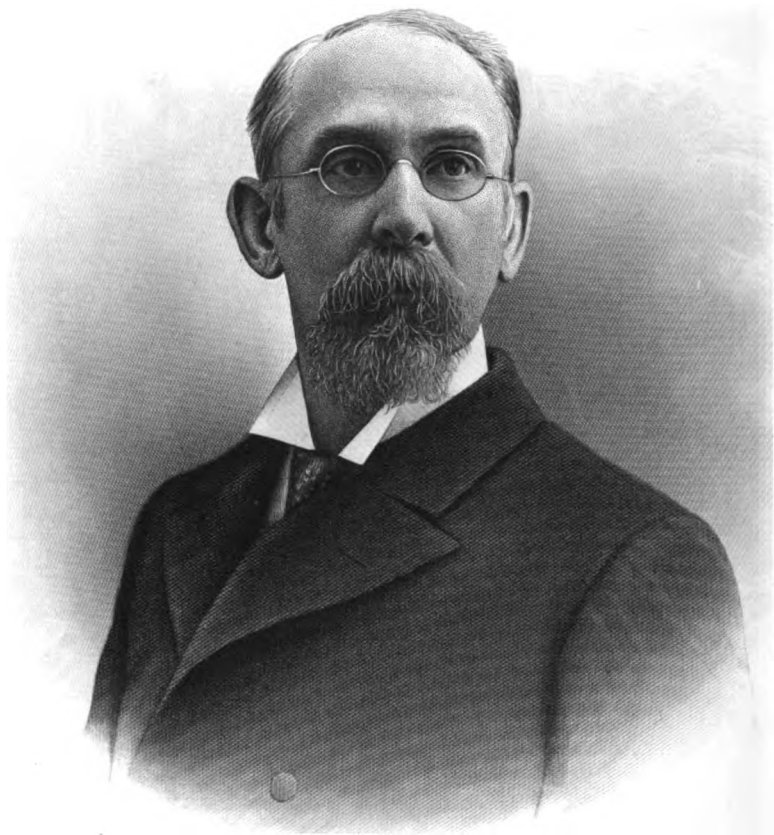


During these years she attained high repute throughout the State as an educator; was chosen to various offices in The Northern, The Eastern, and Illinois State Teachers' Associations, and in the Primary Section of the State Association. She was also member of The National Teachers' Association; and retains membership in the State Boards of the Illinois Congress of Mothers, in which organizations she has done much work among mothers which should show for good to the children of succeeding generations. She has also done good work as member of The Methodist Episcopal Church, and of The Young Women's Christian Association.

Resigning her proud position with the State, she was married 12 September, 1905, at the home of her mother, and grandfather, William Cowley, near Brimfield, by Rev. Snedeker, to George Cromwell Ashman, born 19 August, 1869, near Frankfort, Indiana, son of George and Mary Ellen (Leslie) Ashman, farmers. He attended the Public Schools and, when older, worked on the farm summers. In September, 1886, he entered Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. After two years study here he taught three terms in the country schools near his home. In 1892 he returned to Wabash College, and was here graduated B. S. in June, 1895. The next school year he also passed here as assistant in chemistry, and doing graduate work. In September, 1896, he took a position as teacher of chemistry and physics in The Frankfort, Indiana, High School, continuing in this place until December, 1901, when he became Principal of the Department of Chemistry in The Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill., in affiliation with The University of Chicago, which position he now (1907) holds. He has pursued advanced work in The University of Chicago during his summer vacations from teaching, and was there graduated M. S. in 1905. Wabash College conferred the degree of A. M. on him in 1906. His graduate course at the University of Chicago for the Doctorate of Philosophy is nearly completed (1907). He is member of The Indiana Academy of Science, The Indiana Association of Science Teachers, The Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers and The American Chemical Society.

Prof. and Mrs. Ashman reside in Peoria, Ill.





CHAS. E. STEAM

*Chas. E. Steam*





## 618 (618)

DR. CHARLES ELIHU<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) waz\* born 30 December, 1841, by the mills at Northville, Fulton County, New York, and waz rerd on a farm about a mile from this vilaj. He waz the yungest ov a family ov eleven children, and he began life rather porly endowd fizikaly, inkluding eyesight, and waz thus, and pekuniarily, much handikapt in obtaning an edukashon. He began teching Publik Skool in kuntry distrikt, Hamilton County, New York, befor sixteen yerz ov aj, at the pris ov twelv dolarz and fifty sents a month and bord, the bord to be obtand by staing with the patrons ov the skool about wun week in a family. He kontinud teching winters for several yerz in Fulton and Saratoga kountys, and in higher grades and privat skools in the Schuylkil Valy, Pennsylvania, and in Albion, Michigan, with inkresing resets, which wer mostly expended in atending skool; se Volume I.

He began the study of medisn under a preseptor, while teching in kolej in Albion, Michigan; and he saw much ov praktikal medisn and surjery befor being graduated M. D. at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, in 1869.

Notwithstanding hiz por helth, in July, 1871, he setld in the then vilaj ov Defiance, Ohio, which plas haz sins bin hiz hom. From the first it waz hiz ambishon to hav hiz ofis wel ekwipt for the praktis ov medisn and surjery. His pashents kam in larj number, and wer wel plezd with the relief aforded them; and the rekurens ov hiz former por helth waz probably a blesing to him by interrupting hiz to klos aplikashon to night and day work—with long drives without an improvd road and often thru deep, hevy mud, and severe malaria—and inklining him to return diferent yerz to the medikal senters ov Nu York, Filadelfia, and in Europe, for studiz in the speshaltiz ov hiz profeschon.

Thez chanjez in work wer rekreativ in the tru sens; tha brot improvmnt in helth and nolej that hav sins bin ov servis to many frends. Thez studiz also brot him the onors ov Jefferson Kolej, Filadelfia, ov the University ov Pennsylvania, and later ov Defiance Kolej which in sentiment iz the most prizd az koming from hiz nabors ov many yerz ov klos asosiashon.

---

\*Se the Prefas ov this buk for authoritiz for this speling.

Doktor Slocum's entire life haz bin a partikularly aktiv wun, and wun in which the most praktikal methods hav bin konsulted. Al ov hiz mental and pekuniary inkum, and the onors that hav kum to him, hav bin the lejimat result ov hiz luv ov persistent efort; and hiz varid eforts hav bin direktd by the nesesity for divershon and rekreashon. Thez revivifying ajensez hav bin obtand in okashonal chanjez in work and sene, always with helthful mental exersize, such az studiz and praktikal obzervashons in the open air in natural siens—jeology, and the fauna and flora ov the plas wherever he might be—and studiz in the history ov the rejon. Thez litl jurneys hav givn elasticity to the body and the mind while extending hiz fund ov nolej and hiz kolekshons ov fizikal spesimens, which ar now insiting others to such rekreativ studiz, and thus blessing the lives, the bodiz and spirits, ov many frends, old and yung.

Hiz only liberal expenditurs in the erlier yerz ov profeshonal work wer for hiz ofis inkluding buks. Hiz pekuniary akumulashons wer also set at work; first invested litl by litl in stock ov The Defiance National Bank. In January, 1874, he waz elektet a Direktor in this bank, and in 1892 when its charter waz renewd with name ov The First National Bank, he waz chozn Direktor, and Vice-Prezident. He also invested in The Defiance Savings Bank which waz charterd in 1881 az The Merchants National Bank, when he waz chozn a Direktor, and later Vice-Prezident and akting Prezident. He haz also bin a stokoner in several ov the larjest manufaktoriz in Defiance, and Direktor and Prezident ov sum ov them. Thez holdings wer in later yerz konvertet into edukashonal benefakshons which hav for several yerz bin at work for the uplifting ov yung pepl, and thru their gud work benefiting mankind.

The groing and develop'ng Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio, being in grat need ov a library bilding, Doktor Slocum furnisht the fund in 1894 for such bilding. He also gav much time and thot to the making ov this bilding modern and model in every respekt. The main part iz 63 to 67x128 feet in ground plan, with a wing about 50 feet skwar, al with uniform height; the main part iz thre hi storiz and the wing for bukstak iz divided into five storiz. A basment under the main part servz for heting, ventilating fan, and other uses. The entire outer wals ar ov Bedford, Indiana, buf limeston, lind with holo brik, and the partishons and florz ar ov struk-





[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and scan quality. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document.]



Looking Westward 1 November, 1899



LIBRARY OF CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM, DEFIANCE, OHIO  
Looking Eastward 1 November, 1899



**THIRD FLOOR BALCONY AROUND SKYLIGHT OPENING**  
To the Main Reading Room below. Showing Subskylight, Doors and Inner  
Windows to Seminar Rooms on Sides and End



**THE CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM LIBRARY**  
**OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**  
**DELAWARE, OHIO**

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.



tural tile supported by steel work and covered with sement, thus making all parts fireproof.

The first floor is divided into kelas, lecture, book-unpacking and coat room; the second floor into room for the librarian, cataloging, and the general reading room which is 60x100 feet floor space, with high ceiling, and thoroughly lighted by thirty-five large windows on the sides and rear end, a glass partition at front, and a skylight 20x69 feet over the center. The third floor is divided into ten seminar rooms for departmental librarians and for university work proper.

The book capacity of this building has been computed as high as 300,000 volumes. It was dedicated before a large audience 20 June, 1898, and given the donor's full name.

Doktor Slocum has valued books of solid character—the repositories of the accumulated knowledge of civilization—and five thousand or more volumes were gathered in his private library notwithstanding the supplying of sum friends from his shelves. Sum facts regarding this private library are permitted reported only as a possible encouragement to book-loving people who may read this sketch, by illustrating what can be accomplished with moderate, continuous outlay—the owner of this collection believing it best to own the obtainable books necessary for mental expansion rather than be dependant upon the market or a public library. His library contains something relating to every subject—books, general and special on the different phases of anthropology, language, history, science, literature, philosophy, politics, religion, and education. Books of science, history and literature other than fiction, predominate. Very little space has been given to fiction on account of its demoralizing influence on mind and time.

The medical and surgical sciences are well portrayed by several special and recent treatises on each subject. Special treatises on the different phases of biology and psychology are also in this department, as well as in that of the educational, and more than fifty volumes of the publications of the American Medical Association, and more than thirty volumes of the Ohio State Medical Association, the owner having been more than thirty years a member of these bodies. Long time membership in other societies has added to their publications; among which are The American Microscopical Society, a charter member, thirty volumes; The New England Historic Genealogical Society, a life member, about thirty volumes; American Academy of Political and Social Science, twenty-seven; American Association for

the Advancement of Science, twenty-five; National Geographic Society, fifteen; The Ohio State Archeological and Historical Society, a life member, twenty, etc. A number of other books and periodicals relating to special sciences have been regularly received.

Being at great distances from large libraries, it was necessary to purchase the books needed; and being in sympathy with the better methods of modern bookmaking, and of sciences, he has endeavored to gather the best books illustrative of such methods. Little if any attention has been given to vagaries or hobbies in the selection of books. A few handsome bindings are possessed, but generally a good cloth binding has been preferred to any other kind for its better withstanding atmospheric, parasitic and other deleterious effects.

This private library has been freely open to the public, and many persons have consulted it, the owner having been pleased to give his aid in selecting books for any line of reference or study. The books were arranged in four rooms connecting with his office under Masonic Hall in the business part of Defiance; and these rooms have been freely open, not alone to readers, but as a meeting place for the Fort Defiance Science Club which was organized and fostered by Doctor Slocum, and of other organizations, and individuals, who desired to confer regarding questions of public utility, or on subjects literary, scientific, musical, etc.

Realizing that many of these books had served their purpose to him, and that they might have a wider usefulness elsewhere, their owner began their distribution in the year 1905. Some went to personal friends who would make good use of them; others were sent to Defiance College; others to the Charles Elihu Slocum Library of The Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; others to The Orrington Lunt Library of The Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois; and yet more to the new building of The Defiance Public Library, Defiance, Ohio.

The trustee of the last named institution, in constructing the new Carnegie Library Building, adapted a large part for Doctor Slocum's sole occupancy with what they were pleased to designate The Charles Elihu Slocum Reference Library, and Scientific and Historical Collections. This Reference Library is at present composed of about three thousand volumes; the scientific collections consist of hundreds of natural science objects for the study of zoology, vertebrate and invertebrate, and oology; sections of the different strata of the earth's crust, with their fossils; objects of phenomenal geology; and of minerals, including gems, lapidaries and other. The historical collection embraces many

hundreds ov arkeolojik artikls, vases, implements, wepons, etc., larjly ov Amerikan Aborijinez, firemaking artikls, pioner artikls ov utility, several stajez in the development ov firearms, and many other artikls ov interest and value. Al ar systematikaly aranjd and labeld by Doktor Slocum for their konvenient study by the publik, the pupils ov the Hi Skool, and the students ov Defiance Kolej.

In erlier yertz Doktor Slocum deklind oferz ov profesorship in Fort Wayne and Chicago Medikal Skools; but in 1896 he aksepted an importunat kal to The Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, Ohio, az Profesor ov Sikoloji and Ethiks. Upon thez subjekts, in their medikal relashons and barings, he lekturd ther four yertz, prinsipaly to the senior klasez, and then positively deklind to kontinue work so far from hiz home.

He erly anserd a similar importunat kal from hiz hom literary institushon, and for several yertz haz bin chief ov the departments ov Biology and Jeoloy in the yung and prosperus Defiance College, from loyalty to hiz hom sity. The old luv ov teching iz renewd, and each yer he haz dun this work with even grater zest than in hiz erly teching yertz. He endevoz to keep wel within sight ov the progres in thez siensez and ov the others pertaining to hiz profeshon.

In adishon to the sosietez elswher namd, the subjekt ov this skech iz a member—in diferent wuns a charter member or life member—ov The Old Colony Historikal Sosiety, Taunton, Mass.; The local medikal sosietiz; The Ohio State Akademy ov Siens; Philadelphia Akademy ov Natural Siensez; Wisconsin Natural History Sosiety, also ov this State Arkeolojik Society; The Ohio Sosiety for the Prevension of Tuberkulosis; The Ohio Sosiety ov the Sons ov the Revolushon, from his grandfather Joseph<sup>7</sup> Slocum, and hiz grat grandfathers Eleazer<sup>6</sup> Slocum and Caleb Wright; member ov The Biolojik Society ov Washington, D. C.; Internashonal Medikal Kongres; Internashonal Kongres ov Amerikanists; Pan-Amerikan Medikal Kongres; Internashonal Geographik Kongres, 1904; Internashonal Kongres ov Arts and Siensez, 1904; The Amerikan Anthropolojik Asosiashon; life member of The Amerikan Museum of Natural History, New York City; Amerikan Forestry Assosiashon, etc. It haz bin imposibl for him to atend the metings ov thez sosietez regularly; but it haz bin a plezhur and a part ov hiz rekreashon to atend okashonaly, and to kontribut to their suport; and their publikashons ar examind with interest and profit. The only fraternal sosietiz ov



which he iz a member, ar the A. F. and A. Masonik bodiz thru the 32°, and the Methodist Episcopal Church (ther being no meting ov the Sosiety ov Friends ner).

Hiz pen haz bin aktiv at times during the yerz past, o.1 lokal, and sum jeneral kweschons. Hiz larjest buk, resently publisht, is a larj oktavo ov 666 pajez, fuly ilustrated, entitled, *History ov The Maumee River Basin*, which haz bin very favorably revewd by historikal jurnals. Several other works ar wel under wa.

During Doktor Slocum's pulmonary and throat weknes, he held konsienshus skrupls agenst marij; and this prinsipl, and akshon, hav bin komended by hiz later jujment. He lived a bachelor until 5 April, 1900, when he marid, at her venerabl mother's hom in Toledo, Ohio, Mis Sophia Isabel Craver, M. D., ho waz born 4 May, 1850, in Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio, and waz rerd in Williams County, adjoining Defiance County, Ohio. She is the sixth ov eight children and the third ov five dauterz ov David and Eliza (Christopher) Craver, desest, the former from Maryland and ov Swiss descent, and the latter born in New Jersey. Doktres Craver Slocum waz edukated in the Publik Skools and in Bryan Akademy. She taut Publik Skools in Williams Kounty eight yerz, in Bryan two yerz, and in the Toledo Industrial Skool thre yerz. She began the study ov medisn in Toledo, Ohio, in 1878; and pursued the korsez ov The Wimen's Medikal Kolej ov The Northwestern University, Chicago, and waz ther graduated M. D. in 1882. She began the praktis ov medisn in Defiance, Ohio, wher she remand wun yer and a haf, then praktist in Bryan about nine yerz. She waz then chozn fizishan in the Wimen's Department ov The Toledo State Hospital for wun yer; then she opend ofis in Toledo. Tha have no children.

---

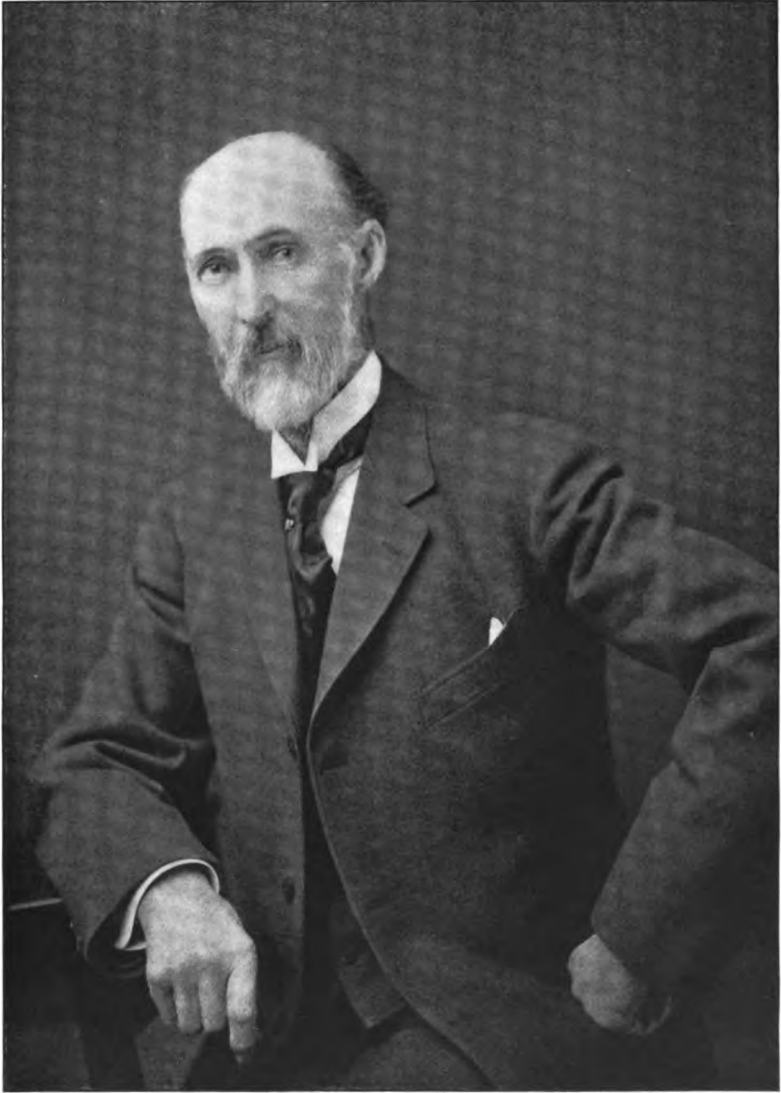
619 (619)

JOHN NEWTON<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*Humphrey*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*.<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 7 October, 1832, near Northville, New York. He became a dry goods merchant at Geneva, N. Y., under the firm name of J. N. Slocum and Bro. See Volume I, page 472.

His brother, Humphrey Elias Slocum, Family 483B, withdrew from the firm in 1884, and the senior member continued the business until the early part of 1889, when he closed out his stock, and moved with his family to Beaver Falls, Lewis County, N. Y., the







*John A. Hoeman*







*Frank E. Stearns,*







Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a line of text, appearing as a series of dark, connected strokes.

first of May. Here he entered into partnership with his brother-in-law, James P. Lewis, under the firm name of Lewis and Slocum. They here built a paper pulp mill at the Falls, and began the manufacture of paper in the autumn of 1889. This mill was successful from the start, and it is yet (1906) doing good work. Feeling the necessity for a larger supply of pulverized wood, he formed another co-partnership with James P. Lewis, and Howard I. Le Fevre (his son-in-law) under the firm name of Lewis, Slocum & Le Fevre for the manufacture of wood-pulp at Beaver Falls, which business yet continues. Mr. and Mrs. Slocum (formerly Elizabeth Belle Whitehouse) and their children, other than as stated below, yet (1906) reside at Beaver Falls, N. Y. Children:

- i. CHARLES ALFRED, b. 6 Oct., 1857, in Galway, N. Y. Was graduated D. D. S. in course at the Baltimore College of Dentistry, March, 1882. He was married 29 Aug., 1883, to Helen Maria, dau. of Hugh and Ann (Keilty) Dennison, born 17 April, 1857, in Geneva. Here they resided ten years, he practicing his profession. They moved to New York City, where he continued his professional work until his health failed, when they left New York, his family returning to Geneva, where they now (1906) reside, and he went to a hospital, where he died 2 Aug., 1906. Children: 1. John Newton 2nd, b. 14 April, 1889. 2. Hugh Dennison, b. 5 May, 1893, at Geneva.
  - ii. CAROLINE ANNE, b. 23 Dec., 1859; d. 22 Jan., 1862, in Galway, New York.
  - iii. FRANK ERNEST, b. 8 Aug., 1863, in Galway, N. Y. Was graduated D. D. S. by the University of Maryland, in November, 1886. He has since followed his profession, most of the time in New York City, where he is 1906 doing a lucrative business in a good class of work. He remains unmarried. See Portrait.
- 619A. iv. MAI, born 9 April, 1868; mar. Howard I. Le Fevre. See Portrait.

---

### 619A 619

MAI<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John N.*,<sup>9</sup> *Humphrey*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 9 April, 1868, at Niagara Falls, New York. She was educated in the Public Schools, and in Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, Yates County, New York, where she was graduated 21 June, 1888.

She married 15 June, 1893, Howard Isaac Le Fevre, born 16 August, 1867, at Beaver Falls, N. Y., son of Martin R. and Hanna (Lewis) Le Fevre of this place. Howard was educated in the Public Schools; in Lowville Academy, where he was graduated in 1885;

and Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, 1887. He is a member of the firm of Lewis, Slocum and Le Fevre, paper pulp manufacturers, Beaver Falls, N. Y., where they (1907) reside. They have children:

- i. HAROLD MARTIN SLOCUM LE FEVRE, born 22 April, 1894.
- ii. GERALDINE ELIZABETH LE FEVRE, b. 22 Sept., 1899; died 20 July, 1900.
- iii. DE WITT CHAUNCEY LE FEVRE, born 7 February, 1903.
- iv. KATHERIN BERDINA LE FEVRE, born 4 March, 1905.
- v. ELIZABETH SLOCUM LE FEVRE, born 15 March, 1907.

---

620 484

GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Joseph,<sup>8</sup> Joseph,<sup>7</sup> Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 28 January, 1843, near Brimfield, Illinois, and was reared on a farm. He was there married 25 November, 1867, to Elizabeth King, born 27 April, 1849, at Akron, Ohio, daughter of Dr. Robert Ware and Sara (Bartges) King. They moved to Wichita, Kansas, in 1873, and resided there until 1884, when they removed to Dodge City, Kansas, where they have since resided. He was a soldier in the Civil War of 1861-65, and now has poor health. He is a farmer and stockman, traveling considerably. Children:

- i. ALBERT, b. 12 Mar., 1869; was accidentally shot at Greensburg, Kan., and died 26 Sept., 1884; was buried at Wichita.
- ii. CHARLES GUY, b. 12 May, 1871. Was killed by electric shock at Petaluma, Calif., in June 1902. Was buried at Dodge City, Kansas.
- iii. JUNE MABEL, b. 25 Aug., 1873, at El Paso, Ill. She is a teacher in a Public School in South Omaha, Nebraska, with her sister, Florence.
- iv. EVA, b. 21 Nov., 1875; d. 18 Dec., 1875; bur. at Wichita, Kansas.
- v. FLORENCE, b. 18 Dec., 1876, at Wichita, Kan. Is now (1907) teaching Public School in South Omaha, Nebraska, with her sister, June Mabel. She is record keeper of the family and sent this report.
- vi. GEORGE EVERET, b. 31 July, 1878, at Wichita. He is a farmer and stockkeeper, at home, Dodge City, Kan.
- vii. ARTHUR, b. 25 Dec., 1881. Is also a farmer, at home.
- viii. ROY, born 19 Mar., 1884; died 21 Mar., 1884, at Wichita.
- ix. BERTHA, b. 20 May, 1885, at Dodge City, Kansas, where she is engaged in keeping account books.
- x. FREDERICK, b. 1 April, 1887. Is also a farmer, at home.
- xi. MYRTLE IRENE, b. 26 Mar., 1889. She is a pupil in The Dodge City High School in 1907; also her sister, viz:
- xii. PEARL, born 6 February, 1891.



THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE



*Mrs. Stocum Le Ferre.*



## 621 (621)

CHILDREN OF CHAUNCEY BETTS<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) and wife, Charlotte Elizabeth Crapo, who died in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York:

- i. ELLENA, m. Roswell N. Brown. She d. May, 1905, in Troy, N. Y., leaving a child, Ida W., who m. George S. Lemon, 6 Sept., 1906.
- ii. CLARISSA B., m. Charles J. Wilbur, U. S. Mail Clerk in the Troy P. O. A child, Charles Joy, resides 1907 in Upper Troy.
- iii. IDA B., m. Chauncey Van Schaick, who d. in Saratoga Co. She m. 2nd Frank Curtis, railroad engineer. They reside in Upper Troy, without children.
- iv. FRANCES E., m. George Curtis, a contractor. They reside in Upper Troy, N. Y., without children.
- v. HARRIET, m. Arthur Wright, agent for a box company. They reside in Chicago, Ill., without children.
- vi. FREDERICK L., m. — Hoag. In Troy. One child, Ida.
- vii. EDWARD C., married —; died — in Green Point, N. Y.

## 622 (622)

CHILDREN OF NANCY<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) and husband, John P. Ball, who died in Valley Falls, Rensselaer County, New York:

- i. EMMA J., m. Worthington Gregory. See Vol. I. The fourth child was named Clifford.
- ii. ADELINE P. BALL, m. Hiram M. Bouton. She d. 12 Mar., 1906, in Prattsville, N. Y., where her husband and children 1907 reside.
- iii. CLARA I. BALL, and husband, Henry J. Herrington's, 2nd and 3rd children, are: 2. Ada N., b. Feb., 1882. 3. May, b. 27 Dec., 1883; m. 8 July, 1906, Charles G. Mathewson. All reside 1907 at Valley Falls, N. Y.
- iv. FRANKLIN S. BALL and family reside 1907 in Auburn, N. Y.

## 623 (623)

ALEXANDER BRYAN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) died 7 September, 1892, at the home of his sister, Mrs. John Kenyon, Family 624, Valley Falls, New York. His wife died in Troy.



## 624 (624)

HARRIET<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Fortunatus*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) and husband, John Kenyon, 1907 reside at their former home at Valley Falls, Rensselaer County, New York. The changes in their family since the publication of Volume I, are:

- i. HARLAN SLOCUM KENYON, m. Florence Yout 21 May, 1890. They reside 1907 at Valley Falls with children: 1. John Y., b. 5 Mar., 1891. 2. Harlan Slocum, b. 29 June, 1892. 3. Mary B., b. 12 Dec., 1893.

## 627 (627)

DR. HERBERT WILLARD<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Willard*,<sup>8</sup> *Fitzgerald*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 27 February, 1837, at Ashland, Ohio; graduated M. D. at Detroit Medical College, 1883; died suddenly 4 March, 1891, of diphtheria, contracted from a patient at Fort Morgan, Colorado, to which place he had moved his family from Grand Rapids, Michigan.

No report received from his family.

## 628 (628)

WILLIAM YOUNG<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Rev. Daniel*,<sup>8</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Charles*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 27 March, 1825, in Exeter Township, Washington County, Rhode Island; died 29 June, 1885, in Kenyon. His widow, born Harriet Maria Larking, died 17 May, 1894, in Lafayette, R. I., where now (1906) reside, their daughter, Martha Bugbee, and son Herbert Daniel as member of the general merchandising firm of Davis and Slocum. He was educated in the Public Schools; the East Greenwich, R. I., Academy, and the Bryant and Stratton Business College, Providence. Of their other children:

- iv. CLARENCE JONATHAN, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1873, Richmond, R. I., educated in the Public Schools, East Greenwich Academy, Rhode Island Agricultural College, and The Albany, N. Y., Medical College where he was graduated M. D. 1897. Was appointed Interne of Hudson River State Hospital, Poughkeepsie, 1897; became Junior Assistant Physician there in 1898; transferred to the State Hospital at Utica, N. Y., in 1900 for promotion to Assistant Physician. He resigned at Utica in June, 1902, to

enter family practice; but accepted, July, 1902, appointment as Resident Physician of Dr. Carlos F. MacDonald's Sanitorium at Pleasantville Station, Westchester Co., N. Y. He moved with Dr. MacDonald to Central Valley, Orange Co., N. Y., where he (1906) continues as Resident Physician. He was married 17 January, 1906, to Elvira Gwendolyn Evans, of Easton, Pa.

- v. CLARA REBECCA, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1873. Was educated in the Public Schools, the East Greenwich, R. I., Academy, and the National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, where she was graduated in 1892. She taught Public School three years, then entered the Boston City Hospital Training School for Nurses and was there graduated in 1899; and graduated from the Boston Lying-in Hospital in 1900. She mar. 17 Sept., 1902, Dr. William Eugene Currier, son of George O. and Sara P. (Cotton). Dr. Currier was graduated at Bowdoin College in 1894, and M. D. Harvard, 1898. After four years hospital service in Boston he began medical practice in Leominster, Mass., where they (1907) reside. A child, Paul Slocum, was b. 31 July, 1903.

---

632A (632)

CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>9</sup> William R.,<sup>8</sup> Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 8 June, 1858, in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island. Married in Dodge County, Minnesota, 1 March, 1880, Adelia Sophia Gilbert, born there 5 May, 1858, daughter of Hiram Clinton and Martha Cyrena (Watkins) Gilbert, formerly of New York State. They reside (1907) on a farm near West Concord, Dodge County, Minnesota. Children:

- i. LEON CHARLES, b. 25 Jan., 1881; m. 14 Sept., 1903, Susan May Stilwel, b. 26 Mar., 1884, in Dodge Co., Minn. Children: 1. Kenneth Gilbert, b. 11 Sept., 1904, in Mille Lacs Co., Minn.; d. there 30 Nov., 1904. 2. Roger Leon, b. 25 Oct., 1905, Dodge County.
- ii. SARA EVELYN, b. 7 Apr., 1886, Dodge Co.; d. there 26 Jan., 1887.
- iii. FLORENCE WINNIE, b. 6 Mar., 1888, in Dodge Co., Minn. Her facile pen contributed this report.

---

634A (634)

FREEMAN LESLIE<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Freeman,<sup>9</sup> Solomon,<sup>8</sup> Lyman,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Abraham,<sup>5</sup> Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 4 September, 1861, in Andover, New York. He went to his uncle John<sup>9</sup> Slocum (540) in Toulon, Illinois, where he lived in 1881. Was married 2 September, 1885, to Agnes McKay, of Jasper,

N. Y. He conducted a tailoring business several years in Hornell, N. Y., and now (1906) has a five and ten cent store in Kewanee, Illinois. Children:

- i. AGNES LILLIAN, b. 9 Oct., 1886. Residence 1907 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- ii. WILLIAM EARL, b. 13 February, 1888. A tailor in Hornell, N. Y.
- iii. ELOISE WINIFRED, b. 4 June, 1891. Resides with parents in Kewanee.

---

638 (638)

THE CHILDREN OF WILLARD WOODMAN<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 January, 1831, in Brighton, Monroe County, New York; married Sara Eliza McNutt, in Lexington, Michigan, and afterward resided in Marquette, then moved to Los Angeles, Cal. In 1907, the children are:

- i. GRACE and husband, John Thomas Lloyd, resided in North Dakota.
- ii. MARIA LAVINIA, m. L. N. Talbot. Resides in Los Angeles, California.
- iii. MARTHA ANN, m. J. E. Chatem. He is manager of the large hotel, 'The Wilhelm,' on Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- iv. AGNES, m. William Kendal. Reside at Pinos Altos, New Mexico. v. and vi. died; are recorded in Vol. I.
- vii. SARA ELIZA, b. 19 Dec., 1872, in Marquette, Mich.; m. in Seattle, Wash., 24 Feb., 1891, August Andrew Johnson, b. 13 May, 1862, on a farm near Braceville, Grundy Co., Ill. They reside in Kent, Wash., in 1907. Children: 1. Lewis A., b. 22 Jan., 1892. 2. Charles Willard, b. 30 May, 1894. 3. Edward Burton, b. 25 Feb., 1896; d. 5 Sept., 1897. 4. Mabel Grace, b. 12 Sept., 1898. 5. Lavinia Marie, b. 13 Dec., 1899. 6. Agnes Loreen, b. 4 Feb., 1903. 7. Martha Margueritte, b. 26 Sept., 1905. Mr. Johnson is a plasterer and contractor; a M. W. of A.
- viii. JOHN W., resides in Marquette, Michigan. No report.

---

640 (640)

REV. CHARLES ABRAHAM<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Abraham*,<sup>8</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *Abraham*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 25 June, 1849, in Milwaukee, Wis. Married Alice Delila Ives. See Volume I. He died 6 February, 1904, at Chetek, Wisconsin, where he was buried, and where his widow and some of his children reside in 1907, viz.:

- i. EDITH ELIZABETH, b. 25 Feb., 1875. Resides Cameron, Wis., unmarried.





1892

*Elliott T. Loomis*





- ii. EDNA ALICE, m. 1 Sept., 1898, at Chetek, Oliver E. Miller, b. 23 Oct., 1866, Lima, O. A commission merchant, Chetek, Wis., 1907. A child, James, was b. June, 1900.
- iii. LILLIAN ELEANOR, resides in Cameron, Wis., unmarried in 1907. She is a school teacher.
- iv. IDA MAUD, m. 22 Oct., 1898, in Chetek, Jens Stenehjøm, b. in Norway. They reside in New Auburn, Wis. A buttermaker. A child, Lyle Claire, was b. at New Auburn, 2 Jan., 1900.
- v. NORMAN ABRAHAM, b. 28 July, 1881; m. —. Telegraph operator C. & N. W. R. R., Menominee, Mich., 1907. No children.
- vi. DOROTHY MAY, born 2 April, 1883, at Chetek, Wis., where she 1907 resides unmarried.
- vii. MARTHA JANE, b. 11 February, 1884, at Big Creek; d. 28 December, 1890, in Chetek, and was there buried.
- viii. NEAL EUGENE, b. 8 September, 1890, in Chetek, Wis.

---

 641 (641)

DR. GEORGE DYER<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*John H.*,<sup>8</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>7</sup> *Peleg*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) a prominent physician and naval surgeon (see Volume I) died 27 January, 1903, at Marine City, Michigan, aged about 63½ years. His widow, Pauline Gibbs McCagg, died there 11 May, 1903. Their surviving child, Susan Lena, resides at Warsaw, N. Y., in 1907, unmarried.

---

 642 (642) 601

HON. ELLIOTT TRUAX<sup>10</sup> SLOCUM (*Giles B.*,<sup>9</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Giles*,<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Giles*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 May, 1839, near the Village of Trenton, Wayne County, Michigan, and was there reared. He was prepared for college at the Rev. Moses H. Hunter's School for Boys on Grosse Isle, Detroit River, near his home.\* He entered Union College, Schenectady, New York, and

---

\*Rev. Moses Hoge Hunter held diplomas from Yale and Princeton. He was an Episcopal minister in charge of the chapel on Grosse Isle, but his duties there gave him time for teaching a select school for boys. This school was patronized by wealthy residents of Detroit, Adrian, Toledo, Cleveland, etc. The teacher was a good disciplinarian and succeeded in getting the respect and good will of his pupils. *The Detroit Free Press* of July 29, 1906, printed a long article regarding this teacher and the boys in attendance in 1855, and the compact signed by fourteen of them to meet there again after twenty years. This meeting was so enjoyable they resolved to meet again after ten years. Rev. Hunter went in 1861 to the Civil War as chaplain of the Third Pennsylvania Cavalry. He returned to Grosse Isle and was in charge of the chapel there at the first reunion of these 'boys' now men, in 1875. In this year he accepted a call to St. Mary's, Maryland, but his former pupils of the compact brought him back for their reunion in 1885. Other reunions were held after the master was unable to attend; and the attendance



was there graduated A. B. in 1862. In 1869 he received the degree of Master of Arts from the University of Michigan.

After leaving college he assisted his father in looking after their large land, lumber and farming interests, which they enlarged and extended until they became widely extended and valuable. Meantime, with his father, he was active in raising men and money for their equipment against the Southern Rebellion.

Since the death of his father in 1884, Mr. Slocum has continued these landed interests. He has large tracts of timber and other lands in Wayne, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo and Kent Counties, Michigan, and is the owner of large tracts of valuable timbered lands in upper Michigan and Wisconsin.

In 1887 he platted the Village of Slocum's Grove, now Slocum Postoffice, which is situated by Crockery Creek in the midst of one of his large tracts of timber in Muskegon County. A large lumber mill, also a planing mill, and charcoal kilns, are (1907) in operation there.

His first vote was cast for Abraham Lincoln, and he has since been a staunch Republican. Has served as delegate to many State Conventions. In 1869 he was elected State Senator from the Third District, which was strongly Democratic; and he has taken active part in many other Senatorial contests for his party.

He was married 30 July, 1872, to Charlotte Gross Wood, daughter of the late Ransom E. Wood, an old resident and capitalist of Grand Rapids, Michigan. Mrs. Slocum's name appears as the founder of the Slocum Lectures in the University of Michigan, 1894. Those by Robert Afton Holland on *The Commonwealth of Man*, were published by the Putnams in 1905. Mrs. Slocum died 6 June, 1891, of cancer, in Dresden, Saxony, where she found no relief from her affliction.

In 1884 Mr. Slocum succeeded his father as trustee of the Saratoga Monument Association, New York, and with George William Curtis, S. S. Cox, John H. Starin, and others, took active part in the erection of one of the most artistic monuments in existence, on

---

grew less and less in 1890, and 1900. A meeting was called for 1905 but the enfeebled health of the members at a distance prevented; and in 1906 the death of A. M. Wilcox, on Catalina Island, Calif., left Mr. Slocum the only survivor. Much was done by Mr. Slocum, and a few other members of the compact, to relieve the wants of their old master, also of the matron, Mrs. White, in charge of their lodgings on Grosse Isle while pupils, in their declining years.

the Battlefield of the British Army's surrender by General Burgoyne in 1777. This is at Schuylerville, Saratoga County, New York, near the home of Mr. Slocum's grandfather's family.

Elliott T. Slocum was one of the first Directors of The Chicago and Canada Southern Railroad, now part of the Michigan Central system, and he did much to secure a right of way for it. He was one of the organizers, and vice president of The First National Bank of Whitehall, Michigan, at which place he yet has large interests. In 1886 he was appointed Park Commissioner of Detroit, and was in turn Commissioner, Vice-President and President of the Board for several years, doing much for Detroit's beautiful Belle Isle, and other parks. In 1896 he was appointed by Governor Rich, Inspector of the Michigan Military Academy of Orchard Lake.

He is a stockholder in several of the leading banks, and other corporations in Michigan, and in 1907 a Director in the Union Trust Company, of Detroit. Is member of the Detroit Club, Michigan Club, Country Club, Fellowcraft Club, Bankers' Club, Church Club, Comedy Club, University Club, etc.; member of The American Historical Association; Sons of The American Revolution; Society of Colonial Wars, and of the University of Michigan Association.

Mr. Slocum has two homes; one in Detroit, and the other on Slocum Island in the Detroit River, about sixteen miles below the city. He has no children.

---

#### 643A (643)

JAMES SLOCUM ROGERS (*Talbot Mercer Rogers and wife, Jane Elizabeth*<sup>10</sup> *Slocum, James,*<sup>9</sup> *Giles,*<sup>8</sup> *Giles,*<sup>7</sup> *Jonathan,*<sup>6</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>5</sup> *Giles,*<sup>4</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>3</sup> *Giles,*<sup>2</sup> *Anthony,*<sup>1</sup>) was born 21 November, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the Hamilton School, Philadelphia; Princeton University, A. B. 1893; and University of Pennsylvania, LL. B., 1896, being noted as a good scholar thruout his courses of study.

He held the office of Magistrate of Court No. 1, Philadelphia, from 4 April, 1898, to 4 April, 1903. Is a member of the Walnut Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia; the University Club; Princeton Club; City Club; Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and of the Society of Colonial Wars.

He was married in Philadelphia 26 April, 1904, to Agnes G. Klem, born there 16 December, 1875, daughter of J. George and Maria

(Eastwick) Klem. They reside (1907) in Haverford, Delaware County, Pa., but he continues his office as Attorney at Law in the Real Estate Trust Building, Philadelphia. They have one child, viz.:

- i. ELEANOR EASTWICK ROGERS, born 31 January, 1905, in Haverford, Pa.

---

THE SLOCUMBS IN AMERICA\*

644 1C (644)

JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> SLOCUMB (*Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born within the region, and probably near the time, of the horrible massacre of the Neuse River region, North Carolina, and the war that followed with the savages about the Neuse and Pamlico Rivers, in the old Bath County. See *ante* page 19. Perhaps his father moved his family to South Carolina or Georgia during the War with the savages in 1711 or later. See *ante* page 22; also Volume I of this work, page 486. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given, viz.:

645. i. JOHN CHARLES; married 1st Lavinia Axley (?); 2nd Mary Beck.  
 646. ii. EZEKIEL, b. 1750 (?); m. Mary Hooks; d. 4 July, 1840 (?).  
 644A. iii. STEPHEN; married Isabel King 1799; died 16 June, 1828.

---

644A 644

STEPHEN<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 November, 1760, place not named. The first time his name is seen in other record is 18 February, 1794, as witness in conveyance of negro girl by David Slocumb to John Beck. He received deed to 512 acres of land 21 August, 1797, from James Spiller. Stephen was then of 'Sampson County' and this land is situated near Clinton. This land was conveyed to his son, John Charles Slocumb, who conveyed it to his sons, the late John Charles Slocumb of Clinton who sent the writer this record, and his brother William R. K. Slocumb. Stephen received deed for four negroes from Mildred Stephens 10 April, 1798. This deed was witnessed by Samuel and David Slocumb. Stephen witnessed similar deed from David Slocumb to Mildred Stephens 9 January, 1798. He received Sheriff's deed to one negro bought at public auction 5 September, 1828. At this date he gave each of his children a negro, the two being 'mechanical blacksmiths,' and made a will apportioning his land to them. He

---

\*See *ante*, pages 24-37, Families 1E-1Z2; also the Appendix.

married, 30 June, 1799, Isabel King, who died 21 September, 1827. Stephen died 16 June, 1829. The children of Stephen and Isabel (King) Slocumb, were:

- i. MARGARET J., born 25 April, 1800; married Needham Bryan. She died 22 November, 1878. No children reported.
- ii. ELIZABETH A., b. 30 Oct., 1801; married William Ashford; d. 13 Aug., 1877.
- iii. MARY B., born 20 January, 1804; m. Benjamin Elliot. No further report.
- iv. SIBYL, born 28 May, 1805; married Jones Peterson.
- 644A1.v. JOHN CHARLES, b. 3 March, 1807; died 6 February, 1866.
- vi. WILLIAM KING, b. 14 Nov., 1809. In 1828 he received from his father a deed for a negro man, and soon after this received his portion of his father's estate. He was industrious and economical. He studied law, was admitted to the Bar, and gained many clients.\* He died unmarried, 3 May, 1854, possessed of "lands, horses, mules, cattle, hogs, road wagons, buggy, sulky," etc., and eleven negroes, nearly all being left in trust for the needy.
- vii. STEPHEN, b. 3 July, 1811. He 'went South'. No further report of him.
- viii. ISABEL, b. 18 Sept., 1813; m. Thomas Ashford. "From this union sprung all the younger Ashfords in Sampson County." They had seven daughters and two sons, of which the following have been reported: Thomas, Jr., lived in Kingston, N. C. Mary m. — Oates and lived in Dunn, N. C. Katherin m. — Hobbs. John Ashford, b. 1836, the 2nd oldest child and first son, m. Elizabeth F. Hines, of New Hanover Co., N. C., and settled at Clinton. He served in the Confederate Army in the Civil War of 1861-65, and rose to the rank of colonel and, at the close of the war was in the list of those soon to be commissioned general. He was a member of Clinton Baptist Church and superintendent of the Sunday School. Served Sampson Co. as Deputy Sheriff, and Chairman of the Board of Commissioners several years. His general occupation was that of farming and

---

\*It is reported of this lawyer William King Slocumb that, when he was defending a man who was unduly accused, and the public interest was considerably aroused regarding the case, he became so annoyed by the loud and severe statements of the State's Attorney against his client in the closing address to the jury, that he hurried from the Court Room and, seeing a large fierce-looking bull hitched in front, he loosed the chain holding him, jumped on his back and guided him into the hall of the Court House where the animal bellowed fiercely, raising his voice far above that of the State's Attorney. Everyone present at the trial, including the judge, court officers and jury, alarmed, rushed to the stairs and at once discovering the situation, became so convulsed with laughter and good humor that a verdict of 'not guilty' was declared by the jury as soon as sufficient quiet could be restored. The story of this trial is yet told by the old men of the vicinity in Sampson County, North Carolina.

milling. He had ten children, of whom the two oldest died in infancy; two sons, aged 18 and 16 years, were killed by the sawing-mill boiler explosion 3 Jan., 1889, and he, the father, was so injured by it that he died three days later, aged 52 years. This report was received from his daughter, Mamie, at Clinton, 18 March, 1892, who further stated that there were then living four daughters and two sons of this John Ashford.

- ix. MILDRED EVELINE, born 17 April, 1818; died 24 Aug., 1823.
- x. DOROTHY DENIS, born 3 June, 1822; married Thomas King.

---

644A1 644A

JOHN CHARLES<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 3 March, 1807. He was executor of his father's estate in 1828. The place of his birth has not been reported; but he became an extensive "planter, owned seventy-five slaves, and had the reputation of being a solid man," near Clinton, Sampson County, North Carolina. "He past much time in travel, and associated much with his uncle [U. S. Senator, etc.] William Rufus King in Alabama. He had a broad store of knowledge, was a graceful speaker, but was not astute," wrote his elder son in June, 1891. He married 22 September, 1859, Martha Ann Peterson, who was born 3 January, 1824. They were members of the Episcopal Church. He died 6 February, 1866. Children, born and reared near Clinton, N. C., and attended the University of North Carolina:

- i. JOHN CHARLES, b. 31 Aug., 1860. He studied law and chemistry. The latter part of his life was passed as conductor of railway train. Mar. Amy Laura Giddens, of Clinton. He died 11 May, 1903. She died 15 May, 1905, leaving children: 1. Paul, b. 1892. 2. William Henry, b. 1894. 3. John Charles, b. 1899. 4. Andrew Jackson, b. 1902.
- ii. WILLIAM RUFUS KING, b. 7 March, 1866. He studied law, and afterwards chose the occupation of shoe merchant. Was several years in Wilmington, N. C., where he mar. 26 April, 1893, Johanna Lizzette Schroeder, b. 19 Dec., 1874, in Buenos Ayres, S. A., dau. of John A. Schroeder, born in Bremerhaven, Ger., and wife, Marian Mitchell, born in Edinburgh, Scotland. They have resided several years in Norfolk, Va., with one child, Marthalene Lizzette, b. 11 March, 1898, in Wilmington, N. C.

---

645 644 (645)

REV. JOHN CHARLES<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in North Carolina. Married Lavinia Axley; and 2nd Mary Beck. They probably dwelt in North Carolina; in Geor-

gia where he served as a soldier in the Revolutionary War; in Kentucky; and in Concord, White County, Illinois, where he died. See Volume I, page 486, for further account of him and of his children.

---

646 644 (646)

COL. EZEKIEL<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born about the year 1750, in Craven County, North Carolina; married Mary Hooks. They died at their country home 'Pleasant Green' near Dudley, about ten miles south of Goldsboro, N. C. The United States Congress appropriated \$5,000 in 1906, for a monument on the Battlefield of Moores Creek near Wilmington, N. C., to commemorate the services of Lieut. Slocumb there against the British in the Revolutionary War, and the remarkable horseback ride of his young wife to the battle. This Monument was unveiled in 1907. For extended sketch of Col. Slocumb, as man, soldier and legislator, and of his wife, see Volume I pages 487, 488. They died, she 6 March, 1836, he 4 July, 1840, and were buried at Dudley. They had three children: 1. Jesse, Member of Congress (650). 2. Seville. 3. Frances.

---

647A (647)

STEPHEN BECK<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Rev. Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Rev. John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 August, 1813, at Slocumb's Fort by the Wabash River in White County, Illinois, while his father was one of the soldiers garrisoning the Fort in the War of 1812. He moved to Albany, Illinois, in April, 1836, and there married 14 February, 1839, Letitia Maria McCall. She died 3 April, 1845. He married second, 15 October, 1850, Caroline Matilda Rouse; she died 4 March, 1859. He married third, 9 December, 1859, Mrs. M. E. Hanks. She died 23 March, 1861. His fourth marriage occurred 11 May, 1864, to Melinda Buck. He died 8 November, 1877, at his home in Newton Township, Whiteside County, Illinois, where he had conducted farming on a large scale. Children; by first marriage:

647A1. i. WILLIAM R., b. 23 Dec., 1840; m. Clara L. Stagg.

ii. CHARLES H., b. 1 Mar., 1843. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion in Sept., 1861, Co. A, 34th Ill. Inf., and served through the war. Received three gunshot wounds; one through the cheek bones under bridge of nose. He m. Dora Rust. Was V.-Pres. 1st National Bank of Primghar, Ia., several years about

1891. Resides 1907 in Boulder, Colo. \* Children: 1. Mabel Letitia, b. about 1888. 2. Cecilia Marie, b. about 1890.

Children by second marriage:

- iii. LUELLA C., b. 15 Aug., 1851; m. B. T. Roe, 15 Jan., 1878, who d. about 1891. She resides 1906 in Winona, Minn. They had four children, not reported.
- iv. JANE S., b. 16 May, 1854; m. Jacob S. Thomas 2 July, 1874, who d. —. They had seven children. She resides 1906 in Albany, Ill.
- v. GEORGE R., b. 27 Aug., 1856; m. Oct., 1883, Mary Reeves, of Primghar, Ia., where he was Cashier of The First National Bank several years about 1891. In 1906 was manager Wisconsin Land Co., at St. Paul, Minn. Children: 1. Harriet, d. 8 Nov., 1905, aged 22 yrs. 2. Winifred. 3. Dorothy.

Child by fourth marriage:

- vi. STEPHEN EDWIN, b. 9 Feb., 1870; m. —. In 1906 he was a journalist in Philadelphia.

---

647A1 647A

CAPT. WILLIAM R.<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 23 December, 1840, near Albany, Illinois. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion in October, 1861, in Co. F 52nd Illinois Infantry, and was honorably discharged in November, 1864. Since that time his occupation has been Master, and Pilot, on the Mississippi River, residence Albany, Illinois. He was married 15 January, 1873, to Clara Luella Stagg, at Morrison, Illinois. Children:

- i. BURT A., b. 31 Aug., 1874; m. 1 Apr., 1896, Maud White, in Albany. Children: 1. Isadore, b. 8 May, 1897. 2. Gladys Des Nett, b. 24 Oct., 1904.
- ii. LETITIA MAY, b. 29 Dec., 1876; m. Samuel Sweet 23 Nov., 1898. They reside 1906 at Stratford, Ill. A child, Dorothy Ruth, was b. 16 Oct., 1901.
- iii. BLANCH DEE, b. 26 Dec., 1884, unmarried in 1906.

---

647B (647)

CAPT. WILLIAM WRIGHT<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Rev. Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) with twin sister, was born 30 October, 1822, near Albany, Illinois. He began active life on the Mississippi River in 1843, and was among the first to move logs from the upper river and Lakes Pepin when the Aborigines were there troublesome. He married 22 September, 1847, Margaret Stagg,

who was born in Ohio. They resided at Reed Landing, Minnesota, for many years, and moved in 1873 to Winona to be more convenient to educational advantages for their children. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, he a member of the Official Board. He is also an A. F. and A. Mason. For many years he was in employ of the firm of Laird, Norton and Company, extensive dealers in lumber, commanding and piloting a steamboat towing logs from Wisconsin pineries. Children, perhaps not born in the order given, viz.:

- i. HENRY F., m. —. In 1907 a Mississippi River pilot, with residence at Winona, Minn.
- ii. MARGARET EMMA, was a music teacher 1882. She m. — Vance. Resides 1907 in Winona, Minn.
- iii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN was a merchant in Winona in 1882, and in Oakland, Calif., in 1906. He m. —.

---

651A (651)

CAPT. CHARLES GUILFORD<sup>8</sup> SLOCUMB (*Alfred B.*,<sup>7</sup> *Rev. Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Rev. John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 January, 1843, at Albany, Illinois, and was there reared. Like most of the residents of Albany and other small towns along the Mississippi, he early began work on the lumber boats. He was advanced to Clerk, Pilot, and Captain on boat conveying product of Wisconsin logging camps. He enlisted late in the Civil War and, in Co. B, 147th Ill. Vols., served until 20 January, 1866. Returning home, he aspired to do business on his own account; bought several boats, including the *Champion*, *Iowa City*, and others, all noted boats on the Mississippi at that time, but fate was against him. Two of the boats sunk in one season, and another was wrecked in a storm. In 1872 he again started in the lumber business for himself at Old Huron, Louisa County, Iowa. He was married 20 March, 1875, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, by Bishop Edward R. Andrews, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to Eliza Maria Stephens of Mount Vernon, Iowa, daughter of Clark Kendrick and Orsella (Strong) Stephens, formerly of Delaware and Crawford Counties, Ohio. They settled in Keithsburg, Illinois, where he established another lumber yard. He so won the confidence of the people that, in 1881, he was chosen Secretary and Treasurer of the Keithsburg Lumber Company, a firm doing a large wholesale business. He held this position until his death, which occurred 18 July, 1899. He was an active



member and a Trustee of the M. E. Church; President of the Board of Education, and connected with many other business and social organizations. Children:

- i. EDWARD CLYDE SLOCUMB, b. 18 Dec., 1877, at Mt. Vernon, Ia. He was educated in the Keithsburg Public Schools, being graduated at the High School in 1895. He then studied at Hedding College, Abingdon, Ill. Entering Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia., in 1896, he there past two years in Civil Engineering. In 1898 he taught school in the western part of Mercer County several months. In the fall of 1899 he entered the Engineering Department, University of Illinois, and was there graduated B. S. 12 June, 1901. During the summers of this course, he was employed as Rodman by the Illinois Central Railroad Company on construction work in Mississippi, and on double tracking in Illinois. After graduation his rise in engineering was rapid, being first employed by the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company as Instrument man on bridge work at Clinton, Iowa, and on the Menville Extension near Sioux City, Iowa. When work on the line to the Rosebud Aborigine Reservation in Nebraska and South Dakota was started, he was made Resident Engineer in charge of about sixteen miles of heavy construction work. He remained with this company until January, 1903, when he was employed as Assistant Engineer on Track Elevation and Terminals by the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railway Co., at Chicago, in which work he was engaged until March, 1904. He was then made Division Engineer with headquarters at Beardstown, Ill. He here has charge of the Grade Reduction and Line Improvement work between Rio, Ill., and East St. Louis; also on the line between Concord and Centralia; both being more than 330 miles of track. In the fall of 1906 the line to Herrin, Ill., was added to this Division. He was married 13 May, 1902, in Galesburg, Ill., by Rev. C. H. Vincent, Congregational, to Adelaide Williamson, born 6 May, 1878, at Wataga, Ill., daughter of Moses O. and Mary (Driggs). Fraternaly he is a Royal Arch Mason, a M. W. of A. and member of the Western Society of Engineers, and other organizations. A child, Mary Guilford, was born 1 January, 1904, in Chicago. They 1907 reside in Beardstown, Ill.
- ii. MAUD STEPHENS SLOCUMB, b. 14 Feb., 1881, in Keithsburg, Ill. Was educated in the Public Schools there, graduating from the High School in 1898. In the fall of 1899 she moved with her mother to Urbana, and entered the University of Illinois medical course. After two years here she moved with her mother to Chicago, where she continued her studies in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Department of The University of Illinois. Here she was graduated M. D. in June, 1905, with

honors. In July, 1905, she was elected Interne in the New England Hospital for Women and Children, Boston, and here took advance work in medicine and surgery. In August, 1906, she opened office in Minneapolis, Minn., for the practice of medicine.

---

652 (652)

SAMUEL WALKER<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 10 November, 1815, in Concord, White Co., Illinois; married Rebecca Withrow; and in later life resided in Mound Valley, Labette Co., Kansas. Of their children, see Volume I:

- v. OLIVE ARVILLA, b. 12 Sept., 1862, near Albany, Ill.; m. Otis Booth, b. there 3 July, 1859. They 1907 reside at Rock Island, Ill., where he is an electrician. Children: 1. Maud, b. 26 Jan., 1883, in Labette Co., Kan. 2. Ralph Harrison, b. 12 Feb., 1885. Is 1907 cashier of Telephone Co., Rock Island. 3. Jessie Withrow, b. 1 Jan., 1891, in Barton Co., Mo. 4. Fay Olive, b. 4 Nov., 1899, in Rock Island, Ill.

---

653 (653, 647, 645)

CHARLES HOOKS<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 14 November, 1817, in Concord, White Co., Illinois; married Elizabeth Ann Bennett in Whitesides County, Illinois, where they settled and where he died at Albany, 7 July, 1902. See Volume 1. Of their children:

- 661. i. LYMAN CRUSE, b. 29 Dec., 1849; married Ermina D. Hudson.
- 662. ii. SAMUEL CHESTER, b. 11 March, 1851; married Ellen A. Paddock.
- iii. SYLVESTER BECK, born 27 December, 1852. In 1907 resides in Rock Island, Illinois, unmarried.
- iv. GRANDUS HANKS, b. 1 Mar., 1855, near Albany, Ill.; mar. in Chicago 30 Oct., 1888, Naomi Ethelinda Stevens, b. 12 Mar., 1864, in Geneseo, Ill., dau. of Charles Noyes and Mary Elizabeth (Emery) Stevens. They are both proficient musicians; he a violin virtuoso, she a pianist. During several years in the 1880's and '90's The Stevens-Slocum Chicago Ideals made tours from Chicago thru the Mississippi River Basin, giving concerts, in the season of 1890-1 filling 165 engagements "without disappointing an audience, or adverse criticism." The company consisted of the violinist, pianist, cornetist, soprano vocalist, and reader. They have no children. Address, 1907, Prophets-town, Ill.
- viii. ROBERT DUDLEY, in 1907 a coachman at Morrison, Illinois. He married —.

- ix. MABEL AZELMA, b. 16 Feb., 1867, near Albany, Ill.; mar. John C. Slocum, Family 753A1. In 1907 Clinton, Ia.

---

658 (658, 650) 646 644

JOHN CHARLES<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Hon. Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Col. Ezekiel,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 5 April, 1811, in Wayne County, North Carolina; married Rachel Rebecca Wright, in Duplin County. See Volume I, pages 495, 496. They died in Goldsboro, N. C., he 21 August, 1881, she 21 March, 1887. Of their children, since the publication of Volume I:

663. v. THOMAS WRIGHT, b. 5 May, 1842; married Mary Davis in 1867.  
 ix. WILLIAM WYNCE, b. 21 Feb., 1850; m. Mary W. Evans. Resided in Goldsboro, N. C. He d. 9 Jan., 1889. A child, Eliza Rebecca, was b. Dec., 1882.  
 x. JOHN CHARLES, b. 8 Apr., 1852; m. 22 Dec., 1887, Mary Dewey, b. 7 May, 1853, in Goldsboro, N. C., dau. of Dr. Charles F. and Harriet (Borden). They reside 1890 in Goldsboro, without children.  
 xi. JUNIUS, b. 19 Aug., 1854; m. 13 Aug., 1881, Annie Dewey, b. 20 Mar., 1855, sister of his bro. John C's wife. He is a lawyer at Goldsboro. Children: 1. Charles Dewey, b. 8 Jan., 1886. 2. Louisa, b. 30 Nov., 1889.

The writer has been unable to awaken in this family any interest in his work. During his extensive and expensive searches and researches among the North Carolina Archives in the old counties around them, and at Raleigh, they remained apparently indifferent to the successful results attending his persistent work.

---

661 653

LYMAN CRUSE<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles H.,<sup>7</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> John C.,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Josias,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 29 December, 1849, near Albany, Illinois; married Ermina Delora Hudson, born there 24 November, 1852. A carpenter. Resides (1907) in Rock Island, Illinois. Children:

- i. LOUISE BELLE, b. 29 Sept., 1873, at Garden Plains; m. 29 Sept., 1896, George Washington Olinger. A farmer near Eric, Ill. Children: 1. Lysle Dewey, b. 11 Apr., 1898. 2. Dorothy Delora, b. 30 Oct., 1899. 3. Howard Cecil, b. 12 Apr., 1902.  
 ii. ELLIOT HUDSON, b. 8 Nov., 1874, in Prophetstown; m. Iva Beeler 12 Oct., 1899. A carpenter. Resides 1907 in Albany, Ill. Children: 1. Verna May, b. 5 Apr., 1903; d. 9 Apr., 1903. 2. Harold Herbert, b. 30 Nov., 1904.

- iii. LOUIS LYMAN, b. 1 July, 1876, Garden Plains; m. Minerva Cora Reedy, 31 Dec., 1903. A general mechanic, Albany, Ill., 1907. No children.
- iv. MARY IRENE, b. 11 Sept., 1879, Garden Plains; m. Samuel Arthur Spangler, 8 Oct., 1899. Carpenter, Albany, Ill., 1907. No children.
- v. EDITH MAY, b. 11 Sept., 1881; d. 31 Mar., 1883, Garden Plains, Illinois.
- vi. FRED AUGUSTUS, b. 12 Jan., 1883, in Albany. He is a clerk in Rock Island, Ill., in 1907, unmarried.
- vii. MAUDE ETTA, b. 28 Dec., 1885, in Albany. In 1907 a stenographer in Rock Island, Ill., unmarried.
- viii. LILLIAN EVA, b. 3 Aug., 1894, Clinton, Ia. At home.

## 662 653

CHESTER SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Charles H.*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *John C.*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 11 March, 1851, near Albany, Illinois; married Ellen A. Paddock, 5 March, 1874. See Volume I, page 497. In business at Albany in 1907. Members of the M. E. Church. He is Secretary of his A. F. and A. Masonic Lodge. Children:

- i. KING DARWIN, b. 2 Sept., 1876, at Albany. He enlisted 24 Apr., 1898, as a private soldier in the Spanish War, at Clinton, Ia., and served in Co. L, 49th Iowa Vols., in Cuba the following winter; was honorably discharged in May, 1899, as chief trumpeter of the regiment, and as trumpeter instructor of about 80, for the brigade. He mar. 28 Aug., 1900, Crintance Jorgensen, at Clinton, Ia., where they 1906 reside. He has served as Master of his lodge of A. F. and A. M. A child, Cecilia Mabel, was b. 14 Oct., 1901.
- ii. MILDRED BLANCHE, b. 10 Sept., 1880. At home, unmarried, 1907.
- iii. MABEL CAROLINE, b. 1 Apr., 1882; d. 20 Sept., 1891.
- iv. BERTHA ARLETA, b. 1 Aug., 1887. At home in 1907.

## 663 658

CAPT. THOMAS WRIGHT<sup>8</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Ezekiel*,<sup>5</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 5 May, 1842, four miles south of Goldsboro, Wayne County, North Carolina; married there Mary Davis. See extended sketch of Confederate Army service, etc., in Volume I, pages 497, 498. He has been in railway service at Goldsboro. He is a ready writer—when he gets at it; has contributed the data regarding his father's family, but has not been interested in the history of the name, even in his State. He wrote:

"I am the oldest one of the name in this County [Wayne] and only know of my grandfather, Jesse, and my great-grandfather, Ezekiel . . . I have nothing but tradition for the statement that our ancestors immigrated from England somewhere in 1680 or 1690, and as I said in a previous letter, settled near Newbern on a creek which flows into Neuse River, and still bears their name."

The tradition has lost with time, and now applies only to the migration from the Albemarle to the Neuse River region; and the writer's letters to him mentioning the great success attending his searches, calls forth no response! See *ante* Families I, IA and onward. The changes in Thomas W.'s family since the publication of Volume I, are additions, viz.:

- v. JOHN CHARLES, born 25 February, 1881, in Goldsboro, North Carolina.
- vi. MARY DEWEY, born in Goldsboro, 16 February, 1883.
- vii. REBECCA HAIRISS, born 18 November, 1885, Goldsboro.

### THE SLOCOMBS IN AMERICA

666 (666)

CAPT. SIMON SLOCOMBE was married 28 August, 1701, in Boston, Massachusetts, by 'Mr. Benjamin Coleman' to Abigail 'Wheetly,' who was born 9 June, 1677. She died there in 1707. He was married 2nd in Boston, 11 November, 1708, by 'Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth' to Eliza Casheer.\*

His name was spelled in these records first as Slocom, and second Slocome; and 'Slocum' in record of 'Intention' to marry.

He was a coasting mariner; his sloop *Success* arrived in Boston Harbor 7 July, 1716, from a voyage to Maryland.

The letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others† show that the sloop *Sea Flower*, of about sixty tons register, and carrying four guns, was a Transport in the service of Great Britain northeastward from Boston, and was under command of Capt. Simon Slocum, Master and Pilot in 1723, 1724, 1725 and perhaps for a longer period.

Captain Slocum and wives had the following children, all born in Boston and recorded there with the spelling 'Slocum.' By first marriage:

---

\**A Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, Containing the Boston Marriages from 1700 to 1751.* Boston, 1898.

†Massachusetts Archives, 91: 98, 99, 146. *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. 48, p. 439, Vol. 49, p. 185, etc.

667. i. SIMON, born 26 July, 1705; married Abigail Metcalf.  
 (668) ii. ABIGAIL, b. 14 Jan., 1707; m. Baruch Pond, 1728.

Children by second marriage:

- iii. JOHN, born 22 September, 1709; died young.  
 iv. ELIZABETH, born 4 August, 1711; married William Kindrick, 27 October, 1738, in Boston.  
 v. MARY, born 19 May, 1714. No further record found.  
 vi. SARA, born 7 October, 1716; was mar. 3 May, 1737, to Obadiah Odell, in Boston, by Rev. Elisha Callender.  
 vii. GEORGE, born 11 October, 1719. No further record of him found.  
 (669)viii. JOHN, b. 28 Oct., 1722; m. Experience Healy; d. 1817.

667 666 (667)

CAPT. SIMON<sup>2</sup> SLOCOMB (*Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 26 July, 1705, in Boston, Massachusetts. He married in old Wrentham Township, that part now Franklin Township, Abigail<sup>4</sup> Metcalf, born 18 January, 1713, daughter of Eleazer<sup>3</sup> (Eleazer,<sup>2</sup> Michael,<sup>1</sup>) a husbandman who,

In consideration of that parental love and affection that I bear toward my well-beloved son-in-law, Simon Slocomb of Wrentham, clothier, and for their more comfortable subsistence, freely give unto said Simon Slocomb and Abigail, his wife, to be accounted to them as £80 as part of their portion of my estate after my decease, twenty-six acres of land in Wrentham.

He was commissioned "Ensign of the first foot Company in the town of Wrentham, Baruch Pond [his brother-in-law] Captain, in the first Regiment of Militia" . . . 2 July, 1744, by William Shirley, Governor, etc.\* In the expedition against the French in Canada, 25 May, 1757, he commanded a company of soldiers. This company served until 26 June, 1760. He memorialized Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Hutchinson, 18 January, 1760, also the General Court at Boston, in behalf of his soldiers who were enlisted in the Province of Massachusetts Bay for the relief of the garrison of Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, they being there held overtime and, having farms of their own and families at home, were uneasy and discontented. They were discharged as above.†

\*His name in this commission is spelled 'Simon Slocomb Gent.' that is, a gentleman, a man of quality or class.

This commission was in the possession of the venerable David Everett Phillips, Columbus, Ohio, in 1907.

† For further account of Capt. Simon Slocomb's military service, see *A Report of Service in Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1759-1760. The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 54, January, 1900, page 73. Also The Massachusetts Archives.

A Captain Simon Slocumb was a member of the House of Assembly, Province of Nova Scotia, Canada, 4 December, 1759. If Captain Simon,<sup>1</sup> Family 666, was living at this date, he was probably eighty years or more of age, and the writer sees no objection to identifying Capt. Simon<sup>2</sup> as this Assemblyman. In later years Simon<sup>2</sup> was a farmer. Late in life he went to live with his son Achilles in Templeton, where he died, 12 March, 1790. His estate was administered by his son Samuel. See Volume I, page 500. Children, all recorded in old Wrentham, Mass., with surname Slocum, viz.:

- i. LOIS, born 13 April, 1732; died 30 November, 1736.
- ii. ESTHER, b. 17 Nov., 1733; m. 23 Apr., 1761, Lieut. John<sup>4</sup> Hall, b. 21 Oct., 1735 (Josiah,<sup>3</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Edward<sup>1</sup>). They d.; she 15 Sept., 1769, he in 1812, with 2nd wife, Sara —, in Wrentham. One child, Susanna, by Esther.
- iii. ABIGAIL, born 14 April, 1736; died 5 March, 1737, in Wrentham.
- (670) iv. SAMUEL, b. 24 June, 1738; m. Miriam Richardson; died at the age of 95 years.
- v. CHLOE, 12 Feb., 1741; died 12 December, 1741, in Wrentham, Mass.
- vi. SUSANNA, born 23 June, 1745; m. —, had children: Benjamin, Silas, Oliver, Susan, Lois, Hepziba, Peggy, Nabby.
- vii. ELEAZER, b. 23 Nov., 1747. A Revolutionary soldier. See Vol. I, p. 501. He died 25 Sept., 1820, without children.
- viii. BENJAMIN METCALF, b. 15 Nov., 1751. An Ensign in the Revolutionary War. He left no children.
- ix. JEREMIAH, b. 10 Jan., 1754. Was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.\* He was married 20 Feb., 1809, to Sara Whitcomb, in Templeton, Mass., by Thomas Fisher, J. P. He died without children.
- 667A. x. ACHILLES, b. 10 June, 1756; m. Debora Coleman.

---

### 667A 667

LIEUT. APELLES<sup>3</sup> SLOCUM† (*Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 June, 1756, in old Wrentham, Massachusetts. He was a soldier

---

\*See *The Revolutionary War Rolls of Massachusetts* for account of this and other soldiers.

† Here is an interesting illustration of change in name. Christened 'Achilles' from the Greek legendary warrior, in old Wrentham, a later record clerk understood the pronunciation A-pe-les, or Apelles, the name of a famous Greek painter, and the last was from this time his designation, throughout life—or, rather, its abbreviation, Pelles; Pel. for common use. His niece, Mrs. Sara E. Eaton, with loving memory and tenacity, wrote to the writer of him as 'Uncle Pel.' The name of his son, Apelles, became changed to Apollos, probably by a Bible reader who thought the form Apelles an error.

in the Revolutionary War, and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He married Debora Coleman. They resided on a farm in Templeton, Massachusetts, where the births of six of their children are recorded; then they moved northwestward, and probably died in Vermont, in or near Woodstock (?) A carpenter and joiner. His surname was spelled Slocum, and this form has prevailed among his descendants. Children, the last five perhaps not born in the order given, viz.:

- 667B. i. SIMON, b. 10 Oct., 1775; m. Mary<sup>6</sup> Cleveland.  
 ii. ABIGAIL, born 22 February, 1777; m. — Boardman (?).  
 iii. APELLES, born 15 September, 1779; m. —. They resided in Sharon, Vt. Had seven children 'who all went West' is the report from Vermont, and 'who settled in Dyberry, Wayne Co., Pa.,' reads the report from this region, where he was known as Apollos.\*  
 iv. JEROME, born 17 October, 1780; died in his infancy  
 v. ALANSON, b. 15 June, 1782; m. — and dwelt in Sharon, Vt., where two of his four children died. Names not reported.
- 667C.vi. REBECCA, b. 27 June, 1784; m. Benjamin Cleveland.  
 667D.vii. OTIS, b.—; m. Sara Switzer; m. 2nd widow Roberts.  
 667E.viii. NELSON, born —; married —; died —.  
 ix. MARY, born —; married — Burnet (?).  
 x. MARGARET, born —; remained unmarried in Woodstock, Vt.  
 xi. JEREMIAH. xii. DAUGHTER, died in her infancy.

#### 667B 667A

SIMON<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 October, 1775, in Templeton, Massachusetts, and was reared there and in Vermont. Here he married in 1805, Mary<sup>6</sup> Cleveland, daughter of Edward<sup>5</sup> Moses<sup>4</sup>. They moved to Pennsylvania, and there dwelt a year or two in Brooklyn and Ararat, then settled, in 1819, on a farm near the crest of a hill since then known as Slocum Hill, in the eastern part of Jackson Township, Susquehanna County, Pa. The settlement there and about, was for many years thereafter known as the Vermont Settlement. He was a carpenter and joiner in earlier life and later a farmer. They died near Jackson, he 31 January, 1851, she 16 June, 1859, aged 71 years, 9 months and 17 days according to gravestone in the Slocum Hill Cemetery. Their farm remained in possession of their descendants two generations, then went to another owner. Was owned by Fletcher Brown in 1892. Children:

---

\* See second note on preceding page.



- 667F. i. HIRAM, b. Nov., 1807; m. Britannia Stone; d. 20 Mar., 1867.  
 667G. ii. LOREN, born 1810; married Maria Mallory; died in 1868.  
 iii. JERUSHA, born 1811; m. Hiram Tanner, a carpenter and joiner. She d. 1841 in Jackson, Pa. Her dau., Mary Ann, lived in Susquehanna, Pa., in 1890.  
 iv. ELVINIA, b. 3 Aug., 1813; m. Elson Stone, a farmer in Jackson Tp., Pa., son of Calvin and Nancy (Cargill). Children: 1. Freeman, and 2, Norman, residing in Ararat, Pa., in 1890. 3. Mrs. Sara Ann Gelat, in Susquehanna. 4. Mrs. Laderna Walker, in Herrick. 5. Oscar, in Jackson, and 6, Dayton, deceased.  
 667H. v. OTIS, born 17 June, 1817; m. Achsa Washburn; d. 20 Apr., 1875.  
 667J. vi. HORACE APOLLOS, b. 7 Aug., 1819; m. 1st Maria Hathaway.  
 667K. vii. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. 23 May, 1821; m. Sophia Warner.  
 viii. MARY, born 30 April, 1824; m. John Cottrell, son of John. They dwelt some time in Ararat. She d. 30 April, 1890, at Burnwood, Pa.  
 ix. A SON, born in 1826; died the same day.  
 667L. x. BENJAMIN F., b. 19 June, 1828; m. Samantha Ann Kay.

---

 667C 667A

REBECCA<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 27 June, 1784, in Templeton, Massachusetts, was reared in Vermont. She married Benjamin<sup>6</sup> Cleveland (Edward<sup>5</sup>) whose first wife was Sara Bruce. Rebecca and Benjamin died in Hyde Park, Vt., she 21 August, 1858, he 9 May, 1859, aged 82 years. Children, by his first marriage:

- i. LYNDON CLEVELAND, b. 8 April, 1799, in Woodstock, Vt.
- ii. ORANGE CLEVELAND, b. Woodstock, Vt., 10 September, 1800.

Children by second marriage:

- i. LOUISE ANN CLEVELAND, b. 17 May, 1807; d. 18 Feb., 1877, unmarried.
- ii. CLARISSA BRADFORD CLEVELAND, b. 14 Sept., 1809; m. Chester Clark. She died 28 July, 1883, without children.
- iii. PHILENA BRIGGS CLEVELAND, born 30 May, 1811, Hyde Park.
- iv. ALDIS MILO CLEVELAND, born 7 January, 1813.
- v. COLEMAN CLEVELAND, born in 1815; died the same year.
- vi. ABIGAIL SLOCUM CLEVELAND, born 18 February, 1817.
- vii. ELVIRA CLEVELAND, b. 23 June, 1819; d. 1846, unmarried.
- viii. NELSON ALONZO CLEVELAND, b. 8 Jan., 1822, Morristown, Vermont.
- ix. PHILO CAMP CLEVELAND, b. Morristown, Vt., 26 March, 1824.
- x. MARY CLEVELAND, born 17 April, 1827; died 3 May, 1830.

## 667D 667A

OTIS<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Massachusetts, and married there Sara Switzer. After the birth of their first five children they moved to Pomfret Township, Windsor County, Vermont, where their last seven children were born, and where she died(?) He removed to Jackson Township, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, where he married, second, widow Roberts. She died, and he returned to Pomfret, Vt., where he died at the age of seventy-five years. Children, recorded in Township Clerk's Office, Pomfret:

- i. HARRISON OTIS, born in Lynn, Mass., 25 June, 1811; m. Amanda Ashley, of Taftsville, Vt. Went to Kansas about 1874.
- ii. EUNICE LOUISE, twin, b. 14 Feb., 1813, in Lynn; m. there Joseph Skinner; 2 children, son and daughter.
- iii. URANIA, twin, b. 14 Feb., 1813; m. — Carroll in Lynn, where she died; 2 children, daughters.
- iv. SARA, born 9 April, 1815, in Lynn, Mass; died —.
- v. IRA, born 22 April, 1817, in Reading, Mass.; m. Frances Bishop, of Woodstock, Vt. They settled in Pomfret Tp., and there died. Children: 1. Emma, m. Charles Hubbard, of Woodstock. They had one child, Edith, who mar., lost her husband, and was living with her grandfather, Ira, in 1892. 2. George Augustus, m. Susan Sherwin, of Woodstock, and had a child, Frederick, who m. — in 1892. Susan died, and George A. m. 2nd Rosina McClary, and had a son and dau., who died young.
- vi. SARA, born 11 Oct., 1819, in Pomfret Tp., Vermont; m. — Johnson, in Lynn, Mass., and had two daughters.
- 667M.vii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 7 Feb., 1822; m. Abigail Ann Bugbee.
- viii. CHARLES, b. 7 May, 1824, in Pomfret, Vt.; m. in Lynn, Mass., and moved to Wisconsin. Children: 1. Austin. 2. Otis. 3. —.
- ix. AUSTIN, b. 16 Aug., 1826, in Pomfret. He lived and died in Stockbridge, Vermont, unmarried.
- x. LYDIA, b. 19 Jan., 1829, in Pomfret, Vt.; mar. — Coombs, of Lynn, Mass., and had two sons, who went West, and a dau., Clara, who m. — Lord, in Lynn.
- xi. CLARISSA, b. 18 March, 1831, in Pomfret; d. in Ipswich, Mass., unmarried.
- 667N.xii. JOSEPH ADAM GALLOP, b. 4 July, 1833; m. Ellen A. Markham.

## 667E 667A

NELSON<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born(?) and reared in Vermont. He married there and settled in Morrisville, where all his children were born, viz.:

- i. JOSEPH, b. in 1822; d. in Boston, Mass. Left children: 1. Elmer. 2. Louis, and 3. Clara.
- ii. MARY, b. 1824; m. — Wood, in San Francisco, California, in 1892.
- iii. ORSON A., b. 19 June, 1826; m. 28 July, 1849, in Morrisville, Vt., Adelia P. Hall, b. 15 Nov., 1829, in Bristol, dau. of Julius P. and Sara C. (Dayfoot). He was a farmer near Morrisville, Vt., in 1892. One child, Charles Herbert, b. there 14 Dec., 1850, a merchant 1892, Morrisville; m. at Stowe 15 May, 1882, Louise M. Moody, b. there 15 July, 1857, dau. of G. S. and Almina. Two grandchildren: 1. Helen Margueritte, b. 19 Nov., 1884. 2. Louise Ruth, b. 15 Dec., 1888.
- iv. SANFORD, born in 1830. In 1892 resided in Worcester, Vt.
- v. CALISTA, born in the year 1833; died —.
- vi. HARRIET, born 1837; m. — (?) in California in 1892.
- vii. MARIA LEWIS, b. 1843; m. — Lewis, in Hannibal, Mo., 1892.

---

 667F 667B

HIRAM<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born November, 1807, in Woodstock (?) Vermont, and was mostly reared in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. He married Britannia Stone, daughter of Calvin and Nancy (Cargill) Stone, in Jackson Township, Pa., and settled there on his father's farm. They there died, he 20 March, 1867, she 26 July, 1868, aged 58 years, 1 month and 1 day. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

- 667P. i. CALVIN, b. 1 Aug., 1828; m. Mary L. Hawley; d. 1887.  
 ii. CLARISSA, m. Charles Belcher, of Jackson. She d. Sept., 1870.
- 667Q. iii. FREDERICK, b. 5 Aug., 1833; m. Nancy J. Sands.  
 iv. ALFRED, b. 12 Sept., 1836; m. Rebecca P. Walker. They resided in Ararat, Pa., and there died, he 12 Aug., 1869, of 'consumption,' she 30 Nov., 1882, aged 46 yrs., 2 mos., 12 days. They had no children. He was a soldier against the Southern Rebellion.  
 v. ANDREW, m. Lovisa Barnes. They resided in Gibson Tp., in 1884, without children. P. O. then Gelatt, Pa.  
 vi. ARVINE, b. 9 Aug., 1844; m. in New Milford, Pa., 31 Dec., 1865, Mary L. Mapes, b. 5 Sept., 1849, dau. of David B. and Frances (Day). He was in employ of the N. Y. and Erie Ry., at Susquehanna, Pa., and in 1890, dwelt in Lewisburg. In 1892 he reported from East Deering, Me., where he was a hammerman. No children.

---

 667G 667B

LOREN<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born in the year 1810, in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, married Maria

Mallory, in Allegany County, New York. A farmer. He died' in March, 1868, in Starrucca, Pa. Children:

- i. MARY ANN, b. at Greenwood, N. Y.; m. — Thomas. P. O. in 1890 Starrucca, Pa.
- ii. GEORGE D., born at Greenwood, New York, —.
- iii. SARA, born at Greenwood, Steuben County, New York, —.
- iv. CHARLES OWEN, b. at Brandts, Pa., P. O. Resided in 1890 at Scotts, Pa.
- v. AMELIA, b. at Brandts, Pa. P. O. in 1890 Knowlton, Wis.
- vi. ELLIS, b. in Andover, N. Y. P. O. in 1890 Austin (?), Pa.
- vii. EUGENE, born at Starrucca, Pa., where he lived in 1890.
- viii. ALBERT, b. 7 May, 1858, Starrucca, Pa. P. O. in 1890 Heppner, Oregon.
- ix. EDWIN JAMES, b. 1 Aug., 1861, Starrucca, Pa.; m. there 25 June, 1890, Nellie Putnam, b. at Brandts, dau. of Franklin and Victoria (Graves). In 1892 they resided in Heppner, Oregon, where he was chief of the Slocum-Johnston Drug Co. No children.
- x. JANE, b. 1 May, 1864, in Starrucca. P. O. 1890 Austin, Pa.
- xi. ELMER, b. 20 July, 1866, Starrucca, Pa. P. O. 1890 Heppner, Ore.

---

667H 667B

OTIS<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 June, 1817, at Brooklyn, Pennsylvania. Married Achsa Washburn, daughter of Ebenezer. They settled on a farm in Jackson Tp., Susquehanna Co., Pa., where he died 20 April, 1875 (1877?). She died in Thompson, Pa., 12 January, 1883, aged 60 years, 9 months and 16 days. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

- i. SIMON, m. Olive Robinson. Resided, 1890, in Susquehanna, Pa., with family. No report received.
- ii. DURBIN, m. Mary Gregory, dau. of Daniel. Resided, 1884, on his father's farm at Jackson, Pa.
- iii. JEREMIAH, m. —. Resided, 1884, in or near Starrucca, Pa.
- iv. ABRAM, lived in Thompson, Pa., 1884, unmarried.
- v. ALICE, was unmarried in 1884, residing in Thompson, Pa.
- vi. NELSON, died 3 July, 1844, at the age of 15 months and 8 days.
- vii. JULIET, died 8 May, 1849, aged 4 years, 1 month, 2 days.
- viii. ELIZABETH, died 18 June, 1849, aged 2 years, 5 months, 12 days.
- ix. WILLIAM M., died 15 Nov., 1866, aged 3 years, 11 months and 5 days.

---

667J 667B

HORACE APOLLOS<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 August, 1819. Married, first in Dundaff, Pa., 7 January, 1850, Nancy Maria Hathaway a school teacher, daughter of

Horace, of Jackson. She died there in February, 1867, aged about 41 years. He married, second in Lenoxville, 30 March, 1868, Christiana Elizabeth Bell, who was born 9 April, 1831, in Gibson. He was a blacksmith and farmer; removed to Ellenton, Lycoming Co., Pa., where he died 12 January, 1888; was buried in East Canton, Bradford Co., Pa. Children by first marriage, perhaps not born in the order here given:

- i. IMOGENE, b. 30 Oct., 1850; d. 20 May, 1853; was buried in Slocum Hill Cemetery.
  - ii. IMOGENE, b. 8 Sept., 1858. P. O. (1890) Ellenton, Pa.
  - iii. ANNIE VIOLA, b. 15 July, 1861; m. 8 March, 1881, James I. Fields, of Grover, Pa.
- iv, v, vi, vii, viii, died in their infancy.

Child by second marriage:

- ix. HENRIETTA MARIA EDITHA, b. 24 June, 1869, in Herrick Township, Susquehanna Co., Pa. P. O., 1890, Shunk, Sullivan Co., Pa.

---

#### 667K 667B

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 23 May, 1821, on a farm in Jackson Township, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. He married Sophia Warner, who died 23 March, 1865, at the age of 35 years, 5 months and 19 days. He lived at the old homestead on Slocum Hill until 1872, when he moved to Covington, Tioga Co., Pa., where he resided in 1890. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

- i. HERMAN W., died 1 December, 1862, aged 9 yrs., 11 mos. and 9 days.
- ii. EMILY J., died 7 December, 1862, aged 2 years, 9 months and 18 days. Both were buried in Slocum Hill Cemetery.
- iii. NETTIE. iv. LOUISE. v. EMILY. vi. ALBERT.

---

#### 667L 667B

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 June, 1827, in Jackson Tp., Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania. Was married 20 May, 1856, in East Ararat, Pa., to Samantha Ann Kay, born 27 September, 1835, in Hamden, Delaware Co., New York, daughter of Robert and Ruth (Borden) Kay. Benjamin F. was a carpenter and farmer; residence in 1890 at Burnwood, Pa. Children:

- i. IMOGENE L., b. 21 March, 1857; d. 24 Jan., 1863, East Ararat, Pa.
- ii. WILLIAM R., b. 14 July, 1861; died 7 October, 1866.

- iii. PHILIP, born 3 Oct., 1864. P. O. Forest City, Pa., in 1890.
- iv. HENRY ARTHUR, b. 14 Sept., 1866. P. O. Forest City, Pa., in 1890.

---

 667M 667D

GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 7 February, 1822, in Pomfret Township, Windsor County, Vermont, and was there reared. He went to Wisconsin, and there married at Lodi, Columbia County, 9 October, 1858, Abigail Ann Bugbee, born 14 December, 1836, at Brownsville, Jefferson County, New York, daughter of Ephraim and Sara (Williams) Bugbee. George W. was a farmer; died 6 February, 1881, at Lowell, Lake County, Indiana; was there buried. His widow resided at Lowell in 1890. Children:

- i. SARA GERTRUDE, b. 10 Mar., 1860, in Columbia Co., Wis.; m. S. C. Simpson, 24 April, 1881, at Lowell, Ind., where they reside in 1890 with children, Mabel and Abigail.
- ii. MORTIMER BRAYTON, b. 19 Dec., 1863, in Columbia Co., Wis.; mar. Emma Hess, 19 Mar., 1890, at Lowell, Ind. P. O., 1890, Englewood, Ill.
- iii. ANSEL GEORGE, b. 6 Jan., 1869, in Sauk Co., Wis. Was a school teacher in 1890 at Lowell, Indiana.
- iv. HOWARD ROYAL, b. 21 Jan., 1877, in Lake Co., Ind.

---

 667N 667D

JOSEPH ADAM GALLOP<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*Otis*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 July, 1833, in Pomfret Tp., Windsor Co., Vermont. He married 20 September, 1858, in Michigan City, Indiana, Ellen A. Markham, born in Ypsilanti, Michigan, daughter of Vincent and Mariette (Gorton) Markham. He was conducting plating works in Burlington, Iowa, in 1892. Children:

- i. CHARLES AUBERT, b. 1 Sept., 1859, Galesburg, Ill.; m. at Muscutah, 12 Dec., 1882, Annie May Heck, b. 14 Nov., 1859, at Burlington, Ia., dau. of Otto and Annie May (Blanck). A locomotive engineer. Residence, 1892, Kansas City, Mo. Children: 1. Grace Sophia, b. 24 Dec., 1883, Jonesboro, Ark. 2. Nellie Mariette, b. 28 Nov., 1885, Burlington, Ia. 3. Joseph Aubert, b. 12 Dec., 1888, Council Grove, Kan.
- ii. GRACE M., born 13 August, 1864, Galesburg, Illinois; died 31 August, 1885, at Burlington, Iowa.
- iii. FRANKLIN MARKHAM, b. 1 June, 1868, Burlington, Ia. Resided, 1892, in Kansas City, Mo., unmarried.
- iv. MORRIS GILBERT, born 4 March, 1874, Burlington, Iowa.

## 667P 667F

CALVIN<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Hiram*,<sup>5</sup> *Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 August, 1828, on a farm on Slocum Hill in Jackson Tp., Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania. He married Mary L. Hawley and settled on a farm there. He died 15 April, 1887, or, as another report states, 15 March, 1888. He was a soldier against the Southern Rebellion. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

- i. DAUGHTER, m. Ira Whitehead. P. O. Binghamton, N. Y., 1890.
- ii. DAUGHTER, m. Herbert Whitehead. P. O. Binghamton, N. Y., 1890.
- iii. FREDERICK E., b. 28 May, 1864, Starrucca, Pa.; m. Phebe J. Hulse, 13 Apr., 1884. In 1890 resided in Binghamton, N. Y. Children: 1. Charles E., b. 18 Feb., 1885, Marlboro, Ulster Co., N. Y. 2. Jennette B., b. 8 Oct., 1887, Binghamton.

## 667Q 667F

FREDERICK<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Hiram*,<sup>5</sup> *Simon*,<sup>4</sup> *Apelles*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 August, 1833, on a farm in Jackson Tp., Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. Was married 3 July, 1866, at Great Bend, Pa., to Nancy J., daughter of James and Elizabeth (Lowe) Sands, formerly of New York City, where she was born 4 June, 1841. He enlisted as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion 29 February, 1864, as a private in Co. I, 50th Regt., N. Y. V. Engineers and served until the close of the war. A farmer and dairyman in his native Township of Jackson, P. O. Jackson, Pa., 1890. Children, all living in Jackson in 1890:

- i. VERNON EDWARD, b. 24 June, 1867, in Ararat, Pa.
- ii. GRANT SANDS, b. 26 Oct., 1868, in Jackson, Pennsylvania.
- iii. EARNEST LE GRAND, b. 29 May, 1871, Jackson Township, Pa.
- iv. WILFRED WILTON, b. 15 Dec., 1875, Jackson, Susquehanna Co., Pa.

## 670A (670)

SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Asa*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Hubbardstown, Massachusetts, or Vermont (?). He married, and settled in South Reading, Mass. Children, by first marriage:

- i. JAMES, was a blacksmith in Charlestown, Mass.

By second marriage:

- ii. BENJAMIN F., a hatter in Massachusetts. Had son, Oscar J., a hatter in Cambridgeport, Mass.

- iii. RUFUS HENRY, b. in S. Reading; m. 3 July, 1839, in St. James Church, Walton Parish, Lancastershire, Eng., Mary —, who died in 1865 at Cambridgeport, Mass. He was a carpenter; went to San Francisco, Calif., in 1858, and there died in April (?), 1888. Children, all b. in South Reading: 1. Samuel F., b. 1 Aug., 1844, was in New York City in 1882. 2. Edward, b. 1 Mar., 1845; d. in Australia(?). 3. Henry, b. 8 Aug., 1846, was living at Visalia, Calif., in 1882.
- iv. EMELINE, m. William Kemp in East Cambridge, Mass. Was living in Dunstable, Mass., in 1882.

---

677A (677) .

ARNOLD<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 November, 1798, in Sutton, Massachusetts. Married 4 September, 1820, Eliza Wildes in Cummington. He became a successful shoe manufacturer in Manchester; but something, not now apparent, deflected him to Hartford, Connecticut, as proprietor of the Hartford Hotel. In 1838 he became proprietor of the hotel, Mechanics Hall, Troy, New York, also of all the stage lines at Troy. Here he became a wealthy man for that time but, unfortunately, he became involved in real estate speculations, and lost all his holdings. He then moved his family to Ogdensburg, N. Y., and started in fruit and oyster trade. Being possessed of great energy, he soon worked into good financial condition but, not satisfied with his business, and surroundings, he moved in 1852 to Buffalo, N. Y., and there became proprietor of Huffs Hotel and The Merchants Hotel, two good houses. His last move was to a large farm that he owned near Whitewater, Wisconsin, where his active life ended 4 April, 1863. Children:

- i. SAMUEL Q., b. 4 Aug., 1822; m. — in 1849. One child, Edward, who resided in Chicago with large family.
- ii. CHARLES, born 27 July, 1826; died 21 September, 1827.
- iii. CHARLES, b. 22 July, 1828; d. 11 Dec., 1872, in Detroit, Mich., unmarried.
- iv. GEORGE, b. 28 Dec., 1830; m. Maria Vail in Buffalo, N. Y. He was successful in business, and a lover of out-door sports, particularly duck shooting. While hunting with a friend on the Detroit River, a few miles below the city, his gun was accidentally discharged, 4 Apr., 1867, the charge entering a lower limb and severing an artery, and he died from loss of blood before a surgeon could get to him. He possessed considerable wealth, was high in the masonic fraternity and widely known. Had two daughters who died in infancy.



- v. JAMES, born 23 April, 1833; died in infancy.
- vi. MARY, born 18 October, 1835; died in infancy.
- vii. MARY, born 31 December, 1837; died in infancy.
- viii. JAMES, b. 18 Aug., 1839, in Troy, N. Y.; m. 26 Aug., 1860, Louise A. Brown, at Whitewater, Wis. For many of his later years he was proprietor of the Star Island House at St. Clair Flats, Michigan. This hostelry under his management became very popular, particularly for those who loved boating, fishing and duck hunting, not only at Detroit and other nearby cities, but with others from great distance. This man wrote his surname Slocum. He had a winter residence in Detroit, but his Star Island House was opened in early spring, and closed in late fall, to accommodate hunters. He was there seized with 'neuralgia of the heart,' at once returned to his city home where he soon died, 3 May, 1900. Children: 1. Adeline, b. 31 July, 1861; d. 10 Feb., 1873. 2. Mary Maud, b. 17 Aug., 1863; m. 16 Dec., 1884, George Henry O'Rourke. A child, James Slocum O'Rourke, was b. 12 Mar., 1886. 3. Florence Cecil, b. 28 Feb., 1875.

---

#### 677B (677)

HORATIO N. <sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 4 May, 1805, in Northboro (?), Massachusetts. He married 18 August, 1833, Grace Mary Andruss in Manchester, Connecticut. They settled in Hartford, where he died 4 March, 1864. Children, born and died in Hartford, Conn.:

- i. JEROME, born —; died aged in the forties, unmarried.
- ii. GRACE MARY, b. —; a music teacher; d. aged in the 30's, unmarried.
- iii. HENRY ANDRUSS, b. 27 April, 1844; mar. 20 May, 1871, Delia Sophia Perkins, b. in April, 1849, dau. of George Mack and Sara (Eno). Henry A. was a piano tuner; died 17 June, 1896, in Hartford, Conn., where the remaining members of his family, 1906, live. Children:
  - 1. Grace Delia, b. 27 May, 1872; m. 18 Feb., 1900, Francis Jewell Whitman, b. 6 July, 1864, an electrician, son of George and Mary Jane (McKinley). They, 1906, reside in Hartford, Ct. Children: Mildred Emily, b. 26 Sept., 1901. Herbert Franklin, b. 25 May, 1905.
  - 2. Henry George, b. 7 May, 1874, a coalyard hand. 3. Maud May, b. 20 Sept., 1876; d. 9 Mar., 1883. 4. Nellie Roxie, b. 15 Aug., 1879; d. 16 Mar., 1883. 5. Louis Nelson, b. 15 Dec., 1885, learning plumbers' trade 1906.

## 681A (681)

ASA RICHARDSON<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*James*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 April, 1793, in Templeton, Massachusetts. Married 12 January, 1818, Elizabeth Williams Leatherbee, who was born 2 February, 1796. They died, he 5 November, 1849, in South Reading, Mass., she 4 December, 1870, in Melrose. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, born 25 February, 1819, in South Reading; died 29 October, 1843.
- 681A1. ii. ASA, born 3 June, 1822; m. —; d. 3 Feb., 1889.
- iii. EBENEZER, b. 14 July, 1825, S. Reading; d. 17 July, 1825.
- iv. JOHN LEATHERBEE, b. 11 September, 1827; d. 12 July, 1828.
- v. JOHN WILLIAMS, b. 1 Jan., 1836, Cambridgeport, Mass.; m. Rosella Burns (?), of Wakefield or Reading. Two children, perhaps more: Etta. Henry J., b. 1860 or 1866; m. about 1889, Lillian Turk, b. about 1868. He began business life in a Boston department store and worked up to be head expense clerk. He died in Boston 7 Oct., 1906. Children: Ernest, b. about 1895. Edward, b. about 1899.

## 681A1 681A

ASA<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB (*Asa R.*,<sup>5</sup> *James*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Simon*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 3 June, 1822, in Boston, Massachusetts. He married—, who died about 1856. He married second Ann —. In early life he held important positions. He died 3 February, 1889. Children, by first marriage:

- i. ELLEN, date of birth and other record not received.
- ii. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, served four years as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion under name of Harry W. Pinkham. He married —, and had children —; died about 1896 in the Soldiers' Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.
- iii. CHARLES FISKE, b. 7 July, 1855, in Melrose, Mass. His mother dying the next year, he was reared by his grandmother Slocomb. He was mar. 25 Dec., 1877, in Malden, Mass., to Ella Elizabeth Goff, b. 13 June, 1856, in Richmond, Va., dau. of William Dick and Henrietta (Spittle) Goff. He is a successful boot and shoe merchant in Malden, Mass. See portrait with Family 742. He has children:
  1. Laura Henrietta, b. 17 Dec., 1878, in Malden. A teacher; m. William Anderson 2 Oct., 1906. He was b. in England, is a prominent Mason.
  2. Charles William Wallace, b. 20 Jan., 1881, in Malden; mar. 29 May, 1906, Esther Gertrude Bailey, in Hamstead, N. H., dau. of Hon. Charles W. and Ruth J. (Dustin). A child, Elizabeth, was b. 7 April, 1907.

## Children by second marriage:

- iv. GEORGE, d. at Brockton a few years ago, leaving a widow and two children.
- v. A DAUGHTER. No record could be obtained.

---

 683A (683)

DR. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Bethuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Simon*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born on a farm in Bellingham, Massachusetts, 6 August, 1824, and was there reared. He married 3 December, 1849, Harriet King of Rutland. Became a homeopathic physician, and practiced at Millbury. Could not be interested in the writer's genealogic work. Died 22 September, 1887. Children:

- i. FRANKLIN H., born 1853; died 30 November, 1871.
- ii. GEORGE ALBERT, b. 16 Jan., 1857, in Springfield, Mass. Was graduated M. D. at the Boston University Homeopathic School in 1880. Practiced at Millbury with his father; late years in Worcester, Mass., where he is, 1906, treasurer of the Hahneman Hospital, and member of the School Board. Unmarried (?).

---

 684A (684)

PROF. WILLIAM GAMMELL (*William Gammell and wife Mary*<sup>4</sup> *Slocomb*, *Simon*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) A. B. Brown University 1831; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature there from 1836; President of the Rhode Island Historical Society; LL. D. Rochester University; an able writer for newspapers, periodicals, etc. See Volume I, page 514. He died 4 April, 1889, in Providence, R. I., aged 77 years.

---

 685A (685)

ARTHUR WARE<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB, *only son of (Lewis W.*,<sup>5</sup> *Lewis*,<sup>4</sup> *Simon*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 November, 1860, in Milford, Massachusetts. He moved with his parents to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and there married 12 November, 1882, Augusta A. Martin, born 12 November, 1860, in Boston, Mass., daughter of Alpheus R. and Frances (Call) Martin. For several years he has been Paleontologist in The Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, where he (1907) resides. He has written somewhat for the scientific press. No children reported.

## 697A (697)

SARA CLEORA<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*George*,<sup>4</sup> *George*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 10 October, 1820, in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. She married there 26 August, 1841, Richard Russell of Scipioville, Cayuga County, New York, who was born 18 July, 1818, in Gloucester County, England. He came to the United States about the year 1838, and dwelt for a time in Worcester County, Mass. They resided in Cayuga County, N. Y., about twelve years, then moved to Ohio, and resided mostly in Williams County. Mr. Russell responded to the first call in 1861 for three months volunteer soldiers against the Southern Rebellion. He entered the 14th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers, from which he was honorably discharged at the close of his term of enlistment. He re-enlisted in the 3rd Ohio Cavalry, and served until the close of the Civil War. Mrs. Russell (1907) resides with her children in Toledo, Ohio. Children:

- i. SARA ELIZABETH RUSSELL, b. 23 June, 1842, in Cayuga Co., N. Y. She mar. about 1862 William Badger, in Williams Co., O. She d. 26 Feb., 1885, in State of Washington. Children:
  1. Charles Wilson Badger, b. 16 Aug., 1863, in West Unity, O.; m. 4 Feb., 1899, in Ogden, Utah, Bertha Margaret Kometen, of Weinfelden, Switzerland. She d. 21 May, 1906, at Cle Elum, Wash. Children: 1. William Robert, b. 13 Nov., 1899, Ogden.
  2. Charles Russell, b. ——. 3. Jacob Frankland, b. 31 Aug., 1904, at Cle Elum; d. there 22 Apr., 1906. 4. George Smith, b. 14 May, 1906, Cle Elum, Wash.
  2. Emma Cleora Badger, b. 24 Nov., 1865, West Unity, O.; m. 19 Dec., 1884, in N. Yakima, Wash., Herbert J. Jenks, of Portland, Me. She d. 13 Jan., 1898, at Walla Walla, Wash. Children: 1. William Clarence, b. 9 Oct., 1885, Prosser, Wash.; m. there 25 Dec., 1904, Iva Ann Owens. A child, Eva Beatrice Jenks, was b. 11 May, 1906. 2. Ina Bell Jenks, b. 25 Nov., 1888, Prosser, Wash.
  3. Alice Bell Badger, b. 14 June, 1868, Pioneer, O.; m. 25 Nov., 1886, in Prosser, Wash., John Wesley Ritchie, of Point Pleasant, Ia. Reside, 1906, N. Yakima, Wash. Children: 1. Caroline Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept., 1887, near Krona, Wash. 2. Mabel Cleora, b. 15 Oct., 1889, N. Yakima. 3. Helen Bell, b. 4 Feb., 1892, Krona. 4. Lloyd Wesley, b. 22 May, 1896, Pendleton, Oregon.
  4. Helen Eloise Badger, b. 31 Jan., 1871, in Rensselaer, Ind.; died 12 Oct., 1872, Lake City, Minn.
  5. Bertha May Badger, b. 24 Sept., 1878, at Red Bluff, Calif.; m. 19 Dec., 1897, N. Yakima, Wash., John Newton Weaver, of

- Missouri. Children: 1. Chester Henry, b. 10 Sept., 1901, Moundville, Mo. 2. Wayne William, b. 28 Sept., 1903, N. Yakima, Wash.
- ii. WILLIAM C. RUSSELL, b. 5 Jan., 1844, in Cayuga Co., N. Y. He enlisted in the Civil War at West Unity, O., 20 Aug., 1861, as private in Co. H, 3rd Regt., O. Vol. Cavalry. Was promoted to Regimental Bugler in 1863, and was discharged at Columbia, Tenn., 3 Oct., 1864, at close of term of enlistment. He m. Rhuhama Ruth Derby, 18 Oct., 1868. They reside, 1906, in Toledo, O. Children: 1. Otis F., b. Sept., 1869; d. Oct., 1869, West Unity, O. 2. Joseph William, b. 28 June, 1874, at Kasota, Minn. He enlisted in the Spanish War at Toledo, O., Apr., 1898, as corporal in 6th Ohio Vol. Inf. Was transferred at Chickamauga, Tenn., to 4th U. S. Signal Corps, and sent to Porto Rico. Was discharged 3 Oct., 1898, in Washington. He d. 5 Mar., 1901, in Utah. 3. Lola J., b. 1 Jan., 1881, at Le Sueur, Minn.; d. 2 Jan., 1903, at Toledo.
- iii. THOMAS RUSSELL, b. 14 Dec., 1846, in Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y.; m. 24 Feb., 1870, Jennie E. Cole, dau. of Hardy and Geraldine, Toledo, O., where they, 1906, reside. Children: 1. Grace Ella, b. 28 Mar., 1871; d. 11 Feb., 1872, Lake City, Minn. 2. Fred Richard, b. 12 Nov., 1872, Lake City, Minn.; m. 21 May, 1901, at Sydney, O., Cora E. Guthrie, dau. of Harvey and Ella They reside, 1906, in Hillsdale, Mich., with two children: Alice Josephine, b. 31 Aug., 1902, in Toledo, and Geraldine, b. 21 Oct., 1904, in Toledo. 3. Hardy Cole, b. 13 Apr., 1881, in Detroit, Mich., where he, 1906, resides. 4. Thomas, b. 27 Aug., 1883, in Detroit. Resides, 1906, in Los Angeles, Calif.
- iv. HELEN AMELIA RUSSELL, b. Scipioville, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1850; m. 29 Oct., 1874, West Unity, Ohio, Robert Richard Rogers, b. 3 Jan., 1852, Oswego, N. Y. They resided in Toledo, then in Defiance several years, then returned to Toledo, where she d. 14 May, 1905, and where he, 1907, resides, a traveling salesman. Children: 1. Bessie Louise, b. 19 Sept., 1876, Wabash, Ind.; m. 15 Oct., 1903, Toledo, Albert Andrew Schuchert, b. 4 Mar., 1878, Oak Harbor, O. They reside, 1906, in Toledo. 2. Harriet Booth, b. 4 Jan., 1881, Toledo; m. there 7 Apr., 1903, Roland Arthur Beard, b. there 13 June, 1880. They, 1906, reside in Toledo. 3. Robert Richard, b. 31 July, 1889, Defiance, O.
- v. HARRIET MARIA RUSSELL, b. 9 June, 1852, in Cayuga Co., N. Y.; m. 24 June, 1874, Marcus Delno Booth at West Unity, Ohio. They resided in Toledo, then in Defiance, then in Toledo, where he died 1 Dec., 1902, and where she, 1906, resides. No children.
- vi. CHARLES MARCUS RUSSELL, b. 24 Feb., 1856, in West Unity, Ohio; d. 18 Dec., 1889, unmarried.

## 710A (710)

HENRIETTA JULIA<sup>5</sup> CROWLY (*James Crowly and wife Naomi Georgiana<sup>4</sup> Slocomb, Caleb,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) born 19 November, 1833; married 20 September, 1860, Alfred Bosworth Gardner of Warren, Rhode Island, where they afterwards resided. A daughter, Alice Louise Gardner, A. B. Brown University, was married in Saint Marks Episcopal Church, Warren, 16 August, 1905, to Marcus Harold Merchant, Ph. B. Brown Univ. 1897, M. D. Columbia University 1901. They reside in Warren, R. I.

## 712A (712)

WALDO FORISTALL<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB (*Bethuel A.,<sup>5</sup> Bethuel,<sup>4</sup> Simon,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) born 18 August, 1840; married 14 January, 1866, Lucy Anna Jenckes, born 28 March, 1844, in Woonsocket, Rhode Island, daughter of Charles and Louise (Cook) Jenckes. They have had continued residence in Providence, R. I. Children:

- i. ELLA LOUISE, b. 24 Jan., 1868, teacher in Public School, Providence.
- ii. CAROLINE FORISTALL, b. 13 Apr., 1877, teacher in Kindergarten, Providence.

## 714A (714)

MARTHA EMELINE<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB (*John M.,<sup>5</sup> Philo,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 23 July, 1850, in Marietta, Ohio; married 1 November, 1871, in Kansas City, Missouri, George William Horder, born 11 April, 1837, in London, England, son of James William and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Twitchel) Horder. He is a musician; reside (1906) San Diego, California. Children:

- i. ELLA BELLE HORDER, b. 9 Feb., 1873, in Kansas City; mar. — McConnell. Reside, 1906, in Sentinel, Ariz.
- ii. GEORGE WILLIAM HORDER, b. 22 Aug., 1876, in Kansas City, Mo. In 1906 at Pasadena, Calif.
- iii. LILLIAN SLOCOMB HORDER, b. 7 Apr., 1879, in Dodge City, Kan.; m. — Plaisted. In 1906 at San Diego, Calif.
- iv. EVA GRACE HORDER, b. 26 June, 1887. In San Diego, Calif.

## 714B (714)

EDWIN MAYNARD<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB (*John M.,<sup>5</sup> Philo,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 6 June, 1852, in Marietta, Ohio, and was reared there and in Kansas City, Missouri. Was married 26 February, 1868, to Ida Augusta Camp of Winfield, Kansas. He remained at

Kansas City as a fruit and vegetable gardener until the spring of 1882, when he moved to Grand Junction, Colorado, arriving there 6 June, where he (1906) resides. He there first engaged in farming twelve years, then in real estate business one year, then conducted the hardware business until October, 1905, since which date he has been buying and selling real estate with his own capital. Mrs. Slocomb died 9 August, 1893, of scarlet fever, and a son died of this disease the next day, and another son the next day—see below. He married second 27 March, 1895, Jessie Sampson, daughter of Ole and Mary Sampson of Lyle, Minnesota. Address, (1907) Grand Junction, Colorado. Children, by first marriage:

- i. IDA LUCY, b. 26 Feb., 1879, in Kansas City, Mo. Resides, 1906, in Spokane, Washington, unmarried.
- ii. EDWIN CAMP, b. 29 Apr., 1881, in Kansas City, Mo.
- iii. JOHN MAYNARD, b. Apr., 1883; d. 11 August, 1893.
- iv. WILLIAM PHILO, b. May, 1885; died 10 August, 1893.
- v. HORATIO ERASTUS, b. 16 Feb., 1887. Is, 1906, in the United States Navy, on the ship *Tacoma*.
- vi. FRANCES IRENE, born 19 June, 1889, Grand Junction.
- vii. FLORA MAY, b. 11 July, 1891, at Grand Junction.

Children by second marriage:

- viii. KATURA BELL, b. at Grand Junction, 4 June, 1896.
- ix. HENRY GEORGE, born 5 December, 1897, Grand Junction.
- x. CHARLES WILLARD, b. Grand Junction, 10 July, 1899.
- xi. HARVEY LELAND, b. 18 October, 1901, Grand Junction.
- xii. LOUISE MARGARET, born Grand Junction, 10 April, 1905.

### 715 (715)

GEORGE PHILO<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Philo*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 28 December, 1827, in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts; married Lucy S. Brown, 7 April, 1852. They settled 2 November, 1855, in Marietta, Ohio, where he died —. His widow was living 1906 with her youngest son in Zanesville, Ohio. Children:

- i. MARY PARKER, b. 3 Sept., 1853, Shrewsbury, Mass., and was reared in Marietta; m. here 6 Apr., 1875, Amos V. James, of Central Station, W. Va. They, 1906, reside in Williamstown, W. Va. A Petroleum-well prospector. Children:
  1. Elden Valorius James, b. 27 Jan., 1876, at Central Station. Was educated in the Public Schools; in Marietta College A. B. class 1901, Magna cum laude, and member Phi Beta Kappa 1901; University of Michigan A. B. 1905. Post graduate student for A. M. Marietta 1907-8. A teacher: Caywood, O., 1895-7 and 1901-2. Asst. Prin. Williamstown, W. Va., High

School 1902-4, Instructor of History, Monmouth, Illinois, High School 1905-6, Superintendent of The West Palm Beach, Florida, Schools 1906-8. He married in Marietta 29 Aug., 1906, Mary Elizabeth Gorrell, second dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Clarissa A. (Bullman) Gorrell.

2. Sherman Deane James, b. 7 Sept., 1877, Central Station, W. Va.; m. 25 Feb., 1902, Bessie M. Dowling, of Caywood, Ohio. He is, 1906, connected with the American Oil-Well Prospecting Co., operating at Caney, Kansas.

3. Clara Eva James, b. 8 May, 1895, Caywood, Ohio.

- ii. LILLIAN MARIA, b. 30 Oct., 1861, Marietta, O.; m. there 25 Aug., 1887, John W. Speece, of Pennsboro, W. Va., a harness maker. They, 1906, reside in Columbus, O. Children: 1. Grace Virginia, b. 11 Dec., 1888, Portsmouth, O. 2. Howard, b. 17 Aug., 1890, Columbus, O.
- iii. ALZIROUS BROWN, b. 24 Dec., 1866, Marietta, O.; m. 30 May, 1893, Ella Everleigh in Cincinnati. A printer. They reside, 1906, in Brockton, Mass. Children: 1. Ray E., b. 5 Jan., 1896, Worcester, Mass. 2. Bertha, b. 30 June, 1904, Brockton.
- iv. GEORGE WHITNEY, b. 24 Oct., 1868, Marietta, O.; m. there 12 Dec., 1893, Rose Hart. They reside, 1906, in Chino, Calif. Railway train conductor. Children, first three born in Marietta: Whitney Hart, b. 2 Jan., 1895. 2. Ethel, b. 3 Nov., 1896; d. 13 Feb., 1897. 3. Laura, b. 17 June, 1898. 4. Margaret, b. 4 Aug., 1900, Canton, O. 5. Henry George, b. 30 Aug., 1904, Winslow, Arizona.
- v. LANCE BROWN, b. 10 June, 1877 (?); m. 27 Feb., 1905, Mabel Burch in Zanesville, O., where they, 1906, reside. A plumber, and electrician. A child, Thelma Ruth, was b. 12 Jan., 1906.

---

### 716 (716)

EDWIN PLINY<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Pliny*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 7 March, 1823, in Sutton, Massachusetts. A portrait and landscape artist, residence New York City; died there 31 December, 1865. See Volume I, page 537. He married in Wilmington, Delaware, 4 October, 1859, Wilhelmina Todd, born 29 August, 1838, in Philadelphia, where she was graduated at the Girl's Normal 17 February, 1854. She is from the highly respectable line of Scotch-Irish blood, through Stuart, Caldwell, Elkins, and McLaughlin families, some of high position. She was well-equipped for her life work, and nobly fulfilled her duty in the sole responsibility of rearing her children; was ambitious, and of strong Christian character. Resided in Wilmington many years; was one of the earliest members of The New Century Club there. She now (1908) enjoys a comfortable



home in Ridley Park, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where she is member of The Woman's Club; The New Century Club of Chester, Pa., and several other societies; and a devoted member of Holy Trinity P. E. Church, Philadelphia. In person she is tall, with hazel eyes and quite dark hair, active and energetic though with graceful carriage, prepossessing, and a friend-maker. Her children are:

- 716A. i. FRANK F., born 13 August, 1860; m. Lydia W. Burns.
- ii. EDWIN PLINY, born 10 Aug., 1863, in Morrisania, now New York City. Was educated in private and Public Schools. In 1880 he took position with a Wilmington lumber firm, and later with a wholesale lumber firm in Philadelphia. In 1898 he engaged in the same business in this city as a member of the firm Edwin P. Slocomb & Co. After several years he purchased the interest of his partners, and yet (1908) continues the business alone under the same name. In person he is five feet, ten and a half inches in height, has light brown hair, large blue eyes, is slender, wiry, active, and aggressive. Is an earnest member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and was formerly a lay reader in St. Andrews, Wilmington. He resides in Ridley Park, Pennsylvania, of easy access from his office in Philadelphia; and during several years has been Vestryman in Christ P. E. Church in Ridley Park. He is member of the Philadelphia Lumberman's Exchange, and of The National Wholesale Lumber Dealers Association. Remains unmarried.

---

716A 716

FRANK FISHER<sup>6</sup> SLOCOMB (*Edwin P.*,<sup>5</sup> *Pliny*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 13 August, 1860, in Wilmington, Delaware, and was there educated in the Public Schools. He was married 30 April, 1889, to Lydia Warrington Burns, born 23 June, 1866, in Wilmington, daughter of Robert and Lydia A. (Warrington) Burns, born there 24 June, 1867. He is (1908) President and Manager of the firm and business of F. F. Slocomb & Co., Incorporated. Since 1893 this firm has made specialty of Tanners' Machinery, and the product enjoys an excellent reputation in all leather manufacturing countries. Address Wilmington, Delaware. Children:

- i. JEANNETTE, born 13 June, 1890, in Wilmington.
- ii. FRANK KENNETH, born in Wilmington 27 August, 1891; died 13 February, 1907, and was there buried.
- iii. MARJORIE, born 22 October, 1895, in Wilmington, Del.

## 717 (717)

LUCRETIA WHEELOCK<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) and husband, Sylvester F. Morse, of Sutton and Whitinsville, Massachusetts, had descendants who have changed since 1881, viz.:

- iii. WILLIAM SYLVESTER MORSE, with wife, Belle Judd, had children, all born in Faribault, and died in St. Hilaire, Minn., excepting the last one, which was b. in San Francisco, Calif., viz.: 1. Alice Harriet, b. 20 Mar., 1875; d. 22 Apr., 1884. 2. Bessie Leland, b. 16 Jan., 1880; d. 16 April, 1884. 3. Charles Willard, b. 13 Feb., 1882; d. 9 Apr., 1884. 4. Franklin Judd, b. 16 Mar., 1884. 5. A Daughter, b. 1891.
- iv. HENRY LELAND MORSE, a locomotive engineer; was injured in accident at Albert Lea, Minn., from which he died. He m. 20 Nov., 1879, Hanna Evangeline Fuller. No children.
- v. MARY ABIGAIL MORSE, and husband, Lewis Metcalf, had children, at Whitinsville, Mass. 1. Frederick, b. 12 Jan., 1880; d. 26 Apr., 1881. 2. Robert Leland, b. 5 July, 1883.
- vi. ALICE MARIA MORSE, d. 24 Mar., 1881, at Whitinsville, Mass., leaving, by husband, Robert Brown, a child, Frank Morse, b. 14 Mar., 1881; d. 5 Apr., 1881.

## 718 (718)

ERASTUS HORATIO<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 8 February, 1823, in Sutton, Massachusetts; died 22 May, 1894, in Millbury. The following record carries on the story of his, and wife Sara Adeline Stowe's, descendants since the publication of Volume I of this work. Children:

- ii. KATHERIN ROSELYN, b. 30 Aug., 1857; m. 26 Dec., 1885, in Sutton, Edgar Virgil Stone, son of Liberty and Mary (Cody) of Upton, Mass. No children.
- iii. EDGAR ERASTUS, m. 27 Oct., 1889, Minerva Alice Hall, dau. of James Albert and Martha Susan (Hagar) and adopted dau. of Otis and Jane Hall. She was b. at Sutton, 21 Nov., 1862. Children: 1. William Edgar, b. 13 Apr., 1892. 2. Gladys Minerva, b. 5 Dec., 1897, both in Millbury, Mass.
- iv. ANNA CORNELIA, m. 25 Dec., 1888, in Grafton, Edwin Albert Knapp, b. 24 Dec., 1861, in Sutton, son of Joel and Mary Jane (McCurdy) of Bethel, N. Y. A child, Albert Slocomb, was b. 4 Dec., 1889, in Sutton, Mass.
- v. ALBERT FRANKLIN, m. 22 Aug., 1888, in Upton, Mass., Minerva Frances Farrington, b. there 1 Oct., 1863, dau. of David and

Augusta. Children: Arthur Leroy, b. 9 Oct., 1889, Westboro. 2. Edna Farrington, b. 3 Jan., 1894, Upton. 3. Ethel Augusta, b. 22 June, 1895, Upton, Mass.

---

719 (719)

MARIA ROXANA<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*.<sup>1</sup>) born 25 October, 1824, in Sutton, Massachusetts; married 10 May, 1848, William Terry, M. D., born 8 June, 1822, in Enfield, Connecticut. See Volume I pages 538, 539. He continued the practice of medicine at Ansonia, Conn., until 1892, when failure of sight and hearing, from his army service in the Civil War, compelled retirement. In 1894 these afflictions had become total, and since that time his family have been obliged to communicate with him by means of a touch alphabet of his invention. His mind remains (1907) clear and bright, and he is able to keep informed of current events from the raised-letter prints for the blind in either the Moon, the New York Point, or the American Braille, the system last mentioned being his favorite.

The writer has pleasant remembrance of Mrs. Terry's carefully and patiently prepared communications of family history for his first volume. She died 7 December, 1901. A daughter writes of her noble, unselfish characteristics, and of her devotion to her family, which made her sudden passing away an inexpressible loss. Their children, in 1906, are:

- i. WILLIAM DANIEL TERRY, b. 16 Apr., 1850; d. 28 May, 1850.
- ii. ANNIE MARIA TERRY, b. 17 July, 1851, in Sutton, Mass. She was educated in the Public Schools, in Mount Holyoke College, 1870-1, and part of the next year in the Normal School, New Britain, Ct. She remains with her father, unmarried, Ansonia, Ct.
- iii. ALBERT SLOCOMB TERRY, b. 15 Sept., 1853, Sutton, Mass. Moved with his parents in 1860 to Ansonia, New Haven Co., Ct., which was his home until 1892. He was in the Middle Class at Phillips Exeter Academy, year 1871-2, then accepted position with the Ansonia Brass and Copper Company, with which he remained nearly twenty years, resigning there the position of Assistant Treasurer in Feb., 1892, to accept the position of Treasurer of The Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co., of Chicago, Ill. In Nov., 1897, he opened an Eastern Sales Dept. for this Co. in New York City, where he, 1907, resides as Treasurer and Manager. He married 23 Dec., 1875, Emma Augusta Bradley, dau. of Burwell A. and Emma (North). No children.
- iv. MARY JOSEPHINE TERRY, b. 4 May, 1857, in Sutton, Mass., and

was reared at Ansonia, Ct., which is, 1906, her home. She attended the Bradford, Mass., Academy, junior course, 1874-5; married 27 Sept., 1877, William Jared Clark, b. 20 July, 1854, Derby, Ct., son of Merritt and Mary Ann (Hodge). He is Manager of the Foreign Dept. of the Gen. Electric Co., and is also interested in a number of smaller enterprises. Children:

1. William Merritt Clark, b. 9 Mar., 1880, in Derby, Ct. He graduated from Hillhouse High School, New Haven, June, 1898; from Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1901, specializing in Chemistry. In 1901-2 he studied electro-chemistry in the Mass. Inst. of Technology, and in 1902-3, continued this course in the Universities of Zürich and Berlin. He, 1906, resides in New York City in employ of the Gen. Electric Co.

2. Harold Terry Clark, b. 4 Sept., 1882, in Derby, Ct., was graduated from Hillhouse High School, New Haven, 1898; at Yale 1903; and Harvard Law School 1906. For travel and language study, three summers were passed abroad. In August, 1906, he entered the law firm of Squire, Sanders and Dempsey, Cleveland, O.

3. Robert Lincoln Clark, b. 29 Apr., 1885, in Derby, Ct. He was graduated at Andover Academy 1902; Yale, 1906, and continues post-graduate work there in literature. He has traveled in Europe six summers.

- v. ESTHER LILLIAN TERRY, b. 5 Jan., 1860; d. 22 August, 1882.
- vi. FRANKLIN SILAS TERRY, b. 8 May, 1862, in Ansonia, Ct.; graduated from the Ansonia High School in 1879. He early engaged in electrical business, and has been continuously in electrical enterprises. He was one of the organizers, and is, 1907, the First Vice-President, of the National Electric Lamp Company. He married 14 April, 1886, Grace Downes, in Derby, Ct., dau. of Sheldon Canfield and Emily (Kempshall) Downes. They reside, 1907, in Montclair, N. J. Children: 1. Jean, b. 14 June, 1888, in Chicago, Ill. 2. Albert Slocomb, b. 20 Aug., 1891, in Chicago. 3. Doris, b. 8 Nov., 1900, in Elizabeth, N. J. 4. Grace, b. 6 Nov., 1904, Montclair.
- vii. FLORA LINCOLN TERRY, b. 18 Feb., 1865, in Ansonia, Ct. Was graduated at Ansonia High School, 1883, and Vassar College, 1887. She resides with her father, and devotes the greater part of her time to leading private classes in the study of the history of art, and travel.

---

720 (720)

CLARISSA LORAIN<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) born 30 November, 1827, in Sutton, Massachusetts; married John B. Wheeler. See Volume I. She died 13 January, 1901. Children:

- i. WILLIAM HENRY WHEELER, m. Harriet Whalen, of Faribault, Minn. She d. May, 1903, in Minneapolis. Children: 1. George Wilfred, b. 25 Dec., 1882, in Faribault; d. there 27 Sept., 1884. 2. Helen Loraine, b. 1 Oct., 1889. 3. Frederick Porter, b. 5 Mar., 1892, Minneapolis, where his father is wholesale dealer in wheat.
- iii. MARY SLOCOMB WHEELER, b. 15 Dec., 1865; m. 20 June, 1892, Edmund K. Clements, a dentist, of Faribault, Minn. Children: 1. Loraine, b. 11 November, 1895. 2. Ruth, b. Aug., 1899.

---

 721A (721)

LILLIAN HOPE<sup>5</sup> FRISBIE (*Rev. Alva L. Frisbie and wife, Jerusha<sup>3</sup> Richardson Slocomb, Horatio,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) born 22 November, 1860, in Ansonia, Connecticut; married 1 September, 1887, Prof. George M. Whicher in Des Moines, Iowa. He was graduated at Grinnell College, Iowa; is 1906 Professor of Greek and Latin in The New York City Normal College. Child:

- i. GEORGE FRISBIE WHICHER, b. Nov., 1889, Lawrenceville, N. J. Is 1906 in Amherst College, class of 1909.

---

 722 (722)

SILAS AUSTIN<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Simon,<sup>1</sup>*) born 10 June, 1834, in Sutton, Massachusetts; married Ruth Ann Orcutt, daughter of Cordial and Eleanor (Green). See Volume 1 for military and other record. In later life he dwelt in the Northwest; was an A. F. and A. M.; O. E. S.; Modern Woodman, and G. A. R. His wife died 30 April, 1884, in Monson, Mass. A merchant, he died 19 June, 1904, in Kingston, Idaho. Children:

- i. HARRY AUSTIN, b. 26 July, 1868, Philadelphia. Was educated in the Public Schools, Providence, R. I. After leaving High School he served apprenticeship, 1886-9, in an architect's office, then 3 years as architectural draftsman, and since 1902 has had office as architect in Providence. Member of Congregational Church 1887, also of Y. M. C. A., served on committees, and since 1902 a director. Mem. R. I. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, and Secretary. Member of Corinthian Yacht Club and Edgewood Yacht Club. Unmarried.
- iv. LOULIE ORCUTT, b. 29 Apr., 1875; m. 19 June, 1904, John Scott Banks, of Portsmouth, Va. A child, Thomas Buckham, was b. May, 1905, Portsmouth.
- v. ELMORE ROSS, b. 22 Nov., 1876, Sharon Hill, Pa.; d. 22 Oct., 1885, Providence, R. I.; buried at Whitinsville, Mass.

## 723 (723)

ALBERT HAVEN<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Horatio*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 16 December, 1836, Sutton, Massachusetts; married Lillian Estelle Taylor, 6 December, 1870, in Fayetteville, North Carolina, where she was born 22 April, 1854, and where they yet (1907) reside. A merchant and manufacturer. He has been successful and influential. The changes in his family since the publication of Volume I are as follows. Children:

- ii. WILLIAM HORATIO, b. 6 Apr., 1874; m. Eleanor Sanford Morrison 18 Dec., 1895. She d. 29 Aug., 1906, at Biloxi, Miss. He 1907 resides at Florala, Miss. Children: 1. Eleanor Morrison, b. 19 Oct., 1897. 2. Lillian Louise, b. 6 Dec., 1900.
- iii. PAUL RICHARDSON, b. 19 June, 1875; m. Chandler McDaniel, 5 Oct., 1898. They, 1907, reside in Chicago, Ill. Children: 1. Albert Haven, b. 22 Sept., 1900. 2. Paul Chandler, b. 15 Nov., 1902.
- iv. FRANK WHEELER, b. 18 Dec., 1876; m. 17 Apr., 1901, in Dothan, Ala., Emily Leonore Carlisle, b. 27 Feb., 1877, Troy, Ala., dau. of Robert J. and Eliza R. He is, 1906, manufacturer of naval stores at Headland, Ala. Children: 1. Frank Wheeler, b. 30 May, 1903. 2. Emily Carlisle, b. 30 Nov., 1904, both at Headland, Ala.
- v. ALBERT HAVEN, b. 14 Sept., 1878; m. 2 Jan., 1902, Mary S. Utley. They, 1907, reside in Fayetteville, N. C. Children: Howard C., b. 23 Nov., 1902. Katherin McNeill, b. 27 Sept., 1905.
- vi. LILLIAN TAYLOR, b. 19 July, 1880. P. O., 1907, Wilmington, N. C.
- vii. LOUISE, born 11 September, 1885; died 28 September, 1889.
- viii. MARY HINSDALE, b. 4 Mar., 1887. Address, 1907, Mobile, Ala.
- ix. MARIAN WINSLOW, b. 11 Nov., 1889, Fayetteville, N. C.
- x. HELEN TERRY, born in Fayetteville, N. C., 31 Dec., 1892.

## 724 (724)

MARY<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Silas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 1 June, 1836, in Marietta, Ohio; was there married 23 November, 1861, to David Barnes Cotton, M. D. Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1856. They settled in Portsmouth, Ohio, where all their children were born, and where Dr. Cotton became prominent in his profession, and in influence for the betterment of the community.

Mrs. Cotton was also active, not only in properly rearing her children, but for the good of others. She started a magazine club in 1867, and served as its secretary nearly forty years. She founded in 1873-74 The Children's Home Association of Portsmouth, Ohio, and

served as its president. Her address, in form of a report from February, 1874 to August, 1877, shows that she had been a close student of the necessity for towns, cities and counties, giving close surveillance over the forming of habits, and control of children, particularly of those who had no home, or were not properly cared for at home. This organization was turned over to Scioto County in 1877.

She was the first Chapter Regent in Portsmouth of The Daughters of the American Revolution; the chapter being named in honor of Gen. Joseph Spencer, her great-great-grandfather. Five of her ancestors served in the Colonial Wars, and five in the Revolutionary War. She is also a Mayflower desc'dt. Children, all born in Portsmouth, Ohio:

- i. ELLEN BUCKMINSTER COTTON, b. 16 Jan., 1863; d. 11 Mar., 1864.
- ii. GRACE GAYLORD COTTON, b. 3 Dec., 1864. She is an artist of considerable ability and reputation.
- iii. MARY HANNA COTTON, b. 28 Dec., 1866. She studied medicine and was graduated M. D. at The Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, class of 1888. For many years she has enjoyed good practice in New York City, where she is member of the Woman's Medical Ass'n, New York Co. Med. Soc., and Med. Ext. of The New York Life Insurance Co.
- iv. KATHERIN BULLARD COTTON, b. 23 Oct., 1868; m. 1 Jan., 1890, Prof. Edwin Erle Sparks, b. 1860, in Licking Co., O., A. B., A. M. Ohio State Univ., Ph. D. Univ. of Chicago, 1900. Educator. Since 1895 Prof. Am. History in Univ. of Chicago. Author of several books. A child, Katherin Cotton, was b. 2 Feb., 1903, in Portsmouth.
- v. JOHN BUCKMINSTER COTTON, b. 30 June, 1871; d. 4 Jan., 1873.
- vi. ETHEL HAMILTON COTTON, b. 15 Nov., 1874; m. 30 Nov., 1899, in The First Presbyterian Church, Portsmouth, William Henry Schwartz, a merchant there.

---

727 (727)

JOEL<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Joshua U.*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 6 January, 1823, at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, Canada; married Irene Huntington, who died 3 February, 1886, in Boston, Massachusetts, after short sickness with pneumonia. He married second Mrs. Henrietta Gates, daughter of David C. Landers (701, iv) by first wife. Joel died in Nova Scotia. The following has been reported regarding his children since the publication of Volume I of this work in 1882. They now spell their surname Slocum, viz.:

- iv. MAJOR H., a carpenter at Bridgetown, Nova Scotia. Children:
  1. Eliza Maud, m. J. Hirt Hicks. No children 1907.
  2. Bernard.
  3. Percy.
- v. LAVINIA M., m. John Goodwin. P. O. Sandown, N. H., 1906.
- 727A. vi. HENRY TRUMAN, m. Annie W. Ellis, 24 May, 1894.
- vii. MARTHA ELLA, b. 14 Nov., 1856; m. Hartley H. Fall, of Charlestown, Mass.; m. 2nd Roger P. S. Jones in 1903. She is, 1907, again a widow. Children, all by 1st mar.:
  1. Mabel, b. 1874; d. 1884.
  2. Frances Irene, b. 1876; m. 1901 Leonard A. McLean, Boston.
  3. Grace E., b. 1879; m. 1901 William G. Cook, Boston. Reside, 1906, Roxbury. Children: Roger W., b. 6 Mar., 1904; d. at 9 days. Stuart W., b. 4 May, 1905.
- viii. ARABELLA HUNTINGTON; m. 1891 Frederick B. Sadler. Reside, 1906, San Francisco, Calif. Children: Joel and Alice, d. in infancy.
- ix. ISRAEL HARDING, b. 20 Jan., 1863, Mt. Hanley, N. S.; m. 30 Sept., 1890, in Boston, Mass., Maria Mahany McIntosh, b. 18 Apr., 1869, in Sherbrook, N. S., dau. of James David and Annie (Smith). Reside, 1907, Medford, Mass. A carpenter. Children:
  1. Fred. Eugene Sadler, b. 1 May, 1891, Boston.
  2. Leroy Huntington, b. 20 Jan., 1897, Cambridge, Mass.
  3. Irene Elizabeth, b. 16 Aug., 1903, in Medford.
- 727B. x. JOEL BYRON, b. 1 Feb., 1868; m. Jean Bergland, 3 Feb., 1897.

---

 727A 727

REV. HENRY TRUMAN<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Joel*,<sup>5</sup> *Joshua U.*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) born 20 December, 1853, on a farm at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, was educated there in the district school, and in the Provincial Normal School in Truro, N. S. He received from the Council of Public Instruction a license, and taught Public Schools several years.

Having decided to enter the Christian ministry, he took the course of preparation at The Newton (Mass.) Theological Institute, finishing it in 1892, and accepted a call as pastor of the Petersham, Mass., Baptist Church. Here he was ordained 7 September, 1892. His labors in this field were shortened by a fire which destroyed the church edifice.

After doing missionary work for some months in Maine, he was married 24 May, 1894, in Plymouth, Mass., by Rev. Silas S. Morse, to Annie Warren Ellis, who was there born 5 February, 1865, daughter of George Francis, son of Bartlett Ellis, and Ann Maria, daughter of Granville Gardner. He then accepted call to Charlotte, Vermont, where they remained five years; then to Chester, New Hampshire, for one year; then to Royalston and Warwick, Mass., for



five years; then to Packerville, Connecticut, in the spring of 1906, where they (1907) reside. Rev. Slocum has the reputation of an able preacher and a good pastor. Children:

- i. ALVA HOVEY, born 5 April, 1895, in Charlotte, Vt.
- ii. IRENE BELLE, born 25 May, 1896; died 31 May, 1896.

---

727B 727

REV. JOEL BYRON<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Joel*,<sup>5</sup> *Joshua U.*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 February, 1868, on a farm near Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, Canada. When quite young he went to Boston, Massachusetts, and was employed as a clerk in a large publishing house. He brought a church letter from home, and with it joined The Tremont Temple Church, Boston.

He saved his earnings; entered The Worcester, Mass., Academy for one year, and completed his college preparatory work in the Boston School of Languages. He was graduated at Colby College, Waterville, Maine, in 1893; was chaplain of his college class, class historian, and commencement speaker. He entered Newton Theological Institute in 1893, and was there graduated in 1896.

He was ordained as a Christian minister by a Council called by The Tremont Temple Baptist Church, 19 June, 1896. He filled a pulpit in Westbrook, Maine, for some months. Was married in Brookline, Mass., 3 February, 1897, to Jean Irene Bergland, born 16 October, 1865, in Galesburg, Illinois, daughter of Lewis and Hanna (Ericson). She was graduated at Knox College, Galesburg, and the Chicago and Boston Schools of Oratory. She became a public humorous and dramatic reader, and traveled extensively as such before her marriage.

In June, 1897, Colby College gave him the degree of A. M. This year he accepted the pastorate of The First Baptist Church, Laconia, New Hampshire. In 1898 he was called to The First Baptist Church, Concord, N. H., as successor of Dr. Cephas B. Crane. During this pastorate he was chosen Chaplain of the New Hampshire Legislature. He also occupied important positions in the Baptist work in this State. In the summer of 1899 Mr. and Mrs. Slocum went abroad, making a special visit to Japan as correspondent of the *Boston Traveler* newspaper. Returning to his pulpit in Concord, he gave some attention to lecturing in connection with his regular







**REV. JOEL BYRON SLOCUM**



work; also made addresses at religious conventions both in and out of the State.

Rev. Slocum read his resignation at Concord 27 September, 1903, to accept call to The First Baptist Church, Columbus, Ohio, the first of November. Here he remained until the spring of 1907, resigning to accept call to one of the leading Baptist Churches in Brooklyn, New York, The Greenwood, with 700 members, and a Sunday School of 775. During his pastorate in Columbus, there was a substantial increase in membership, and he left the church in good healthy condition. One of the leading newspapers of Columbus at this time reads in part as follows:

The loss of a minister of the gospel so forceful, so energetic and untiring in his efforts to help every member of his congregation, will be deeply felt by every member of his flock and, in fact, by every church worker in the city. During his stay in Columbus, Rev. Mr. Slocum won a multitude of friends. In all his endeavors here he was ably seconded by the efforts of his wife, who was a leader in the missionary and other church work of the Baptist circles of the city.

Reverend and Mrs. Joel B. Slocum have children, viz.:

- i. LORIMER BERGLAND, b. 24 Apr., 1898, in Laconia, New Hampshire.
- ii. JAMESON SADLER, b. 3 May, 1900, in Concord, N. H.

---

742 (742)

CAPT. JOSHUA<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Joshua U.*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Simon*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Wilmot Township, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, Canada, 20 February, 1844. A seafaring man from early life. See Volume I, page 551. He married Virginia Walker in Sidney, New South Wales, Australia, in January, 1871. She died in 1885, at Buenos Ayres Roads, Brazil; was buried there in the English Cemetery. Was married second in 1886, Boston, Mass., to Henrietta M. Elliot, daughter of Charles and Ruth, of Port George, Nova Scotia.

His first command on the high seas was along the coast of California in 1869; sailed for thirteen years from San Francisco to China, Australia, the Spice Islands and Japan. During these years he was a close student of nautical astronomy and marine architecture.\*

---

\*In 1881 he was Master and part owner of the good ship, *Northern Light*, (see Volume I) and, in *Oceanica* 10 December, 1882, he picked up five natives of the Gilbert Islands who had been drifting about in a small frail craft before the Monsoon forty days, barely subsisting on a scant supply of dried fruit and the little rainwater they could catch. Seven of the twelve who

Possessing a good degree of natural ingenuity, he readily put his studies and observations to practical use, and built some superior boats, among which were a steamer of 90 tons register at Olongapo, Subig Bay, Luzon, Philippine Islands, in 1874; the *Liberdade*; and the *Spray* of nine tons register which has made him famous as a daring and successful navigator, even 'The King of Many Waters.' He built the *Spray* at Fairhaven, Massachusetts, in 1892; and he completed a voyage around the world in it alone in 1898, wholly with sails.

Captain Slocum is a pleasing and forceful writer, and as his descriptions of his voyages are very entertaining and instructive, they have been widely read. They are published as follows, viz: *The Voyage of the Liberdade* from Brazil to New York, 1891; *Voyage of the Destroyer*, 1894. This was a Brazilian war vessel which he commanded from New York to Brazil. His book *Sailing Alone Around the World*, New York, 1900, first published in *The Century Magazine*, 1899, 1900, won for the brave Captain high honors at home and abroad. Among the high commendations, the writer cannot refrain from quoting the following from a personal letter to Captain Slocum from Edwin Arnold, dated London, January 7, 1901, which reads in part, viz.:

. . . . I admire beyond measure the heroism and splendid self reliance of your unparalleled feat, and have put you not only in my gallery of heroes, but in my heart as a man I love for showing what men can do. Never will your achievement be surpassed until we all sail together across those wider and even more wonderful seas that separate planet from planet, and star from star. . . .

Captain Slocum has an article in the *Outing* magazine of March, 1906, entitled 'Bully Hayes, the Last Buccaneer.' A sketch of him with portrait appeared in *Outing* October, 1902, written by C. Johnson.

He has also won high commendations as a lecturer. In 'Twelfth Night Revels' written for the Twentieth Century Club, New York, January 7, 1901, appears the following tribute to him:

---

had started for a neighboring island had perished 'from thirst' (?). Captain Slocum and his good wife nursed them back to health, clothed them, and finally succeeded in getting them back to their island, Apamana. Captain Slocum, in transmitting the photograph from which the accompanying engraving is made, quotes from *Sindbad the Sailor* the expression of such humane acts "for the sake of God, whose Name be Exalted."



*Capt. Joshua Slocum*



**CAPT. JOSHUA SLOCUM ON THE RIGHT**

Master of the Sloop *Northern Light*, and Missionary of the Arctic Islands rescued by him at sea 10 December, 1885, 500 miles from the nearest home. See Text. From left to right: The Deacon, Whagio, The Deacon's Wife, Head Man in their religious services. The Melancholy One







*Chas. F. Slocumb*

Family 681A1



**CAPT. JOSHUA SLOCUM, ON THE RIGHT**

Master of the Sailship *Northern Light*, and Missionaries of the Gilbert Islands rescued by him at sea 10 December, 1882, 600 miles from their island home. See Text. From left to right: The Deacon. Whagie. The Deacon's Wife. Head Man in their religious services. The Melancholy One



Remember all the questions of the day  
 We've heard discussed in such a trenchant way,  
 By men who with such knowing wisdom wrought,  
 As made us masters of the things they taught.  
 Ah, yes! who will may summon at their ease  
 A host of fascinating memories!  
 And two there are—which I confess for me  
 Stand to the fore—the sunny memory  
 Of Captain Slocum, whose naive surprise  
 At his own Yankee wit, danced in his eyes  
 And lighted up his genial, kindly face,  
 The while he told with such delightful grace  
 The tale of his lone voyage around the world.  
 The other, that of Edward Everett Hale—  
 Who'll e'er forget that wondrous inner light  
 That seemed to shine in look and mien, that night  
 He spoke to us with such rare eloquence?

The Captain is, withal, a modest man. His last communication to the writer, transmitting the record of his family, shows this, and that he retains his love for the excellent sailing qualities of his favorite and widely famed sloop, viz.:

On board the *Spray*, Block Island, R. I., Nov. 15th, 1906.

DOCTOR CHARLES E. SLOCUM, Defiance, Ohio.

Dear Doctor Slocum.—My mails have not reached me on time of late, hence the delay in my reply to your circular.

Your first book, which came to me at Yokohama, Japan, years ago, was a work to be proud of. I regret that I have not been able to be, myself, a better subject among my kin—to have added an interesting line.

Very sincerely,

JOSHUA SLOCUM.

On the sloop, *Spray*, bound for West Indies direct.

For several years he has had a summer residence on Marthas Vineyard Island. Postoffice, West Tisbury, Mass. Children:

- i. VICTOR JOSHUA, b. 1872, in San Francisco, Calif. Resided, 1906, in Lynn, Mass.

He has written two interesting articles for the Outlook magazine: One in the July 4, 1903, number entitled 'Pilots' Life' and 'Fishermen of Gloucester' in the August, 1903, number.

- ii. BENJAMIN AYMAR, b. 21 Dec., 1873, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia; married 12 Aug., 1892, in Stoughton, Mass., Florence A. Sherman, b. there 4 Apr., 1875, dau. of Alton E. and Etta. They reside, 1906, in Lynn, Mass. A machine designer, developing

- ideas. Children: 1. Mildred Virginia, b. 20 Apr., 1895, in Foxboro. 2. Ralph, b. 26 Aug., 1898.
- iii. JESSIE LENA, born in 1875, on the Philippine Islands; married Alfred Joyce. They reside, 1906, in Attleboro, Mass.
- iv. JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, b. 3 March, 1881. Resided, 1906, in Schenectady, New York.

---

### APPENDIX

The Appendix in Volume I is composed of families, and parts of families, which could not then be connected with their ancestors. This part is retained in this Volume II that these families, now with completed lineages, may be given under the same numbers as in Volume I.

---

#### 743 (743) 42

REUBEN<sup>6</sup> SLOCUM (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1740-42 in Dutchess County, New York. He married first Susanna Cromwell who was the mother of his seven or more children. See Volume I. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He moved northward from Dutchess County, and died in old age in Saratoga Co., N. Y. See Volume I for the names of six of his children; for the fourth son, see

744. iv. STEPHEN J., b. 7 Apr., 1786; m. Sara Slawson; 2nd Ann Slawson.

---

#### 744 743 (744)

STEPHEN J.<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*Reuben*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 7 April, 1786, in Dutchess County, New York(?). His early married life was passed on a farm in Schenectady County, N. Y. He moved his family to Rochester, N. Y., about 1828, and there his first wife Sara Slawson died; she was buried in Fairport. He married second, Ann Slawson, cousin of his first wife. He died in the year 1872(?) in Lysander Tp., Onondaga Co., N. Y. Children, all by first wife:

- i. ABIGAIL JANE, b. 5 Jan., 1808; m. — Dent; he d. leaving 4 children, only one of whom, William, had children in Macedon, N. Y. She m. 2nd Nicholas Piester, by whom there were no children.
745. ii. JOHN W., b. 6 Apr., 1809; m. Rachel M. Cator.
- iii. HANNA, b. 12 Sept., 1810; m. James Price. Resided in Indiana.
- iv. ISRAEL, born 9 October, 1812; d. at an early age.
- 744A. v. LEWIS, b. 15 Apr., 1814; m. —; d. 21 Mar., 1885.

746. vi. JAMES, born 28 October, 1816; m. Lucy Jane Abbott.  
 vii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 7 May, 1819. Resided in Indiana (?).  
 viii. ELIZABETH MARIA, b. 13 May, 1821; died in her infancy.  
 ix. JACOB DE FOREST, b. 17 June, 1823; d. 18 March, 1875, in Farmington Tp., Ontario Co., N. Y., without children (?).  
 x. ELIZABETH, b. 7 Aug., 1827; m. Lavy Niles; he d. leaving 4 children, only one of whom lived to marry, a Mr. Cherry, of Knox, Ind. She m. 2nd — Stevens or Stephenson, at Knox.  
 xi. SUSANNA, b. 20 Oct., 1831. Resided in Lysander Tp., N. Y. (?).

---

 744A 744

LEWIS<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen J.*,<sup>7</sup> *Reuben*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 April, 1814, in Schenectady County(?) New York. He married 11 October, 1840, Effie Pittenger in Canton Tp., Onondaga Co., N. Y. They moved to Mishawaka, Indiana, and there died, he 21 March, 1885. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given. Several died young; but few had children, viz.:

- i. MARY, died young and was bur. in Lysander, New York.
- ii. JOHN, died and was bur. in Mishawaka, Indiana.
- iii. SARA; m. Aaron Scott and, 1906, resided at Otsego, Mich.
- iv. MELISSA, and v. Jane; died and were bur. at Mishawaka.
- vi. JANE; d. —; buried at Mishawaka, Ind.
- vii. ELLEN; died 26 May, 1884; was buried in Otsego, Mich.
- viii. DANIEL HENRY, b. 16 Sept., 1847, in Mishawaka. He served about three years in the Civil War, in Co. E, 48th Ind. Vols. A cooper. He worked in Mishawaka, in Kalamazoo, Mich., and settled in 1868 in Otsego, Mich., where he has since resided. Mar. at Cooper 5 Apr., 1869, Mary Rosetta Young, b. 14 Apr., 1854 at Alamo, dau. of Joseph and Cynthia (Crofoot). Children: 1. Minerva E. C., b. 13 Nov., 1870; d. 27 June, 1878. 2. Henry D., b. 23 May, 1873; d. 19 Aug., 1877. 3. Maud May, b. 6 Feb., 1881. 4. Hazel Gertrude, b. 28 July, 1890. They are members of the Baptist Church; also their mother. The father is member of the G.A.R. and National Protective Legion.
- ix. ALPHONSO LEWIS, b. in Mishawaka; m. 24 May, 1873, Adella M. Grover, dau. of Eleazer and wife, Sophia Tanner, of Otsego, Mich., where they, 1906, reside. Employed in paper mill. Have 3 children: 1. Arthur A., b. 2 Oct., 1874, in Otsego; d. 25 July, 1875, and was bur. there. 2. George E., b. 24 Apr., 1881; m. 16 Sept., 1903, Irene B. Shaw, and has 2 children: Nina B., b. 17 June, 1904, and Arla M., b. 16 Sept., 1906. 3. Ida M., b. 22 Feb., 1883; m. 28 Jan., 1903, David C. Davis; have child, Wahnita, b. 13 Feb., 1905.

- x. HANNA; died and was buried in Mishawaka, Indiana.
- xi. MARIAN, b. 1859; m. John Fairbrothers in 1875. Resides, 1906, at White Cloud, Mich. No children reported.
- xii. ELBERTA; died and was buried in Mishawaka, Indiana.

---

745 744 (745)

JOHN WESLEY<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen J.*,<sup>7</sup> *Reuben*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 6 April, 1809, in Schenectady County, New York. When about 18 years old he went to Rochester, N. Y., afoot, it being before the New York and Erie Canal was constructed. He learned the cooper trade, and earned large wages for those days by making barrels for the flour then being ground by the water power of Genesee River Falls. Rochester was then a new settlement, and a wolf was shot near the present Main Street the day after his arrival. His wife, Rachel Maria Cator (Kaetor) died 25 Sep., 1867. See Volume I. He was a farmer in later life; died 13 December, 1898, at the home of his son, and only child, viz.:

- i. WARREN SPENCER,<sup>9</sup> b. 15 Mar., 1838, in Perrington Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y.; m. 19 May, 1861, in Bristol, Ontario Co., Mary Ferrin. He, like his father and grandfather, was first a cooper, then a farmer several years, then moved to Skykomish, Wash., where his avocations are more varied, including the office of notary.

Children: 1. Ellen Maria; m. Charles Kyle. They live on a farm near Victor, N. Y., 1906, with children. 2. Esther Marilla; m. Millard F. Smith; address, 1906, Berlin, Wash. 3. Jennie E.; m. A. C. Bacon, merchant, 1906, at Coupeville, Wash. 4. John Spencer; m. ——. Resided at old homestead near Canandaigua, N. Y., 1906. All these children have families, but records cannot be elicited. 5. Benjamin Wesley<sup>10</sup>; m. 31 Oct., 1900, Helen Bertha Johnson, b. 7 Dec., 1876. She was educated in the Geneva Public Schools and Syracuse Univ. Are members of Presbyterian Church. The older Slocums of this line were Methodists. Benjamin W. was educated in the Public Schools including the Canandaigua High School, and the Buffalo College of Pharmacy, class of 1897; mem. of the Beta Phi Sigma fraternity. A druggist in Shortsville, N. Y. A child, Maurice Johnson,<sup>11</sup> was b. 25 June, 1906.

---

746 744

JAMES<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Stephen J.*,<sup>7</sup> *Reuben*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 28 October, 1816, near Glenville,

Schenectady County, New York; married Lucy Jane Abbott, 15 April, 1841. She died 28 April, 1878. He married second——. A cooper in Holly, Michigan. Children, perhaps not born in the order given, all in Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., viz.:

- i. ROSETTA ELIZABETH; m. Alonzo Wall. Resides, 1906, near Holly, Mich. Children: E. J. m. Katherin ——; have Iva, b. 1893 (?), and Luella, b. 1895 (?).
- ii. EDSON GEORGE; m. Asenath Thorp. P. O. Holly, Michigan.
- iii. EDWARD; died at an early age.
- iv. MARTHA A., b. 25 June, 1850; m. 1 May, 1873, Orrin Cornell, b. June, 1850 (?) in Springfield, Mich. She d. 20 Feb., 1897, at Birch Run; was bur. at Clio. Children: 1. Jennie, b. 14 Feb., 1874, Springfield; m. H. W. Patterson, 2 Oct., 1898. 2. Franklin E., b. 13 Oct., 1880, at Birch Run, where all, 1906, reside; m. 16 Oct., 1891, Hollis V. Powel. A child, Martha O., was b. 29 Apr., 1906.
- v. ALPHA T.; mar. Emma Wilkinson. P. O., 1906, Flint, Michigan.
- vi. JAMES ALBERT, or Albert James, dwelt in Denver, Colo., several years ago, 1892, as real estate broker, unmarried.
- vii. WILLIAM LOUIS, b. 12 Feb., 1862; m. in Chicago 16 Apr., 1890, Katherin May Keene, dau. of James, of London, Can., where she was b. 25 Dec., 1860. Carpenter in Chicago, 1906. A child, Floyd Edward, was b. 15 Feb., 1891, in Chicago.
- viii. WILLARD L.; died at an early age.
- ix. ELROY S.; died subsequent to the year 1881.

---

(747) See 34

---

748 (748, 118)

JOHN<sup>7</sup> SLOCUM (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>4</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>3</sup> *Giles*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born about the year 1766, near Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts, and was reared by his grandfather Bull in Connecticut and Vermont. He married Elizabeth Bullis in Dorset, Vt. After some years they moved to a farm in Manchester Township, in the same (Bennington) County, in the year 1807, and he died there about 1855, after a lingering disability. He was a prosperous farmer and of good character; member of the Congregational Church. His widow died ten years or more after his death, and after some years of blindness. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

- i. AMARYLIS; m. Thales Ives. They settled in Adrian, Mich., and there d. Had children, Henry and Sara Fowler.
- (749). ii. HENRY, b. 17 May, 1794; mar. Sara Bull 10 Oct., 1819.



- iii. JOHN BULLIS, b. 1795, in Dorset, Vt.; married 30 Oct., 1821, in Preston, Ct., Frances Barnes, dau. of Ezra, b. 9 May, 1796. A farmer; d. 17 Jan., 1847, in Dorset. She d. 26 July, 1882, in Preston. Children: 1. Son, d. at birth in 1823. 2. Harriet Frances,<sup>9</sup> b. 9 Feb., 1834; m. 1 Jan., 1852, in Dorset, Ezra James Bates, b. Waitsfield, Vt., son of Ira and Eliza (James). Dr. Bates was a homeopathic physician; d. 27 Jan., 1864, in Waitsfield, and was there bur. Member of Disciple Church. Mrs. Bates of the Congregational. She, 1907, resides with her son, James B. Has taken great interest in this genealogic work, and contributed much to this family. Her children: 1. Imogene Slocum,<sup>10</sup> b. 10 Oct., 1852, Dorset, Vt.; m. M. C. Jones. 2. James Barnes,<sup>10</sup> b. 19 Apr., 1855, Northfield, Vt.; mar. 11 May, 1887, Elba Ann Beebe, of E. Dorset, Vt. An iceman; resides, 1907, near Norwich, Ct. Children: Harriet Angeline,<sup>11</sup> b. 17 Jan., 1888. William Henry Beebe,<sup>11</sup> b. 3 Aug., 1891. 3. Edwin Jones,<sup>10</sup> b. 18 Oct., 1859, Bedford, Ohio; m. 6 May, 1890, Ethelinda Ellal, a tailoress, dau. of John, b. in England. They, 1907, reside in New London, Ct., with 3 children: Harriet May,<sup>11</sup> d. —. Caroline Slocum, b. 13 Nov., 1892. Mabel McKinley, b. 4 Mar., 1897.
- iv. HANNA; m. — McCrary; had several children: Julius, b. about 1834. Residence unknown.
- v. MARY; m. Martin Hurd; had 3 children: 1. Slocum. 2. Sophia, b. Nov., 1824; m. — French and settled at Palatine, Ill. Had two children, both unmar. 3. Elizabeth, b. July, 1830; m. 8 Dec., 1850, William Vroom and settled at Wilmington, Ill. He d. there 4 Dec., 1900. Had 6 children: 1. Adella, b. 19 Jan., 1852; m. 4 Apr., 1880, Seth Warner. 2. Charles, b. 28 Dec., 1853; m. 3 June, 1880, Stella Farrington. 3. Elbert, b. 6 July, 1855; m. 8 Sept., 1878, Frances Reed. 4. Minerva, b. 2 Aug., 1860; m. 7 June, 1879, John Ward. 5. Lucy, b. 15 Mar., 1863; m. 19 Mar., 1890, Myron Reed. 6. Caroline, b. 20 Sept., 1866.
- vi. EMELINE; m. — Ormsby, who d. after a few years leaving a child, Marieta, who d. aged 7 yrs. A milliner; she m. 2nd Charles Peck and had 2 children: Katherin, who became a teacher and went to California about 1866 to teach. 2. Mary; mar. — and had children. Mr. Peck d. —, and Emeline m. 3rd — Reynolds, who d. a few years later; the widow became insane and was placed in an asylum where she d. —.
- vii. CYRUS; m. — and had 2 sons. He went from Manchester, Vt., to Saratoga Co., N. Y. He took up the practice of veterinary medicine; became deaf; visited Manchester when over 90 years of age, and soon went to the hospital in Troy, N. Y., and there d. —.

- viii. DEBORA; d. about 1846, at age of 40 to 45 years, unmar. By scarlet fever in childhood hearing and speech were greatly impaired, but she was bright and active.
- ix. MARTIN; m. four wives: 1st, Abigail Dean; had one child, Lemyra,<sup>9</sup> who m. twice. 1st — Harris, of Coeymans, N. Y. No children; m. 2nd — Fitz, Supt. in ax factory in Cohoes, and later in New Haven, Ct., and had a son and dau.  
 Martin<sup>8</sup> m. 2nd Elizabeth Moseley (see p. 555, vol. i) and had 3 children: 1. Cordelia,<sup>9</sup> m. Richard Smith, of Manchester, and settled in Rutland, where they d. She in 1904, he a few years before; had 4 children: Fred in Rutland, Jessie and May in Proctor, and Richard in Brandon.  
 2. Mary Esther,<sup>9</sup> was graduated at The Willard School, Troy, N. Y. Had art talent and produced several oil paintings that sold for \$500 each. Mar. — Wyman; d. —. Children: Fred and Bessie, who lived in Malone, N. Y.  
 3. Rachel,<sup>9</sup> b. 19 Oct., 1835, in Manchester, Vt. Was graduated at Mt. Holyoke Sem.; m. John L. Batchelder. They resided in Detroit, Mich., where he d. 14 Oct., 1905; she d. 20 Sept., 1906, when visiting her son, John M., at Dixon, Ill. They had children: 1. Mark Moseley, b. 1859; d. 19 Mar., 1861. 2. John Moseley,<sup>10</sup> b. 6 July, 1862; m. Agnes Keene 15 June, 1892. Reside, 1906, Dixon, Ill. A son, John Keene,<sup>11</sup> was b. 9 May, 1893. 3. Charles L.,<sup>10</sup> b. 26 June, 1864; m. Bertha Whitman. Reside Detroit.  
 Martin<sup>8</sup> Slocum m. 3rd Sara Stewart, of Wallingford, Ct. She d. —; he m. 4th Laura Benedict, of Manchester, Vt., where he d. about 1870. 'All his wives were excellent women.'
- x. STEPHEN, 'A very dear uncle' writes Mrs. Harriet F. Bates (iii above). He d. Nov., 1864, in Cohoes, N. Y. Was there deacon in the Baptist Church, a good worker in the Sunday School, and in other ways active for the good of his neighbors. He was called 'the talker of the family' having good command of language and ideas; a pleasant companion. He m. Eliza —, who survived him. Children: DeWitt, d. young. Marcus S.; m. Adeline — and had a son. He resided in Cohoes, Saratoga Springs in 1881, and Rutland, Vt.; d. —.
- xi. BENJAMIN, a hunchback from rickets in childhood. Was of good attainments, a teacher of Public School in New York State. Was seized with severe cold, and was found dead in the morning after brief illness, about 1830.
- xii. A CHILD, died in infancy; name not reported.
- xiii. MARIA; m. —; died young. No further report received.
- xiv. ARODNEY, or Rodney, b. in 1814; m. — and had sons, Jay,<sup>9</sup> and Robert.<sup>9</sup> This wife d. and he m. 2nd — and had other children. Was a 'carpet-bagger' during or after the Civil War, and became rich thereby. He went westward; owned farms

- in Illinois, then dwelt at Aroca, Wisconsin, and the last heard of him was as resident at Fairbury, Nebr., in 1890.
- xv. ELIZA. xvi. LAURA; died in their infancy or youth.
- xvii. SARA ANN, b. 1 Nov., 1819; m. Caleb Bufum. They settled in or near Rutland, Vt., and had 3 children. See Volume I, p. 555.
- xviii. JOSEPH B., b. 6 May, 1821, in Manchester Tp., Vt., where he afterwards resided on a farm. He m. Maria Tobin. No report of children. He is reported as eccentric, but a good man withal. Was afflicted with blindness in later years.

---

751 (751)

RANSOM<sup>o</sup> SLOCUM (*Henry,<sup>s</sup> John,<sup>t</sup> John,<sup>o</sup> John,<sup>s</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) born 16 February, 1825, in Steuben Tp., Oneida Co., New York; married Celestine Maria Hopkins and settled on a farm in Freetown, N. Y. They there died, she 13 February, 1892, he 27 January, 1895. One of their five children has reported for this volume, viz.:

- iii. CHARLES HIRAM, b. 2 Sept., 1861; m. 7 Jan., 1891, Della M. Perkins, of Cortland, N. Y. Address, 1906, Freetown Corners, N. Y. Children: 1. Anna Maud, b. 26 Nov., 1891; d. 18 Nov., 1892. 2. John Charles, b. 2 Feb., 1893. 3. Herbert Ransom, b. 15 Aug., 1894. 4. Harold Horace, b. 16 June, 1896. 5. Sara Celestine, b. 2 Mar., 1902.

---

752 (752)

PRESIDENT ARTHUR<sup>o</sup> GAYLORD SLOCUM (*Henry,<sup>s</sup> John,<sup>t</sup> John,<sup>o</sup> John,<sup>s</sup> Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> Eleazer,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Anthony,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 10 October, 1847, on a farm in Steuben Township, Oneida County, New York. He was educated in the Public Schools, and prepared for college in Whitestown, N. Y., Seminary. Entering the University of Rochester, he was there graduated in the class of 1874. He married 14 July, 1875, Mary Malnia Calvert of Cortland, N. Y., daughter of James A. and Olive A. Calvert. President Slocum is an energetic and constant worker naturally, and from the habit formed in his youth. He won his way through college not only by hard study but by working between times for the necessary money to support him there. His alma mater has continued to recognize his worth by conferring on him the degrees of A. M., LL. D. After graduation he began teaching; was Principal of private schools two years; then Superintendent of Public Schools, and Principal of the Free Academy, Corning, N. Y., from 1876 to 1892. In 1892 the Trus-

tees of Kalamazoo College called him to the Presidency of this old and creditable institution of the Baptist Church in Michigan. His energy and his practical work have been very apparent each year in the increase of students, in strengthening and extending the courses of study, in the accumulation of new building fund and endowment.

The *Detroit Journal* has styled him 'one of the brightest men in the church.' Mrs. Slocum's pen has also been active for the church periodicals. They reside in the beautiful city of Kalamazoo, Michigan; have two children, viz.:

- i. ARTHUR GAYLORD, b. 12 June, 1879. Was graduated A. B. at Kalamazoo College in 1901, and the University of Chicago gave him the A. B. degree the same year. He passed two years at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. In 1906 he was engaged in electrical work in Denver, Colorado.
- ii. MAIZIE MAY, b. —. Was graduated A. B. at Kalamazoo College 1904, and received same degree at the University of Chicago in 1905. She at once engaged as teacher of English in the Central High School, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

---

753 1F (753)

SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) married in 1780(?) Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Whitfield-Taylor) Beck,\* in Bertie or Lenoir Co., North Carolina. He is recorded as of Sampson Co., N. C., 4 December, 1787, in deed to 250 acres of land bought in Duplin County for 'one hundred and fifty pounds specie;' and of Duplin Co., in *The First Federal Census* 1790, with a wife, one daughter, and one negro slave; also of Duplin Co., in deed given 26 September, 1790, for 250 acres of land for 'two hundred pounds specie.' He gave deed 9 February, 1794, to 150 acres of land in Sampson Co., N. C. This deed was witnessed by John Beck, his father-in-law. He received deed 10 May, 1794, to 200 acres by Goshen Swamp. The 21 August, 1797, he witnessed a deed received by Stephen Slocumb, 644A. Also a guaranty deed 10 April, 1798, for four negroes, received by this Stephen. The last date with his name in North Carolina in the writer's notes, is 31 August, 1798, when he gave deed to John Elliot. In the Georgia Lottery of 1805, he is recorded in the 'Draw Book' as 'of Jefferson Co., Ga.,' and as having drawn Lot of Land No. 35, 202½

---

\**The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1900, volume 1, page 568.

acres, in 23rd District of Wilkinson County, Ga. In 1806 he was yet 'of Jefferson Co.,' and was there granted 100 acres in this county.

He and wife died on Slocumb Prairie, White County, Illinois; he about 1820, she in 1840. "Their first seven children were born in North Carolina, and the other three in Union County, Kentucky;" see Volume I, page 558, viz.:

- i. DAVID DUNN. ii. ELIZABETH. iii. NANCY. iv. SUSAN.
- 753A. v. JOHN CHARLES; married Ella Hooper; died about 1863.
- vi. CLARISSA, born —; married — Fitzgerald; died —.
- (754).vii. RIGDON BRYANT, born 21 Aug., 1795; m. 1st Elizabeth A. Leach.
- viii. SAMUEL; married Elizabeth Pharis; d. 1845, Franklin Co., Ill.
- ix. MARY ANN; married McKinley Fox at Fairfield, Illinois.
- (755). x. CAROLINE, born 31 August, 1816; married 2nd John H. Brown.

---

### 753A 753

JOHN CHARLES<sup>6</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Wayne County, North Carolina. He married Ella Hooper in Union County, Kentucky. They moved to White County, Illinois, and later to Whiteside County, where he died about 1863, and was buried at Albany, Illinois. Children:

- i. RIGDON. ii. ELIZABETH; both born in Kentucky.
- iii. DAVID SHARP. iv. NANCY JANE, b. 1830, both lived unmarried to about the age of 70 years. They died and were buried at Albany, Ill.
- v. EVELINE, b. 1832. vi. SAMUEL, b. 1833.
- vii. REBECCA, twin, b. 22 Sept., 1835.
- 753A1.viii. CHARLES, twin, b. 22 Sept., 1835; m. Lydia Vedder.

---

### 753A1 753A

CHARLES<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*John C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 September, 1833, at New Haven, White County, Illinois. He married 25 January, 1855, at Union Grove, Whiteside County, Illinois, Lydia Vedder, born 4 July, 1838, in St. Lawrence County, New York. They yet, 1907, reside in Whiteside County, address, Albany, Illinois. Children:

- i. ALICE JANE, b. 27 Aug., 1856; m. M. J. Sweeley, 28 Mch., 1879, at Adel, Iowa. They reside at Twin Falls, Idaho, in 1906.
- ii. QUINCY LEROY, b. 16 Mch., 1858, at Albany, Ill. Mar. 28 June, 1883, at the nearby Ustic, Eudora Elizabeth, b. there, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Nite) Hollinshead. They at once settled in St. Louis, Mo., where they 1907 reside. He is Gen.

Supt. of the Union Sand and Material Co. Children:

- i. Leith H., b. 19 Oct., 1884. 2. Lloyd Quincy, b. 16 Nov., 1889. 3. Liebling Mary, b. 29 Apr., 1895; d. in March, 1907.
- iii. ELLA, born 31 January and died 16 February, 1860.
- iv. ALBERT RIGDON, b. 2 Feb., 1861; m. 21 Oct., 1886, Laura A. Purdy at Dow City, Ia. They 1906 reside at Pine City, Minn.
- v. JOHN CHARLES, b. 12 Sept., 1863; m. Mabel Azelma Slocum, Family 653, 24 May, 1888. A brickmaker at Clinton, Ia., 1907.
- vi. MARIA EVELYN, b. 17 Dec., 1866; m. 24 May, 1888, Sidney Green at Albany, Ill.
- vii. LYDIA MINNEOLA, b. 24 Dec., 1868; m. 17 Apr. 1889, J. E. Nicewonger at Albany, Ill. She d. 29 Jan., 1906, and was bur. at Dow City, Ia.
- viii. LYNDON VEDDER, b. 8 Feb., 1871; m. 19 July, —, Lillian Wiggins, at Dow City, Ia. He is a minister in the M. E. Church, 1906, at Webster, S. D.
- ix. WILLIAM LEANDER, b. 23 Oct., 1872; m. 10 Aug., 1899, Martha Quick at Albany, Ill. They reside, 1906, at Clinton, Ia. No further report.
- x. SARA GENEVA, b. 2 May, 1875; m. 28 Apr., 1897, Henry Booth Lewis at Albany. They reside, 1906, at Overton, Nebr.
- xi. ALVA ARLAND, b. 3 Apr., 1877; m. 25 Jan., 1900, Mabel W. Snider at Albany. They, 1906, reside at Cherry, Ill.

---

754A 753 (754)

GEORGE LEACH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Hon. Rigdon B.*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 7 September, 1830, in Fairfield, Illinois. Married there 26 October, 1863, Sara Katherin Hall, born 28 December, 1843, in Fairfield. They moved to San Francisco, California, where he was a dealer in mining stocks. He died 26 March, 1890. Children, reported from San Francisco, 11 June, 1890, viz.:

- i. E. KATHERIN, b. 31 Dec., 1864, at Dutch Flat, Calif.; mar. 19 June, 1889, in San Francisco, W. R. Spooner, a commercial traveler, b. 16 May, 1854, in New Bedford, Mass.
- ii. MARY GEORGIANA, b. 22 Nov., 1869, at Gold Run, California.
- iii. RIGDON H., b. 7 Oct., 1872, in San Francisco, Calif.; died 29 August, 1873.
- iv. AUGUSTA HALL, b. in San Francisco, Calif., 22 April, 1874.
- v. HALL, born 29 January, 1877, in San Francisco, Cal.
- vi. CLAY, born in San Francisco, California, 4 January, 1879.

---

756 1F (756)

DAVID<sup>5</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) is found in record dated 18 February, 1794, in, and 'of' Sampson County,

North Carolina, as maker of a guaranty deed conveying a negro girl; next as receiving deed for four negroes and two horses 13 November, 1794, for '350 Spanish Milled Dollars;' again, 26 August, 1795, in deed for a negro slave, Sam, bought of William Boykin of Southampton County, Virginia. He also received a joint deed with Stephen Slocumb, 644A, 21 August, 1797, for 512 acres of land. He gave deed 9 January, 1798, for a negro man to Mildred Stephens and, 10 April, 1798, witnessed her deed of sale of four negroes to Stephen Slocumb, 644A. He and his second wife died and were buried at Carmi, Illinois. See Volume I, page 559, for their children and descendants.

---

757A (757) 756

MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> SLOCUMB (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *David*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *Josias*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>1</sup>) born 9 December, 1847, at Carmi, Illinois; married in 1868 at New Harmony, Indiana, Doctor John Black Ervin, born 13 July, 1842, in Macomb, Ill., son of Hugh and Sara Robinson (Black) Ervin. They reside, 1906, at Harper, Kansas; a physician. Children:

- i. JESSIE ERVIN, b. 20 Mar., 1870, at Bloomfield, Iowa; m. — Stone. She d. 24 Oct., 1904, in Oklahoma City, where she was bur., and where reside her children, viz.: Hazel, Ervin, Dorothy, George D. and Jessie.
- ii. JOHN CLARENCE ERVIN; d. 1878, Clinton, Iowa, in infancy.

---

761A (761)

CHARLES SLOCOMB (*Simon*) born 13 February, 1819, in Norfolk, Massachusetts; married Lucy M. Melendy, born in Guilford, Vermont. She died in July, 1847. He married second Lorenza V. Griswold, born 9 March, 1826, daughter of Horace and Marian (Allen) Griswold of Enfield, Connecticut. He resided in Foxboro, Mass. Was formerly in straw business, but later assessor and collector. Child, by first marriage:

- i. EDWARD MELENDY, b. 28 May, 1847, N. Wrentham, Mass.; mar. 2 Nov., 1867, S. Deerfield, Mass., Adeline Martha Washburn, b. 1850 in Greenfield, dau. of John. They were divorced. In 1892 he was a bill-poster in Newark, N. J. She was living in Greenfield with their children, viz.: 1. Charles Hamilton, b. 8 Feb., 1869; in 1892 clerk in Greenfield P. O., unmar. 2. Lillian Edith, b. 23 Aug., 1871. 3. Edward Melendy, b. 30 Mar., 1878.

## 783A (783)

JOHN<sup>3</sup> SLOCUM (*Robert<sup>2</sup> Slocombe, from England in 1767, Robert<sup>1</sup>*) was born in December, 1771, in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and soon thereafter his father moved his family to Hampshire County, now West Virginia. He married — Martin, and in 1803 moved to Marion County, and in later life lived in Harrison County, West Virginia, where they died. Children, perhaps not born in the order given, viz.:

- i. GEORGE. ii. ANN. iii. REBECCA. iv. SETH. v. MARY.
- 783B. vi. JOHN, b. 21 May, 1803; married Sara McCann.
- vii. DAVID; resided at Boothsville, West Virginia.
- viii. ELIAS. ix. SARA. x. JOB. xi. ROBERT.

## 783B 783A

JOHN<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*John<sup>3</sup> Robert<sup>2</sup> Robert<sup>1</sup>*) was born 21 May, 1803, in Harrison County, now West Virginia. He married there in May, 1825, Sara McCann, also born in Virginia. They moved westward in 1829, and settled on a farm in Boone County, Indiana, where they died, she in 1863, he in 1866. Children, the first two born in West Virginia, the others in Indiana, viz.:

- i. ROBERT, born 15 March, 1827. Resided on a farm in Boone Co., Indiana, as late as 1900. In 1890 he wrote, "I am all that is left of the family here to hold the name of Slocum. . . . Of my father's family all are dead but Thomas and myself. My P. O. is Pike's Crossing." Later, by rural carrier, his address was Lebanon.
- ii. SARA, b. 23 Jan., 1829, in Harrison Co., W. Va.; d. —. She married —. A daughter, Mrs. Anna Gress, resides, 1907, at Richland, Kan.
- 783C. iii. THOMAS, b. 14 July, 1830; m. Martha A. Rose; d. 1904.
- iv. JOHN, b. 11 Nov., 1832, in Boone County, Indiana; died —.
- v. MARGARET, b. 7 Aug., 1835; m. David E. Thornberry; d. —. A dau., Sara J., b. 16 Oct., 1855; m. Josiah R. Binkley 2 Jan., 1873. He d. 7 Dec., 1873. A child, Josiah R., was b. 24 Dec., 1873; m. —. Margaret m. 22 Jan., 1887, E. R. Dodd, b. 22 Nov., 1855, son of Milton O. and Mary J. They reside, 1907, near Lebanon, Ind., on one of her Uncle Slocum's farms. Children: Olive M., b. 18 Nov., 1887. 2. Daniel Walter, b. 27 Mar., 1892. 3. Fluty May, b. 13 May, 1895.
- vi. REBECCA, born 23 April, 1838, in Boone Co., Ind.; died —.
- vii. MARY JANE, born 28 November, 1841; died —, in Boone Co.
- viii. ANN, born 12 April, 1846; died —.
- ix. HARRIET, born 29 April, 1848; died —.



## 783C 783B

THOMAS<sup>5</sup> SLOCUM (*John,<sup>4</sup> John,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert,<sup>1</sup>) was born 14 July, 1830, in Boone County, Indiana, and was there reared on a farm and educated in the Public Schools. He there married 7 September, 1854, Martha Ann Rose, daughter of Abram and Lydia (Butt) Rose. In the year 1856 they moved to Knox County, Missouri, and settled on the farm near Greensburg, where they reared their children and where he died 24 February, 1904. He united with the 'Christian Church' in early life; donated ground for the Pleasant Ridge Church Building and Graveyard which bears his name, and in every way was one of its chief supports. He also encouraged all other laudable enterprises. He was Republican in politics; a member of the Home Guards during the Civil War of 1861-65, and did good service for the Union in Missouri. Children:*

- i. BRUCE, born 14 Sept., 1855; resides, 1907, at Baring, Knox Co., Missouri.
- ii. ISADORA, born 10 March, 1857; died —.
- iii. JOHN H., born 5 March, 1859; resides, 1907, at Baring, Knox Co., Missouri.
- iv. SCOTT W., born 7 October, 1860; resides Hazleville, Mo., in 1907.
- v. THOMAS SHERMAN, b. 13 Mar., 1862; m. 7 Feb., 1886, in Scotland Co., Mo., Dorothy Adeline Timmons, b. there 24 Feb., 1867, dau. of William B. and Vashta A. (Koontz). They reside, 1907, on a farm near Greensburg, Knox Co., Mo. From marriage they lived one year in Nebraska; about three years in Colorado, then in Kansas six years from 1890, then returned to Knox Co., Mo. Children: 1. Berley Clifton, b. 17 July, 1887, Elbert Co., Colo. 2. Roy Milton, b. 11 Mar., 1889, Elbert Co., Colo. 3. William Thomas, b. 6 Oct., 1890, Cloud Co., Kan.
- vi. SARA JANE, b. 11 Jan., 1864; m. — Koontz. Resides, 1907, Kingsley, Kan.
- vii. MARTHA ANN, born 29 February, 1866; died —.
- viii. HOMER E., born 24 November, 1867; resides, 1907, at Baring, Mo.
- ix. MARION FRANCIS, born 15 Mar., 1870; resides, 1907, at Baring, Mo.
- x. ALICE LYDIA, born 4 October, 1871; resides, 1907, at Bible Grove, Mo.
- xi. OLIVE E., born 2 June, 1874; resides, 1907, at Bible Grove, Mo.
- xii. DAISY, born 2 June, 1876; resides, 1907, at Hazleville, Mo.

## 786A (786)

JOHN ALLEN<sup>4</sup> SLOCUM (*Israel,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert<sup>1</sup> Slocombe from England,*) was born 10 October, 1841, in Hillsboro, Ohio. He

early 'went west,' became a railroad man, and in 1906 is passenger conductor on the Grand Trunk Railway, running east from Chicago. He married in Ohio, 6 July, 1887, Ada Swales, born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, daughter of J. E. Swales. They have not had any children; reside 1906 in Chicago, Ill.

---

A789

GEORGE<sup>1</sup> SLOCOMBE, with surname spelled Slacum (give broad sound to the a) and several other ways, has been found by the writer earliest recorded in the *Archives of Maryland*, viz.:

1695, October 3-19, Assembly Proceedings. George Slacum; his account examined for bringing the Cage Whipping post pillory and Stone from London Towne to Annapolis referred to the County for his pay being the proper goods of the County.

1697 (?) A Bill for the Naturalization of Stephen Francis and George Slacombe read the first time.

1697, June 2. The above bill read the second tyme and passed.

1697, June 11, An Act for the Naturalizacon of Stephen Francis an Italian & George Slaycombe a German borne\* read and assented

It is inferred that this George Slocombe became Master at Arms of the Maryland Assembly, as the record reads in volume xxvi of the *Archives* in part as follows:

1705, May 25. . . . It is ffurther Remarqd that the Hon: ble Mr Tench Col Addison Mr Brooks Mr Cheseldyn and Mr Coursey are not allowed for their Attendance in Councill this or the last Session of Assembly neither is there allowed for the Great Seale as usuall for the two Several Prorogations between Septr & December nor any thing for your Copy of the Laws. . . . & fifty two shill paid to George Slacomb to put a stopp to the Members coming to the Assembly. . . .

1700, March 20. George Slacom sold his house and lot, No. 40, in Annapolis, Md., to Amos Garrett.

He was granted land in Dorchester County, Md., as follows:

1713, Nov. 24. In tract called "Priviledge, manor of Nanticoke, 174 acres."

---

\*This question of naturalization of these two men is repeated several times in different parts of the records, and was apparently agreed to different times. The question was finally settled in the affirmative at the session of April 26 to May 9, 1700. The exceptions made from time to time are not definitely stated; but their foreign birth—outside the realm of Great Britain—is the inferred cause. Many English children were born in foreign ports, on shipboard and in cities. The names in question are both English, and the parentage English, on the father's side at least, but these men may not have had ready proof of British citizenship.

1714, Sep. 1. Tract called "Little Slycome near Black River, 50 acres;" also 50 acres near source of Raccoon Creek.

"George Sleicome's Will," on record at Annapolis, Maryland, is a short document, made 11 October, 1725. It names sons George and Job as heirs to his lands, and . . . "my wife is supposed to be with child which, if a son after my decease, gets remainder;" if a daughter, land goes to son George. His wife Sarah is named sole executrix. This will was proved 26 November, 1825. Children:

B789. i. GEORGE, born —; married —; died —.

C789. ii. JOB, born —; married —; died —.

iii. A DAUGHTER, born after the death of her father.

---

B789 A789

GEORGE<sup>2</sup> SLOCOMBE (*George*,<sup>1</sup>) surname often written Slocum, was born about the beginning of the 18th century, in Maryland. He received grants of land in old Dorchester County as follows: in 1740, 1747, when he went before the court and "set forth that his father, George Slacum, 10 Sep., 1716, received Grant for parcel of land called Priviledge, 174 acres under New Rent, and by his Will" . . . George<sup>2</sup> received further grants in 1759, 1764, 1765, the last being for 422 acres of the tract called 'Slacombs Cow Pasture.' He deeded land in old Dorchester County, 14 January, 1785, for the consideration of £246 10s gold 'or silver money of equal value.' No account of his death has been found. Perhaps he followed his sons to Pennsylvania, after the sale of his land mentioned above. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given, viz.:

i. AMOS. Went to Pennsylvania in early life. Was there granted 400 acres of land 5 November, 1792.

(789). ii. ISAAC. Went early to Pennsylvania. Was there granted 400 acres of land 8 January, 1793. For record of his descendants, see Vol. I, pp. 575-577.

(793). iii. GABRIEL. Was Prizemaster of the American Privateer, *Sturdy Beggar*, of Maryland. He was captured by the British, and committed to Forton Prison, England, in 1778. He escaped the same year. See Vol. I.

---

C789 A789

JOB<sup>2</sup> SLOCOMBE (*George*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in Maryland early in the 18th century, and was reared on a farm in Dorchester County. He there received several grants of land, in part as follows: in 1751,

three tracts or parcels, two being Little Slycamp (in another place spelled Sleicome) granted to his father 16 April, 1715, and 'Slacom's Lott' originally granted 8 February, 1738 to Job's brother George. Further grants were received in 1754, 104 acres; 1766, 403 acres. No further account of him has been found. Children:

- i. JOB. July 12, 1776, the committee of observation of the Maryland Council of Safety during the Revolutionary War, reported in part that: . . . "It is said Clarkson bears a very ill character as to holding a communication with & carrying men in his boat to the Tenters. And we have just now been informed that one Job Slacom Jr of this County [Dorchester] will prove that Clarkson endeavored to persuade him & some others to go with him on board the Tenders and join Lord Dunmore, but as the guard was setting off with the Prisoners we could not delay them until we sent a summons for Slacom. There were several other persons apprehended in this County on suspicion of being unfriendly and having a communication with the enemy, but upon our enquiring into their conduct, we could fix nothing criminal on them & therefore discharged them." . . . —*Archives of Maryland*.

Job Slocum, Jr., was granted land in Dorchester Co. in 1790 and 1792. 'Job Slocumb and Anne Slocumb' gave Deed 13 Oct., 1819, to John Williams, to tracts of land in Worcester Co., Md., called Addition to Handy's Security, Handy's Frolic, and Low Meadows. Whether this is the above Job or his son, is not known to the writer.

D789. ii. MARCELLUS, born —; married Sara —; died in 1807.

---

D789 C789

MARCELLUS<sup>3</sup> SLOCUMB (*Job*,<sup>2</sup> *George*,<sup>1</sup>) of Dorchester County, Maryland, received deed to land there 30 May, 1800. "Sarah Slocum, Administratrix and widow of Marcellus Slocumb of Dorchester County, and Baizillai Slocum Guardian" of his children, gave deed 17 November, 1807, to tracts of land known as Penn Ridge, Handy's Security, and Poor Mans. Children, in the order named in the guardianship:

- i. JOHN. ii. BARZILLAI. iii. MARCELLUS. iv. NELLY.  
E789. v. GABRIEL, born and resided in Dorchester Co., Md.

---

E789 D789

GABRIEL<sup>4</sup> SLOCUMB (*Marcellus*,<sup>3</sup> *Job*,<sup>2</sup> *George*,<sup>1</sup>) was born and resided in Dorchester County, Maryland. The burning of the records in Cambridge, that County in 1852, obliterated many items

that would probably be interesting in this writing. As in many other counties, the younger people went to the cities. "If any Slocums or Slocombs lived in our County for the last thirty years, I have never heard of them" wrote the Register of Wills for Dorchester County in September, 1892. The children named below were all born in Dorchester, but went to Baltimore, viz.:

- i. GABRIEL 'SLOCUM', b. 1835. He was one year in the U. S. Army. Married in Baltimore 1872, Matilda Hersey, b. 1855 in Kent Co. Md.
- ii. JOHN HENRY, b. 1837. iii. THOMAS, b. 1839. iv. VALERIA, b. 1841.
- v. WILLIAM D., b. 1843. vi. MARTHA, b. 1845. vii. JOSEPH, b. 1847.

Those residing in Baltimore in 1906, 1907, have not answered the letters sent them.

---

### A794

ROBERT C.<sup>1</sup> SLOCOMBE, the surname spelled Slocum, Slockum, etc., is found recorded in the Accomac County Records, Accomac, Virginia; first in an assignment of land by him to James 'Macoame,' 2 February, 1708; also before the Court again 25 July, and 6 September, 1710. His Will was made 6 March, 1718. His 'loving brother Thomas Ryley' was named as sole executor. He died in the year 1724, his estate being inventoried 5 August, 1724. It is presumed that he married a sister of the above named Thomas Ryley. Children:

- B794. i. THOMAS, b. —; m. Susanna —; d. 1784.
- C794. ii. ROBERT, b. —; m. —; died 1789.
- iii. REBECCA; brought suit in chancery against her brother, Robert, between 1753-63.
  - iv. SARA. "I do desire that Richard Grindals shall keep her to maturity of sixteen years."—Her father's Will.
  - v. BENNETT. Was "left to the care of Francis Young until he arrives at the age of one and twenty years of age he the said Francis Young obligeing him and his heirs to give him good sufficient learning as reading writing and cyphering."
  - vi. RYLEY. By his father's Will he received his land. Feb. 29, 1743, he and his brother Thomas gave to William Andrews Deed to "Plantation where Robert Slocomb (Elder) lately lived, near head of Messongo Branch, 100 acres, in Accomac Co., Va." Before Court, about 1743, he acknowledged his Indenture to Nathaniel Shad. William Andrews gave Deed 26 March, 1744, to the above-named plantation, to Riley Slocomb, planter; and Riley deeded this land to Nathaniel Shay 26 May, 1747. Riley died intestate, and his estate was administered 4 April, 1749, in Worcester Co., Md.

## B794 A794

THOMAS<sup>2</sup> SLOCOMB (*Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) probably born about the beginning of the 18th century in Accomac County, Virginia. He died in 1784. His Will was proved by oath of his son William. The Will named his wife Susanna and his friend Charles West as sole executors. The estate was appraised 5 February, 1785, in Accomac County, Virginia. The heirs named in the Will are the children, viz.:

- i. WILLIAM. Of his father's personal effects named in his Will, William was to receive a silver watch.
- ii. SARA; received by her father's Will his gold brooch and gold ring. Perhaps this family latterly resided in the adjoining Worcester Co., Md.

---

 C794 A794

ROBERT<sup>2</sup> SLOCOMB (*Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) surname spelled variously, was born early in the 18th century, probably in Accomac County, Virginia. Suit was there brought against him in chancery about the year 1754 by his sister, Rebecca Slocomb. He was also in court at this time in Accomac as plaintiff, the case being dismissed. He received deed to land in the adjoining County of Worcester, Maryland, 16 November, 1779, being parts of tracts known as Convenience, and Peep Branch. This land was deeded 22 July, 1791, by his son Thomas to his (Thomas<sup>7</sup>) brother William. His son Thomas gave, 22 July, 1791, Bill of Sale to his brother William for "all goods devised by his father, Robert Slocomb of Somerset Co., Md., April 5th, 1789" from which it is inferred that Robert died at this date. Children, perhaps not born in order given, viz.:

- D794. i. SINAH, of Worcester County, Md. Died in May, 1806.
- ii. ROBERT; gave Deed 5 Nov., 1790, in Worcester Co., Md., to Eliakim Johnson, conveying part of tract called Reed's Contrivance.
- iii. RILEY; gave Bill of Sale 10 June, 1786, in Worcester Co., Md., to John Kellam; consideration £17.
794. iv. WILLIAM, born —; married twice; died in 1817.
- (795). v. THOMAS; married twice; died near the Manoking River, Somerset Co., Md. For his descendants, through his son, James, and grandsons, Thomas Bagwell, Addison Locke, William Henry and Austin Seward, in Indiana, etc., see volume I of this genealogic work, pages 578-581.

## D794 C794

SINAH<sup>8</sup> SLOCOMB (*Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) born about 1730-35; resided in the present Worcester County, Maryland. His Will, dated 13 April, 1806, and probated 27 May, 1806, is on record at Snow Hill. His grandson, John Riley Slocomb was named executor, and his grandson William Riley Slocomb among the beneficiaries. Children:

- E794. i. JOHN RILEY, born —; married Mary —.  
 ii. HULDA; married — Purnel; died —.  
 iii. MARY; married — Melvin; died —.  
 iv. SARA, born —. v. RACHEL, born —.

## E794 D794

JOHN RILEY<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*Sinah,<sup>8</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) and Mary his wife gave deeds to land in Dorchester County, Maryland, 19 November, 1796; 18 January, 1806, part of tract called Strife, where they then lived; 23 October, 1807, part of tract called Strife, in Pitts Creek Hundred; 23 December, 1809, tracts called Partnership, and Slim Chance. He was Administrator of the estate of William Henderson, Sr., 29 May, 1806, under bond of \$2,000. He received deed to 130 acres of land called Strife, where he lived and adjoining Pitts Creek. He gave deed 14 November, 1807, manumitting and setting free "in consideration of divers good causes and ten pounds current money, negro woman Milly, negro girl Alice and negro boy Noah, children of said Milly." His widow, Mary, was appointed Administratrix of his estate, without Will, 26 November, 1813. She and James Melvin, perhaps her father or brother, manumitted a negro named Harry, in 1822. The following named persons united 23 September, 1848, in signing deed to tracts of land called Strife, and Ambition against Strife, as heirs at law of their father, John R. Slocomb, viz.:

- i. JOHN R. SLOCOMB and wife. He was named Executor of his grandfather Slocomb's estate, D794.
- ii. ELIJAH PILCHARD and wife, of Texas. Had sons Alford and William.
- iii. RILEY W. SLOCOMB and wife. He was usually known as White Slocomb; was a superintendent in the U. S. Mint, San Francisco, about 1858-1861.
- iv. JAMES SLOCOMB and wife, of Philadelphia.
- v. WILLIAM; by Will 9 Jan., 1822, he bequeathed to his mother, Mary,

a negro man named Henry 'to do with as she shall see proper.' This is, probably, the man she manumitted the same year; see above.

---

794 C794 (794)

WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> SLOCUMB (*Robert*,<sup>2</sup> *Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) surname spelled variously, was born either in Accomac County, Virginia, or in the adjoining Worcester County in Maryland, about the year 1735. He gave to his cousin Thomas 5 November, 1799, deed to lands in Matapony Hundred with grist mill, mill stones, etc., in Worcester Co., Md. Also a bond to Hezekiah Johnson of same place to indemnify him against any loss by damming of water above this mill. He also gave to William Payne 5 November, 1799, deed to land by the road leading from Snow Hill, Md., to Stevens' Ferry; consideration £101. There were other land purchases, and sales, by him.

The next other record found regarding him is in Accomac, Va., showing his removal to this County, and the efforts then adopted to prevent foreign slave trade.\* William was twice married, first to Ann —; and second to Lavinia, widow and executrix of William Silverthorn, deceased.

William Slocumb's Will, dated 8 April, 1817, was executed by his widow Lavinia and eldest son Samuel B. The Will of this widow Lavinia was made 24 December, 1842. William had children, by first marriage:

794A. i. SAMUEL BANNISTER, b. 1795; m. Cora A. Cox; d. 1835.

By second marriage:

ii. CHARLOTTE, b. 1802; died previous to 24 December, 1842.

794B. iii. WALTER, born 1804; m. Rebecca —.

794C. iv. WILLIAM C., b. 25 Dec., 1806; m. Susan Aydelotte; d. 1871.

794D. v. ANN MARIA, b. 1808; m. Matthias N. Lindsey; d. 1868.

794E. vi. THOMAS, born 1 March, 1812; m. Sara E. Marshal.

---

\*Before me John Sheperd Ker, Justice of the Peace for the County of Accomac, personally appeared William Slocumb late of the County of Worcester of the State of Maryland, who removed into this County on the 20th day of December last past (1799) and took the following oath:

I, William Slocum, do swear that my removal into the State of Virginia was with no intent of evading the laws for preventing the further importation of slaves nor have I brought with me any Slaves with an intent of selling them, nor have any of the slaves which I have brought with me been imported from Africa or any of the West India Islands since the first day of November, 1778, so help me God.

[signed] WILLIAM SLOCUM.

Sworn to Jan. 5, 1800.



## 794A 794

SAMUEL BANNI<sup>4</sup>STER SLOCOMB (*William,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) was born between the years 1795 and 1800, in Worcester County, Maryland, and was reared in the adjoining County of Accomac, Virginia. In early manhood he went to Philadelphia in the employ of the hardware merchants Rogers. After a few years trial, and proving himself worthy, he was established in New Orleans with a stock of hardware in the firm name of Rogers, Slocomb and Company. The firm changed in course of time to Rogers and Slocomb, and to Slocomb and Company. He died at the home of Mr. Rogers in 1834, when on a visit to Philadelphia. His Will was made 5 June, 1834, in New Orleans. It was admitted to record 29 June, 1835, in Accomac, Virginia, 'Samuel B. Slocomb having died.' He devised to each of his 'half brothers and sisters' see 794, \$2,000; to his cousin James B. Horsey \$2,000; "The plantation willed me by my father William Slocomb, situated in Accomack County, Virginia, with improvements thereon, I will to my half brother Thomas Slocomb." . . . The balance of his estate, estimated by himself at from \$250,000 to \$300,000, he devised to his wife Cora Ann (Cox), whom he married 29 January, 1829, and to his three children, viz:

- i. IDA ANN; m. Tobias Gibson Richardson, b. 3 Jan., 1827, Lexington, Ky., son of William and Synia (Higgins). He was grad. M. D. 1848 in Univ. of Louisville. In 1858 he went to New Orleans as Professor of Anatomy in the University of Louisiana. He became prominent in many ways; was elected President of the American Medical Association, 1877. Was married 1st to the dau. of Prof. Charles W. Short, M. D., of Ky., by whom he had three children. He d. 26 May, 1892, in New Orleans, leaving no children by 2nd wife. The writer enjoyed a pleasant call and visit with Mrs. Richardson in Dec., 1892, in her elegant home, corner of Second and Prytania Streets, New Orleans.
- 794F. ii. CUTHBERT HARRISON; married Miss — Day —; died—.
- iii. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, born —; married David Urquhart. They resided in St. Joseph, La., in 1892.

## 794B 794

WALTER<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*William,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) was born in the year 1804 in Accomac County, Virginia; he married about 1830 Rebecca —; and died there in 1843. His brother Thomas was appointed 'to assist in adjustment of his estate.' Rebecca's

Will was dated 26 February, 1847, devising three slaves who were to be freed after a few years' service. Children:

- i. SAMUEL JAMES, b. 1831; m. — Mason, of Worcester Co., Md. He d. 1902 in Cameron, Texas. Children: 1. Mary Ann, b. 1850; m. Joseph A. Fedderman, of Oak Hall, Va., in 1868. They went in 1872 to Cameron, Texas, where he d. 1884, leaving two sons and a dau., names not reported. 2. Samuel James, b. 1852; m. Mary Kammer, Cameron, Tex., 1883; had 4 children, viz.: John,<sup>1</sup> b. 1884. William E.,<sup>1</sup> b. 1886. Franklin,<sup>1</sup> b. 1888. Clara,<sup>1</sup> b. 15 Mar., 1891.  
Children, by 2nd wife Nancy —: 3. Lavinia,<sup>6</sup> b. 1872 (?). 4. Moxie,<sup>6</sup> b. 1874; m. — Boughtnight 1901. 5. Guy,<sup>6</sup> b. 1876. 6. B—, son, b. 1878. 7. Dalton Bolles,<sup>6</sup> b. 1882. All resided in Cameron, Tex.
- ii. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1833; m. Jane Mason about 1858. She d. about 1885. He m. 2nd Susan Brimmer about 1888. 7 children by 1st wife: 1. Nora, m. — Payne; P. O., 1906, Pocomoke City, Md. They have six children, names not reported. 2. Clara, m. — Reed; resides in Philadelphia. No children. 3. Ella, m. in Phila. 4. John William, in Texas, 1906. 5. Lavinia, m. Alfred Payne; have a son and dau. in Pocomoke City, Md., 1906. 6. Minerva, and 7. Bertie; both m. in Phila. By 2nd wife: 8, 9, 10 deceased. 11. Estella, and 12. Franklin, reside, 1906, in Temperanceville, Va.
- iii. LAVINIA, b. about 1835; m. twice, once to — Drummond. She d. in 1871 at Horntown, Va., without children.

---

794C 794

WILLIAM CORBIN<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Robert*,<sup>2</sup> *Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 25 December, 1806, in Accomac County, Virginia. He married 23 December, 1840, Susan Aydelotte, born 8 February, 1820. About 1843 he obtained judgment against Peter Welbourn in Accomac Co. He gave deed in Worcester Co., Md., for land near Cottingham's Ferry 3 July, 1847, consideration \$50. Also deed there to 'Drummond Land' 38 acres to William Aydelotte 19 June, 1850, consideration \$50. They died, he 4 January, 1871, she 11 June, 1906. Children:

- i. IDA ANN, b. 1 Mar., 1842; m. 3 Oct., 1864, Capt. William Bloodgood, member of Gen. Doubleday's staff, U. S. Army, b. in Perth Amboy, N. J. Children: 1. Abram, b. 17 Mar., 1866; d. 15 Feb., 1867. 2. Abram, b. 22 Mar., 1868; m. 26 Apr., 1895, Henrietta Odeon; have two sons: Odeon, b. 2 May, 1896, William J., b. 27 July, 1898. 3. Katherin Louise, b. 5 May, 1870; m. William J. Cobb, of Portsmouth, Va. A son, Roy B.,

- was b. 7 July, 1903. She was divorced from Cobb, and m. 2nd Robert F. Digg 30 Jan., 1906. 4. Capt. William Slocumb Bloodgood, b. 9 June, 1872; m. 20 June, 1897; was drowned 11 Mar., 1898, from his tug boat in effort to save his colored man cook, who was drowned at same time. 5. Arthur Roy, b. 2 Apr., 1874; d. 1883. 6. Capt. Franklin D., b. 8 Dec., 1880. Were all born near Horntown, Va. Now, 1906, reside in Norfolk.
- ii. LAVINIA, born 21 January, 1844; died 7 September, 1844.
- iii. WILLIAM THOMAS, born 22 July, 1845; died 15 February, 1861.
- iv. SON, born 8 September, 1847; died 15 September, 1847.
- v. FRANKLIN AYDELOTTE, b. 4 Sept., 1848. A successful merchant in Onancock, Va. Was Supt. M. E. Church, South, Sunday School, 18 years. His friends were numerous. He d. 25 Mar., 1892, unmarried.
- vi. ESTHER ZENETTE, b. 21 Jan., 1851; m. David William Jones 28 Apr., 1870. Children: 1. Clarence S., b. 20 Mar., 1871, near New Church, Va. He served four years in U. S. Navy; was on the U. S. S. *Massachusetts* during the Spanish-American War. Resides, 1906, in Philadelphia.
2. Lydia, b. 19 Mar., 1873; m. William A. Covington 19 Sept., 1893. He d. 4 Mar., 1895, leaving son, William, b. 11 Apr., 1895. She m. 2nd Franklin J. Mason, by whom there is child, Madge, b. 19 July, 1904. They reside, 1906, in Bloxam, Va.
3. Emery T., b. 10 Nov., 1874; m. Louise Warrington, of Philadelphia 15 Jan., 1897; have three children: Ethel May, b. 8 Nov., 1899. Jeannette, b. 22 Sept., 1901, and Thelma, b. 15 Sept., 1903.
4. Charles A., b. 21 Mar., 1878; a barber in Philadelphia.
5. William Howard, b. 26 Aug., 1880; m. May Lucas 16 Oct., 1904; have child, Helen, b. 25 Nov., 1905. Reside, 1905, Cheriton, Va.
6. Roy B., b. 20 June, 1885. 7. Norwood L., b. 20 Sept., 1887.
- 794G.vii. CUTHBERT S., born 12 May, 1852; m. Mary I. Schoolfield in 1895.
- viii. AUSTIN LEE, b. 28 Mar., 1854. Resides, 1907, with his brother, Cuthbert, in Norfolk, Va., unmarried.
- ix. SUSAN BRITTANN, b. 15 Nov., 1855; m. Leonidas Rosser Doughty 23 Dec., 1885, in Onancock, Va., where they, 1906, reside. Children: 1. Susan Colonna, b. Nov., 1886; d. 15 Aug., 1894. 2. Minerva Warren, b. 1889; d. 25 Apr., 1890. 3. James Corbin, b. 11 Mar., 1891.
- x. CORA ELIZABETH, born 24 March, 1859; died 17 January, 1870.
- xi. JAMES WALLACE, b. 22 June, 1861; m. 11 July, 1894, Mary Adelaide Beloit, b. 4 June, 1876. They, 1906, reside at Onancock, Va. Children: 1. Nina May, b. 26 Aug., 1895. 2. Susan Adelaide, b. 10 July, 1898.

## 794D 794

ANN MARIA<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*William,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) was born in the year 1808 in Accomac County, Virginia. She married about 1830, Matthias N. Lindsey. They died, she about 1868, he about 1873. Children:

- i. HENRY CLAY LINDSEY, b. about 1833; m. Amanda Townsend. He d. in 1881, leaving 4 or 5 daus., and one son, Irving, who d. about 1902, leaving two children.
- ii. CORA LINDSEY, b. about 1836; m. Dr. — Bishop. She d. about 1860. He m. 2nd —. Died in 1905.
- iii. THOMAS LINDSEY, b. about 1838; m. Mary Collins. They resided at Stockton, Md. Had one child, Annie, b. about 1859; m. David Drummond, and had two or three children (?) at Stockton.
- iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON LINDSEY, b. about 1840; m. —. She d. about 1864, and he about 1868. No children.
- v. ALBERT LINDSEY, b. 1847. A physician; m. — Meekins, of Baltimore, who d. —, leaving a dau. He d. in Nov., 1876.

## 794E 794

THOMAS<sup>4</sup> SLOCOMB (*William,<sup>3</sup> Robert,<sup>2</sup> Robert C.,<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1 March, 1812, in Accomac County, Virginia. He married Sara E. Marshal, born 19 January, 1827, near New Church. He received deed to land from Elizabeth E. Slemons in the year 1838. Was appointed Overseer of Roads in 1844; and was appointed to assist in adjusting the estate of his brother, Walter. He died —. His widow died 25 January, 1900, near Pocomoke City, Maryland. Children:

- i. MISSOURI, born 19 January, 1848; died 22 February, 1858.
- ii. ROBERTA, b. 28 June, 1851; m. Elijah Bowen about 1872. She d. 21 Jan., 1882, leaving one child, William, who m. Margaret Lucas about 1902. They reside, 1906, at Pocomoke City, Md.
- iii. SAMUEL BANNISTER, b. 15 June, 1855; m. Ella F. Taylor, b. 12 Dec., 1861; d. 4 Jan., 1895, leaving one child. 1. Perry Beadles,<sup>6</sup> b. 27 July, 1884. He is, 1907, in express company's employ, Norfolk. A bright, promising young man. Samuel B. m. 2nd 3 Jan., 1899, Mary A. Grandy, b. 1 Nov., 1874, and had children: 2. Alexander, b. 3 Nov., 1899. 3. Lena Louise, b. 12 Sept., 1902. 4. Samuel Bannister, b. 18 Apr., 1905. All b. at New Church, Accomac Co., Va.
- iv. THOMAS HENRY, b. 13 June, 1861; m. Blanch Johnson. They, 1906, reside at Horntown, Va. Children: 1. Sara Roberta, b. 9 Dec., 1894. 2. Ernest Marshal, b. 6 June, 1898. 3. Helen Blanche, b. 13 July, 1901. All b. near Pocomoke City, Md. 4. Eunice May, b. 30 Dec., 1903, near Horntown, Va.

## 794F 794A

CAPT. CUTHBERT HARRISON<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*Samuel B.*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Robert*,<sup>2</sup> *Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in New Orleans, Louisiana. He married Miss A— Day, who was there born —.

He enlisted in the Confederate Army for the Civil War, going out in 1862 in charge of the Fifth Company, Battalion of the Washington Artillery, New Orleans, through Tennessee; defense of New Orleans, etc. Their last stand was at Spanish Fort near Mobile, where his command was given charge of a Columbiad, cast in the Confederate foundry at Selma, Alabama, in 1863. The Federal forces captured the Confederate forces here in April, 1865.\*

---

\*The later interest taken in the columbiad cannon, of Capt. Slocomb's command, inclines the writer to sketch its history. The cannon is ten feet long, two feet in diameter at the breech, has a bore of eight inches, and is forty inches in circumference at the muzzle. It was well mounted, with three embrasures to fire to the front, left and right. Capt. Slocomb's command was very proud of the handsome cannon and, in honor of their captain's wife, they named it Lady Slocomb, which name is yet in use. This gun was fired 144 charges; consumed 1,440 pounds of powder, and threw 7,592 pounds of iron, and it was without molecular expansion or depreciation when her mountings were disabled—and along the entire two miles of Confederate batteries "there was no gun which did near so much execution as did 'Lady Slocomb'." Three Federal shot disabled her: one struck the carriage, one broke the trunnion, and one broke the elevating screw. Fifteen men were killed and wounded, of the command of this gun, during this siege. The remaining members of Captain Slocomb's command, when it was disabled, rolled the gun off the embankment into a 'slush hole' and covered it, that it might not fall into Federal hands.

'LADY SLOCOMB' THE HISTORIC GUN OF SPANISH FORT

Deep in the grass that greener grew,  
That once it was stained a crimson hue,  
The old gun lay 'neath the sun and the dew,  
Like a warrior in his mail;  
Prone on the field where war's high-tide  
Had stranded it, yet with voiceless pride  
It guarded the spot where men had died,  
Who had rather die than fail.

It guarded the trenches which scarred the hill,  
Like furrows of tears, and saw them fill  
With waves of jessamine flowers, until  
The frown of the field was gone;  
And it watched 'till the men who clinched in the fray,  
The brothers in Blue and the brothers in Gray,  
Clasped hands o'er the Gun which had thundered that day.  
True Sentry—your vigil is done.

M. C., in *The Mobile Register*, 1891.

The sentiment regarding this interesting relic increased. It was moved from its seclusion in late years and carried to Mobile, seven miles west across the Bay, where it was purchased by Henry Badger, a prominent Confederate of that place, who had served through the war, and knew of the excellence

Captain Slocomb was a dealer in improved live stock, particularly horses, and he built a race course at New Orleans. He there died about 1880. Mrs. Slocomb has passed some summers at Groton, Connecticut. They had one child, viz.:

CORA ANN SLOCOMB, born — in New Orleans, Louisiana. She married Count di Brazza-Savorgnan, of Italy. They attended The World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, together, where he represented his country, Italy, in the Agricultural Congress, and she lectured on Life of the Italian Women in the Country, and served as President of The Committee of Italian Ladies Formed for the Exhibition of Italian Laces. Their exhibition, given in the Women's Building, was large, interesting and valuable in different senses. There were fifty-seven exhibitors, who received thirty-three medals, and the Countess Cora Slocomb di Brazza received medal for the collection of antique lace, and another for her book especially written for the occasion entitled, *Old and New Lace in Italy*, 'a learned treatise on textile art.' She is a pleasing, forceful writer. She published in 1896 a 12mo volume of 244 pages entitled *An American Idyll*, Boston, The Arena Publishing Company.

In 1897 she was one of the prime movers in the International Peace Arbitration Movement, lecturing in Chicago in its interest. Its offices are in Washington, D. C., and Bern, Switzerland.

Count di Brazza was President of The International Postal Union in 1897.

---

### 794G 794C

CUTHBERT SEWELL<sup>5</sup> SLOCOMB (*William C.*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Robert*,<sup>2</sup> *Robert C.*,<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 May, 1852, on a farm in Accomac County, 'The East Shore' (shore of Chesapeake Bay) Virginia, of well-educated-in-the-schools and intelligent stock.

---

of the gun, and of the sentiment surrounding it. It soon came into possession of The Blue and Gray Veterans' Union of Mobile, Alabama, which Union was happily organized 4 July 1890, on the Battlefield of Spanish Fort and Blakely for the following purposes, viz.:

"To aid and foster fraternal feelings between those opposed to each other during the Civil War; to discourage everything that shall tend to arouse the animosities of the past; to keep green the memories of our heroic dead; to meet in reunion annually, and to take measures to effect the erection of a monument commemorative of the valor of American soldiers, and the last battle of the war—Spanish Fort and Blakely—to be known as the Peace Monument, and erected in Mobile, Ala."

Upon learning of the action of The Blue and Gray Veterans' Union of Mobile, The Veterans of Slocomb's Battery, "Fifth Company, Battalion of Washington Artillery, New Orleans," wrote to the Secretary of The United States Treasury, Washington, D. C., setting forth their sentimental claim to, and petitioning the right to purchase 'The Lady Slocomb,' which, at official headquarters, Washington, had become registered as Derelict, R. S. 3755. The Veterans' Union also presented their sentimental claim, and right to the cannon by purchase. After much correspondence and evidence, it was decided that 'The Lady Slocomb' be given into possession of The Battalion of Washington Artillery, New Orleans.

When Cuthbert was ten years of age, his father's negroes left him, from President Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation; then an accidental fire destroyed his dwelling, all of which necessitated active work of the members of the family and less educational advantages.

Starting out for himself, he went to Hannibal, Mo., in March, 1881; and to Texas in March, 1882. He remained here, and in Indian Territory, until 1892, when he returned to Virginia and engaged in mercantile business in Onancock. This business he sold, and established himself in Pocomoke City, Va., as bricklayer and contractor. Here he m. 25 Dec., 1895, Mary Irene Schoolfield, b. here 22 May, 1873. In May, 1905, they moved to Norfolk, Va., where they 1907 reside.

The writer had a pleasant visit with this interesting family in May, 1907; and from Mr. Slocomb, who is pleasant company, learned much regarding the later Slocomb residents on the East Shore of Virginia. Mr. Slocomb is an A. F. and A. Mason, and member of The M. E. Church, South, in which he has held office. Their children are:

- i. JESSIE BARNES, born 12 December, 1900, in Onancock, Virginia.
- ii. A SON, born 21 June, 1903; died at the age of five days.
- iii. SUSAN BRITANN (Britania?), born 22 June, 1904.

---

### 802 (802)

JOHN HEDDON SLOCOMBE (*John Henry, Henry and wife Mary Murray*,\*) born 28 June, 1844, in Marwood, Devonshire, England; came to America 3 April, 1873; married in Morristown, New Jersey, Mary E. Mitchell, born in Dublin, Ireland; settled in New Haven, Connecticut, first as a gardener and (1906) has become

---

\*23 Park Way, Princess Avenue, Liverpool, England, October 12, 1901.  
 MY DEAR NEPHEW, EDWIN M. SLOCOMBE:—I was pleased to hear from you, although I fear I cannot help you much—but my aunt Mary Reed told me that she visited her grandmother, who lived in Crenkern, Somerset, whose first husband was the father of Henry Slocombe my grandfather. She (Mrs. Slocombe) was a sister of one Colonel Murray, who figured largely in Parliament, and who is still much admired by the Scotch. He is mentioned in history (I forgot where I read it) and the Edinburgh School Board use a book of history in which he is mentioned. The Murrays were illegitimate children of [King] James. One or two of that clan are dukes. So, now, we have Mary Murray. I think my great-grandfather was Henry Slocombe, who died, and Mrs. Slocombe married a second time to a Mr. Potter, of Crenkern. I cannot find out more than this now. If I can I will do so. Enclosed is our crest or coat of arms, etc., etc. Your aunt,

MARY DOBSON.

wholesale florist there. For further record see Volume I, family 802, pages 581, 582. Children:

- i. EDITH SLOCOMBE, b. 24 April, 1875; died 8 July, 1876.
- ii. HELEN SLOCOMBE, b. 13 August, 1876; died 23 July, 1877.
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY SLOCOMBE, b. 27 Nov., 1877, in New Haven, Ct.; m. 21 July, 1901, Bess Louise Atwood, b. 2 Mar., 1883, New Britain, Ct. They, 1906, reside in New Haven. A florist. A child, Louise, b. 24 Dec., 1905; d. 24 Aug., 1906.
- iv. EMILY SLOCOMBE, born 10 July, 1879, New Haven.
- v. EDWIN MITCHELL SLOCOMBE, b. 14 Jan., 1881. Was educated in the Public Schools; Cornell University A. B. 1904, where he was on the Board of Editors of *The Cornellian*; and in Harvard Divinity School S.T.B. 1906. He was married in Sept., 1907, by Prof. W. W. Fenn, of Harvard University, to Beatrice Azalea Gilson, A. B. Cornell, 1904, his classmate, dau. of F. H. Gilson, of Wellesley Hills, Mass. After a short wedding tour, they took up residence in Augusta, Me., where Rev. Slocombe was ordained and became pastor of an Episcopal Church.
- vi. HERBERT SLOCOMBE, b. 25 Aug., 1882; m. 28 July, 1902, Belle Eastman, of New Haven. They moved to Omaha, Nebr., the same month, where he was engaged as florist until Aug., 1906, when they returned to New Haven. Children: 1. Ruth Irene, b. 12 June, 1903. 2. Ralph Eugene, b. 31 Aug., 1904. 3. Mildred Emily, b. 15 Dec., 1906.

---

804

MICHAEL SLOHEN, OR SLOANE (*Michael*), was born in the year 1812 at Drumraney, County Westmeath, Ireland. Like many other energetic Irishmen who desired freedom of their native land from the restraints of Great Britain, he committed some overt act politically, and came to America a political refugee 'with a price on his head' about the year 1835. He arrived at Quebec by the sailing ship *Hebrew*, and soon started southward, finally arriving at Hartford, Connecticut, where he changed his name to Slocum. Here he was married in May, 1843, by Rev. John Brady, Roman Catholic, to Jane McCormick, born 1 May, 1815, at Moate, Co. Westmeath, Ireland, daughter of Michael and Anna (Perry) McCormick. She came to Hartford in 1837. They resided in Hartford until 1849, then moved to Winsted, Ct. Children, all known by the surname Slocum:

- i. THOMAS, b. —, in Hartford, Ct.; died in Oct., 1887, in Bridgeport. He was many years with the Barnum and Bailey Circus;



- and at the time of his death with Forepaugh, as head canvasser. He left a wife, but no children.
- ii. JOHN, b. —, in Hartford; m. —; d. in July, 1881, in Winsted. No children. He enlisted in the U. S. Army in 1867, and served three years in Co. E, 17th U. S. Inf., against the Ku Klux Klan in Texas and other parts of the South, and later against the Sitting Bull hostile Aborigines to the northwest. He was a printer, but upon his return from the army he gave up this work to become Deputy Sheriff at Winsted, Ct., which position he held at the time of his death.
  - iii. MICHAEL, b. —. He learned the cutler trade, but left it in 1867, enlisted in the U. S. Army and served three years in Co. I, 13th Inf., against the hostile Comanche and Apache Aborigines in Arizona and New Mexico, and later against the Sioux to the northward. At the death of his brother John, he succeeded him as Deputy Sheriff at Winsted, Ct., in which office he continued until his death in 1892. He left a widow, two sons, John and William, in Winsted, 1906, and a dau., Angelita, 1906 teaching Public School in East Portchester, Ct.
- 804A. iv. WILLIAM JOSEPH, born 6 February, 1851, in Winsted.
- v. MARY JANE; m. James Fru in May, 1880. She d. at Waterbury in Oct., 1903, leaving one son, John, a medical student, 1906 in New York University.
  - vi. FRANCIS, b. —. He became a printer and a newspaper man. He d. in 1907, Winsted, Ct., unmarried.
  - vii. and viii. TWO SONS; died in their infancy.

---

804A 804

RT. REV. MGR. WILLIAM JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> SLOCUM (*Michael,<sup>1</sup> Michael.*) was born 6 February, 1851, in Winsted, Litchfield County, Connecticut.

His primary education was received in the Public and Parochial Schools there, and his Collegiate and Seminary courses were received in St. Bonaventures College and Seminary, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., New York. Here he was ordained Priest 22 June, 1876, by Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, Bishop of Buffalo. Was appointed 1 July, 1876, Curate at St. Peter's Church, Hartford, Ct., by Bishop Galberry, Curate at St. Patrick's, New Haven, 10 Aug., 1876; Curate at the Cathedral, Hartford, by Bishop McMahan, March, 1882; Rector of St. Mary's, Norwalk, Ct., 1 May, 1883; permanent Rector at Norwalk, 1886. Was transferred as permanent Rector of The Immaculate Conception Church, Waterbury, Ct., 1 Sep., 1895, by Bishop Tierney, where he (1907) remains.

He here received 14 Nov., 1906, the honor of being created Domestic Prelate of the Papal Household, with the title of Right Reverend Monsignor, by authority of Pope Pius X, in presence of a large congregation and of priests from many parishes. The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Slocum is a ready, accurate and courteous writer, and undoubtedly deserves the success that has attended his labors.

In the winter of 1906-07 he past some weeks at White Springs, Florida; and an Associated Press despatch 2 Oct., 1907, told of a sudden and severe seizure of illness at his home in Waterbury, Ct.

---

 805

SIDNEY SLOCOMBE (*Samuel*,) born 18 December, 1856, in Westbury, County Somerset, England; came to America about the year 1876. He married 17 October, 1878, in Mottville, Onondaga Co., New York, Urana Nettleton, born 4 December, 1854, in Renfrew, Canada, daughter of Samuel Stafford and Elizabeth (Burns) Nettleton. In 1892 Sidney resided in Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y., a tinsmith and dealer in stoves and house furnishings. In 1906 he was residing in Syracuse, N. Y.

His father was the youngest of twenty-one children, all of whom "were obliged to shift for themselves at a very early age, with no education whatever. This accounts for the fact that they did not know what became of each other after leaving their native village." Sidney's father was "an honest, hardworking man;" had but five children, two of whom died in infancy. Of those remaining in 1892, Caroline lived in London, Eng., and Sidney's younger brother lived in Camillus, N. Y., unmarried.

Job Slocombe, who came to East Syracuse, N. Y., about 1828, see *ante* page 6, was Sidney's uncle, one of the twenty-one in the family mentioned above.

Sidney's children in 1892, born in Marcellus, N. Y., were:

- i. CHESTER A. SLOCOMBE, born 28 March, 1880.
- ii. BLANCHE SLOCOMBE, born 23 December, 1881.
- iii. FREDERICK S. SLOCOMBE, born 2 June, 1887.
- iv. MARY E. SLOCOMBE, born 22 February, 1889.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

### Family 36A (36,771) Page 47

MIRA ELIZA<sup>8</sup> SLOCUM (*Second child of Peleg R.<sup>7</sup> Peleg<sup>8</sup> Samuel<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>4</sup> Ebenezer<sup>3</sup> Giles<sup>2</sup> Anthony<sup>1</sup>*) was born about the year 1819 in central New York. She married in 1844 in Illinois, Daniel Sydney McGraw who was born 19 November, 1819, in Benson, Rutland County, Vermont, son of Jared Macgraw, born in 1779 in Lenox, Massachusetts. Mr. and Mrs. McGraw died in Illinois, he —, she in 1858, leaving one child, viz:

- i. DANIEL FREMONT MCGRAW, born 19 February, 1857, on a farm near Chicago, Ill. He married 25 June, 1881, in Mankato, Minnesota, Emma Louise Payne born 29 April, 1858, in Ogdensburg, New York, daughter of Captain Charles A. and Belinda (Jenks) Payne. In 1907 they reside in San Jose, California. He is an Investment Broker with office in San Francisco. They have children, all born in Mankato, Minn., viz: 1. 2. Twins, Jessie Fremont and Louise Payne, born 21 March, 1882. 3. Sydney Augustus, born 19 June, 1885. 4. Cyril Ambert, born 16 October, 1887.

### 457A (457)

ELISHA MERRITT<sup>9</sup> SLOCUM (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup> Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> Jonathan<sup>6</sup> Joseph<sup>5</sup> Giles<sup>4</sup> Samuel<sup>3</sup> Giles<sup>2</sup> Anthony<sup>1</sup>*) was born 6 December, 1825, in Greenfield Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. He married Emily Griffin 11 April, 1853. She died —. He married second Margaret A. Wells. He is a Doctor of Dental Surgery; practiced this profession fifty-five years, and retired a few years ago to his farm at Lawn Springs Terrace, Jasper Township, Carrol County, six miles from Glidden, Iowa, which is (1908) his postoffice.

At the age of eighty-two years he writes that he is building his fifteenth residence, on the Terrace of his farm with beautiful outlook, fifty feet above his meadows which produce one hundred and forty tons of native grass yearly; that he enjoys good health and activity; walks to Glidden and back the same day; is straight in form, five feet and four inches in height; chest measure thirty-six and waist thirty-four inches; weight one hundred and twenty-five pounds; prominent forehead, wears seven and three-eighths hat, and five and a half shoe, with correspondingly small hands; hair brown, with heavy black eyebrows, complexion fair.

He has never used tobacco or alcoholic beverages, and later years neither tea nor coffee.

His family records were lost by fire which accounts for the omission of earlier dates. Has had children, by first marriage (?) perhaps not all born in the order given, viz:

- i. ELISHA MERRITT, born at Genesee, New York. Died at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the 20th year of his age.
- ii. GERTRUDE, born — in Iowa City, Iowa; married — Koons. They reside (1908) in Malad City, Idaho. No further report.
- iii. EMIGRETTA, born — at Fall River, Wisconsin; married — Glaude. They reside (1908) at Huson, Montana. No further report.
- iv. METTIE, born — in Otis Grove, Iowa; married — Crain. They reside (1908) in Missoula, Montana. No further report.
- v. GEORGE, born — in Berlin, Hardin Co., Iowa. Was married in Stevensville, Montana, 24 November, 1884, to Rhoda Lish born 6 February, 1870, in San Bernardino Co., Calif., daughter of George Lish and wife Rachel Sharp. He is a farmer with post-office (1908) Potomac, Montana. Children, the 2nd and 3rd born at Frenchtown, Mon., the others at Potomac, viz:
  1. Lavinia Mae, b. 27 March, 1886; was graduated 21 June, 1907, at the Montana State Normal School, Dillon; married 10 Oct., 1907, Rev. Ray Palmer, D. D., formerly of Portland, Ore. They reside (1908) in Jefferson City, Mo., where he is pastor of the First Baptist Church.
  2. Emily Enid, b. 30 Nov., 1887; was graduated at the Montana State Normal School 21 June, 1907, and began teaching at Placid Lake near Clearwater, Mont.
  3. Mettie Victoria, b. 27 July, 1889, and 4. Gertrude Edna, b. 30 June, 1891, are 1907 in the 2nd and 1st years, respectively, of The Montana Normal School, Dillon.
  5. Ellen Rhoda, b. 24 Nov., 1892, attended Emily's school in 1907.
  6. George Merritt, b. 16 March, 1896.
  7. Etta Arlette, b. 4 June, 1897; died 16 Sept., 1897.
  8. Grace Alta, b. 4 Feb., 1900.
- vi. ASHLEY, born —; died near Helena, Mont., in early life.

Children by second marriage:

- vii. CHLOE, b. 23 May, 1871; m. Rev. Miles Knapp 1 Oct., 1895. They reside (1908) at Mackay, Custer Co., Idaho. Children: 1. Chloe Viola, b. 18 Feb., 1897. 2. Minerva Elvira, b. 29 Feb., 1904. 3. Beulah Edith, b. 7 April, 1906.
- viii. MINERVA VIOLA, born 20 June, 1875; died 25 November, 1888; was buried at Lost River, Idaho.

### Family 504A Page 367

Philip W.<sup>o</sup> Slocum was married 26 March, 1853, by Rev. Moses Howe in New Bedford, Mass., to Mary E. May daughter of Mrs.

Phebe A. (Chase) May who, as a widow, married second Captain George Slocum (iii of Family 261, page 255). There were no children by this marriage. Philip W. died 4 June, 1862, in Somerset, Mass. His widow married second John H. Sayer; and third James B. Baker.

---

 524

Evidence regarding the wisdom of General Henry W. Slocum's General Order against the organization of Mississippi State Troops during his command of the Department of the Mississippi (see page 392) is given in *McClure's Magazine*, pages 44 to 49, for May, 1908, article entitled First Days of the Reconstruction, by Carl Schurz.

An Historical Monument of White Bronze, hight over sixteen feet, was erected in 1908 by Charles E. Slocum, Family 618, on a plat in the new Hill Cemetery, Northville, New York, which embraces the remains of four generations of Slocums, who in their lives contributed to the clearing of the land and to the development of the beautiful village which has been a summer resort of city people. The entire American lineage is given on the Monument, with sketch of each family from Anthony<sup>1</sup>, and children of each family, through Eleazer<sup>6</sup>, Family 117, the first of the four generations there buried, with and from which Family more of detail is given, through his son Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Family 249, and grandson Caleb W.<sup>8</sup>, Family 481, with his eleven children. Mention is made of the principal events in the life of each of the nine generations, including those deceased of Family 481.

A lifesize figure of Hope caps the Monument, all parts of which are proportionate with artistic design.

The inscriptions are very plain, throughout their great extent. The Monument is immediately surrounded with a cement walk, and like walks lead from the edges of the plat to each of the four faces, affording convenient approaches and pleasant standing places for the numerous visitors who desire to observe every detail—each visitor going away with report of a Monument with new and great significance.

---

Page 10, first words of third paragraph, should read, Bog iron ore.

Page 281, Family 305 B first line, should read Alexander Twinning<sup>8</sup> Slocum.

Page 389, in first line of second paragraph, read North Carolina.

## INDEX TO SLOCUMS

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Aaron	C	8 Reuben	418	Albert	E	9 William T	56	Almena	9	Mark A	155
Abel	P	8 Isaac	337	Albert	E	10 Arthur E	115	Almira	7	William B	88
Abel	W	9 Alonzo	265	Albert	E	10 Isaiah	118	Almira	8	William	67
Abi	D	9 Thomas	103	Albert	G	9 Alfred G	291	Almira	8	William E	119
Abi	J	10 Benjamin F	104	Albert	J	9 Hiram	182	Almira	C	9 William H	67
Abi	W	8 Joseph	241	Albert	M	9 William H	286	Almond	C	10 Wright N	424
Abigail	4	Apelles	455	Albert	McW	9 James	310	Almy	7	Peleg	82
Abigail	E	8 Job	108	Albert	W	8 Benjamin	50	Almy	W	9 John O	305
Abigail	E	9 Caleb W	344	Albert	W	9 Albert W	50	Alonzo	7	George	266
Abigail	J	8 James	167	Albert	W	9 Holder C	174	Alonzo	8	Eleazer	129
Abigail	J	8 Stephen J	484	Albertson	10	Leroy M	375	Alonzo	8	Joshua	264
Abner	G	9 Christopher	306	Alex.	8	Gardner C	71	Alonzo	10	Daniel W	265
Abner	L	10 Charles L	147	Alexander	8	Matthew	147	Alpha	T	9 James	487
Abner	M	9 Alonzo	257	Alexander	10	Chas. V	284	Alphonso	L	9 Lewis	485
Abraham	2	Emanuel	7	Alexander	B	9 Lewis B	435	Althea	E	11 Raymond E	115
Abraham	8	Ebenezer	135	Alexander	C	9 Joseph D	72	Alto	10	Clark Z	130
Abraham	H	9 Hiram E	136	Alex.	D	10 Howard	147	Alva	H	7 Henry T	480
Abram	6	Otis	459	Alexander	T	8 Joseph D	281	Alwilda	9	James H	277
Abram	J	9 Frederick	368	Alex.	W	9 Volney P	284	Amanda	8	Peleg	133
Achilles	3	Simon	454	Alfred	C	6 Hiram	458	Amanda	9	Robert	400
Ada	9	Hiram	182	Alfred	8	Samuel	66	Amanda	J	9 Ebenezer	125
Ada	10	Arthur I	182	Alfred	8	Royal	284	Amanda	J	9 Daniel P	127
Ada	10	Charles P	312	Alfred	C	9 Abraham	135	Amanda	M	8 Ellery	60
Ada	10	Mortimer W	341	Alfred	G	8 George W	291	Amarylis	8	John	487
Ada	10	William L	342	Alfred	H	9 John	132	Ambrose	R	8 Job	108
Addison	J	9 John	132	Alfred	K	9 Alfred	285	Amelia	6	Loren	459
Adelaide	9	Hiram E	136	Alfred	M	7 Chris. M	262	Amity	E	9 Robert	401
Adelaide	B	10 Mark B	156	Alfred	M	8 Alfred M	262	Amos	3	George	498
Adelaide	L	9 Sam'l N	257	Alfred	W	9 Alfred G	291	Amos	7	Thomas	153
Adelbert	T	10 Geo. F	237	Alice	6	Otis	459	Amos	9	William M	86
Adele, see		Della		Alice	9	Edgar J	108	Amy	9	Benjamin	342
Adeline	E	8 Ellery	59	Alice	9	William W	130	Amy	9	Lucius E	403
Adoniram	J	9 John	164	Alice	9	Abraham	135	Amy	10	Charles P	312
Aeria	8	George F	172	Alice	9	John E	164	Andrew	6	Hiram	458
Agnes	10	Mortimer W	341	Alice	9	William T	168	Angeline	J	9 Chas. H	299
Agnes	10	Willard W	438	Alice	9	Philip D	174	Angeline	S	8 Peter	170
Agnes	E	10 Winfield S	406	Alice	9	Alexander T	281	Angelita	3	Michael	512
Agnes	L	10 Milton R	402	Alice	10	Mortimer W	341	Ann	4	Josias	22
Agnes	L	11 Freeman L	438	Alice	A	9 John	116	Ann	4	John	495
Agnes	M	8 Charles	283	Alice	A	9 Samuel N	257	Ann	5	Giles	39
Alanson	4	Apelles	455	Alice	B	9 John F	289	Ann	5	John	495
Alanson	M	9 William	162	Alice	D	9 Allen	275	Ann	7	Ebenezer	124
Albert	6	Loren	459	Alice	E	9 William B	109	Ann	E	8 Benjamin	49
Albert	6	William J	460	Alice	L	6 Thomas	496	Ann	E	8 George F	306
Albert	9	Alexander	147	Alice	M	9 Crosby S	171	Ann	J	9 Winton	308
Albert	9	Marshal	274	Alice	T	10 Giles B	416	Ann	M	8 Benjamin	165
Albert	9	Joseph	360	Alice	V	9 Salvador	141	Ann	M	9 John F	243
Albert	10	Benjamin C	71	Allen	8	Eleazer	274	Ann	M	10 Philip W	368
Albert	10	George W	434	Allison	W	9 Henry A	304	Ann	A	7 Jonah	113
Albert	D	9 David W	269	Almeda	9	John B	255	Anna	9	James H	165
Albert	D	9 Joseph	312	Almeda	M	10 Fred'k B	290	Anna	9	Philip D	174

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Anna 10	Jeremiah		314	Barnum 9	Egbert		133	Burton W 10	Wm. S		66
Anna E 9	Benjamin		342	Beach C 9	Jeremiah D		59	Byron W 10	Wilbur E		131
Anna F 9	Peleg W		68	Belinda 8	Jonathan		73	Caleb 8	Samuel G		172
Anna J 9	Judson W		134	Belle 9	Salvador		141	Caleb B 7	John		84
Anna M 11	Charles H		490	Belle,	see Isabel			Caleb W 8	'oseph		343
Anna P 10	George W		128	Benjamin 7	Moses		48	Calista 5	Nelson		458
Anne V 6	Horace A		460	Benjamin 7	Jonathan		102	Calvin 6	Hiram		462
Annette,	see Nettie			Benjamin 7	Samuel		164	Calvin 11	Ernest		335
Annie 9	Ebenezer		125	Benjamin 8	Benjamin		48	Calvin J 9	John B		255
Annie 9	Charles T		160	Benjamin 8	Peleg		276	Calvin R 8	Eleazer		140
Annie C 10	Samuel D		412	Benjamin 8	Smith		342	Candace W D 9	Chas. A		400
Annie E 10	Rufus T		50	Benjamin 8	John		489	Candler 9	Herschel V		33
Annie T 9	John F		289	Benjamin 9	Vernam		46	Carl,	see also Karl		
Annis C 9	Ephraim		364	Benjamin 9	Philip D		174	Carl H 10	William J		82
Ansel G 6	George W		461	Benjamin 9	Benjamin		335	Carol E 9	Alfred M		262
Ansel P 9	Henry P		306	Benjamin 10	Isaiah		118	Carol E 10	Clarence H		310
Anstis 6	Ebenezer		44	Benjamin 10	Benjamin		335	Caroline 7	William T		122
Anstis H 7	Ebenezer		44	Benjamin A 7	Joshua		483	Caroline 9	Francis H		255
Anstis V 8	Fortunatus		362	Benjamin C 9	Wm. H		71	Caroline 9	Benjamin		276
Anthony 1	— —		9-18	Benjamin F 5	Simon		460	Caroline 9	Henry W		396
Anthony 8	Rodney		255	Benjamin F 8	Jonathan		340	Caroline 10	Henry W		116
Apelles 3	Simon		454	Benj. F 9	Thomas T		104	Caroline 10	Jerome		360
Apelles 4	Apelles		455	Benjamin F 9	John		116	Caroline A 9	Webley		166
Apollos 4	Apelles		455	Benjamin F 9	John W		169	Caroline A 10	Chas. C		287
Arla M 11	George E		485	Benjamin F 9	Benj'n		342	Caroline A 10	John N		433
Arletta L 9	Judson W.		134	Benjamin F 9	Joseph		360	Caroline B 8	Peter		170
Arline 9	John R		256	Benj'n F 10	Benj'n F		169	Caroline B 8	Alfred M		262
Arlington L 10	Arthur E		115	Benjamin H 9	Oliver		138	Caroline E 9	Judson W		134
Arodney,	see Rodney			Benj'n H 10	Rufus T		50	Caroline E 9	James H		165
Arthur 9	James H		277	Benj'n L 9	Benj'n F		342	Caroline E 9	Alex'r T		281
Arthur 10	Lester D		130	Benjamin S 10	John F		157	Caroline E 9	Benj'n		342
Arthur 10	Arthur I		182	Benj'n W 10	Warren S		486	Caroline E 10	Edw'd B		246
Arthur 10	Jeremiah		314	Berley C 7	Thomas S		496	Caroline H 8	Ellery		59
Arthur 10	George W		434	Bertha 9	Egbert E		111	Caroline L 9	James E		141
Arthur A 10	Alphonso L		485	Bertha 10	George A		118	Caroline L 9	James E		141
Arthur E 9	Ransom A		114	Bertha 10	George W		434	Caroline M 8	Eleazer		140
Arthur G 9	Henry		490	Bertha A 9	Chester S		451	Caroline W 9	Crosby S		171
Arthur G 10	Arthur G		491	Bertha A 10	Aaron C		420	Caroline,	see also Lena		
Arthur H 9	John O		305	Bertha E 11	Darius M		419	Catherine,	see Katherin		
Arthur I 9	Hiram		182	Bertha H 7	Cornelius		142	Cecil E 10	George W		128
Arthur L 10	Arthur E		115	Bertha I 11	Chas. A		411	Cecilia 9	George W		47
Arthur M 9	Melvin A		164	Bertha M 11	Cheney D		368	Cecilia M 10	King D		451
Arthur M 10	Rufus T		50	Beryl 10	Simon A		138	Celestine C 7	Cornelius		142
Arthur P 10	Chas. M		409	Bessie 9	Egbert E		111	Charity 8	Jonathan		73
Arthur R 9	Crosby S		171	Bessie 10	Isaiah		118	Charles 5	Otis		457
Arvine 6	Hiram		458	Bessie A 11	Henry F		335	Charles 6	Charles		55
Ashley 10	Elisha M		515	Beulah B 10	Wm. W		309	Charles 7	Ebenezer		124
Asa A 8	Charles		157	Beulah W 11	Almond C		424	Charles 8	Samuel		86
Augusta E 8	Geo. W		279	Blanch 10	Sydney T		299	Charles 8	Wanton		66
Aurilla M 10	Jonathan H		74	Blanche 10	Charles H		370	Charles 8	Alonzo		266
Austin 5	Otis		457	Bruce 6	Thomas		496	Charles 9	William W		130
Austin 6	Charles		457	Brunsw'k L 9	Dan'l P		127	Charles 9	John B		255
Avery 10	Charles V		284	Burr H 10	Sidney M		257	Charles 9	Charles		266
Avis 9	William N		260	Burrel B 8	William		108	Charles 9	James H		277
Avis L 10	Earl H		376	Burton 8	Elijah		402	Charles 10	Mark B		156
Azubah 8	Joseph		343, 349	Burton E 9	Judson W		134	Charles 10	Arthur I		182
Barbara 7	Thomas		60	Burton H 10	George A		245	Charles 10	Daniel		266
Barnum 8	Russel		401	Burton O 10	John B		403	Charles 10	John P		259

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

519

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Charles	11	John	264	Charles	O	8 Daniel	126	Clarissa	L	8 Alonzo	266
Charles	A	6 Jos. A	G 461	Charles	P	9 Joseph	311	Clarissa	M	9 John	132
Charles	A	8 Eleazer	399	Charles	P	10 John B	312	Clark	11	Benjamin S	157
Charles	A	9 Henry A	73	Chas.	P	10 Winfield S	406	Clark	Z	9 William W	130
Charles	A	9 Abraham	438	Charles	R	8 Eleazer	140	Clifford	12	Merril E	411
Chas.	A	10 Jonathan S	265	Chas.	R	11 Wm. C. C	411	Clifford	T	9 Phil. L C	281
Charles	A	10 Alfred W	291	Chas.	S	9 Leonard D	87	Clinton	D	10 Nath'l W	69
Charles	A	10 John	411	Charles	S	9 Hiram	183	Clyde	12	Merril E	411
Charles	A	10 John N	433	Charles	S	10 Geo. W	128	Cora	9	James H	277
Charles	A	11 Wm. J	265	Chas.	T	8 Benj'n T	159	Cora	10	Benjamin C	71
Chas.	A	11 Darius M	419	Charles	V	9 Alonzo	264	Cora	10	Benjamin	335
Charles	B	9 Hiram W	138	Chas.	V	9 Volney P	284	Cora	E	10 Henry M	73
Charles	B	9 George R	231	Charles	W	9 Edward	156	Cordelia	9	Martin	489
Chas.	B	10 Frank'n A	371	Chas.	W	10 Fred'k W	127	Cornelius	6	David	141
Charles	C	7 Cornelius	142	Chas.	W	10 Simon A	138	Cornel's	M	7 Cornel's	142
Charles	C	8 Richard	64	Charles	W	10 John	437	Cortez	10	Frank R	305
Charles	C	8 Wm. E	119	Charlotte	7	Peleg	67	Courtland	J	9 Heman	264
Chas.	C	8 Matthew B	258	Charlotte	8	Stephen	283	Crosby	S	8 Peter	171
Charles	C	9 Wm. H	71	Charlotte	9	George	74	Crosby	S	9 Crosby S	171
Clayton	C	9 Manfred D	269	Charlotte	10	Henry W	116	Curlys	L	10 Wm. H	159
Chas.	C	9 Willet M	227	Charlotte	11	John	264	Cynthia	7	Jonah	113
Charles	C	10 Wright N	424	Charlotte	A	9 Hen. A	304	Cyrus	8	John	488
Charles	E	8 David E	56	Charl'te	D	10 Nath'l W	69	Daisy	6	Thomas	496
Charles	E	8 Fred'k E	462	Charl'te	E	11 Cheney D	368	Daniel	7	Samuel	75
Charles	E	9 Egbert E	110	Char'te	G	10 Oscar A W	402	Daniel	7	Ebenezer	124
Chas.	E	9 Morgan G	112	Char'l'te	M	10 Eleazer	425	Daniel	9	George W	47
Charles	E	9 Hiram C	119	Charlotte	R	10 Edm.	412	Daniel	9	Benjamin	342
Charles	E	9 John M	256	Chauncey	B	9 Lewis B	435	Daniel	F	9 Daniel P	127
Charles	E	9 Fred'k H	282	Cheney	D	10 Philip W	368	Daniel	H	9 Lewis	485
Chas.	E	9 Wesley H	298	Chester	C	10 Leroy M	375	Daniel	P	8 Daniel	126
Charles	E	9 Caleb W	427	Chester	S	8 Chas. H	451	Daniel	W	9 Alonzo	265
Charles	E	10 Chas. E	110	Chloe	10	Elisha M	515	Daphne	10	Charles S	183
Charles	E	10 Geo. A	118	Christopher	8	Abner	306	Darius	M	10 Aaron C	419
Charles	E	10 John	411	Charles	6	Joseph	458	David	—	—	7
Chas.	E	10 Joseph W	423	Clara	9	William N	260	David	4	John	495
Chas	E	11 Stillman R	419	Clara	10	George A	118	David	6	Elijah	56
Charles	E	11 Chas. E	423	Clara	A	10 Fred'k W	127	David	7	Jonah	115
Charles	F	9 Charles J	120	Clara	E	9 Samuel G	49	David	8	Stoddard	85
Charles	G	9 Chas. O	126	Clara	E	9 William C	49	David	8	David	115
Charles	G	10 Geo. W	434	Clara	E	10 John B	403	David	9	James E	57
Charles	H	6 Orson A	458	Clara	L	9 Lewis O	109	David	10	Benjamin C	71
Charles	H	8 Peter	299	Clara	L	9 Wm. B	109	David	C	7 Eleazer	139
Charles	H	9 Wm. B	109	Clara	M	10 Earl H	375	David	C	8 John	148
Charles	H	9 Wm. N	291	Clara	R	10 Wm. Y	437	David	E	7 David	56
Charles	H	9 Hiram	369	Clarence	10	Judson W	133	David	N	8 James	167
Chas.	H	10 Willard M	366	Clarence	10	Walter W	299	David	W.	8 Alonzo	268
Charles	H	10 Ransom	490	Clarence	11	Benjamin	335	Davis	H	8 Fortunatus	246
Chas.	J	8 Stephen M	120	Clarence	B	9 Barnum	402	Debora	7	Eleazer	247
Charles	J	10 Abel W	265	Clarence	C	10 Walt. L	372	Debora	8	John	152
Charles	L	9 Abner L	147	Clarence	D	9 Jeremia D	59	Debora	8	John	489
Charles	L	11 Chas. M	363	Clarence	H	9 John O	305	Debora	9	John	164
Chas.	M	7 Christ'r M	123	Clarence	H	9 James	310	Debora	E	9 Albert W	50
Charles	M	8 Chas. M	123	Clarence	J	10 Wm. Y	436	Debora	F	8 Joseph	240
Charles	M	9 John	132	Clarence	R	9 Hen. W	396	Debora	W	9 John	165
Charles	M	9 Philo M	409	Clarissa	5	Otis	457	Delia	8	William E	119
Charles	M	10 Wm. W	293	Clarissa	6	Hiram	458	Delia	A	8 Oliver E	408
Charles	M	10 Wm. H	363	Clarissa	9	Caleb W	420	Delia	M	9 James	293
Charles	O	6 Loren	459	Clarissa	B	10 Chancy B	435	Della,	see also	Adele	



Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Della	10	Benjamin C	71	Edna	10	Orland S	400	Eleazer	7	Peleg	273
Della	R 10	Edwin R	127	Edna	A 9	Charles O	126	Eleazer	7	Eleazer	283
Delpha	H 9	James E	141	Edna	A 10	Charles A	439	Eleazer	9	Ebenezer	399
Dennison	T 9	Alex. T	281	Edna	L 10	Walter M	299	Eleazer	9	Caleb W	424
Desire	5	Giles	51	Edna	M 9	Hiram W	123	Electa	9	Lewis O	109
Dewey	F 10	Walter L	372	Edna	T 9	Lewis O	108	Electa	9	Benjamin	276
De Witt	9	Stephen	489	Edison	W 9	James A	82	Eli	9	Philip	154
De Witt	T 9	Joshua G	299	Edson	G 9	James	487	Elias	4	John	495
Diana	9	Ebenezer	189	Edward	2	Anthony	18	Elias	W 9	Ephraim	364
Dolly	10	Charles S	183	Edward	5	Ebenezer	57	Elijah	6	Edward	58
Dolly	M 10	George A	118	Edward	6	Edward	58	Elisha	M 9	Benjamin	514
Donald	10	E. Clyde	56	Edward	8	Peter	75	Elisha	M 10	Elisha M	515
Donald	10	Charles H	109	Edward	8	Charles	156	Eliza	7	William B	88
Donald	D 10	Isaiah	118	Edward	9	Vernam	46	Eliza	8	Peleg	47
Dora	L 10	Lyman H	307	Edward	9	James	487	Eliza	8	Daniel	295
Doreas	H 9	Wm. H	68	Edward	10	Joseph W	424	Eliza	8	John	490
Dorcas	M 9	Peter W	68	Edward	A 9	Edward	156	Eliza	9	Ebenezer	189
Doris	M 10	Clarence H	310	Edward	B 9	Davis H	246	Eliza	10	Daniel W	266
Dorothy	9	Jeremia D	59	Edward	B 9	Henry A	304	Eliza	A 8	Samuel G	172
Dorothy	10	Charles S	183	Edward	C 10	Chancy	435	Eliza	I 9	George R	234
Dorothy	11	Charles C	424	Edward	E 8	Eleazer	140	Eliza	J 8	Rodney	255
Dorothy	F 10	Frank L	339	Edward	F 9	Edw. N	148	Eliza	R 9	Davis H	246
Dorothy	J 11	Stephen E	294	Edward	G 9	Sam'l G	49	Eliza	V 9	John M	256
Dorothy	L 10	Fred	309	Edw.	L 7	Christ'r M	261	Elizabeth	3	John	22
Dorothy	M 10	Chas. A	439	Edw.	L 9	Jonathan J	340	Elizabeth	6	Edward	58
D'thy	S 11	Millard M	370	Edward	L 11	Wm. V	46	Elizabeth	6	Otis	459
Durbin	6	Otis	459	Edward	L 11	Glen D	246	Elizabeth	7	Charles	56
Duty	W 8	John	148	Edw.	M 9	James W	261	Elizabeth	7	Samuel	75
E—	A 9	Hump'y C	119	Edward	M 9	Fred'k	368	Elizabeth	7	Jonah	113
E. Clyde	9	William T	56	Edward	N 8	Eason	141	Elizabeth	7	Cornelius	142
Earl	9	Salvador	141	Edward	R 9	John W	414	Elizabeth	8	—	56
Earl	C 10	Edward B	246	Edward	R 10	Edw. R	414	Elizabeth	8	David	115
Earl	H 9	George E	375	Edward	S 9	Egbert E	111	Elizabeth	8	Matthew	146
Ebenezer	5	Ebenezer	41	Edward	T 9	Wm. F	405	Elizabeth	8	Isaac	337
Ebenezer	6	Ebenezer	43	Edw.	W 10	Stilm'n W	343	Elizabeth	8	Stephen J	485
Ebenezer	6	Edward	58	Edwin	3	Abraham	7	Elizabeth	9	George B	116
Ebenezer	6	Charles	123	Edwin	9	United S	125	Elizabeth	9	Ebenezer	125
Ebenezer	7	Richard	58	Edwin	E 8	Stephen M	120	Elizabeth	9	William	162
Ebenezer	7	Peleg	67	Edwin	F 10	John B	312	Elizabeth	9	Wm. W	309
Ebenezer	7	Peleg	72	Edwin	J 6	Loren	459	Elizabeth	9	Lewis B	361
Ebenezer	7	Ebenezer	135	Edwin	L 10	James H	397	Elizabeth	A 8	Benj'n	49
Ebenezer	7	Ebenezer	112	Edwin	R 9	Lewis O	108	Elizabeth	A 8	John	81
Ebenezer	7	Cornelius	142	Edwin	R 9	Ebenezer	127	Elizabeth	A 9	Jeremia	314
Ebenezer	8	Daniel	125	Effie	9	Samuel P	131	Elizabeth	A 10	Fred'kW	127
Ebenezer	8	Ebenezer	189	Egbert	8	Peleg	133	Elizabeth	C 8	Matt. B	373
Ebenezer	9	Daniel P	127	Egbert	E 8	Job	110	El'beth	F 7	Christ'r M	262
Ebenezer	R 7	Ebenezer	43	Egbert	E 10	Edw. S	111	El'beth	G 10	Lewis T M	166
Edgar	J 8	Job	108	Elberta	9	Lewis	486	Elizabeth	H 9	John	116
Edith	9	Benjamin	276	Eldon	10	Enos	136	Elizabeth	L 10	Edw. L	340
Edith	10	Charles H	109	Eleanor	J 10	Geo. V.	257	Elizabeth	M 8	Alf. M	262
Edith	10	Clark Z	130	Eleanor	M 11	Earl C	247	El'beth	M 8	Stephen J	485
Edith	A P 8	Isaac	114	Eleazer	5	Ebenezer	39	El'beth	M 9	Wesley H	299
Edith	E 10	Charles A	438	Eleazer	6	Edward	58	El'beth	M 10	Wesley H	209
Edith	E 11	Charles E	412	Eleazer	6	John	106	El'beth	R 9	Peleg W	68
Edith	H 9	Alfred M	262	Eleazer	6	David	139	El'beth	S 10	Wright N	424
Edith	M 9	Lyman C	451	Eleazer	7	Ebenezer	124	El'beth	T 10	Giles B	416
Edmund	9	John	412	Eleazer	7	George	129	Ella	10	Joseph W	423
				Eleazer	7	Eleazer	140	Ella	A 9	David W	269

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

521

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page			
Ella B	9	John H	292	Emigretta	10	Elisha M	514	Etta L	10	Lyman H	307			
Ella B	9	John F	413	Emily, Adopted			310	Eugene	6	Loren	459			
Ella C	9	Abel P	338	Emily	6	William J	460	Eugene	9	Samuel P	131			
Ella C	10	Marion A	338	Emily	8	Peleg	47	Eugene	9	John R	256			
Ella E	9	Charles A	400	Emily	10	Arthur J	182	Eugene	A	9	Ezra C	254		
Ella F	9	J-mes H	165	Emily	C	8	Seneca	108	Eugene	A	11	Cheney D	368	
Ella L	9	William H	286	Emily	E	11	George	515	Eugene	B	9	Richard K	298	
Ella M	9	John B	47	Emily	H	10	Aaron C	420	Eugenie	10	Lewis J	109		
Ella M	10	Edwin R	127	Emily	J	6	William A	460	Eunice	F	10	Lewis T M	166	
Ella M	10	John	411	Emily	K	8	Hull T	404	Eunice	H	9	John	165	
Ellen	8	Peleg	276	Emily	S	8	Charles M	123	Eunice	L	5	Otis	457	
Ellen	9	William T	168	Emma	6	Ira	457	Eva	10	George W	434			
Ellen	9	Lewis	485	Emma	9	Samuel P	132	Eva	C	9	Allen	275		
Ellen	10	Daniel W	266	Emma	9	John	164	Eva	G	9	John F	243		
Ellen	A	9	Gardner C	264	Emma	9	Benjamin	276	Eva	M	10	George A	274	
Ellen	M	9	Samuel G	49	Emma	9	William R	296	Eva	M	10	Benj'n L	342	
Ellen	M	9	Wm. C	49	Emma	A	9	Wm. H	68	Eveline	M	8	John	81
Ellen	M	9	Thomas T	104	Emma	D	9	John F	243	Evelyn	10	Charles P	312	
Ellen	M	9	John M	256	Emma	G	9	Henry A	304	Evelyn	M	9	Holder C	174
Ellen	M	10	Warren S	486	Emma	J	9	Truman J	66	Everet	E	9	John H	292
Ellen	R	11	George	515	Emma	J	9	John B	255	Ezra	10	Ezra W	254	
Ellena	10	Chancy	435	Emma	J	9	Robert	401	Ezra	C	8	John	254	
Ellery	7	John	59	Emma	L	9	Abner L	147	Ezra	W	9	Ezra C	254	
Ellery	M	9	Jeremia D	59	Emma	M	8	John	81	Farish	F	9	Herschel V	32
Elliot	C	10	Frank'n A	371	Emma	M	8	Peter	170	Fielder	10	Charles E	110	
Elliot	H	9	Lyman C	450	Emma	M	10	Rufus T	50	Finette	A	8	Wanton	86
Elliot	T	10	Giles B	439	Emmet	B	10	Norman J	105	Flora	10	Charles H	109	
Ellis	6	Loren	459	Enos	9	Hiram E	136	Flora	E	9	Peter	172		
Elma	9	Hiram E	137	Enos	9	Ebenezer	189	Flora	S	9	Philip L C	281		
Elma	10	Frederick J	137	Ephraim	8	Elias	364	Florence	9	Hiram	182			
Elmer	6	Joseph	458	Erastus	8	Cook	164	Florence	10	Albert J	182			
Elmer	6	Loren	459	Ernest	10	Benjamin	335	Florence	10	Charles P	312			
Elmer	8	—	56	Ernest	E	10	John A	418	Florence	10	Clarence R	396		
Elmer	10	Smith E	342	Ernest	F	9	Jeremia D	59	Florence	10	Wm. A	410		
Elmer	E	9	Samuel W	282	Ernest	F	10	Fred'k B	290	Florence	10	Geo. W	434	
Elmer	L	8	John	81	Ernest	L	7	Frederick	462	Florence	11	Charles C	424	
Elmoise	W	11	Freeman L	438	Ernest	L	9	Holder C	174	Florence	E	9	Alex'r T	281
Elroy	S	9	James	487	Erwin	E	10	Wright N	424	Florence	E	9	Henry W	396
Elsie	10	Frederick J	137	Estelle	9	William	162	Florence	E	10	Aaron C	420		
Elsie	A	8	Alonzo	266	Estelle	10	Benj'n F	169	Florence	W	11	Chas. W	437	
Elsie	B	10	Mark B	156	Ester	7	Ebenezer	124	Florette	M	9	Judson W	134	
Elsie	D	10	Fred'k W	127	Ester	8	Samuel	66	Florinda	9	John	116		
Elsie	J	11	Cheney D	268	Ester	8	Ebenezer	112	Florinda	10	Isaiah	118		
Elsie	M	10	Arthur H	305	Ester	10	Sydney T	299	Floyd	E	10	Wm. L	487	
Elsie	R	9	James	310	Ester	A	10	Edwin R	127	Forest	R	9	Samuel	295
Elsinore	7	John	84	Ester	B	10	Edward S	111	Frances	7	Jonathan	189		
Elvina	5	Simon	456	Ester	C	8	Richard	63	Frances	8	Benjamin	48		
Elvira	9	Samuel P	131	Ester	E	9	James A	82	Frances	8	James	166		
Elwood	C	10	Benj'n F	169	Ester	F	9	James B	74	Frances	9	Egbert E	111	
Elwyn	G	10	Sidney M	257	Ester	J	8	Daniel	124	Frances	9	Burrel B	159	
Emanuel	1	—	7	Ester	M	10	Warren S	486	Frances	9	John M	256		
Emanuel	O	9	Edward	156	Ethel	9	Salvador	141	Frances	9	John R	256		
Emeline	8	Isaac	114	Ethel	10	William H	159	Frances	9	Joseph	311			
Emeline	8	Peleg	133	Ethel	10	Smith E	342	Frances	10	John M	334			
Emeline	8	Alonzo	266	Ethel	C	9	Hiram	183	Frances	10	Edward L	340		
Emeline	8	George	300	Ethel	M	10	Francis J	160	Frances	A	9	Vernam	47	
Emeline	8	John	488	Ethel	P	10	George W	163	Frances	A	9	John F	289	
Emeline	M	7	Christ'r M	123	Etta	A	11	George	515	Frances	A	9	Wm. H	298

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Frances A	11	Geo. H	364	Frederick H	8	Charles	282	George F	9	George R	234
Frances B	11	Stilman R	419	Frederick J	9	Hiram	136	George F	9	Julius F	279
Frances C	9	Laton	417	Fred'k L	9	Phil. L C	280	George F	9	George E	375
Frances E	9	John F	243	Fred'k L	10	Fred'k W	127	George F	10	Geo. F	279
Frances E	9	John H	292	Fred'k L	10	Chancy	435	George F	10	Phil. W	368
Frances E	10	Aaron C	419	Fred'k N	10	Phil. W	368	George H	9	James B	74
Frances E	10	Chancey B	435	Fred'k P	10	Win'f S	406	Geo. H	9	Phil. L C	280
Frances L	9	Phil. L. C	280	Fred'k S	9	Phil. L C	281	Geo. H	9	Fred'k H	282
Frances L	10	Homer V	32	Frederick V	10	George	301	George H	10	Jon'n H	74
Frances M	10	Rufus T	50	Fred'k W	9	Daniel P	126	Geo. H	10	Rich'd R	364
Frances R	8	John	145	Frederick W	9	Hiram	138	George H	10	John	411
Frances R	10	Chas. P	312	Freeman L	10	Free'n	437	Geo. H	10	Joseph W	423
Frances V	9	Wm. H	71	Frulerica	9	Fred'k H	282	George L	9	Isaac L	415
Francis	3	Michael	512	Gabriel	5	Gabriel	500	Geo. M	10	Grant H	310
Francis	9	John	76	Gale	11	Benjamin S	157	George M	11	George	515
Francis	9	Francis H	255	Gardner C	7	Peleg	70	Geo. M	11	Cheny D	368
Francis	10	Francis J	160	Gardner C	8	Eleazer	263	George O	10	Geo. F	234
Francis H	8	Rodney	255	Gardner C	9	Joseph D	72	George P	9	Lewis O	108
Francis J	9	Charles T	160	Gertrude	9	Wm. R	297	George R	8	Isaac	231
Frank	9	John R	256	Gertrude	10	Henry W	396	George R	8	Charles	283
Frank	9	William H	286	Gertrude B	10	Jon'n H	74	G. Ray	10	George L	415
Frank D	10	John P	259	Gertrude E	11	Millard	370	George S	8	Benjamin	48
Frank E	9	Arnold	294	Giles	2	Anthony	37	George S	8	Ebenezer	72
Frank E	10	Ezra W	254	Giles	8	Wanton	87	George S	9	John M	256
Frank E	10	Benjamin	335	Giles B	9	Jeremia	415	George T	9	John T	243
Frank E	10	John N	433	Giles F	P	9 Geo. R	231	Geo. T	11	Adelbert F	237
Frank H	10	Theron W	404	Giles H	10	George	301	Geo. V	9	Samuel N	257
Frank L	9	Abel P	339	George	4	John	495	Geo. V	10	Volney M	370
Frank M	9	John W	295	George	6	Charles	128	George W	5	Otis	461
Frank P	7	Samuel W	45	George	7	George	129	George W	7	Samuel	278
Frank R	9	Allen	274	George	8	William	74	George W	8	Peleg	47
Frank R	9	John O	305	George	8	Seneca	107	George W	8	Peter	167
Frank S	9	William C	397	George	8	Peleg	133	George W	8	Otis	303
Franklin	1	Francis K	7	George	8	Benjamin	165	George W	9	Wm. H	67
Franklin	2	Franklin	7	George	8	Rodney	255	George W	9	Daniel P	127
Franklin	9	George W	47	George	9	William	162	George W	9	Daniel P	128
Franklin	10	Cortl'd J	264	George	9	Benjamin	276	Geo. W	9	Gardner B	162
Franklin A	9	Rich'd M	370	George	9	Giles F	301	George W	9	Geo. W	168
Frank'n E	10	Frank'n A	371	George	10	Elisha M	515	Geo. W	9	Gardner C	263
Frank'n M	6	Jos. A. G	461	George	A	6 Ira	457	George W	9	Joseph	434
Franklin W	9	Giles	87	George	A	8 James	167	Geo. W	10	Eugene B	298
Fred	9	William W	309	George	A	9 George B	117	Geo. W	10	Walter C	304
Fred A	9	Lyman C	451	Geo. A	9	Nathan N	244	Geo. W	10	Joseph W	423
Fred L	10	Fred	309	George	A	9 Allen	274	Geo. W	12	Charles R	411
Fred W	9	John O	374	Geo. A	10	Addison J	132	Georgiana	9	Salvador	121
Frederick	6	Hiram	462	George	B	8 David	115	Georgiana	9	Henry P	306
Frederick	7	George A	457	George	B	9 Philip C	160	Gertrude E	11	George	515
Frederick	8	Charles	368	George	B	10 Judson B	159	Gert'de M	10	Elisha M	514
Frederick	9	Wm. N	260	George	D	6 Loren	459	Gilbert	11	Charles C	424
Frederick	9	Frederick	369	George	D	9 John H	439	Gladys	10	Simon A	138
Frederick	10	John M	334	George	E	8 Matt. B	374	Gladys	10	John B	312
Frederick	10	Geo. W	334	George	E	9 George S	72	Gladys W	10	Marion A	338
Frederick A	9	John O	305	George	E	9 John W	167	Glen	10	Edison W	82
Fred'k A	10	Norman	105	George	E	10 Earl H	375	Glen	11	Charles C	424
Fred'k A	10	Judson	159	George	E	10 Geo. W	434	Glen D	10	Edward B	246
Frederick B	9	John F	290	Geo. E	10	Alfonzo L	485	Goldie	10	George A	118
Frederick E	7	Calvin	462	George	E	11 Chas. E	423	Grace	9	John E	164
Frederick E	S	7 Israel	479	George	F	8 Joseph	241	Grace	10	Earl H	376

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

523

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Grace	10	Orland S	400	Harriet	A 9	Alfred	367	Henry	A 6	Benj'n F	461
Grace	10	Willard W	438	Harriet	C 10	Wm. H	159	Henry	A 8	Ebenezer	73
Grace	A 11	George	515	Harriet	E 8	Gardner C	71	Henry	A 8	Otis	304
Grace	E 9	James	310	Harriet	E 8	Joseph	242	Henry	B 10	J. Howard	165
Grace	E 10	John P	259	Harriet	E 9	Oliver E	409	Henry	C 9	Giles F	301
Grace	E 11	George F	368	Harriet	E 10	James H	397	Henry	C 10	Fred'k W	138
Grace	G 9	Ezra C	254	Harriet	E 11	Chas. A	265	Henry	D 10	Daniel H	485
Grace	G 10	Edw. S	111	Harriet	F 9	Ephraim	364	Henry	D 11	George F	368
Grace	L 9	William B	109	Harriet	F 9	John B	488	Henry	F 10	John M	334
Grace	L 10	Elmer E	282	Harriet	J 8	Eleazer	274	Henry	H 9	David W	269
Grace	M 6	Jos. A G	461	Harriet	J 9	Allen	274	Henry	H 10	Jabez H	306
Grace	S 7	Charles A	461	Harriet	J 10	John B	312	Henry	H 10	Frank'n A	371
Grace	W 9	Ezra C	254	Harriet	L 7	Ebenezer	43	Henry	L 9	James E	141
Grant	H 9	William H	310	Harriet	L 9	Albert W	50	Henry	L 10	Edwin R	127
Grant	S 7	Frederick	462	Harriet	L 10	Lyman H	307	Henry	M 9	Henry A	73
H—	R 10	Alfred K	285	Harriet	M 9	Lewis O	111	Henry	M 10	Henry M	73
Halley	9	James H	277	Harriet	M 10	Dan'l W	265	Henry	P 8	Willard	306
Hanna	7	Peleg	67	Harriet	M 10	Chas. P	312	Henry	P 10	Wright N	425
Hanna	7	John	84	Harriet	N 9	Alfred	285	Henry	R 10	Ansel P	307
Hanna	7	Jonah	113	Harriet	P 9	Wm. R	297	Henry	R 10	George L	415
Hanna	7	John	176	Harris	A 10	Edw. N	290	Henry	T 6	Joel	479
Hanna	8	Benjamin	48	Harrison	10	Oliver	138	Henry	W 8	William	372
Hanna	8	Wanton	85	Harrison	O 5	Otis	457	Henry	W 8	Matt. B	377
Hanna	8	John	153	Harry	E 9	William C	398	Henry	W 9	George B	116
Hanna	8	Isaac	230	Harry	F 9	Henry W	373	Henry	W 9	John M	256
Hanna	8	Stephen J	484	Harry	S 10	Frank E	294	Henry	W 9	Henry W	396
Hanna	8	John	488	Harry	S 10	Humphrey E	359	Henry	W 10	John M	334
Hanna	9	Lewis	486	Harry,	see	Henry		Henry,	see	Harry	
Hanna	A 8	Daniel	124	Hart	B 10	Charles H	292	Herbert	D 10	Wm. W	436
Hanna	A 9	Daniel P	127	Hazel	10	Willard M	366	Herbert	J 9	Joseph J	313
Hanna	A 9	Peter	172	Hazel	E 10	George W	128	Herbert	J 10	Herb. J	313
Hanna	F 8	Joseph	237	Hazel	G 10	Daniel H	485	Herbert	P 8	Frank P	45
Hanna	M 8	Ebenezer	112	Helen	D 10	Benj'n F	104	Herbert	R 11	Chas. H	490
Hanna	M 9	Alonzo	265	Helen	E 9	James	310	Herbert	S 9	Jeremia D	59
Harmon	B 10	Aaron C	419	Helen	G 9	Nathan N	245	Herbert	W 9	Willard	436
Harold	10	George E	72	Helen	G 10	Lewis T M	166	Herman	J 9	Richard	64
Harold	10	Charles H	109	Helen	I 9	John F	244	Herman	W 6	Wm. A	460
Harold	10	Charles S	183	Helen	K 9	George W	167	Herrick	G 10	Albert G	291
Harold	D 9	John O	305	Helen	M 7	Charles H	458	Herschel	S 9	Asa A	158
Harold	H 10	Henry C	302	Helen	M 8	Pardon	113	Herschel	V 8	John C	32
Harold	H 10	Eliot H	450	Helen	M 10	Mark B	156	Hiram	5	Simon	458
Harold	H 11	Chas. H	490	Helen	M 10	George H	245	Hiram	7	William B	88
Harold	L 9	Alfred M	262	Helen	M 10	George V	284	Hiram	7	Ebenezer	137
Harold	W 10	John P	259	Helen	M 10	John A	418	Hiram	8	James	181
Harriet	5	Nelson	458	Helen	R 8	John	81	Hiram	8	Rodney	255
Harriet	5	John	495	Helen	R 9	Nathan J	82	Hiram	9	Lewis O	108
Harriet	7	Eleazer	139	Helen,	see	Nellie		Hiram	9	Porter	135
Harriet	8	Wanton	87	Helena	9	James E	57	Hiram	9	Hiram	182
Harriet	8	Amos	154	Heman	8	Joshua	264	Hiram	10	Hiram	182
Harriet	8	Benjamin	165	Henrietta	9	John R	256	Hiram	C 8	Stephen M	119
Harriet	9	Warren H	119	Henrietta	10	Preston C	71	Hiram	E 8	Ebenezer	136
Harriet	9	Alonzo	265	Hen'tta	M E 6	Horace A	460	Hiram	J 10	Fred'k W	137
Harriet	9	Lewis B	436	Henry	8	Seneca	107	Hiram	R 10	John H	167
Harriet	10	Chancy B	435	Henry	8	John	487	Hiram	W 8	Hiram	137
Harriet	A 8	Peleg	276	Henry	9	Philip D	174	Hiram	W 9	John W	167
Harriet	A 8	Thomas	398	Henry	10	Charles E	110	Holder	7	John	84
Harriet	A 9	Manfred D	269	Henry	10	Isaiah	118	Holder	C 8	Otis	174
Harriet	A 9	Alfred G	291	Henry	10	Benjamin F	169	Homer	D 8	Wanton	86

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Homer	E	6 Thomas	496	Jabez	H	9 Christopher	306	Jane	L	9 Judson	W 134
Homer	V	9 Herschel	V 32	Jacob	D	8 Stephen	J 485	Jane	M	8 Samuel	G 173
Hope	10	Clarence	R 396	James	7	Peleg	67	Jane	O	9 James	B 74
Horace	8	Peleg	276	James	7	John	166	Jane	R	9 Egbert	E 111
Horace	A	5 Simon	459	James	8	Ebenezer	72	Jane	S	8 Ebenezer	T 135
Horace	W	11 Rufus	S 50	James	8	James	310	Jane	T	9 Charles	T 160
Horatio	C	9 Warren	H 119	James	8	Stephen	J 486	Jane,	see	Jennie	
Horatio	W	8 Daniel	124	James	9	Samuel	G 49	Jay	9	Rodney	489
Howard	9	Alexander	147	James	9	William	M 86	Jay	W	9 John	W 295
Howard	9	Crosby	S 171	James	9	James	W 166	Jefferson	10	Preston	C 71
Howard	E	9 Willard	367	James	9	Charles	266	Jemima	10	Jeremia	314
Howard	R	6 Geo.	W 461	James	9	Benjamin	276	Jennette	B	8 Fred'k	E 462
Hugh	A	10 Albert	D 313	James	9	William	W 309	Jennie	10	Charles	H 109
Hugh	D	11 Charles	A 433	James	9	James	310	Jennie	10	Warren	S 486
Hulda	8	Wanton	86	James	9	Giles	416	Jennie	B	11 Henry	F 335
Humphrey	C	8 Wm.	E 119	James	11	Benjamin	335	Jeremia	4	Apelles	455
Humphrey	E	9 Hump'y	358	James	A	8 John	82	Jeremia	6	Otis	459
Ida	9	Ambrose	R 108	James	A	9 James	487	Jeremia	8	Giles	314
Ida	B	9 William	162	James	A	10 Albert	M 310	Jeremia	9	Jeremia	314
Ida	B	10 Chancey	B 435	James	A	G 7 Joshua	484	Jeremia	D	8 Ellery	59
Ida	C	9 Charles	O 126	James	B	8 Jonathan	73	Jeremia	F	10 John	F 157
Ida	L	9 John	117	James	B	10 Jon'n	H 74	Jeremia	F	10 Hum'y	E 359
Ida	M	9 Leonard	D 87	James	C	9 James	310	Jeremia	H	9 Edward	156
Ida	M	9 Henry	P 306	James	E	8 David	E 56	Jerome	4	Apelles	455
Ida	M	10 Benjamin	335	James	E	8 Eleazer	141	Jerome	9	Joseph	360
Ida	M	10 John	B 403	James	E	9 Benjamin	342	Jerusha	5	Simon	456
Ida	M	10 Charles	A 439	James	E	10 Rufus	T 50	Jerusha	6	Eleazer	40
Ida	M	10 Alphonso	L 485	James	E	10 David	P 332	Jerusha	J	8 Wanton	86
Idora	9	Joseph	D 72	James	F <sup>2</sup>	10 Eleazer	399	Jesse	8	John	81
Imogene <sup>2</sup>	6	Horace	A 460	James	H	8 Benjamin	165	Jesse	9	Thomas	S 81
Imogene	9	John	R 256	James	H	8 Peleg	276	Jesse	9	John	164
Imogene	L	6 Benj'n	F 460	James	H	9 Wm.	C 397	Jesse	10	Isaiah	118
Ina	S	9 Richard	M 404	James	H	10 James	H 397	Jessie	10	Benjamin	335
Inez	10	Charles	P 312	James	M	9 James	B 74	Jessie	A	9 Robert	F 123
Inez	B	10 Peleg	287	James	P	9 James	H 277	Jessie	E	9 George	R 231
Ira	5	Otis	457	James	S	9 Laton	331	Jessie	H	9 Silas	P 172
Ira	C	8 Eleazer	140	James	S	10 Benj'n	F 104	Jessie	K	10 Fred'k	W 138
Irene	B	7 Henry	T 480	James	T	8 Richard	63	Jessie	L	7 Joshua	484
Irene	E	7 Israel	H 479	James	W	4 John	23	Jessie	L	D 10 Levi	D 336
Irene	M	9 Judson	W 134	James	W	8 James	166	Jessie	O	10 Fred'k	W 127
Irene	R	11 Walter	M 412	James	W	8 Edw'd	L 261	Joanna	3	Giles	38
Irma	M	10 Wm.	W 309	Jameson	S	7 Joel	B 481	Job	4	John	495
Irvin	J	10 Albert	D 313	Jane	6	Loren	459	Job	6	John	55
Isaac	2	Emmanuel	7	Jane	7	Richard	58	Job	7	Ebenezer	107
Isaac	7	William	B 88	Jane	7	Jonah	114	Job	7	Jonah	114
Isaac	7	Jonah	114	Jane	8	Samuel	66	Job	W	7 Charles	56
Isaac	P	8 Samuel	66	Jane	8	Samuel	76	Job	B	6 Joel	480
Isabel	3	Joseph	19	Jane	8	Stoddard	85	John	2	Anthony	18
Isabel	R	10 Marion	A 338	Jane	8	David	115	John	2	Anthony	19
Isabel,	see	Belle		Jane	9	Charles	C 64	John	2	Michael	512
Isadora	6	Thomas	496	Jane	9	Erastus	164	John	3	Joseph	18
Isadora	9	John	R 256	Jane <sup>2</sup>	9	Lewis	485	John	3	John	22
Isaiah	9	John	118	Jane	A	8 Thomas	80	John	3	Giles	37
Isla	10	George	F 375	Jane	E	8 John	81	John	3	Robert	495
Israel	7	William	46	Jane	E	9 John	W 167	John	3	Michael	512
Israel	8	Stephen	J 484	Jane	E	10 James	441	John	4	John	23
Israel	H	6 Joel	479	Jane	F	9 Henry	H 302	John	4	John	495
Jabez	G	8 John	148	Jane	H	10 Daniel	W 266	John	5	John	495

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

525

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
John 6	John		83	John N 10	Rufus T		50	Josephine I 10	Wm. W		309
John 7	Peleg		67	John N 11	Charles A		433	Josephine W 10	James		310
John 7	Jesse		81	John O 8	Otis		304	Joshua 3	John		22
John 7	George		131	John O 8	Matthew B		374	Joshua 6	John		481
John 7	Oliver W		145	John O 9	John O		305	Joshua 7	George		128
John 7	Thomas		148	John P 8	Benjamin		48	Joshua G 8	Johnson		299
John 7	John		487	John P 8	Gardner C		71	Josias 3	Joseph		22
John 8	Samuel		76	John P 9	Charles C		258	Joyce M 10	James		310
John 8	David		116	John P 10	Oscar A. W		402	Judith 7	Jonathan		00
John 8	John		132	John R 8	Samuel		256	Judson 8	Peleg		133
John 8	John		148	John S 9	John W		295	Judson B 9	Burrel B		159
John 8	Johnson		164	John S 10	Warren S		486	Judson F 11	George B		159
John 9	Daniel P		127	John W 8	James		167	Judson W 9	Egbert		133
John 9	James W		166	John W 8	Peter		169	Julia 9	John		164
John 9	Samuel		411	John W 8	Samuel		294	Julia C 7	Cornelius		143
John 9	Lewis		485	John W 8	Webley		297	Julia E 9	Humphrey		356
John 10	Cortland J		265	John W 8	Stephen J		486	Julia E 10	Stephen G		336
John 10	Daniel W		266	John W 9	Lewis O		109	Julia M 10	Jonathan H		74
John 10	John M		334	John W 9	Oliver		138	Juliet 6	Otis		459
John A 4	Israel		496	John W 9	John		164	June M 10	Geo. W		434
John A 9	Ezra C		254	John W 9	John W		169	Karl 10	Judson W		133
John A 10	Lewis T. M		166	John W 10	Benj'n F		169	Karl F 10	Charles C		287
John A 10	John P		259	John W 10	Edward R		414	Karl R 9	James W		261
John B 8	Peleg		47	John W 10	Willard W		438	Karl, see also	Carl		
John B 8	Rodney		255	Jonah 6	John		112	Katherin 7	Samuel		75
John B 8	John		488	Jonah 7	Jon'h		113	Katherin 7	Peleg		85
John B 9	Ebenezer		189	Jonathan 7	Samuel		73	Katherin 9	Burrel B		159
John B 9	Joseph		312	Jonathan H 9	Jas. B		74	Katherin 10	John M		334
John B 9	Burton		403	Jonathan S 7	John		84	Katherin B 8	Frank P		45
John B 10	John B		312	Jonathan S 9	Alonzo		264	Katherin B 10	Mark B		156
John C 4	Josias		22	Joseph 2	Anthony		18	Katherin E 8	Chas. M		123
John C 8	Charles		493	Joseph 3	John		21	Kath'n E 10	Wesley H		299
John C 9	Caleb W		422	Joseph 4	John		23	Katherin I 10	Fred		309
John C 11	Charles H		490	Joseph 5	Nelson		458	Katherin J 10	Eleazer		399
John D 7	Peleg		67	Joseph 5	Gabriel		500	Kath'n M 9	Lewis H		396
John E 8	Cook		164	Joseph 7	Samuel		75	Kath'n O 8	Matt. B		260
John E 9	Joseph D		72	Joseph 7	William B		183	Kenneth G 12	Leon C		437
John E 9	John		117	Joseph 7	Eleazer		245	Kenneth H 11	Will'd P		161
John F 8	John		145	Joseph 8	James		167	King D 9	Chester S		451
John F 8	Jonathan		243	Joseph 8	James		311	Kinney 9	Benjamin		276
John F 8	Benjamin T		288	Joseph 8	Joseph		360	L— H 10	Alfred K		285
John F 9	Edward		157	Joseph 10	Henry W		116	Laura 8	John		490
John G 9	George F		242	Joseph 10	Lester D		130	Laura 9	Hiram E		136
John H 5	Gabriel		500	Joseph A 7	Chas. A		461	Laura G 9	Robert F		123
John H 6	Thomas		496	Joseph A. G 5	Otis		461	Laura G 10	Alfred W		291
John H 8	John D		292	Joseph B 8	John		490	Laura R 10	Chas. V		284
John H 9	John B		47	Joseph D 8	Gardner C		72	Lavinia M 11	George		515
John H 9	John W		167	Joseph D 9	Joseph		360	Lawrence D 10	Albt. G		291
John H 9	Peleg		411	Joseph H 10	Albert D		313	Lawrence H 10	Walt. L		372
John H 10	Henry M		73	Joseph J 8	Ebenezer		135	Leah D 10	Fred'k W		127
John H W 8	Isaac		114	Joseph I 8	Joseph		313	Leigh W 10	Albert G		291
John J 7	Charles		55	Joseph L 10	Lyman H		307	Lemyra 9	Martin		489
John M 8	Robert F		122	Joseph R 9	John B		255	Lena B 9	John B		47
John M 8	John		255	Joseph W 9	Joseph D		72	Lena P 10	Fred'k W		127
John M 9	John M		256	Joseph W 9	Caleb W		422	Lena, see	Caroline		
John M 9	Sidney		334	Joseph W 10	John M		334	Leola I 10	Wm. W		309
John N 8	John		81	Joseph W 11	Chas. E		423	Leon 10	Smith E		342
John N 9	Humphrey		432	Josephine 2	Franklin		7	Leon A 11	Almond C		424

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Leon C	11	Charles W	437	Louise B	9	Lyman C	450	Major H.	8	Seneca	107
Leona P	9	William N	260	Louise de M	9	Robt. F	123	Manfred D	8	Alonzo	269
Leonard	9	Benjamin	276	Louise R	7	Chester H	458	Marcus S	9	Stephen	489
Leonard D	8	Wanton	86	Lowel W	11	Willo'by	370	Margaret	3	Joseph	19
Leroy	9	Samuel P	131	Lucia M	8	John	81	Margaret	4	Apelles	455
Leroy H	7	Israel H	479	Lucinda	7	Peleg	84	Margaret	5	John	495
Leroy M	9	George E	375	Lucinda	8	Richard	63	Margaret	8	Benjamin	48
Leroy M	10	Leroy M	375	Lucinda	8	Elijah	272	Margaret	8	John	148
Leslie E	10	Walt. W	299	Lucinda T	9	Chas. T	160	Margaret	8	Alonzo	266
Lester	7	George	129	Lucretia	8	Peleg	133	Margaret	9	John	76
Lester	8	Eleazer	129	Lucretia	9	Egbert	133	Margaret	9	Robert	400
Lester C	10	Arthur H	305	Lucy	8	Richard	63	Margaret	10	Judson W	133
Lester D	9	Wm. W.	130	Lucy	9	Hiram E	136	Margaret E	11	Geo. H	364
Lester M	10	Mors O	377	Lucy	10	Edward B	304	Marg't F	10	Benj'n F	104
Letha	10	Clark Z	130	Lucy A	8	George W	278	Marg't M	9	Daniel P	127
Letitia	10	Stilman W	343	Lucy A	10	Wm. S	66	Marg't N	10	Homer V	32
Letitia	11	William J	265	Luella	10	Fred'k J	137	Margaret O	8	Joseph	183
Levi D	9	Samuel	336	Luella	10	Simon A	138	Marg't O	9	Joseph J	313
Lewis	8	Stephen J	485	Luella E	9	Wm. T	56	Margaret P	8	Daniel	125
Lewis	9	Giles	87	Lulu B	8	—	56	Marguerite	10	Chas. E	110
Lewis	10	Judson W	133	Lulu B	10	Eugene B	298	Marg'te K	10	Wm. F	162
Lewis B	8	Fortunatus	361	Luther	10	Benjamin C	71	Marg'te S	9	Jere'h D	59
Lewis E	11	Chas. E	423	Luverie	J	9 Wm. H	71	Maria	7	William B	38
Lewis H	9	Wm. R	297	Lydia	5	Otis	457	Maria	8	Benjamin	102
Lewis J	9	Lewis O	109	Lydia	8	Benjamin	48	Maria	8	David	115
Lewis M	8	Eleazer	140	Lydia	8	Ebenezer	135	Maria	8	John	489
Lewis O	8	Job	108	Lydia A	8	James	166	Maria	9	James B	74
Lewis T	8	Matthew	146	Lydia A	9	George W	167	Maria A	9	Peleg W	68
Lewis T. M	9	John	166	Lydia A	9	John W	167	Maria A	9	John F	243
Lewis T M	10	Lewis T M	166	Lydia A	9	Charles A	399	Maria E	8	Edw'd L	261
Lida	9	John	76	Lydia B	9	Peleg W	68	Maria L	5	Nelson	458
Lida S	9	Willard	366	Lydia D	7	Samuel	76	Maria L	8	Thomas	80
Lillian	10	Lewis J	109	Lydia F	10	Aaron C	419	Maria L	10	Willard W	438
Lillian A	10	Chas. C	306	Lydia M	8	Job	108	Maria M	9	John M	256
Lillian E	9	Lyman C	451	Lydia M	9	Wesley H	298	Marian	9	Lewis	486
Lillian E	10	Chas. A	439	Lydia W	8	Ricketson	302	Marian A	9	George R	231
Lillian G	11	Chas. E	411	Lyle W	10	Wm. W	309	Marian A	9	Oliver E	410
Lillian J	9	Alex'r T	281	Lyman	7	Peleg	84	Marian C	10	Geo. F	234
Lillian M	10	Hiram	135	Lyman C	8	Chas. H	450	Marie I	8	Manley L	138
Lindsay F	10	Fred'k W	138	Lyman D	10	Lyman H	307	Mariet	8	Eleazer	274
Lloyd	10	Earl H	376	Lyman H	9	Joseph W	307	Marilda	7	Jonah	113
Lloyd	11	Benjamin S	157	Lyman W	8	Wanton	86	Marion A	9	Abel P	358
Lloyd	12	Merril E	411	Lynn F	10	Orange W	87	Marion A	10	Marion A	338
Lloyd W	10	Wm W	308	Mabel	9	Crosby S	171	Marion F	6	Thomas	496
Loann	8	John W	308	Mabel	10	Oscar	64	Marjorie L	10	Abram J	368
Lois	10	Lewis T. M	166	Mabel	10	Oliver	148	Marjorie M	9	Alf. M	262
Loren	5	Simon	458	Mabel A	8	Chas. H	449	Marjorie M	11	Frank H	404
Lorenzo	8	Amos	153	Mabel C	9	Charles S	451	Mark A	8	Charles	155
Lorimer B	7	Joel B	481	Mabel E	9	James A	82	Mark A	10	Mark B	156
Lorna	10	Louis	287	Mabel G	10	Jabez H	306	Mark B	9	Mark A	156
Louis	6	Joseph	458	Magdalene	9	Geo. B	116	Marshal	8	Eleazer	274
Louis L	9	Lyman C	451	Madeline	10	Louis	287	Marshal	9	Hiram E	136
Louis R	10	Walter L	372	Madge	9	Philip D	174	Marshal C	8	Edw'd L	262
Louis W	9	Wm. H	287	Mahala	8	Elias	251	Martha	5	Gabriel	500
Louis W	11	Chas. M	363	Mahala	8	Elijah	271	Martha	6	John	121
Louise	6	William J	460	Mae,	see	May		Martha	8	Cook	163
Louise	7	Jonah	113	Mai	10	John N	433	Martha	9	George W	167
Louise	8	William E	119	Maizie M	10	Arthur G	491	Martha A	6	Thomas	496

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	
Martha A	9	James	487	Mary B	10	Howard	147	Mary P	11	Charles M	363	
Martha A	10	Willar W	438	Mary B	10	Earl H	376	Mary R	9	Ezra C	254	
Martha B	10	Wm. Y	436	Mary C	8	Samuel E	277	Mary R	10	Norman J	105	
Martha E	8	Thomas	398	Mary C	9	George R	233	Mary V	9	George W	168	
Martha E	10	John P	259	Mary C	9	John F	243	Mary W	7	Ebenezer	44	
Martha J	10	Chas. A	439	Mary C	9	Joseph	361	Mary WP	7	Sam'l W	45	
Martha T	7	Christ'r M	261	Mary C	10	Mark B	156	Mason M	10	Oliver E	410	
Martin	8	John	489	Mary C	11	Philip J	155	Matilda	7	George	129	
Martin H	8	Stephen M	120	Mary C	11	Adelbert T	237	Matilda	8	Wanton	86	
Mary	4	Apelles	455	Mary D	8	Charles	253	Maud	8	—	56	
Mary	4	John	495	Mary D	9	John W	294	Maud	9	James E	57	
Mary	5	Simon	456	Mary E	8	Ebenezer	72	Maud	10	Earl H	376	
Mary	5	Nelson	458	Mary E	8	Wanton	85	Maud E	9	Lyman C	451	
Mary	6	Ebenezer	43	Mary E	8	John	145	Maud E	11	Harmon B	419	
Mary	6	Moses	48	Mary E	8	Stephen J	485	Maud M	10	Daniel H	485	
Mary	7	Peleg	70	Mary E	9	Samuel G	49	Maurice J	11	Benj'n W	486	
Mary	7	Samuel	75	Mary E	9	William B	109	Maurice,	see	Morris		
Mary	7	John	84	Mary E	9	Samuel P	131	May	8	—	56	
Mary	7	William B	88	Mary E	9	Oliver	138	May A	9	Clark E	282	
Mary	7	Jonathan	95	Mary E	9	Charles T	160	May E	10	George L	415	
Mary	7	George	129	Mary E	9	George W	167	May L	10	Charles C	287	
Mary	7	John	174	Mary E	9	Charles C	258	May,	see	Mai		
Mary	7	Peter	297	Mary E	9	Gardner C	264	Mehitabel	8	Job	108	
Mary	8	Benjamin	48	Mary E	9	Allen	274	Melinda	9	Eleazer	363	
Mary	8	Richard	64	Mary E	9	John F	289	Melinda A	9	Judson W	134	
Mary	8	David	115	Mary E	9	William R	296	Melissa	9	Lewis	485	
Mary	8	Isaac	229	Mary E	9	Ephraim	364	Melissa W	9	Peleg W	68	
Mary	8	Elias	251	Mary E	9	Martin	489	Melvin A	8	Cook	164	
Mary	8	Elijah	272	Mary E	10	Nath'l W	69	Melvin I	9	James H	277	
Mary	8	John	488	Mary E	10	John P	259	Mercy	5	Giles	39	
Mary	9	William H	68	Mary E	10	John B	312	Meredith	L	10	Walt. L	371
Mary	9	William M	86	Mary E	10	John H	411	Merril A	10	Walt. C	304	
Mary	9	Giles	87	Mary E	F	9	Chas. A	400	Merril E	11	Wm. C.	411
Mary	9	Philip	154	Mary E	M	11	Chas. E	412	Mettie	10	Elisha M	515
Mary	9	William T	168	Mary F	8	Gardner C	71	Mettie V	11	George	515	
Mary	9	Marshal	274	Mary F	9	Judson W	134	Michael	1	Michael	511	
Mary	9	Lewis B	361	Mary F	10	Oscar A. W	402	Michael	2	Michael,	512	
Mary	9	Robert	400	Mary G	10	Henry C	302	Mildred	10	Harry E	398	
Mary	9	Lewis	485	Mary I	9	Lyman C	451	Mildred A	11	Earl C	247	
Mary	10	Benjamin F	104	Mary J	3	Michael	512	Mildred A	11	Cheney D	368	
Mary	10	Henry W	116	Mary J	5	John	495	Mildred B	9	Chester S	451	
Mary	10	Simon A	138	Mary J	9	Albert W	50	Mild'd F	11	Jeremia F	157	
Mary	10	Stilman W	343	Mary J	9	Porter	135	Mild'd J	11	Frank H	404	
Mary	10	George F	375	Mary J	9	James W	166	Mild'd V	8	Benj'n A	484	
Mary	10	Eleazer	399	Mary J	9	Samuel N	257	Millard M	10	Volney M	370	
Mary	10	Orland S	400	Mary J	10	Pardon E	111	Miller	9	John	164	
Mary A	6	Loren	459	Mary J	10	John M	334	Milton C	7	Charles	55	
Mary A	8	Seneca	107	Mary J	10	James H	397	Milton R	9	Barnum	402	
Mary A	9	William C	49	Mary K	8	Job	108	Mina	9	Porter	136	
Mary A	9	Egbert E	110	Mary L	8	Oliver E	282	Minerva	9	Benjamin	276	
Mary A	9	George B	117	Mary L	9	William H	71	Minerva	10	Jon'n S	265	
Mary A	9	Daniel P	127	Mary L	9	Warren H	119	Minerva	11	Charles A	265	
Mary A	9	Edward	156	Mary L	9	Volney P	284	Minerva A	10	Marion A	338	
Mary A	9	Burton	403	Mary L	9	Oliver E	410	Minerva E	10	Rufus T	50	
Mary A	10	Ezra W	254	Mary L	10	Albert G	291	Minerva E	10	Dan'l H	485	
Mary A	10	Walter L	298	Mary M	8	Job	109	Minerva G	9	Henry C	302	
Mary A	A	9	Rodney	255	Mary M	9	William T	56	Minerva M	10	Chas. H	292
Mary B	8	Marshal C	260	Mary P	10	George F	235	Minerva V	10	Elisha M	515	



Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Mira	E	8 Peleg R	514	Norris	8	Peleg	276	Peter	8	Peter	171
Miriam	F	10 Wm. F	161	Olive	9	Ebenezer	189	Peter	W	9 Peter	171
Morgan	E	9 Allen	274	Olive	12	Charles E	419	Phebe	7	Peleg	67
Morgan	G	8 Ebenezer	112	Olive	A	10 John B	312	Phebe	7	John	84
Morgan	L	8 John	148	Olive	E	6 Thomas	496	Phebe	7	Eleazer	139
Morgan	L	9 Robert	400	Olivenza	7	John	84	Perry	8	David	115
Morris	A	10 Frank L	339	Oliver	7	John	84	Phebe	8	John	148
Morris	G	6 Jos. A. G	461	Oliver	7	Oliver W	144	Phebe	8	Elijah	271
Mors	O	9 George E	376	Oliver	8	Stephen	138	Phebe	A	9 William H	67
Mortimer	B	6 Geo. W	461	Oliver	9	Oliver	138	Phebe	J	9 James T	63
Mortimer	W	9 Ben'n F	340	Oliver	9	Salvador	141	Philip	6	Benjamin F	461
Morton	10	Arthur H	305	Oliver	E	7 Eleazer	281	Philip	7	Peleg	47
Morton	G	9 Willard	366	Oliver	E	8 Oliver E	409	Philip	8	Thomas	154
Moses	2	Emanuel	7	Oliver	E	9 Oliver E	410	Philip	9	Philip D	174
Moses	6	Moses	47	Oliver	J	9 Willard	367	Philip	C	8 George W	160
Moses	8	Benjamin	48	Oliver	W	6 Edward	58	Philip	D	8 Otis	174
Muriel	I	10 Wm. W	309	Olivia	10	Hiram	182	Philip	J	10 Eli	154
Muriel	W	10 Geo. W	128	Ophelia	8	Peter	75	Philip	L. C	8 Joseph D	280
Myer	E	—	7	Orange	8	Peleg	133	Philip	W	9 Ezra C	254
Myles	S	10 Herbert J	313	Orange	W	9 Giles	87	Philip	W	9 Cheney	367, 516
Myra	B	8 John	145	Orland	S	9 Robert	400	Philo	M	9 Philo M	409
Myra	L	9 Frederick	368	Ormond	10	Arthur I	182	Porter	8	Ebenezer	135
Myron	3	Abraham	7	Orpha	7	Eleazer	139	Preston	C	9 Wm. H	71
Myrtle	10	Lewis J	109	Orson	A	5 Nelson	458	Prudence	6	Edward	58
Myrtle	A	9 Albert W	50	Oscar	9	Charles C	64	Queenia	10	Hiram	182
Myrtle	I	10 George W	434	Oscar	A	W 9 Burton	402	Rachel	9	Martin	489
Nancy	7	Peleg	67	Otis	4	Apelles	457	Rachel	A	8 Peleg	276
Nancy	9	Samuel G	49	Otis	5	Simon	459	Ralph	8	Benjamin A	484
Nancy	9	Lewis B	435	Otis	6	Charles	457	Ralph	9	Benjamin	276
Nancy	E	9 Egbert E	110	Otis	8	David	115	Ralph	10	Orland S	400
Naomi	E	7 Cornelius	142	Otis	10	Frederick A	305	Ralph	A	11 Harmon B	419
Natalie	9	Jeremia D	59	Otto	10	Enos	176	Randal	T	8 Stephen	159
Natalie	10	Henry W	396	Otto	L	10 George W	128	Ransom	9	Henry	490
Nathan	E	7 Eleazer	139	Pardon	7	Jonah	113	Ransom	A	8 Isaac	114
Nathan	J	8 John	81	Pardon	E	9 Egbert E	110	Ransom	A	11 Ray'd E	115
Nathan	N	8 Smith	244	Patience	7	Christopher	83	Ray	E	10 Sidney M	258
Nathaniel	3	Giles	37	Patience	7	Benjamin	105	Ray	J	9 Silas P	172
Nathaniel	P	9 Oliver	138	Patience	E	9 Wm. C	49	Raymond	10	George A	245
Nathaniel	W	9 Wm. H	67	Paul	9	Erastus	164	Raymond	10	Chas. V	284
Nath'l	W	9 Peleg W	68	Paul	B	8 William E	119	Raymond	10	George F	375
Neal	E	10 Charles A	439	Paul	F	10 Fred'k B	290	Ray'd	E	10 Arthur E	115
Nellie	10	George A	118	Pearl	10	George W	434	Ray'd	F	11 Cheney D	368
Nellie	10	Orland S	400	Peasa	9	Samuel P	131	Ray'd	G	10 Theron W	404
Nellie	E	11 Adelbert T	237	Peleg	6	Samuel	47	Reba	A	10 Henry M	73
Nellie	G	10 Eugene B	298	Peleg	6	William	66	Rebecca	4	Apelles	456
Nellie	M	7 Chas. A.	461	Peleg	6	John	84	Rebecca	4	John	495
Nellie	M	11 Wm. V	46	Peleg	7	Peleg	47	Rebecca	5	John	495
Nellie,	see also	Helen		Peleg	7	George	132	Rebecca	7	Samuel	75
Nelson	4	Apelles	457	Peleg	7	Samuel	158	Rebecca	9	George B	116
Nelson	6	Otis	459	Peleg	7	Peleg	276	Rebecca	A	9 Edward	157
Nelson	B	10 Judson B	159	Peleg	8	Ebenezer	135	Rebecca	A	9 Asa A	158
Nettie	6	William J	460	Peleg	W	8 William	68	Renewed	F	9 Edward	157
Nina	B	11 George E	485	Percy	D	10 L— A	399	Restcome	8	Rodney	255
Nina	G	11 Wallace W	418	Perkins	S	10 Wm. W	66	Restcome	9	Rodney	255
Nora	9	Hiram E	136	Perleyette	9	William	162	Reuben	6	Samuel	484
Nora	10	George A	118	Perry	8	David	115	Reuben	D	9 Benjamin	342
Norman	A	10 Chas. A	439	Perthes	E	8 Alonzo	266	Rexford	O	10 Levi D	336
Norman	J	9 Thomas T	104	Peter	7	Samuel	75	Rhoda	8	Jonathan	73

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

529

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Rhoda	9	James B	74	Ruby	J	11 Philip J	155	Sara	7	Jonah	113
Rhoda	9	James H	277	Rufus	E	10 Fred'k W	127	Sara	7	George	129
Rhoda	A	8 James	311	Rufus	S	10 Rufus T	50	Sara	8	Peleg	47
Rhoda	J	9 Hiram	182	Rufus	T	9 Samuel G	50	Sara	8	Benjamin	48
Rhoda	M	9 William	162	Russel	8	Peleg	276	Sara	8	Richard	63
Richard	6	Edward	58	Russel	10	Charles H	370	Sara	8	Samuel	76
Richard	7	Samuel	63	Russel	E	11 John	264	Sara	8	William E	119
Richard	7	Samuel	76	Ruth	6	Samuel	52	Sara	8	John	149
Richard	8	Richard	63	Ruth	7	Peleg	67	Sara	8	Elias	250
Rich'd	A	11 Burton O	403	Ruth	7	Ebenezer	124	Sara	8	Eleazer	274
Richard	C	9 Richard	64	Ruth	8	Ebenezer	332	Sara	9	George W	47
Richard	F	8 Thomas	80	Ruth	9	Erastus	164	Sara	9	Samuel G	49
Richard	L	11 Geo. H	364	Ruth	9	Gardner C	264	Sara	9	John	76
Richard	M	8 George	403	Ruth	10	Benjamin	335	Sara	9	Giles	87
Rich'd	M	11 Burton O	403	Ruth	10	George F	375	Sara	9	Ebenezer	125
Richard	O	10 Jon'n H	74	Ruth	11	Benjamin S	157	Sara	9	Judson W	134
Richard	R	9 Edw'd T	363	Ruth	A	8 Isaac	336	Sara	9	William T	168
Richard	W	9 Peter	171	Ruth	G	10 Henry M	73	Sara	9	Ebenezer	189
Richard	W	10 Peter W	171	Ruth	G	10 John P	259	Sara	9	Lewis	485
Riley	4	John	23	Ruth	L	11 Philip J	155	Sara	A	7 Ebenezer	43
Robert	4	John	495	Ruth	M	9 Daniel	399	Sara	A	7 Cornelius	142
Robert	5	John	495	Ruth	W	7 Thomas	297	Sara	A	7 Oliver W	144
Robert	8	Benjamin	48	St. Helena	7	John	84	Sara	A	8 David	115
Robert	8	James	166	Sally,		see Sara		Sara	A	8 John	490
Robert	8	Micaiah	400	Salvador	8	Eleazer	140	Sara	A	9 Allen	274
Robert	9	Salvador	141	Samuel	3	Joseph	18	Sara	A	9 Charles A	399
Robert	9	Rodney	489	Samuel	3	Giles	37	Sara	A	10 John P	259
Robert	10	Orland S	400	Samuel	5	Samuel	51	Sara	B	9 Willard W	305
Robert	11	Philip J	155	Samuel	6	Samuel	62	Sara	C	11 Charles H	490
Robert	B	10 John P	259	Samuel	6	Samuel	75	Sara	E	8 Thomas	80
Robert	E	8 Eleazer	140	Samuel	7	Ebenezer	43	Sara	E	9 Albert W	50
Robert	F	7 Wm. T	122	Samuel	7	Samuel	66	Sara	E	9 Frederick H	282
Robert	F	8 Robert F	122	Samuel	7	Samuel	75	Sara	E	9 Joseph	360
Robert	G	10 Geo. F	235	Samuel	9	George B	116	Sara	E	10 Willard W	438
Robert	H	10 Rich'd R	364	Samuel	9	Samuel P	131	Sara	E	11 Charles W	427
Robert	L	9 Joseph D	72	Samuel	9	Jeremia	314	Sara	F	9 Jeremia	314
Robert	M	9 Robert F	123	Samuel	C	9 Alfred	285	Sara	G	6 George W	461
Robert	R	11 John	264	Samuel	D	9 Samuel	412	Sara	I	9 Burton	403
Robert	W	10 Fred'k W	127	Samuel	G	7 Caleb	172	Sara	J	6 Thomas	496
Rodney	7	John	255	Samuel	G	8 Benjamin	49	Sara	J	8 John	81
Rodney	8	Rodney	255	Samuel	H	9 Wm. H	71	Sara	J	9 William M	86
Rodney	8	John	489	Samuel	N	8 Samuel	256	Sara	L	8 Gardner C	71
Rodney	K	11 Wm. S	413	Samuel	P	8 John	131	Sara	L	8 George W	280
Rodney	V	9 Willard	366	Samuel	W	6 Ebenezer	44	Sara	L	9 Jonathan J	339
Roger	L	12 Leon C	437	Samuel	W	7 Ebenezer	43	Sara	L	10 Lyman H	307
Ronald	W	11 Will'd P	161	Samuel	W	7 Sam'l W	45	Sara	M	8 Seneca	106
Rosalind	8	Seneca	107	Samuel	W	8 Frank P	45	Sara	R	9 William H	71
Rosana	7	Ebenezer	124	Sanford	5	Nelson	458	Sara	S	9 Mark A	155
Rosana	D	9 Daniel P	127	Sanford	G	10 Mors O	377	Scott	8	David	115
Rosetta	E	9 James	487	Sara	4	John	23	Scott	W	6 Thomas	496
Rowena	10	Charles E	110	Sara	4	John	495	Seneca	7	Pardon	106
Roxana	8	Amos	153	Sara	5	Otis	457	Seth	4	John	493
Roy	9	Benjamin	276	Sara	5	John	495	Seth	R	8 Job	107
Roy	10	George W	434	Sara	6	Ebenezer	43	Seymour	H	9 John B	47
Roy	F	11 Philip J	155	Sara	6	Loren	459	Shirley	B	10 Chas. H	292
Roy	H	10 Pardon E	110	Sara	7	Peleg	69	Sidney	E	10 Sidney M	258
Roy	L	10 James H	397	Sara	7	Samuel	75	Sidney	M	9 Samuel N	257
Roy	M	7 Thomas I	496	Sara	7	John	84	Sidney	T	9 George	299

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Silas P	8	George F	172	Thomas J	8	Gardner C	71	Wheeler	8	Eleazer	274
Silas P	9	Silas P	172	Thomas L	9	Fred'k H	282	Wilbur E	9	Wm. W	130
Simon 4	Apelles		455	Thomas L	10	Edw. R	414	Wilbur R	10	Nath'l W	69
Simon 6	Otis		459	Thomas S	6	Thomas	496	Wilfred J	9	Wm. B	109
Simon A	9	Oliver	138	Thomas S	8	John	81	Wilfred W	7	Fred'k	462
Smith E	9	Benjamin	342	Thomas T	8	Benj'n	103	Wilfred P	10	Rufus T	50
Sophia 8	Samuel		66	Thomas W	3	Wm. H	6	Willard 8	Elias		365
Stanley 10	Chas. S		183	Tilman 10	Isaiah		118	Willard H	10	Rich'd R	364
Stanton F	11	Wm. S	413	Timothy,	Boston	1707	6	Willard L	9	James	487
States, see	United States		135	Truman J	8	Samuel	66	Willard M	9	Willard	366
Stephen 7	Samuel		63	Truman R	11	Chas. E	423	Will'd M	10	Morton G	367
Stephen 8	Benjamin		48	Truxton 9	Benj'n F		340	Willard P	10	Geo. B	161
Stephen 8	James		167	Tryphena 8	Elijah		269	Willard W	9	John P	438
Stephen 8	John		489	Tryphena 9	Benjamin		276	Willet 9	Asa A		158
Stephen 9	Benjamin		48	United States	8	Eben'r	135	William 6	Ebenezer		43
Stephen 9	Ebenezer		189	Urania 5	Otis		457	William 6	John		45
Stephen E	10	Wm. W	293	Valeria 5	Gabriel		500	William 7	William		46
Stephen J	7	Reuben	484	Van Luia 9	Wm. W		130	William 7	Richard		58
Stephen L' H	9	Jos. J	313	Vaughn 10	George		301	William 7	Samuel		63
Stephen M	7	Paul	119	Vera E	10	John B	312	William 7	Peleg		67
Stephen P	8	Wanton	85	Verna M	10	Elliot H	450	William 7	Samuel		74
Sterling 9	Ebenezer		189	Vernam 8	William		46	William 8	William		74
Stewart 10	Eli		154	Vernon E	7	Fred'k	462	William 8	Peleg		133
Stillman R	10	Aaron C	419	Victor J	7	Joshua	483	William 8	Daniel		162
Stillman W	9	Reuben	343	Victoria 9	John W		295	William 9	Giles		87
Stoddard 7	Peleg		85	Vinnie R	10	Chas. H	292	William 9	Lewis O		109
Susan 8	William		273	Vinton D	10	John B	312	William 9	George B		116
Susan 9	Philip		154	Viola A	9	Oliver	138	William 9	Samuel P		131
Susan A	8	James	167	Violet M	10	Benj'n F	169	William 9	James W		166
Susan A	9	Daniel P	127	Volney M	9	Sidney S	370	William 9	Crosby S		171
Susan A	10	George A	415	Volney P	8	Alexander	284	William 10	Abel W		265
Susan C	9	Edward	157	Voyle E. M	10	Walt. L	371	William 10	John M		334
Susan C	10	Benj'n F	169	Wallace S	9	Salvador	141	William 11	Franklin		264
Susan E	8	Peter	169	Wallace W	10	John A	417	William A	5	Simon	460
Susan E	9	John	116	Walter 8	David		115	Wm. A	9	Truman J	66
Susan E	9	Judson	134	Walter 9	Peter		172	William A	9	Chas. O	126
Susan E	9	John W	169	Walter 10	Charles H		109	William A	9	Wm. H	410
Susan G	9	Wm. T	168	Walter 10	Clark Z		130	William A	10	Wm. H	159
Susan L	10	George D	439	Walter C	9	George W	303	William B	6	John	88
Susan M	8	Webley	163	Walter F	11	Geo. F	368	Wm. B	7	Ebenezer	43
Susan M	9	Alfred G	291	Walter L	9	Wm. H	298	William B	7	Wm. B	88
Susana 6	Peter		75	Walter L	9	Benj'n F	371	William B	8	Job	109
Susana 7	Samuel		75	Walter M	10	Edmund	412	William C	7	Sam'l W	45
Susana 8	Stephen J		485	Walter W	9	Joshua G	299	William C	8	Benj'n	49
Sydney, see	Sidney			Wanton 7	Peleg		85	Wm. C	11	Wm. C. C	411
Sylvia 9	Christopher		306	Wanton 8	Stoddard		85	Wm. C. C	10	John H	411
Sylvia A	9	Alonzo	265	Wanton 8	John W		308	William D	5	Gabriel	500
Tabitha, Boston	1709		6	Warren 8	—		56	William D	9	Porter	136
Temp'ce 8	Gardner C		71	Warren H	8	Wm. E	149	William E	7	Paul	118
Thaddeus C	8	Eben'r	72	Warren H	10	Peter W	171	William E	8	Robt. F	122
Thirsa A	9	Stephen R	288	Warren S	9	John W	486	Wm. E	9	Edgar J	108
Thomas 2	Michael		511	Warren W	10	Nath'l W	69	William E	9	Wm. R	296
Thomas 5	John		496	Webley 7	Samuel		75	William E	10	Wm. E	296
Thomas 5	Gabriel		500	Webley 8	James		166	Wm. E	11	Freeman L	438
Thomas 7	Samuel		80	Welding D	10	Norm'n J	105	William F	1	Adopted	6
Thomas 9	Benjamin F		340	Well'ton R	9	Frank'n R	404	Wm. F	8	Oliver E	405
Thomas D	7	Charles	55	Wesley H	8	Johnson	298	William F	9	Wm. C	49
Thomas G	8	Benjamin	49	Wesley H	9	Wesley H	299	Wm. F	9	Philip C	161

INDEX TO SLOCUMS

531

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
William	F	9 Wm. F	406	William	L	9 James	487	William	W	8 Lester	129
William	F	10 Wm. F	162	William	M	6 Otis	459	William	W	8 James	309
William	G	8 Daniel	124	William	M	8 Wanton	86	William	W	9 John W	167
William	H	8 William	67	William	N	8 Matt. B	259	William	W	9 Hiram	182
Wm. H	8	Gardner C	71	William	N	9 Henry A	73	William	W	9 David	293
William	H	8 James	167	Wm. O	10	Walter L	372	William	W	9 John B	307
William	H	8 Borden	285	William	P	8 Stephen	145	William	W	9 Wm. W	309
William	H	8 Webley	297	William	R	6 Benj'n F	460	William	W	10 John H	167
William	H	9 Wm. H	67	William	R	8 Daniel	296	William	W	10 Fred	309
William	H	9 Wm. H	71	Wm. R	9	Joseph D	72	William	Y	9 Daniel	436
Wm. H	9	Burrel B	159	Wm. R	9	Randal T	159	Willis	K	9 John	117
William	H	9 William	162	William	R	9 Jeremia	314	Willo'by	10	Volney M	370
Wm. H	10	Edwin R	127	Wm. R. L	10	Wm. R	159	Winfield	9	Samuel P	131
Wm. H	10	Walter L	298	William	S	9 Richard	65	Winfield	S	9 Wm. F	405
William	H	11 Wm. H	298	William	S	10 Sam'l D	412	Winfield	S	10 Win'd S	406
Wm. I	10	Oliver M	414	William	S	11 Philip J	155	Winifred	A	11 Earl C	247
William	J	3 Michael	512	William	T	7 Thos. S	496	Winthrop	10	Chas. V	284
Wm. J	9	Nathan J	82	William	T	8 Job W	56	Wright	N	9 Caleb W	424
William	J	9 John	116	William	T	8 Peter	168	Ziba	O	9 Charles A	399
William	J	9 Rodney	255	William	T	9 John W	169	Zoe	10	Charles P	312
William	J	10 Jon'n S	265	Wm. T	10	Norman J	105	Zylpha	V	9 Charles J	120
William	L	9 Benj'n	342	William	V	10 Edward	46				

## INDEX TO SLOCUMBS

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	
Albert D	7	Stephen	30	Dessie 9	Marshal	H	32	Homer V	9	Herschel V	32	
Albert R	8	Charles	493	Dorothy 9	George	R	446	Howel E	8	Jesse E	30	
Alice 7	Jesse		29	Dorothy D	6	Stephen	444	Irene C	7	Jesse	29	
Alice J	8	Charles	492	Edward C	9	Chas. G	448	Isabel 6	Stephen		443	
Allen S	7	Jesse	29	Edward M	2	Charles	494	Iadore 10	Burt A		446	
Alva A	8	Charles	493	Edward M	8	Wm. J	34	Isla Lois	9	Jesse L	37	
Andrew J	8	John C	444	E Katherin	8	Geo. L	493	James D	9	Robert E	22	
Angeline C	8	John C	32	Eliza 7	Joseph		28	James K	P	7	Ezekiel	
Ann 7	David		27	Eliza R	9	William W	450	James W	8	William	35	
Annie J	10	William J	36	Elizabeth 6	John C		26	Jane 7	William		28	
Arthur G	9	David H	36	Elizabeth 6	Samuel		492	Jane J	7	Jesse	29	
Arthur S	9	Jesse L	37	Elizabeth 7	John C		492	Jane S	8	Stephen B	446	
Asenath 8	Charles W		29	Elizabeth 8	John J		28	Jane, see	Jennie			
Augusta H	8	Geo. L	493	Elizabeth 9	John T		31	Jefferson D	8	Augustus	35	
Augustus C	8	Wm. J	34	Elizabeth A	6	Stephen	443	Jefferson H	8	Wm. J	34	
Augustus J	7	Jesse	35	Elizabeth A	8	Wm. J	34	Jennie L	9	D— M	27	
Augustus J	9	Jesse L	37	Ella 8	Charles		493	Jennie, see	Jane			
Augustus N	10	Chas. A	36	Emma 8	John C		32	Jesse 6	John C		29	
Beatrice E	10	Wm. J	36	Emma 9	Jesse L		37	Jesse 6	Ezekiel		445	
Benjamin F	8	Wm. J	34	Emma L	9	D— M	27	Jesse E	7	Jesse	30	
Berry 8	John J		28	Eugenia A	8	Wm. J	34	Jessie L	8	Jesse E	30	
Blanch D	9	Wm. R	446	Eve 8	John J		28	Jesse L	9	Jesse L	37	
Burk 9	John T		41	Eveline 7	Joseph		28	Jessie J	10	John D	37	
Burt A	9	William R	446	Eveline 7	John C		492	Jesse L	7	William	28	
Camelia 7	William		31	Ezekiel 5	John C		25	Jesse L	8	Augustus J	36	
Candler 9	Herschel V		33	Ezekiel 5	Joseph		445	John 5	Samuel		25	
Carey 9	William S		32	Ezekiel 6	John C		28	John A	8	Augustus J	35	
Caroline 6	Samuel		492	Farish F	9	Herschel V	32	John B.	B	7	Ezekiel	
Caroline, see	Lena			Fletcher M	9	Robt. E	32	John C.	4	Josias	25	
Cecilia M	9	Chas. H	446	Frances 6	Ezekiel		445	John C	5	John C	26	
Charles 7	John C		492	Frances L	10	Homer V	32	John C	5	Joseph	444	
Charles A	9	James W	36	Frances V	7	Ezekiel	29	John C	6	John C	26	
Charles D	9	Junius	450	George B	8	John S	27	John C	6	Stephen	444	
Charles G	8	Alfred B	447	George J	8	Stephen H	33	John C	6	Samuel	493	
Charles H	7	Samuel	449	George L	7	Rigdon B	493	John C	7	Stephen	30	
Chas. H	8	Stephen B	445	George L	9	D— M	27	John C	7	William	31	
Charles M	7	Jesse	29	George R	8	Stephen B	446	John C	7	John C	444	
Charles P	10	Chas. A	36	George W	7	Ezekiel	29	John C	7	Jesse	450	
Charles W	7	Ezekiel	28	George W	8	Wm. J	34	John C	8	William J	34	
Charlton M	9	Robt. E	32	Gertrude 9	Robert E		32	John C	8	John C	444	
Chester S	8	Chas. H	451	Gladys D.	N	10	Burt A	446	John C	8	John C	450
Clarissa 6	Samuel		492	Grandus H	8	Chas. H	446	John C	8	Charles	493	
Clay 8	George L		493	Grover C	9	D— M	27	John C	9	Thomas W	452	
Clifford W	9	David H	36	Guy 9	David H		36	John D	9	Jesse L	37	
David 5	Samuel		493	Hall 8	George L		493	John E	9	James W	36	
David 6	John C		27	Harriet 9	George R		446	John G	9	William S	32	
David D	6	Samuel	492	Hartwell T	9	Wm. S	32	John I	0	D— M	27	
David 5	William		26	Henry F	8	Wm. W	447	John J	7	Joseph	28	
D— M	8	John S	27	Henry L	9	David H	36	John S	7	David	27	
David M	9	David H	36	Henry M	7	Ezekiel	29	John T	8	William	31	
David S	7	John C	492	Herschel V	8	John C	32	John W	9	Marshal H	32	

INDEX TO SLOCUMBS

533

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Joseph	4	Josias	25	Mary	B	6 Stephen	443	Sara	E	8 William J	34
Joseph	4	Josias	442	Mary	C	7 Ezekiel	29	Sara	G	8 Charles	493
Joseph	5	Joseph	26	Mary	D	9 Thomas W	452	Sara	L	8 John S	27
Joseph	6	John C	28	Mary	E	7 Samuel	494	Sara	M	10 Charles A	36
Joseph	L	7 Lee R	27	Mary	E	10 Charles A	36	Sara	R	8 William	31
Joseph	L	8 John J	28	Mary	G	8 George L	493	Seth	4	Josias	24
Josias	3	John	24	Mary	G	10 Edward C	448	Sibyl	6	Stephen	443
Julia	9	David H	36	Mary	L	8 William	31	Sibyl	6	Ezekiel	445
Junius	8	John C	450	Mary	L	9 John T	31	Simeon	R	9 Jesse L	37
Katherin	8	Charles W	29	Mary	M	9 D— M	27	Stephen	5	Joseph	442
Laura	9	Marshal H	32	Mary	M	9 Jesse L	37	Stephen	6	John C	30
Laura	J	8 Augustus J	35	Matilda	E	7 Jesse	29	Stephen	6	Stephen	443
Lee	7	Joseph	28	Maud	S	9 Charles G	448	Stephen	A	8 Wm. J	34
Lee	R	6 John C	26	Mildred	E	6 Stephen	444	Stephen	B	7 Samuel	445
Leith	H	9 Quincy L	493	Minerva	9	Marshal H	32	Stephen	E	8 Stephen B	446
Lena	8	Stephen H	33	Minerva	L	9 Jesse L	37	Stephen	H	7 William	33
Lena	10	John D	37	Missouri	7	Lee R	26	Stephen	W	7 Ezekiel	29
Lona	J	10 Charles A	36	Nancy	6	Samuel	492	Susan	6	Samuel	492
Letitia	M	9 Wm. R	446	Nancy	C	8 Wm. J	34	Susan	E	9 D— M	27
Lewis	J	7 Lee R	27	Nancy	E	8 William	31	Susan	M	7 Ezekiel	29
Liebling	M	9 Quincy L	493	Nancy	J	7 John C	492	Susan	R	8 Stephen H	33
Linda	5	Joseph	26	Olive	A	8 Samuel W	449	Susana	6	John C	26
Lloyd	Q	9 Quincy L	493	Olive	M	9 William E	35	Sylvester	B	8 Chas. H	449
Louise	9	Junius	450	Patience	A	7 Jesse	29	Thomas	D	9 John T	31
Louise	7	Jesse	34	Patience	L	7 Stephen	30	Thomas	E	10 Chas. A	36
Louise	J	7 Ezekiel	29	Paul	8	John C	444	Thomas	W	8 John C	451
Louise	L	8 John C	31	Perry	L	10 John E	36	Vennie	8	John J	28
Luella	C	8 Stephen B	446	Quincy	L	8 Charles	492	Winfield	9	Wm. S	32
Lydia	L	9 Marshal H	32	Rebecca	7	David	27	Winifred	9	George R	446
Lydia	M	8 Charles	493	Rebecca	7	John C	492	William	6	John C	27
Lyman	C	8 Charles H	450	Rebecca	H	9 Thos. W	452	William	7	David	30
Lyndon	V	8 Charles	493	Reuben	W	8 Wm. J	34	Wm. C	9	Reuben W	34
Mabel	A	8 Charles H	450	Rigdon	7	John C	492	Wm. E	8	Augustus J	35
Mabel	L	9 Charles H	446	Rigdon	B	6 Samuel	492	William	E	10 Chas. A	36
Marg't	B	8 Stephen H	33	Rigdon	H	8 George L	493	William	F	7 Lee R	27
Marg't	D	9 David H	36	Riley	5	Joseph	26	William	F	8 Wm. W	447
Marg't	E	8 Wm. W	446	Robert	D	8 Chas. H	449	William	H	8 John C	444
Margaret	J	6 Stephen	443	Robert	E	8 John C	32	William	J	7 William	33
Marg't	N	10 Homer V	32	Robert	E. L	8 Chas. W	29	William	J	9 James W	36
Marg't	O	9 D— M	27	Robert	G	9 Robert E	32	William	K	6 Stephen	443
Maria	E	8 Charles	493	Rose	8	John J	28	Wm. R.	K	7 John C	444
Marshal	H	8 John C	32	Ruby	I	9 Jesse L	37	William	L	8 Charles	493
Martha	7	David	27	Samuel	4	Josias	24	William	M	8 William	31
Martha	B	8 Chas. W	29	Samuel	5	Samuel	491	William	O	9 Jesse L	37
Marthalene	8	Wm. R. K	444	Samuel	6	Samuel	492	Wm. R	8	Stephen B	446
Mary	6	John C	26	Samuel	7	John C	492	William	S	8 John C	32
Mary	7	David	27	Samuel	H	8 Wm. J	34	William	W	7 Samuel	446
Marv	7	William	27	Samuel	W	7 Samuel	449	William	W	8 John C	450
Mary	7	Joseph	28	Sara	7	William	28	Zilpha	7	William	27
Mary	9	William E	35	Sara	7	Ezekiel	28				
Mary	A	6 Samuel	492	Sara	E	7 Stephen	30				

## INDEX TO SLOCOMBS

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Abigail	2	Simon	453	Edgar E	6	Erastus H	473	George P	5	Philo	470
Abigail	3	Simon	454	Edna F	7	Albert F	474	George W	6	George P	471
Achilles	3	Simon	454	Edward	6	Samuel Q	463	Gladys M	7	Edgar E	473
Addison	L	5 James	501	Edward	7	Rufus H	463	Grace D	6	Henry A	464
Adeline	6	James	464	Edward	8	Henry J	465	Grace M	5	Horatio N	464
Albert F	6	Erastus H	473	Edward M	3	Edw. M	494	Guy	6	Samuel J	505
Albert H	5	Horatio	477	Edwin C	7	Edwin M	470	Harry A	6	Silas A	476
Albert H	6	Albert H	477	Edwin M	6	John M	469	Harvey L	7	Edwin M	470
Albert H	7	Paul R	477	Edwin P	5	Pliny	471	Helen,		see Nellie	
Alexander	6	Samuel B	507	Edwin P	6	Edwin P	472	Helen B	6	Thomas H	507
Alzirous B	6	Geo. P	471	Eleanor M	7	Wm. H	477	Helen T	6	Albert H	477
Amos	3	George	498	Eleazer	3	Simon	454	Henry	7	Rufus H	463
Ann M	4	William	507	Eliza M	7	Major H	479	Henry A	5	Horatio N	464
Anna C	6	Erastus H	507	Elizabeth	2	Simon	465	Henry G	6	Henry A	464
Appelles	3	Simon	454	Elizabeth	9	Chas. W. W	453	Henry G	7	Edwin M	470
Arabella H	6	Joel	479	Elizabeth W	6	Asa R	465	Henry G	7	George W	471
Arnold	4	Joshua	463	Ella	6	John W	505	Henry J	7	John W	465
Arthur L	7	Albert F	474	Ella L	7	Waldo F	469	Henry T	6	Joel	479
Arthur W	6	Lewis W	466	Ellen	7	Asa	465	Horatio E	7	Edwin M	470
Asa R	6	James	465	Elmore R	6	Silas A	476	Horatio N	4	Joshua	464
Asa	6	Asa R	465	Emeline	6	Samuel	463	Howard C	7	Albert H	477
Austin L	5	William C	506	Emily C	7	Frank W	477	Hulda	4	Sinah	502
Austin S	5	James	501	Erastus H	5	Horatio	473	Ida A	5	Samuel B	504
Barzillai	4	Marcellus	499	Ernest	8	Henry J	465	Ida A	5	William C	505
Benjamin F	6	Samuel	462	Ernest M	6	Thos. H	507	Ida L	7	Edwin M	470
Benjamin M	3	Simon	454	Estella	6	John W	505	Irene E	7	Israel H	479
Bennet	2	Robert C	500	Ester	3	Simon	454	Isaac	3	George	498
Bernard	7	Major H	479	Ester Z	5	William C	506	Isaac H	6	Joel	479
Bertha	7	Alzirous B	471	Ethel	7	George W	471	James	4	Thomas	501
Bertie	6	John W	505	Ethel A	7	Albert F	474	James	5	Arnold	464
Caroline A	5	Sam'l B	504	Etta	7	John W	465	James	5	John R	502
Caroline F	7	Waldo F	469	Eunice M	6	Thos. H	507	James	6	Samuel	462
Caroline,		see Lena		Flora M	7	Edwin M	470	James W	5	Wm. C	506
Charles	—	Simon	494	Florence C	6	James	464	Jeannette	7	Frank F	472
Charles	2	Arnold	463	Frances I	7	Edwin M	470	Jeremia	3	Simeon	454
Charles F	7	Asa	465	Frank F	6	Edwin P	472	Jerome	5	Horatio N	464
Charles H	3	Edw'd M	494	Frank K	7	Frank F	472	Jessie B	6	Cuthbert S	510
Charles W	7	Edwin M	470	Frank W	6	Albert H	477	Joel	5	Joshua U	478
Chas. W.	W	8 Chas. F	465	Frank W	7	Frank W	477	Joel B	6	Joel	480
Charlotte	4	William	503	Franklin	6	John W	505	John	2	Simon	453
Chloe	3	Simon	454	Franklin	7	Samuel J	505	John	4	Marcellus	499
Christ'r	C	5 Bethuel	466	Franklin A	5	Wm. C	506	John	7	Samuel J	505
Clara	6	John W	505	Frank'n H	6	Christ'r C	466	John H	5	Gabriel	500
Clara	7	Samuel J	505	Fred'k E. S	7	Israel H	479	John L	6	Asa R	465
Clarissa	L	5 Horatio	475	Gabriel	3	George	498	John M	7	Edwin M	470
Cora A	6	Cuthbert H	509	Gabriel	4	Marcellus	499	John R	4	Sinah	502
Cora E	5	William C	506	Gabriel	5	Gabriel	500	John R	5	John R	502
Cuthbert H	5	Sam'l B	508	George	2	Simon	453	John W	5	Walter	505
Cuthbert S	5	Wm. C	509	George	5	Arnold	463	John W	6	Asa R	465
Dalton B	6	Samuel J	505	George	7	Asa	466	John W	6	John W	505
Ebenezer	6	Asa R	465	George A	6	Christ'r	466	Joseph	5	Gabriel	500

INDEX TO SLOCOMBS

535

Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page	Name	Gen.	Child of	Page
Katherin	M	7 Alb. H	477	Mary	A	6 Samuel J	505	Sara	2	Robert C	500
Katherin	R	6 Erastus H	473	Mary	H	6 Albert H	477	Sara	3	Thomas	501
Katura	B	7 Edwin M	470	Mary	M	6 James	464	Sara	4	Sinah	502
Lance	B	6 George P	471	Mary	P	6 George P	470	Sara	C	5 George	467
Laura	7	George W	471	Maud	M	6 Henry A	464	Sara	R	6 Thomas H	507
Laura	H	8 Chas. F	465	Minerva	6	John W	505	Silas	A	5 Horatio	476
Lavinia	5	Walter	505	Missouri	5	Thomas	507	Simon	1	—	452
Lavinia	5	William C	506	Moxie	6	Samuel J	505	Simon	2	Simon	453
Lavinia	6	John W	505	Nellie	R	6 Henry A	464	Sinah	3	Robert	502
Lavinia	6	Samuel J	505	Nellie	4	Marcellus	499	Susan	A	6 James W	506
Lavinia	M	6 Joel	479	Nellie,	see	Helen		Susan	B	5 William C	506
Lena	L	6 Samuel B	507	Nina	M	6 James W	506	Susan	B	6 Cuthbert S	510
Lena,	see	Caroline		Nora	6	John W	505	Susana	3	Simon	454
Leroy	H	7 Israel H	479	Oscar	J	7 Benjamin F	462	Thelma	R	7 Lance B	471
Lillian	L	7 Wm. H	477	Paul	C	7 Paul R	477	Thomas	2	Robert C	501
Lillian	M	6 George P	471	Paul	R	6 Albert H	477	Thomas	3	Robert	501
Lillian	E	3 Edw'd M	494	Pell,	see	Apelles		Thomas	4	William	507
Lillian	T	6 Albert H	477	Percy	7	Major H	479	Thomas	5	Gabriel	500
Lois	3	Simon	454	Perry	B	6 Samuel B	507	Thomas	B	5 James	501
Louis	H	6 Henry A	464	Ray	E	7 Alzirus B	471	Thomas	H	5 Thomas	507
Louise	6	Albert H	477	Rebecca	2	Robert C	500	Valeria	5	Gabriel	500
Louise	M	7 Edwin M	470	Riley	2	Robert C	500	Waldo	F	6 Bethuel A	469
Loulie	O	6 Silas A	476	Riley	3	Robert	501	Walter	4	William	504
Lucretia	W	5 Horatio	473	Riley	W	5 John R	502	White,	see	Riley W	502
Major	H	6 Joel	479	Robert	2	Robert C	501	Whitney	H	7 Geo. W	471
Marcellus	3	Job	499	Robert	3	Robert	501	William	3	Thomas	501
Marcellus	4	Marcellus	499	Roberta	5	Thomas	507	William	3	Robert	503
Margaret	7	George W	471	Rufus	H	6 Samuel	463	William	5	John R	502
Maria	R	5 Horatio	474	Samuel	3	Simon	454	William	C	4 William	505
Marian	W	6 Albert H	477	Samuel	5	Asa	462	William	D	5 Gabriel	500
Marjorie	7	Frank F	472	Samuel	B	4 William	504	William	E	7 Edgar E	473
Martha	5	Gabriel	500	Samuel	B	5 Thomas	507	Wm.	E	7 Samuel J	505
Martha	E	6 John M	469	Samuel	B	6 Samuel B	507	William	H	5 James	501
Martha	E	6 Joel	479	Samuel	F	7 Rufus H	463	Wm.	H	6 Abert H	477
Mary	2	Simon	453	Samuel	J	5 Walter	505	Wm.	P	7 Edwin M	470
Mary	4	Sinah	502	Samuel	J	6 Samuel J	505	William	T	5 Wm. C	506
Mary <sup>2</sup>	5	Arnold	464	Samuel	Q	5 Arnold	463	William	W	7 Asa	465
Mary	5	Silas	477	Sara	2	Simon	453				



## INDEX TO OTHER SURNAMES

- |                              |                                  |                                 |                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abbot, 35, 273, 487          | Bain, 253                        | Belcher, 59, 360,               | Bolt, 107, 112                    |
| Abel, 53                     | Baker, 87, 92, 146,              | 458                             | Bondy, 204-209                    |
| Ackley, 108                  | 172, 266, 516                    | Belden, 79                      | Bonner, 94, 110                   |
| Adair, 98, 403               | Balcom, 34                       | Bell, 91-94, 100,               | Bonney, 402                       |
| Adams, 142 <sup>1</sup>      | Balentine, 123                   | 182, 266, 460                   | Boor, 274, 275                    |
| Adamson, 375                 | Ball, 128, 435                   | Beloat, 506                     | Booth, 449, 468                   |
| Akerly, 126                  | Banks, 476                       | Bemis, 337                      | Borbean, 416                      |
| Alard, 415                   | Barbour, 98                      | Benedict, 136, 420,             | Borden, 45 <sup>2</sup> , 72, 83, |
| Albertson, 375               | Bareuther, 110                   | 489                             | 460                               |
| Aldrich, 336                 | Barfield, 27                     | Bennet, 109, 153,               | Boss, 169                         |
| Alexander, 398               | Barker, 83, 105,                 | 237-240, 271 <sup>2</sup> , 449 | Bostwich, 308                     |
| Alger, 135                   | 150, 235, 271,                   | Benoah, 118                     | Bothrick, 411                     |
| All, 90                      | 277                              | Bentley, 412                    | Botnight, 505                     |
| Alleman, 175                 | Barnard, 97                      | Benton, 279                     | Bourne, 289                       |
| Allen, 68, 83, 84,           | Barnes, 96, 110,                 | Bergland, 480                   | Bouton, 435                       |
| 86, 87, 126, 135,            | 280, 311, 312,                   | Betts, 76                       | Bowen, 73, 412, 507               |
| 148, 151, 246, 253,          | 333, 399, 458,                   | Bicker, 373                     | Bowlin, 160                       |
| 254, 277, 303 <sup>1</sup> , | 488                              | Bickham, 5                      | Bowlsby, 116                      |
| 304, 305 <sup>1</sup> , 420  | Barnham, 280                     | Bickley, 86                     | Bowman, 208                       |
| Allyn, 159, 402              | Barnum, 132, 401                 | Biesanz, 346                    | Bowne, 164                        |
| Almy, 172, 284, 303          | Barr, 98                         | Bigelow, 420                    | Boyd, 248, 342                    |
| Alvord, 415                  | Barret, 116, 142,                | Bindley, 280                    | Boyle, 346                        |
| Anderson, 48, 82,            | 143, 419                         | Bingham, 257                    | Bradley, 27, 111.                 |
| 92, 128, 159, 263,           | Barry, 406                       | Binkley, 358, 495               | 304, 474                          |
| 465                          | Barstow, 45, 304                 | Binney, 175                     | Brady, 299                        |
| Andrews, 61                  | Bartges, 434                     | Bird, 4                         | Brainard, 97                      |
| Andrus, 464                  | Bartholomew, 295                 | Bishop, 61, 457, 507            | Branch, 120                       |
| Anthony, 51                  | Barton, 231                      | Bissel, 362                     | Brandreth, 313                    |
| Apgar, 310                   | Bass, 343                        | Bissen, 406                     | Brayton, 147                      |
| Arbour, 130                  | Basset, 360                      | Bither, 127                     | Brazier, 281                      |
| Archer, 296                  | Batchelder, 489                  | Bizzel, 46                      | Breece, 414                       |
| Armsby, 104                  | Bates, 49, 50, 308,              | Blaaser, 80                     | Bridgham, 6                       |
| Armstrong, 246               | 140, 488                         | Black, 287                      | Bridgen, 302                      |
| Arndt, 261                   | Batt, 254                        | Blackwel, 72                    | Brightman, 302                    |
| Arnold, 48 158, 338          | Batters, 170                     | Blake, 3, 137                   | Briggs, 42, 134                   |
| Ashburn, 275                 | Batty, 84                        | Blanchard, 371                  | Brimmer, 505                      |
| Ashby, 273                   | Beam, 403                        | Blaney, 461                     | Brinkerhof, 54                    |
| Ashford, 33, 443             | Beaman, 108                      | Blaney, 115                     | Brinley, 165                      |
| Ashley, 457                  | Beard, 468                       | Blinn, 142                      | Britton, 362                      |
| Ashman, 426                  | Bearde, 4                        | Bliss, 303                      | Bromley, 402                      |
| Astor, 62                    | Beardesley, 109                  | Blodget, 249                    | Bronk, 417                        |
| Atwood, 47, 511              | Beaslev, 28, 29                  | Bloodgood, 505                  | Brooks, 28, 400                   |
| Auble, 268                   | Beck, 398, 444, 491 <sup>1</sup> | Bloom, 333                      | Brouillette, 204                  |
| Austin, 85, 410              | Becket, 42                       | Blount, 22                      | Brown, 26, 27, 64,                |
| Averet, 29                   | Bedel, 267, 343                  | Blowers, 81                     | 104, 114, 126,                    |
| Axley, 444                   | Beebe, 488                       | Blue, 263                       | 131, 138, 157.                    |
| Aydelotte, 505               | Beecher, 261                     | Boardman, 454                   | 159, 265, 267,                    |
| Ayres, 242                   | Beekman, 262                     | Bodle, 419                      | 341, 342, 368,                    |
| Bacon, 262, 486              | Beeler, 450                      | Bogardus, 401                   | 411, 435, 464,                    |
| Badger, 467                  | Beetem, 263                      | Bohlman, 268                    | 470, 473, 492                     |
| Bagley, 171                  | Behner, 95                       | Bolejack, 277                   | Brownel, 53, 255                  |
| Bailey, 93, 362, 465         |                                  | Bolles, 95, 229                 | Bruce, 456                        |

- Brundage, 166, 424  
 Bryan, 298, 314,<sup>2</sup>  
 361, 443  
 Bryant, 35  
 Buble, 207  
 Buchanan, 419, 420  
 Buck, 60, 445  
 Budd, 3, 241  
 Buffum, 490  
 Bugbe, 132, 461  
 Bullis 487  
 Bullman, 471  
 Bunn, 121  
 Bunnell, 337, 356  
 Burch, 308. See  
 Burtch.  
 Burdick, 288  
 Burges, 42  
 Burke, 254  
 Burkhart, 115  
 Burlingame, 157  
 Burlingham, 154,  
 342  
 Burnett, 89, 307,  
 343, 344, 349,  
 455  
 Burns, 73, 465, 472,  
 513. See Byrnes.  
 Burr, 119, 336  
 Burrows, 238  
 Burt, 398  
 Burtch, 471. See  
 Burch  
 Burtis, 52, 80, 135  
 Burtless, 175  
 Burton, 135  
 Bush, 29  
 Bushnell, 257  
 Butler, 31, 123, 130,  
 149, 241, 260,  
 263, 341  
 Butt, 496  
 Butts, 144  
 Byrnes, 73  
 Cadwel, 267  
 Cadv, 371  
 Calder, 347  
 Call, 466  
 Calvert, 490  
 Camburn, 249  
 Cameron, 32  
 Camp, 127, 469  
 Campbell, 236, 246  
 Canfield, 294  
 Cappins, 123  
 Card, 46  
 Cardy, 308  
 Cargil, 456, 458  
 Carey, 52, 74  
 Carkhuf, 299  
 Carlisle, 477  
 Carman, 53  
 Carpenter 99, 157,  
 268, 276, 340  
 Carr, 363, 365  
 Carrol, 457  
 Carskaden, 276  
 Carson, 251, 252  
 Carter, 364  
 Carvin, 148  
 Casbon, 129  
 Case, 106, 314  
 Cash, 97  
 Cashner, 295  
 Cass, 277  
 Castleman, 350  
 Cator, 486  
 Cauley, 29  
 Cavanaugh, 400  
 Chahoon, 240  
 Chamberlain, 274,  
 362, 424  
 Chambers, 136  
 Chandler, 28  
 Chapet, 354  
 Chapman, 130  
 Chappel, 148  
 Chase, 269, 302,  
 511  
 Chatem, 438  
 Cheesman, 138  
 Cheetham, 50  
 Cherry, 485  
 Chester, 2  
 Chidester, 248  
 Childs, 31  
 Christiansen, 294  
 Christopher, 432  
 Chubback, 44  
 Church, 249, 264,  
 272, 416  
 Claffin 49  
 Clark, 56, 66, 92,  
 125, 268, 284,  
 309, 364, 456,  
 475  
 Clarke, 39, 124  
 Clay, 297  
 Clements, 476  
 Clemons, 37, 333  
 Cleveland, 455, 456  
 Clevesly, 305  
 Clingman, 289  
 Clinton, 167, 169  
 Close, 40, 301. See  
 Klos  
 Clough, 85  
 Cobb, 505  
 Cochran, 140  
 Cody, 473  
 Coffin, 240, 309  
 Coggeshal, 70, 147  
 Colby, 110  
 Cole, 85, 248, 468  
 Coleman, 455  
 Collins, 507  
 Colson, 355  
 Colwel, 254  
 Comfort, 116  
 Compson, 62, 176<sup>2</sup>  
 Comsey, 34  
 Conde, 293  
 Confer, 32, 136  
 Congdon, 46  
 Conkling, 308  
 Conley, 249  
 Conn, 182  
 Connor, 133  
 Conrad, 234  
 Conway, 414  
 Cook, 51, 113, 250,  
 297, 479  
 Coombs, 312, 457  
 Cooney, 101  
 Cooper, 112  
 Copeland, 120  
 Corey, 123  
 Cornel, 75, 83, 273,  
 487  
 Cornwel, 52, 53,  
 286  
 Cotton, 60, 437, 477  
 Cotrel, 411, 456  
 Couch, 139  
 Coutin, 354  
 Covington, 506  
 Cowles 175  
 Cowley, 424  
 Cox, 90, 242  
 Courtyce, 3. See  
 Curtis  
 Craig, 103  
 Crain, 515  
 Crampton, 115  
 Crandal, 63, 66, 124  
 Crane, 62  
 Crapo, 435  
 Craver, 432  
 Cridland, 4  
 Crise, 273  
 Crofoot, 485  
 Crogan, 241  
 Cromwel, 484  
 Crone, 366  
 Cronk, 281  
 Crosby, 130  
 Cross, 152, 272  
 Crouse, 170  
 Crowder, 265  
 Crowley, 71, 131  
 Crowley, 469  
 Crum 364  
 Crumbaker, 99  
 Crutch, 107  
 Culbertson, 85  
 Culley, 4  
 Cummins, 93  
 Cune, 243  
 Cunningham, 40,  
 100  
 Curren, 72  
 Currier, 437  
 Curtis, 97, 271, 272,  
 294, 308, 435<sup>2</sup>.  
 See Courtyce  
 Cushing, 44  
 Cusser, 77  
 Custer, 292  
 Dailey, 399  
 Dalton, 265  
 Daly, 137  
 Dana, 102  
 Daniel, 35  
 Daniels, 29  
 Darling, 239, 355  
 Dashiell, 271  
 Davenport, 62, 157,  
 284<sup>2</sup>, 349-354, 411  
 Davis, 49, 96, 108,  
 135, 157, 172,  
 258, 271, 290,  
 339, 350, 362,  
 374, 451, 485  
 Day, 59, 310, 458,  
 508  
 Dayfoot, 458  
 Daynard, 265  
 D'Andigne, Mar-  
 quise, 90  
 D'Brazza, Count,  
 509  
 Deacon, 60  
 Dean, 52, 289, 332,  
 489  
 Decker, 75, 251  
 Degraw, 75  
 Delameter, 84, 267,  
 268  
 Delano, 92, 132,  
 267, 285  
 De Marcellin, 122  
 Deming, 64, 82, 360  
 Demorest, 175  
 Dennis, 103, 249  
 Dennison, 433  
 Denny, 92

- Dent, 484  
 Depue, 59, 408  
 Derbv, 468  
 Devol, 303, 305  
 Dewey, 247, 248  
 De Wolf, 139  
 Dexter, 48  
 Dickinson, 345  
 Digby, 90  
 Digg, 506  
 Diggs, 28  
 Dimond, 76  
 Dixon, 147, 374  
 Doane, 283  
 Dodd, 495  
 Dodds, 422  
 Dodge, 68, 411  
 Doig, 356  
 Doke, 35  
 Doremus, 376  
 Dorimeier, 115  
 Doty, 53  
 Doud, 276  
 Doughty, 506  
 Douglas, 311  
 Dow, 161  
 Dowling, 471  
 Downes, 475  
 Downey, 98  
 Downs, 232  
 Drake, 52, 242  
 Draper, 347  
 Dresbach, 93  
 Dressler, 367  
 Drown, 59, 239  
 Drummond, 505, 507  
 Du Bois, 157  
 Dunn, 78, 158  
 Dunbar, 70, 419  
 Duncan, 109, 252  
 Dunham, 147  
 Dunlan, 93, 98  
 Durfee, 84, 249  
 Durham, 270  
 Dustin, 465  
 Dwyet, 166  
 Dydmyster, 2  
 Dye, 120, 247  
 Dyer, 132, 158  
 Dykeman, 401  
 Eager, 182  
 Eagus, 405  
 Earle, 102  
 Eastman, 511  
 Eastwick, 442  
 Eaton, 105  
 Eccleston, 63  
 Eddy, 239  
 Edgar, 170  
 Edgert, 370  
 Edmonds, 282  
 Edsall, 396  
 Edson, 256  
 Egbert, 276  
 Eggleston, 17, 62  
 Eldridge, 175, 335  
 Eliot, 126  
 Ellal, 488  
 Ellery, 5  
 Ellicot, 362, 443  
 Elliot, 443, 481  
 Ellis, 292, 479  
 Elwel, 56, 155  
 Elwood, 248  
 Emerson, 259  
 Emery, 449  
 Emory, 241  
 Engs, 120  
 Eno, 464  
 Enos, 136  
 Ensign, 147  
 Entrekin, 91  
 Ericson, 480  
 Ervin, 69, 494. See  
     Irvin  
 Escobosa, 279  
 Evans, 78, 336, 370,  
     437, 450  
 Evarts, 57  
 Everet, 41  
 Everleigh, 471  
 Faber, 148  
 Fair, 66  
 Fairbrothers, 486  
 Fall, 479  
 Fallon, 151  
 Fancher, 109  
 Fanjoy, 125, 127  
 Fansham, 166  
 Farrington, 473, 488  
 Fauver, 269  
 Fay, 253  
 Fedderman, 505  
 Feeser, 252  
 Felts, 276  
 Fenn, 107  
 Ferguson, 298, 345,  
     360  
 Ferrin, 486  
 Ferris, 125, 128  
 Fielder, 110  
 Fields, 460  
 Finch, 79, 135  
 Fincke, 122  
 Finney, 36, 366  
 Finley, 99  
 Fish, 50, 61, 260  
 Fisher, 146, 241  
 Fitch, 65, 114, 418  
 Fitz, 489  
 Fitzgerald, 492  
 Flagler, 52  
 Flaye, 3  
 Flint, 108, 313  
 Florence, 93  
 Flowers, 85  
 Foley, 254  
 Follet, 283, 361  
 Foote, 84  
 Ford, 163, 234  
 Fordyce, 300  
 Foresman, 90, 91, 92  
 Fort, 374  
 Fosdick, 360  
 Foster, 139, 142,  
     167, 267, 342  
 Foulks, 98  
 Fowler, 90, 141,  
     273  
 Fox, 296, 492  
 France, 276  
 Francis, 69  
 Francisco, 283  
 Fraser, 256  
 Frayse, 2  
 Freeborn, 307  
 Freeland, 265  
 Freeman, 48, 140,  
     148, 296  
 Freer, 364  
 French, 488  
 Friend, 155  
 Frisbie, 476  
 Fru, 512  
 Fulcher, 119  
 Fuller, 63, 67, 162,  
     279, 473  
 Fulton, 384  
 Gage, 136  
 Galloway, 76  
 Gallup, 404  
 Galusha, 149  
 Gammel, 466  
 Gannet, 362  
 Garcia, 123  
 Gardner, 121  
 Gardner, 46, 150,  
     172, 332, 333,  
     469, 479  
 Garnsey, 244  
 Garrison, 313  
 Garvit, 162  
 Gaston 110  
 Gates, 478  
 Gay, 112  
 Gaylord, 335  
 Gayton, 73  
 Geddes, 82  
 Gelat, 456  
 Gethen, 309  
 Getsinger, 171  
 Gibbs, 84, 304  
 Gibson, 69  
 Giddens, 444  
 Giesler, 253  
 Gifford, 83, 172,  
     174, 303, 306  
 Gilbert, 17, 18, 279,  
     437  
 Giles, 85  
 Gilman, 284  
 Gilson, 511  
 Giradet, 166  
 Gladding, 67  
 Glass, 376  
 Glaude, 515  
 Gleason, 278  
 Glover, 33  
 Goddard, 113  
 Godfrey, 246  
 Godfrov, 204, 207  
 Godkin, 250  
 Goebel, 138  
 Goff, 465  
 Good, 419  
 Goodale, 406  
 Gooding, 68  
 Goodman, 112  
 Goodrich, 110, 111,  
     345  
 Goodwin, 479  
 Gordroumont, 84  
 Gorrel, 471  
 Gorton, 461  
 Goudy, 166  
 Grace, 138  
 Graff, 72  
 Graham, 234, 289,  
     418  
 Grandin, 242  
 Grandy, 507  
 Grane, 4  
 Granger, 139  
 Grant, 256  
 Granville, 127  
 Graves, 87, 249,  
     250, 257, 459  
 Gray, 411  
 Gregory, 435  
 Green, 109, 119,  
     476, 493  
 Greene, 38, 48, 51,  
     158, 250, 283,  
     399, 419  
 Greenwood, 32  
 Greenwood, 144, 149

- Gregory, 459  
 Grennel, 305  
 Gress, 495  
 Griffin, 34, 35, 70,  
     102, 182, 514  
 Griffith, 112  
 Griswold, 494  
 Groesbeck, 88-90  
 Grover, 485  
 Gulick, 310  
 Gumper, 168  
 Gunter, 41  
 Gustin, 114  
 Guthrie, 468  
 Hackenberg, 62  
 Hagar, 43, 473  
 Hageman, 87  
 Hahn, 68  
 Haines, 126  
 Hale, 152, 409  
 Haley, 405  
 Hall, 74, 77, 105,  
     112, 119, 164,  
     297, 342, 410,  
     454, 458, 473,  
     493  
 Hallock, 105  
 Halstead, 100, 181  
 Hamiel, 313  
 Hambly, 304  
 Hamilton, 39, 270  
 Hammond, 40, 41,  
     67, 255  
 Hampton, 298  
 Hamrick, 97  
 Hancock, 23, 409  
 Hanks, 445  
 Hanky, 261  
 Hanley, 411  
 Hanson, 43, 182  
 Harbois, 171  
 Harden, 29  
 Harding, 229  
 Hardy, 308  
 Hare, 4  
 Harley, 110  
 Harp, 1  
 Harper, 27, 100, 109  
 Harrington, 312  
 Harris, 60, 141,  
     234, 489  
 Harrison, 82  
 Hart, 31, 75, 161,  
     471  
 Hartman, 181, 398  
 Harvey, 153  
 Harwel, 31  
 Haskel, 303, 306  
 Haskins, 238, 255,  
     338  
 Hathaway, 459  
 Hartwig, 362  
 Hatch, 307  
 Haugh, 397  
 Havens, 267, 283  
 Haver, 274  
 Haverfield, 311  
 Haviland, 173  
 Hawke, 44  
 Hawkins, 402  
 Hawley, 153, 462  
 Hawood, 153  
 Haynes, 247  
 Hayward, 163<sup>2</sup>  
 Haywood, see Ha-  
     wood  
 Hazard, 156  
 Heath, 296, 333  
 Heck, 461  
 Helm, 46, 130  
 Helsiel, 118  
 Hendershot, 421  
 Hendricks, 132  
 Henman, 3  
 Henry, 112, 127,  
     292  
 Herder, 4  
 Herensmyer, 310  
 Herndon, 245  
 Heron, 418  
 Herrick, 267  
 Herrington, 435  
 Hersey, 44, 500  
 Hess, 94, 461  
 Hesler, 79  
 Heyne, 2  
 Hicks, 479  
 Hiddleston, 234  
 Higgins, 117, 504  
 Higley, 349  
 Hill, 82, 163, 311  
 Hilliard, 61, 241  
 Himes, 263  
 Hines, 335  
 Hitchcock, 58, 332-  
     334  
 Hoag, 435  
 Hobbs, 443  
 Hodge, 31, 67, 77,  
     475  
 Hodkins, 150, 151  
 Hoefflin, 269  
 Hoff, 273  
 Hoffer, 165  
 Hoffner, 96  
 Hoffman, 309  
 Holbrook, 405  
 Holdridge, 64, 247-  
     250  
 Holiday, 27  
 Holland, 104  
 Hollinshead, 492  
 Holmes, 81, 303  
 Holloway, 248  
 Homan, 275  
 Hooeboom, 423  
 Hooker, 54, 89, 110,  
     151  
 Hooper, 492  
 Hopkins, 490, 296  
 Hopper, 73, 375  
 Hopson, 278  
 Horder, 469  
 Hotchkis, 64, 268  
 Horton, 152, 275  
 Houghton, 371  
 Houston, 144  
 Howard, 49, 78,  
     270, 400, 410  
 Howe, 43  
 Howet, 87  
 Howland, 83, 303,  
     305  
 Hoxie, 49, 399  
 Hoyt, 101  
 Hubbard, 312, 457  
 Huckabee, 29  
 Huckins, 143<sup>2</sup>  
 Hudson, 450  
 Huggins, 263  
 Hughes, 257, 265  
 Hulet, 75  
 Hullbrooke, 24. See  
     Holbrook  
 Hulse, 243, 244  
 Hulsey, 462  
 Humphrey, 409  
 Humphries, 376  
 Hunt, 44, 400  
 Hunter, 418  
 Huntington, 151  
 Hurd, 488  
 Hurlburt, 412  
 Hurley, 146  
 Hutchins, 32, 144  
 Hutchinson, 111, 158  
 Hutsby, 285  
 Hutton, 33  
 Huyler, 148  
 Hyat, 309  
 Hyser, 53  
 Ice, 99  
 Ickys, 278  
 Imler, 278  
 Ingham, 100  
 Ingraham, 72  
 Inmolz, 159  
 Irvin, see Ervin  
 Ishmael, 423  
 Ives, 90, 143, 438,  
     487  
 Jackson, 34, 91, 159,  
     403  
 Jairaid, 84  
 James, 36, 131, 136,  
     267, 470, 488  
 Jastram, 120  
 Jeffers, 424  
 Jeffrey, 75  
 Jenckes, 469  
 Jenks, 119, 306, 467,  
     514  
 Jenner, 139  
 Jergensen, 451  
 Jermain, 183  
 Jewel, 3, 363  
 Jewet, 105, 272<sup>2</sup>  
 Jocelyn, 40, 88  
 Johnson, 28, 30, 46,  
     64, 106, 135, 299,  
     306, 350, 355, 375,  
     424, 438, 457, 486,  
     507  
 Johnston, 91  
 Jones, 71, 177, 240,  
     246, 257, 368, 402,  
     415, 419, 479, 488,  
     506  
 Jordan, 127  
 Joseph, 299  
 Joy, 112  
 Joyce, 103, 484  
 Judd, 473  
 June, 356  
 Kammer, 505  
 Kay, 460  
 Keating, 130  
 Keeler, 166, 341  
 Keene, 487, 489  
 Keeney, 254  
 Keilty, 433  
 Kelly, 248  
 Kemp, 463  
 Kempland, 4  
 Kempshal, 475  
 Kempthorne, 4  
 Kendal, 438  
 Kenley, 113  
 Kennan, 137  
 Kenny, 233  
 Kenyon, 246, 412,  
     436  
 Kerlin, 43  
 Ketcham, 54  
 Kettle, 79, 146

- Keyes, 56, 361  
 Kilburn, 40  
 Kindrick, 453  
 King, 100, 101, 133,  
     162, 255, 277, 278,  
     308, 434, 443, 444,  
     466  
 Kingsbury, 396  
 Kinkaid, 294  
 Kinkle, 335  
 Kinney, 150, 276,  
     337  
 Kinsman, 207  
 Kinter, 274  
 Kirk, 398  
 Kirkland, 114  
 Kirtland, 278  
 Kitchen, 137  
 Klem, 441  
 Kline, 61  
 Klos, 135, 287. See  
     also, Close  
 Knap, 52, 242, 362,  
     473, 515  
 Kneas, 262  
 Knight, 3, 44, 51,  
     79  
 Knowles, 156<sup>2</sup>, 411  
 Knox, 96  
 Koch, 122  
 Kohlhamer, 147  
 Kometen, 467  
 Konrandt, 272  
 Koons, 515  
 Koontz, 496<sup>2</sup>. See  
     Kunz  
 Krantz, 248  
 Krips, 170  
 Kuenzel, 79  
 Kunz, 116. See  
     Koons, etc.  
 Kyle, 486  
 Lacquey, 37  
 Laferty, 250, 251  
 La France, 102  
 Lake, 120, 270, 271  
 Lamb, 146, 303  
 Lambert, 131  
 Lame, 298  
 Lamont, 157  
 Lande, 4  
 Landers, 478  
 Lane, 54, 68, 139,  
     162, 400  
 Langston, 298  
 Lanphear, 66  
 Lansing, 111  
 Larabee, 332  
 Laraby, 142  
 Laraway, 400  
 Larking, 436  
 Lawrence, 277, 303,  
     307  
 Leach, 302, 492  
 Leary, 86, 374  
 Leavens, 52, 122  
 Le Baron, 293  
 Lee, 159  
 Le Fevre, 433  
 L'Hommedieu, 313  
 Leighton, 230  
 Leist, 93  
 Leith, 166  
 Lemon, 101, 435  
 Lenhart, 53  
 Leonard, 309  
 Letherbe, 465  
 Leveret, 29, 32  
 Lewis, 64, 242, 258,  
     357, 364, 433, 458,  
     493  
 Lillis, 154  
 Lincoln, 157  
 Lindsey, 507  
 Linman, 74  
 Lish, 515  
 Littlejohn, 3  
 Litzenberger, 232,  
     235  
 Livesey, 232  
 Livingston, 181  
 Lloyd, 75, 438  
 Lockner, 275<sup>2</sup>  
 Lockrey, 335  
 Loewer, 300  
 Logston, 162  
 Long, 230  
 Longhead, 339, 340  
 Lord, 457  
 Love, 339, 340, 344  
 Loveland, 361  
 Lowe, 30, 462  
 Lowel, 131  
 Lowry, 119  
 Lucas, 506, 507  
 Ludwig, 164  
 Lunsford, 32  
 Luscomb, 255  
 Lusk, 373  
 Luster, 419  
 Lutton, 420  
 Lutz, 56  
 Lyle, 419  
 Lynde, 282  
 Lyon, 69, 159  
 McBerry, 112  
 McCabe, 80  
 McCagg, 439  
 McCall, 445  
 McCammon, 56  
 McCann, 495  
 McCarty, 130  
 McCartney, 145  
 McCauley, 29  
 McCaw, 125  
 McClay, 457  
 McCleary, 403  
 McClellan, 82  
 McClenahan, 85  
 McCloud, 164  
 Macomber, 368  
 McConnel, 469  
 McCoort, 250  
 McCormack, 110  
 McCormick, 511  
 McCrary, 488  
 McCrea, 92  
 McCulloch, 360  
 McCurdy, 473  
 McDaniel, 477  
 McDonald, 132  
 McDormoth, 57  
 McEwen, 76  
 McGee, 117  
 McGoffin, 94  
 McGraw, 47, 92, 514  
 McIntosh, 479  
 Mack, 244, 293  
 McKay, 437  
 McKellips, 367  
 Mackenzie, 250  
 McKinley, 464  
 McKinney, 254  
 McLaughlin, 171  
 McLean, 479  
 McLin, 335  
 McNut, 438  
 McPhetridge, 97  
 McSoley, 255  
 McWilliams, 172  
 Machonache, 414  
 Maholm, 346  
 Main, 63-66, 151  
 Major, 134  
 Makinson, 275, 276  
 Mallory, 143, 261,  
     459  
 Malone, 136  
 Manchester, 56, 83,  
     139  
 Manesca, 122  
 Mann, 314-330  
 Mannes, 417  
 Mansfield, 168  
 Manson, 403  
 Mantor, 278  
 Manville, 140  
 Mapes, 458  
 Marble, 117  
 Marcellus, 291  
 Mark, 261  
 Markham, 461  
 Marks, 57, 279  
 Marsh, 61, 267  
 Marshal, 68, 274,  
     507  
 Martin, 69, 157,  
     284, 466, 495  
 Marzyck, 104  
 Mason, 69, 78, 285,  
     413, 414, 505<sup>2</sup>  
 Massie, 288  
 Masury, 43  
 Mathewson, 162, 435  
 Matteson, 73, 148  
 Matthews, 67, 108,  
     361  
 Mattoon, 260  
 Maxon, 343  
 May, 32, 255, 367,  
     516  
 Mayhew, 281  
 Mayo, 168  
 Mead, 52  
 Mears, 161  
 Meek, 130  
 Meekins, 507  
 Meigs, 123  
 Melcher, 275  
 Melendy, 494  
 Melish, 263  
 Melius, 252  
 Melvin, 502  
 Mendel, 255  
 Mercer, 175  
 Merchant, 137, 174  
 Merriam, 140  
 Merriman, 112  
 Merrit, 269  
 Mertz, 310  
 Metcalf, 261, 404,  
     453, 473  
 Miller, 28, 31, 79,  
     87, 93, 96, 97,  
     100, 101, 109, 115,  
     165, 299, 300, 439  
 Milligan, 96  
 Millon, 373  
 Mills, 76, 162, 189,  
     265, 281  
 Mines, 32  
 Miskimins, 93  
 Mitchell, 247, 254,  
     510  
 Moffit, 278  
 Moll, 263

- Monahan, 282  
 Money, 300  
 Mongosa, 207  
 Montague, 341  
 Montgomery, 73, 406  
 Moody, 458  
 Moon, 28, 370  
 Mooney, 423  
 Moore, 26, 131, 141, 287, 360, 419  
 Morey, 63, 230, 291  
 Morgan, 158, 166, 250, 274, 373, 396  
 Moril, 71  
 Moross, 250  
 Morris, 36, 70, 270, 414  
 Morrison, 110, 477  
 Morrow, 81  
 Morse, 307, 473  
 Morton, 282  
 Moseley, 39, 489  
 Moses, 265, 272  
 Mosher, 273, 303  
 Moss, 138  
 Mott, 38  
 Mowry, 48, 60  
 Mulhal, 256  
 Mullen, 56  
 Mundy, 19  
 Munson, 250  
 Murphy, 233, 234  
 Murray, 77  
 Nation, 4  
 Nauss, 342  
 Naylor, 112  
 Nelson, 239  
 Nettleton, 513  
 Newberry, 34  
 Newcombe, 310  
 Newland, 251  
 Newman, 166, 264, 414  
 Newton, 276  
 Nicewonger, 493  
 Nichols, 44, 46, 54, 62, 160, 244, 416  
 Nicholson, 102  
 Nickerson, 106, 402  
 Niles, 272, 485  
 Nill, 337  
 Nisbet, 125  
 Nite, 492  
 North, 474  
 Northup, 73, 159  
 Norton, 147  
 Noterman, 153  
 Noyes, 349  
 Nutting, 419  
 Oakford, 417  
 Oates, 443  
 Ober, 120  
 O'Brien, 81, 298  
 O'Connor, 334  
 Odel, 154, 370, 453  
 Odeon, 505  
 Ogborn, 262, 263  
 Oøden, 408  
 O'Kelley, 31  
 Olinger, 450  
 Olmsted, 362  
 Olney, 399  
 Oran, 336  
 Orcut, 476  
 Ormsby, 488  
 O'Rourke, 464  
 Orr, 74  
 Osgood, 43  
 Ossen, 312  
 Osterhout, 114, 401  
 Otis, 312  
 Owen, 64, 241, 262  
 Owens, 96, 97, 182, 299  
 Oyler, 104  
 Packard, 402  
 Paddock, 451  
 Paine, 268. See Payne  
 Palmer, 63, 82, 156, 251, 405, 515  
 Park, 86  
 Parke, 284  
 Parker, 60, 61, 75, 189  
 Parks, 63, 124, 335  
 Parlin, 292  
 Patterson, 71, 153, 232, 270, 487  
 Patton, 300  
 Paulsen, 120  
 Payne, 70, 129, 505, 514  
 Pavson, 258  
 Peare, 102  
 Pearson, 362  
 Pease, 247, 248  
 Peck, 321, 488  
 Peckham, 54, 83, 147  
 Peconga, 206  
 Pedicote, 56  
 Peironnet, 242  
 Pelser, 54  
 Pelstring, 99  
 Pelton, 145, 244  
 Penewit, 98  
 Perkins, 65, 100, 464, 490  
 Perley, 41  
 Perry, 63, 85, 90, 511  
 Persal, 2, 136  
 Peters, 172, 252  
 Peterson, 348, 444  
 Pettengil, 367  
 Pettibone, 263  
 Pew, 295  
 Pflager, 290  
 Pharis, 492  
 Phelps, 238, 239  
 Phettaplace, 368  
 Phillips, 68, 74, 163, 241, 404, 411  
 Phipps, 412  
 Pickens, 134  
 Pierce, 48, 50, 68, 150, 163, 231, 270, 420, 421  
 Piester, 484  
 Pilchard, 502  
 Pinkham, 465  
 Pintard, 75  
 Piper, 99  
 Pitcher, 358  
 Pitman, 51  
 Pitt, 85  
 Pittenger, 485  
 Plaisted, 469  
 Platt, 239  
 Plymire, 93  
 Polen, 334  
 Pollard, 272  
 Pooley, 163  
 Pope, 162  
 Porter, 64, 120  
 Potter, 53, 83, 108, 146, 153, 305, 338, 339  
 Potts, 237  
 Powel, 487  
 Powers, 97, 135, 301, 346  
 Pratt, 82, 107  
 Pray, 411  
 Prentice, 133  
 Preston, 150  
 Pritchard, 342  
 Proctor, 160, 339  
 Prowd, 276  
 Pruyn, 74  
 Pulling, 362  
 Pullinger, 363  
 Pulsifer, 405  
 Pulver, 80  
 Purdy, 80, 125, 127, 493  
 Purnell, 502  
 Putnam, 44, 45, 459  
 Quaife, 175  
 Quick, 493  
 Quinby, 372  
 Rablin, 292  
 Ramsley, 96  
 Randal, 105, 296  
 Randolph, 120  
 Rankin, 111  
 Ranous, 79  
 Rathbun, 307  
 Rave, 167  
 Rawson, 260, 419  
 Raymond, 166  
 Read, 306, 403. See Reed  
 Reaves, 26  
 Recolly, 371  
 Reed, 67, 95, 152, 229, 399, 404, 488, 505  
 Reedy, 451  
 Reeves, 153, 446  
 Remeein, 261  
 Remine, 368  
 Remington, 148  
 Remieres, 69  
 Renick, 92  
 Renney, 167  
 Reynolds, 81, 82, 247, 255, 488  
 Rhinebeck, 112  
 Rhodes, 68  
 Rice, 29, 287, 377  
 Rich, 78  
 Richards, 231  
 Richardson, 48, 424, 504  
 Richmond, 146, 2  
 Ricker, 373  
 Riddel, 364  
 Rietow, 268  
 Riggs, 156, 327  
 Riley, 344-349  
 Rillins, 104  
 Rines, 94  
 Risbrow, 340  
 Ritchie, 467  
 Robert, 415  
 Roberts, 71, 99, 241, 286, 410  
 Robertson, 71, 156, 403  
 Robins, 71, 149

- Robinson, 93, 102,  
   116, 121, 122, 298,  
   362, 459  
 Rockwell, 355  
 Rodgers, 234. See  
   Rogers  
 Roe, 446  
 Rogers, 160, 266,  
   412, 441, 468  
 Ronning, 292  
 Rood, 139  
 Rose, 496  
 Ross, 67, 137  
 Rouse, 415, 445  
 Rowland, 2  
 Rowley, 420  
 Roys, 342  
 Ruderow, 168  
 Runner, 132  
 Runyon, 151  
 Russel, 71, 73, 467  
 Rust, 445  
 Ruyle, 132  
 Ryley, 500  
 Sadler, 479  
 Sage, 184, 313, 410  
 Sampson, 470  
 Sanders, 30. See  
   Saunders  
 Sands, 462  
 Sargent, 75  
 Sault, 405  
 Saunders, 70, 156.  
   See Sanders  
 Sauter, 420  
 Savery, 78  
 Sawin, 68  
 Sawyer, 71  
 Saver, 516  
 Scarborough, 272  
 Schaefer, 118  
 Schallock, 79  
 Schermerhorn, 370  
 Schneider, 116  
 Schoolfield, 510  
 Schoonover, 61  
 Schroeder, 444  
 Schuchert, 468  
 Schwartz, 478  
 Scott, 29, 37, 115,  
   157, 307, 485  
 Scouten, 114  
 Scranton, 361  
 Scribner, 295, 296  
 Seabury, 369  
 Searl, 157  
 Sears, 97, 122  
 Seaward, 147  
 Seely, 129  
 Seiple, 100  
 Servis, 101  
 Sexton, 153, 367  
 Seymour, 53  
 Shaffer, 94  
 Shankland, 230  
 Shannon, 332  
 Sharp, 515  
 Sharrat, 181  
 Shattuck, 362  
 Shaw, 54, 485  
 Shawn, 287  
 Sheets, 268, 346  
 Shepoconah, 202, 204  
 Sheppard, 33  
 Sherman, 116, 122,  
   134, 278, 292, 483  
 Sherwin, 457  
 Sherwood, 308  
 Shippe, 50  
 Shock, 123  
 Shoemaker, 238, 336  
 Shook, 260, 398  
 Sickles, 257  
 Sigman, 27  
 Silverthorne, 503  
 Simkin, 302  
 Simmons, 59, 274,  
   305, 413  
 Simms, 81  
 Simpson, 461  
 Sisson, 84, 174, 175,  
   271, 310  
 Skidmore, 52  
 Skinner, 49, 267, 457  
 Slaten, 159  
 Slawson, 484  
 Slayton, 78  
 Slimmer, 104  
 Sloane, 511  
 Slohen, 511  
 Smalley, 115  
 Smiles, 182  
 Smith, 18, 19, 48,  
   70, 78, 83, 112,  
   131, 175, 285, 299,  
   306, 333, 343, 356,  
   399, 479, 486, 489  
 Snider, 493  
 Snyder, 363. See  
   also, Schneider  
 Snow, 355, 356, 409  
 Sobrero, 178  
 Soule, 70, 369  
 Southern, 154  
 Southwick, 61, 137,  
   403  
 Spangler, 451  
 Sparks, 53, 478  
 Sparrow, 276  
 Sparrowhawk, 39  
 Spear, 250  
 Spearman, 36  
 Speece, 471  
 Spencer, 39, 151,  
   243, 247, 291  
 Sperry, 107  
 Spickerman, 363  
 Spink, 67  
 Spinning, 298  
 Spittle, 465  
 Spooner, 493  
 Sprague, 399  
 Squire, 154  
 Stagg, 446  
 Stallinger, 32  
 Standish, 129  
 Stanton, 39  
 Stark, 102  
 Statler, 300  
 Stebbins, 336  
 Stegal, 275  
 Steinbrook, 85  
 Stenehjem, 439  
 Stephens, 447  
 Stephenson, 485  
 Sterling, 104  
 Stevens, 296, 336,  
   337, 449, 485  
 Stevenson, 47  
 Stewart, 123, 489  
 Stickels, 80, 81  
 Still, 170  
 Stilman, 139, 245  
 Stilwel, 125, 126,  
   437  
 Stitzel, 62  
 Stock, 183  
 Stockbridge, 32  
 Stoddard, 84, 119  
 Stone, 44, 248, 456,  
   458, 473, 494  
 Stout, 98  
 Stow, 28  
 Stowe, 473  
 Stowel, 109  
 Strain, 96  
 Straus, 104  
 Strawbridge, 264  
 Strickland, 26  
 Stripling, 3, 27  
 Strong, 88, 447  
 Stroughton, 265  
 Strout, 145  
 Stryker, 342  
 Stumm, 362  
 Sturgeon, 165  
 Suavely, 311  
 Sudds, 265  
 Summers, 36  
 Sumner, 37, 360  
 Sutherland, 267  
 Sweeley, 492  
 Sweet, 146, 249, 446  
 Swensen, 280  
 Swift, 64  
 Swinglehurst, 171  
 Switzer, 457  
 Tabor, 402, 403  
 Taft, 81, 251  
 Tahetah, 207  
 Talcot, 438  
 Talmadge, 75, 314  
 Tangher, 270  
 Tanner, 60, 456  
 Tarbel, 85  
 Taylor, 59, 115,  
   144, 260, 263, 268,  
   477, 491, 507  
 Teeter, 56  
 Teft, 48  
 Ten, 62  
 Tenant, 263  
 Terry, 35, 337, 474  
 Tew, 62  
 Thayer, 65, 69, 138  
 Thickstun, 140  
 Thomas, 121, 284,  
   373, 446, 459  
 Thomson, 229, 330  
 Thompson, 27-29,  
   68, 107, 134, 272,  
   299  
 Thorn, 314  
 Thornberry, 495  
 Thorne, 128  
 Thornton, 283  
 Thorp, 160, 487  
 Thumb, 152  
 Thurston, 159  
 Tid, 175  
 Tiffany, 280  
 Tilden, 306  
 Till, 115  
 Timmons, 496  
 Tindal, 309  
 Tinker, 43, 405  
 Titcomb, 103  
 Tobin, 490  
 Todd, 471  
 Tolles, 153  
 Tompkins, 277  
 Tooker, 123  
 Toplif, 69  
 Torbert, 91  
 Torrey, 85, 411  
 Town, 97, 98

- Towne, 95-100  
 Townsend, 281, 507  
 Towslee, 364  
 Tozer, 114  
 Trask, 160  
 Traxler, 265  
 Treat, 282  
 Trimmer, 144  
 Tripp, 53, 369, 411  
 Truax, 416  
 Truckess, 236  
 Tucker, 83, 244  
 Turk, 465  
 Turner, 56, 159, 244  
 Turney, 92  
 Turnier, 75  
 Twichel, 469  
 Tyler, 159  
 Tyson, 163  
 Udel, 119  
 Uhan, 310  
 Underwood, 66  
 Ungels, 2  
 Updyke, .60  
 Upton, 168  
 Urquhart, 504  
 Usher, 254  
 Utley, 477  
 Utt, 300  
 Vail, 53, 463  
 Vance, 447  
 Vandenburg, 355  
 Vanderveer, 262  
 Van de Vere, 54  
 Van Dusen, 54  
 Van Meter, 451  
 Van Ness, 77, 109  
 Van Schaick, 435  
 Van Vechten, 88  
 Varney, 424  
 Vaughn, 56  
 Vedder, 492  
 Vellacot, 4  
 Vernon, 136  
 Vial, 106  
 Vinkle, 306, 307  
 Von Jeinsen, Baron,  
     413  
 Vorcheimer, 229  
 Vroom, 488  
 Vrooman, 403  
 Vultee, 262  
 Wade, 409  
 Wadhams, 238  
 Wagner, 263  
 Waldron, 69  
 Walker, 266, 278,  
     456, 458, 481  
 Wall, 487  
 Wallace, 44, 57, 132,  
     182  
 Walsh, 402  
 Walter, 230  
 Walz, 162  
 Wampler, 367  
 Wanjer, 52  
 Wanton, 121  
 Ward, 229, 488  
 Warden, 78, 274  
 Warder, 262  
 Ware, 294  
 Warfield, 405  
 Warne, 425,  
 Warner, 460, 488  
 Warren, 150  
 Warrenton, 472, 506  
 Warth, 420  
 Wasburn, 83, 459,  
     494  
 Waters, 142, 335  
 Watkins, 437  
 Watson, 125  
 Watters, 236  
 Watts, 126  
 Way, 168  
 Weaver, 84, 467  
 Webb, 73, 338  
 Webber, 309  
 Webley, 51  
 Webster, 270  
 Weeks, 53, 305  
 Wells, 28, 92, 99,  
     418, 514  
 Westgate, 368  
 Wetmore, 412  
 Whalen, 476  
 Whatmough, 50  
 Wahaling, 334  
 Wheeden, 69  
 Wheeler, 26, 78, 87,  
     237, 475  
 Wheetley, 452  
 Whicher, 476  
 Whipple, 48  
 Whitaker, 71  
 Whitcomb, 454  
 White, 41, 53, 54,  
     63, 80, 100, 160,  
     251, 261, 307, 373,  
     446  
 Whitehead, 462<sup>2</sup>  
 Whitehouse, 433  
 Whiting, 139  
 Whitman, 121, 360,  
     361, 464, 489  
 Whitmore, 119, 160  
 Whitney, 177  
 Wickerd, 260  
 Wickham, 82  
 Wickheizer, 116  
 Wiggins, 127, 493  
 Wilber, 269, 270  
 Wilbur, 93, 435  
 Wilcox, 84, 86, 133,  
     138, 176, 177-181  
 Wildes, 463  
 Wiley, 101  
 Wilkins, 71  
 Wilkinson, 487  
 Willard, 161  
 Williams, 73, 171,  
     266, 296, 397, 461  
 Williamson, 33, 128,  
     370, 448  
 Willock, 263  
 Willoughby, 262  
 Wilson, 54, 166,  
     167, 255, 275, 291  
 Wilton, 374  
 Wiltse, 47, 119  
 Windeker, 143  
 Windyard, 277  
 Wines, 248  
 Wing, 82, 83  
 Winne, 249  
 Winter, 252  
 Wintz, 236  
 Withrow, 449  
 Witt, 209  
 Wolf, 170  
 Wood, 26, 31, 122,  
     133, 157, 169, 283,  
     284, 305, 373, 440,  
     458  
 Woodcock, 291  
 Woods, 254  
 Woolley, 47, 165,  
     277, 414  
 Woodworth, 61  
 Worden, 41  
 Wort, 124, 125  
 Worth, 174  
 Wragg, 397  
 Wright, 69, 107,  
     157, 244, 247, 248,  
     276, 435, 450  
 Wunderlich, 263  
 Wyman, 489  
 Yarbray, 28  
 Yates, 256  
 Yawger, 300  
 Youmans, 53  
 Young, 68, 282, 284,  
     359, 485  
 Yout, 436  
 Zimmerman, 75













3 2044 048 699 003

